# NEETU SINGH

# VOCAB

**Each Word Has Been Written by**
**NEETU SINGH**

**15000+**
**VOCABULARIES**
**All Previous Year & Expected Questions**

## VOCAB
### का संपूर्ण समाधान

SUBSCRIBE NOW KD Live Youtube Channel

Download Now!
KD LIVE App

KD Publication

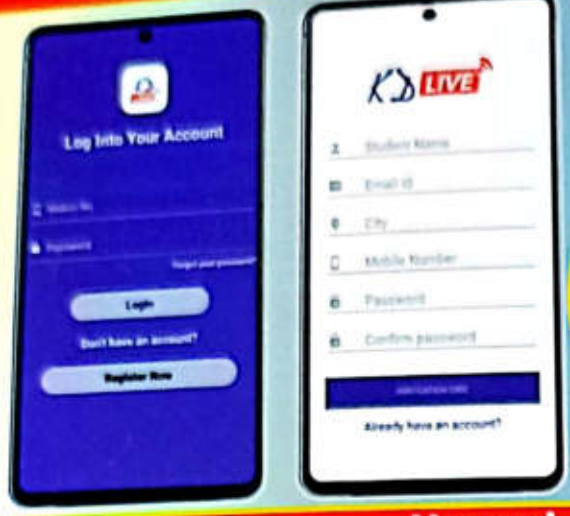
**Neetu Singh**

**Visit us:** http://www.kdpublication.com/

**Follow:** www.facebook.com/nsingh202

# KD LIVE

## भारत के सर्वश्रेष्ठ टीम से ONLINE पढ़ने का सुनहरा अवसर




India's Best Online Platform

NEETU SINGH

### Upcoming New Batches

**ENGLISH SPECIAL** ft. NEETU SINGH — Useful for:- SSC, CDS, BANK, AIRFORCE, NDA, DSSSB & All Objective Exams — ONLY 1999/-

**MATHS SPECIAL** — 1199/- only — SSC, BANK, NDA, CDS

**REASONING SPECIAL** — 999/- only — SSC, BANK, NDA, CDS

**GS SPECIAL** — 1199/-

## Available Online Courses on KD Live App.

- SSC
- BANK
- DELHI POLICE
- UP POLICE
- BIHAR POLICE
- UPSSSC-PET
- NEET, JEE
- NDA, CDS
- रेलवे
- UP-TET

## & All Objective Exams

Your End-to-End Exam Preparation

STUDY ENGLISH FROM NEETU SINGH

- SCAN QR CODE TO DOWNLOAD KD LIVE APP
- REDEEM CODE KDLIVE500 & GET RS 500 IN YOUR KD WALLET
- CLICK ICON OF ... AT TOP
- USE KD MONEY TO ... COURSES ON KD ...

GET IT ON Google play

GET Rs 500 in Wallet

Download Now! KD LIVE Subscribe Now KD CAMPUS YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888 / 9555208888

# TO GET FREE VIDEOS FROM OUR APP. (हमारे एप से मुफ्त वीडियो प्राप्त करने हेतु)

## To Start:
## आरम्भ करने के लिए:

- Install the KD Campus E-Book App after downloading it from Google Play Store App.

  KD Campus E Book App को Android Play Store से डाउनलोड करके इंस्टॉल करें।

- Use your Phone Number to make an account.

  अपने Phone Number का प्रयोग कर अकाउंट बनाएं।

## To Enroll in the Online Book
## ऑनलाइन पुस्तक में एनरोल के लिए:

- Open the KD Campus E Book App in your Phone

  अपने फोन पर KD Campus E Book App को खोलें।

- Select the "My Books" Option in the main menu.

  मेन मेन्यू में "My Books" Option को Select करें।

- Click on the "Add Book".

  "Add Book" आइकन पर क्लिक करें।

- Select "Add Book using Coupon code" option.

  "Add Book using Coupon Code "Select करें।

- To add your Book, scratch the strip on the Coupon code given in this page and enter the Coupon code in the box & click Redeem Now.

  अपनी पुस्तक को Add करने के लिए Coupon Code पर लगी पट्टी को स्क्रैच करें, Coupon Code को बॉक्स में डाल के Redeem करें।

- Please do not give this Coupon code to anyone else you will not be able to watch online videos of this book.

  कृपया इस Coupon Code को किसी को न दें अन्यथा आप इस किताब के ऑनलाइन वीडियो को नहीं देख पाएंगे।

- To Enroll yourself for online contents of this book, enter the Coupon code and click "Redeem Now".

  इस किताब के ऑनलाइन कंटेंट में खुद को Enroll करने के लिए Coupon Code को Redeem करें।

## To Read the Online Contents of Book
## पुस्तक के ऑनलाइन कंटेंट को पढ़ने के लिए:

- Go directly to my books click on the book and see your free video solution.

  My books में सीधे जाएं और book पर click करके अपना free video solution देखें।

## Tips to scan Coupon Code:
## Coupon code Redeem करने के टिप्स:

- Scratch the strip on the Coupon code.

  Coupon Code के ऊपर लगी पट्टी हटाएँ।

- Go to "Add Book"option inside App, select "Add book using Coupon code" option

  App के अंदर Add Book Option में जाएँ। इस पेज पर दिए गए "Coupon Code" को बॉक्स में डालें।

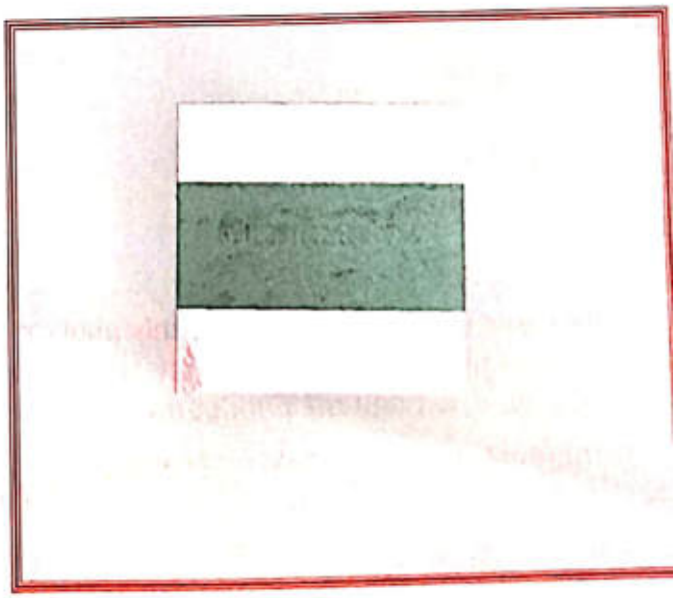
- Enter the Coupon code on this page in the box.

  "Add Book using Coupon Code "Select करें।

- Click Redeem Now./ Redeem Now Button दबाएँ।

- Now you can watch the videos in this App.

  अब आप हर Chapter का Video Solution देख सकते हैं।



**First Edition – February, 2023**

**Price: ₹ 575 /-**

TYPING & DESIGNING
CHANDAN PANDIT

• All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means-electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the author and the publishers.

• The publishers have taken utmost precaution in publishing the book, yet if any mistake has inadvertently crept in, the publishers shall not be responsible for the same.

KD Publication

Neetu Singh

# VOCAB

*Indispensable for-*
*All Competitive Exams*

*By*
**Neetu Singh**

1997, Outram Line, Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009

# PREFACE

## To the First Edition

*Here comes my VOCAB book that you have been waiting for since 2021! Great things take time and when it comes to my books, my students always set the bar high. To meet your expectations, I had to strain every nerve to give you the impeccable quality that you have always expected from me.*

*In this vocab book, I have tried my level best to include all that you need. For all updates, please join our Telegram Channel "Neetu Singh Vocab" (t.me/neetu_singh_vocab)*

*We have made every effort to keep this book error free. In case you find any, please send it to 8860330003. You have been and will always be my guiding light.*

*Neetu Singh*

*February, 2023*

# DEDICATED

## To

## MY BELOVED BROTHER
## MR. RABINDRA KR SINGH

*You were wild, happy and free,*
*And had almost, nothing to worry.*

*Suddenly one day, hell broke loose.*
*And life for you, grew cruel like a noose.*

*When our father left you at eighteen,*
*And you had almost nothing to lean.*

*Then like a rock, you stood firm and strong,*
*Left your dreams, lived for us alone.*

*Life taught you harder, books taught you less.*
*Your beloved guitar, became forever speechless.*

*Life was tough, but you laughed away your pain.*
*And taught us to be tough, however hard sorrow rains.*

*Today when I think, of that agonizing time,*
*The pain that you bore, sends shivers down my spine.*

*Brother like you deserves a million salutes,*
*Today I am what I am, just because of you.*

# Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHAPTER–01 | Visual Vocab | 1 - 16 |
| CHAPTER–02 | Vocabularies From Root | 17 - 45 |
| CHAPTER–03 | Words from Root 'Logy' | 46 - 52 |
| CHAPTER–04 | Words from Root 'Graphy' | 53 - 54 |
| CHAPTER–05 | Words from Root 'Philia' | 55 - 57 |
| CHAPTER–06 | Words from Root 'Phobia' | 58 - 60 |
| CHAPTER–07 | Words from Root 'Mania' | 61 - 64 |
| CHAPTER–08 | Words from Root 'Cracy & Archy' | 65 - 67 |
| CHAPTER–09 | Words from Root 'Cide' | 68 - 69 |
| CHAPTER–10 | Words from Root 'Culture' | 70 - 70 |
| CHAPTER–11 | Words from Root 'Latry' | 71 - 72 |
| CHAPTER–12 | Words from Root 'Theo' | 73 - 73 |
| CHAPTER–13 | One Word Substitution | 74 - 141 |
| CHAPTER–14 | 1. Idioms on Human Being | 142 - 143 |
| | 2. Idioms on Body Parts | 144 - 156 |
| | 3. Idioms on Animals and Birds | 157 - 162 |
| | 4. Idioms on Objects & Weapons | 163 - 164 |
| | 5. Idioms on Colours | 165 - 170 |
| | 6. Idioms on Food Items | 171 - 172 |
| | 7. Idioms on Love | 173 - 176 |
| | 8. Idioms on Man & Related Terms | 177 - 183 |
| | 9. Pair Idioms | 184 - 185 |
| | 10 Common Idioms | 186 - 240 |
| CHAPTER–15 | Vocabularies and Idioms in Articles | 241 - 268 |
| CHAPTER–16 | Simile | 269 - 269 |
| CHAPTER–17 | Commonly Used Foreign Words | 270 - 273 |
| CHAPTER–18 | Words Related to Worship | 274 - 276 |
| CHAPTER–19 | Food Habit | 277 - 277 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHAPTER–20 | Offspring & Age Group | 278 - 279 |
| CHAPTER–21 | Instruments | 280 - 281 |
| CHAPTER–22 | Name of Places | 282 - 284 |
| CHAPTER–23 | Figure of Speech | 285 - 286 |
| CHAPTER–24 | Words Related to Literature, Speech and Works | 287 - 288 |
| CHAPTER–25 | Words Related to Life & Death | 289 - 289 |
| CHAPTER–26 | Words Related to Geography | 290 - 294 |
| CHAPTER–27 | Words Related to History | 295 - 296 |
| CHAPTER–28 | Words Related to Biology | 297 - 299 |
| CHAPTER–29 | Words Related to Physics | 300 - 300 |
| CHAPTER–30 | Words Related to Chemistry | 301 - 302 |
| CHAPTER–31 | Animal Traits | 303 - 303 |
| CHAPTER–32 | Personality Traits | 304 - 306 |
| CHAPTER–33 | Words Related to Professions | 307 - 310 |
| CHAPTER–34 | Habitat & Birth Wise | 311 - 311 |
| CHAPTER–35 | He, She, Baby, Abode, & Groups | 312 - 312 |
| CHAPTER–36 | Can Be & Cannot Be | 313 - 313 |
| CHAPTER–37 | Hyphenated Phrases | 314 - 315 |
| CHAPTER–38 | Tone of the Passage | 316 - 317 |
| CHAPTER–39 | Synonyms and Antonyms | 318 - 399 |
| CHAPTER–40 | Homonyms | 400 - 405 |
| CHAPTER–41 | One Word Substitution **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)** | 406 - 422 |
| CHAPTER–42 | Idioms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)** | 423 - 452 |
| CHAPTER–43 | Synonyms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)** | 453 - 466 |
| CHAPTER–44 | Antonyms **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)** | 467 - 481 |
| CHAPTER–45 | Spelling **(Previous Years :- 2020 – 2022)** | 482 - 496 |



Join our Telegram Channel "**https://t.me/neetu_singh_vocab**" for 2018, 2019 and (CGL, CPO, CHSL, STENO., NDA, CDS, Etc.) Previous Year Questions

CHAPTER 1

# Visual Vocab

**It is rightly said, 'A picture is worth a thousand words. Let us learn this section of vocabularies through pictures but what if these pictures turn into GIF! Scan the QR Code and allow me to teach you this chapter through funny GIF and interesting examples. Learning vocabularies is fun if innovatively done.**

| Expressions | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FLAMBOYANT (Adj.)<br>OSTENTATIOUS (Adj.)<br>POMPOUS (Adj.)<br>PRETENTIOUS (Adj.) | दिखावा करने वाला | Showy, Noticeable in such a way that attracts a lot of attention. |

*Eg:-*
- He is famous for his flamboyant lifestyle.
- He has turned ostentatious and wants to show off his newly acquired wealth.

OBLIGED (Adj.) कृतज्ञ Thankful

GRATEFUL (Adj.)

*Eg:-*
- I am obliged to you for your kindness.
- She is grateful for what you have done.

BOOZE (N/V) शराब, शराब पीना liquor, to drink, one who drinks too much

DRUNKARD (N)

*Eg:-*
- He is boozing with his friends.
- They dine and booze on Saturday night.

COLLABORATION (N) साझेदारी, सांठ-गांठ

COLLUSION (N) – Collaboration for dishonest purpose

*Eg:-*
- This collaboration will surely help you in expanding your business.
- Some officers worked in collusion with the terrorists.

MOROSE (Adj.) दुखी, उदास sad, dejected, glum

GLOOMY (Adj.)

GLOOM (N)

*Eg:-*
- She turned morose when she saw the result.
- After his death, gloom fell over the family.

**Idioms that are similar in meaning:**

In the doldrums
In the blues
to pull a long face

ECSTATIC (Adj.) बहुत खुश extremely happy, joyous, glad, joyful exuberant, jubilant, cheerful.
EUPHORIC (Adj.)
GLEEFUL (Adj.)
BLISSFUL (Adj.)

*Eg:-* • The newly elected MP was greeted by an ecstatic crowd.
• The gleeful public applauded the team.

IDIOSYNCRASY (N) विचित्र व्यवहार weird or strange behaviour, eccentric

*Eg:-* • Your idiosyncrasy of biting the pillow looks weird.
• Her habit of laughing all the time is just one of her idiosyncrasies.

AT HOME (Phrase) आराम में comfortable, at ease
TO LET ONE'S HAIR DOWN (Phrase)

*Eg:-* • I feel at home in Mumbai.
• We have a week to relax. Let your hair down now.

SLOTHFUL (Adj) आलसी lazy, indolent, idle, lethargic, sluggish, Languid, dormant, inactive

**Idioms that are similar in meaning**
• to let the grass grow under one's feet
• Kick one's heels.

ENERVATED ऊर्जाहीन with little or no energy

*Eg:-* • If I skip breakfast, I feel slothful.
• He is laborious and won't let the grass grow under his feet.

AMIABLE (Adj) दोस्ताना friendly, amicable, cordial, genial, cordial
AFFABLE (Adj)
AMITY (Noun) दोस्ती friendship

*Eg:-* • She has an amiable personality.
• She looks affable but is green-eyed.
• We must live in amity with our neighbours.

CUDDLE (V)/(N) बाँहों में प्यार से थामना to hold someone/ something closely in your arm, hug, embrace, snuggle

*Eg:-* • The girl cuddled her favourite doll.
• He gave her daughter a cuddle and kissed her goodnight.

DEBONAIR (Adj) आकर्षण व्यक्तित्व वाला having a sophisticated charm, suave, sophisticated, urbane, cultured

*Eg:-* • He looks debonair in his stylish suit.
• This debonair gentleman charms every one.

FURIOUS (Adj) — बहुत गुस्से में — very angry

WRATHFUL (Adj)

IRATE (Adj)

OUTRAGED (Adj)

INDIGNANT (Adj)

*Eg:-*
- What happened ? you look furious.
- The heinous crime outraged every one.
- We received some irate phone calls from the customers.

BASK (V) — किसी स्थान पर बैठकर या लेटकर गरमाहट का आनंद लेना — to lie or sit in a place where you can enjoy the warmth

*Eg:-*
- The girls basked in the sunshine
- The team is still basking in the glory of winning the cup.
- He is basking in the attention of his admires.

DROWSY (Adj) — नींद में — sleepy

SOMNOLENT (Adj) — Forty winks, Cat nap, nap, siesta

DOZE OFF (Phrasal Verb) — झपकी लेना — Take short sleep

*Eg:-*
- I couldn't sleep last night. I am feeling drowsy now.
- It was a somnolent summer day.
- Don't doze off during working hours.

APPLAUD (V) — तारीफ करना — to praise, exalt, acclaim, appreciate

EXTOL (V)

LAUD (V/N)

ADULATION (N)

APPROBATION (N)

OVATION (N)

HATS OFF (Phrase)

*Eg:-*
- They applauded my performance.
- Actors eventually learn to deal with the adulation of their fans.
- I was relaxed when he indicated his approbation of my plans.

CHILDISH (Adj) — बचकाना — foolish, immature, puerile, nitwit, asinine, silly, nincompoop

LUDICROUS (Adj)

*Eg:-*
- I don't like his childish tantrums.
- When you jump and clap, you look ludicrous.

FASTIDIOUS (Adj) — नखरेबाज — hard to please, Snobbish

*Eg:-*
- My pets are quite fastidious.
- I can't please your fastidious guests.

GLUTTON (N) पेटू one who eats too much, voracious eater
GOURMAND (N)

*Eg:-* • Bheem was a glutton.
• He is a glutton for work. He is a real workaholic.

THRILLED (Adj) रोमांचित और प्रसन्न excited and happy, enthusiastic
EXHILARATED (Adj)
ELATED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • The sight of his father elated him.
• I was thrilled when my name was announced in the award ceremony.
• We felt exhilarated when the YouTube golden button arrived.

WINK (V) आँख मारना to close and open one eye quickly

*Eg:-* • Don't wink.
• He winked and this irked me.

IRKED (Adj) चिढ़ा हुआ A little angry or upset, piqued
MIFFED (Adj)
ANNOYED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He looked irked when the train got delayed.
• His stupidity miffed me.

AGHAST (Adj) भौंचक्का Filled with extreme surprise
FLABBERGAST (Adj)
DUMBFOUNDED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • I was aghast when I was detected Covid positive.
• She was dumbfounded when she saw her jewellery missing.

HILARIOUS (Adj) हास्यस्पद, बहुत मजेदार extremely funny, comic

*Eg:-* • His jokes are absolutely hilarious.
• What a hilarious performance!

SUPERB (Adj) शानदार, प्रभावशाली very impressive and attractive
OUTSTANDING (Adj)
MAGNIFICENT (Adj)
STUPENDOUS (Adj)
SPLENDID (Adj)
SPECTACULAR (Adj)

*Eg:-* • His performance was superb.
• It was a magnificent monument.

BID ADIEU (Phrase) अलविदा कहना say good bye

*Eg:-* • He bid all his fans adieu after his swan song.

GUFFAW (V) ठहाका मारकर हँसना to laugh loudly

*Eg:-* • He guffawed when he saw my dance.

LANGUID (Adj) आलसी slow, lazy, indolent

*Eg:-* • It was a hot languid summer day.
• He turned towards me at a slow and languid pace.

ASTONISHED (Adj) आश्चर्यचकित extremely surprised
STARTLED (Adj)
STUNNED (Adj)
ASTOUNDED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He sight of a leopard startled us.

YEARN (V) किसी के लिए बेचैनी से तड़पना to desire eagerly along with restless or painful feeling, long for, crave, desire

*Eg:-* • The soldiers yearn to meet their family.

REBUT (V) किसी बात की सच्चाई से खंडन करना to state that something is not true, deny, repudiate
REFUTE (V)

*Eg:-* • The refuted the allegations.
• The boy denied the charges of theft.

APOLOGETIC (Adj) खेदपूर्ण, क्षमा-प्रार्थी feeling or showing that you are sorry, contrite, remorseful, repentant, rueful
REGRETFUL (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He felt regretful for his misconduct.
• I am highly apologetic for my mistake.

TRYST (N) प्रेमियों के बीच गुप्त मुलाकात A secret meeting between lovers.

*Eg:-* • Their tryst soon came to the limelight.

SHRUG (V) — अरूचि या जानकारी का अभाव दर्शाने के लिए कंधे उचकाना — To lift your shoulders as a way of showing that you do not know something or you are not interested.

*Eg:-* • Don't shrug as you are equally responsible for the problem.
• I just dislike your nonchalant shrug.

PERPLEXED (Adj) — उलझन में — Confused, Bewildered
ADDLED (Adj)
MUDDLED (Adj)
BEFUDDLED (Adj)
PUZZLED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He was addled by drugs.
• He felt muddled after he had the spiked drink.

YAWN (V) — जम्हाई लेना — To open your mouth and breathe in deeply

*Eg:-* • I yawn when I feel bored and sleepy.

DROWSY (Adj) — निद्रालु — Sleepy
SOMNOLENT (Adj)

*Eg:-* • I am feeling a little drowsy as I am tired.

GIDDY (Adj) — चक्कर आना — Having the feeling that everything is going round and that you are going to fall
DIZZY (Adj)

*Eg:-* • It is too hot to stand in the sun. I am feeling giddy now.

NOD (V) — सिर हिलाना — To move your head up and down as a way of saying 'yes'.

*Eg:-* • When I asked him if I looked good, he just nodded.

PHILANDERER (N) — दिलफेंक पुरूष — A man who is involved in casual love affairs
CASANOVA (N)
COQUETTE — दिलफेंक महिला

*Eg:-* • Most of the boys of my class are casanovas

WITCHCRAFT (N) जादू-टोना the use of magic

SORCERY (V)

NECROMANCY (N)

SORTILEGE (N)

*Eg:-* • Witchcraft is a mystery.

BACCHANAL (N) शराब के साथ शोरगुल भरी पार्टी A wild and drunken celebration

SATURNALIA (N)

DEBAUCH (N)

SPREE (N)

*Eg:-* • I don't like bacchanals on social occasions.
• Some boys look upon festivals as an opportunity for a saturnalia.

RUN OVER (Phrasal Verb) कुचल देना To hit someone with a vehicle and drive over him

*Eg:-* • The dog was run over by a bus.
• The child was run over by a speeding bus.

TODDLER (N) छोटा बच्चा जो अभी चलना सीख रहा हो A young child who is learning to walk

*Eg:-* • The toddler was walking along with his mother.
• The toddler pointed to the toy he wanted.

DEJECT (V) घृणा करना To hate or dislike

DESPISE (V)

LOATHE (V)

ABOMINATE (V)

DETEST (V)

ABHOR (V)

*Eg:-* • Nothing dejects a trader more than inflation.
• I loathe doing household chores.

JITTERY (Adj) घबराया हुआ Nervous

*Eg:-* • I felt jittery before going to the examination centre.
• I am getting jittery due to exam.

ACROBAT (N) कलाबाज A person who performs difficult movement of the body

*Eg:-* • I saw an acrobat at the circus.

FUNAMBULIST (N) रस्सी पर चलने वाला/ वाली One who does tight rope walking

*Eg:-* • We were surprised at the performance of the funambulist.

DESPOT (N) तानाशाह Dictator, Autocrat, Tyrant

*Eg:-* • Kim Jong-un is a despot.

FROWN (V) त्योरी चढ़ाना to make a face in anger or disapproval

*Eg:-* • He frowned when he saw my assignment.

AURA (N) आभा The distinct quality that seems to surround or come from someone or something

*Eg:-* • He has a positive aura that pleases every one.

BAIT (N) चारा, चुग्गा A piece of food on a hook or in a trap in order to attract and catch fish or animals

*Eg:-* • We need some bait before we go for fishing.

BALMY (Adj) गर्म व आरामदायक warm, calm and pleasant, comfortable

*Eg:-* • I still remember the balmy sunny days of winter when I could relax without any tension.

BLINDFOLDED (Adj) आँखों पर पट्टी बाँधना with the eyes covered by a piece of cloth

*Eg:-* • He was taken away blindfolded to an unknown destination.

PETRIFIED (Adj) डरा हुआ Very afraid or frightened

TERRIFIED (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He was petrified when he saw the terrorist.

BAFFLED (Adj) उलझन में Extremely confused or puzzled

*Eg:-* • This puzzle has left us baffled.

BRAWNY (Adj) मजबूत व मांसल Having large and strong muscles.

*Eg:-* • She liked his brawny looks.

BARBARIC (Adj) क्रूर Very cruel

SAVAGE (Adj)

*Eg:-* • The barbaric kidnappers killed him.

ROTUND (Adj) मोटा Fat and round

*Eg:-* • He is a rotund little man.

TIPTOE (V) पैरो की उँगलियों पर चलना Walk quietly and carefully with one's heels raised

*Eg:-* • He tiptoed into the house.

**BANTER (N)/ (V)** — परिहास, परिहास करना — good-natured teasing and joking

*Eg:-*
- She laughed and bantered the guests but I didn't like that.
- I love listening to his lively banter.

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT** — शारीरिक दंड — Punishment of or relating to the body

*Eg:-*
- Corporal punishment has been banned in schools.
- Corporal punishment leaves a permanent dent on students' confidence.

**CLANDESTINE (Adj)** — चुपके से किया हुआ — done secretly

*Eg:-*
- I took a clandestine peek at the price tag.
- The news of clandestine meeting was leaked by someone.

**DELUGE (N)** — बाढ़, प्रलय — An overflowing of the land by water

*Eg:-*
- The police received a deluge of complaints.
- Soon the stream turned into a deluge due to the heavy rain.

**CHASE (V)/ (N)** — पीछा करना — to run after someone or something

*Eg:-*
- The police caught him after a high-speed chase.
- The lion chased the deer.

**EMBELLISH (V)**
**ADORN (V)** — सजाना — to make (something) more appealing or attractive, to decorate

*Eg:-*
- He embellished the Christmas tree.
- He embellished the article with colourful illustrations.

REPROBATE (N)/(Adj) बदमाश, व्यभिचारी a person who behaves in a morally wrong way

LIBERTINE (N)

LOTHARIO (N)

*Eg:-* • I do not like him because he is a reprobate.
• Many actors turn libertine when they become successful.

NIGHTMARE (N) दुस्वप्न, बहुत बुरा सपना A dream that is unpleasant

*Eg:-* • Our journey turned into a nightmare.
• The nightmare awakened me around midnight.

REVERIE (N) मधुर ख्यालों में खोने की अवस्था Daydream, the condition of being pleasantly lost in thought

*Eg:-* • Her reverie passed quickly.
• I was lost in a reverie and missed the bus.

PASS OUT (V) बेहोश होना to faint

*Eg:-* • He passed out due to heat.

HEARTLESS (Adj) असंवेदनशील Lacking feeling, cruel

UNSYMPATHETIC (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He was so heartless that he made fun of the poor.
• The government turned unsympathetic to public opinion.

JESTER (N) जोकर A man who amuses people by acting silly and telling jokes

JOKESTER (N)

*Eg:-* • The jester made us laugh heartily.
• You are such a jokester.

MAMMOTH (N) / (Adj) — विशाल, भीमकाय — Behemoth, Humongous, Huge, Enormous, Elephantine, Gigantic

*Eg:-* • I faced a mammoth problem.
• The demand was humongous and the supply was insufficient.

PIQUANT (Adj) — मसालेदार, चटपटा, स्वादिष्ट — Having a pleasant and spicy taste

PALATABLE (Adj)

*Eg:-* • The chilly paneer is piquant.
• These dishes are palatable.

HATS OFF — अभिवादन करना — A gesture in which you remove your hat and how your head to thank or show respect to someone.

*Eg:-* • Hats off to your courage, my dear.
• Hats off to Delhi Police for catching such a notorious criminal.

STANDING OVATION$_{(N)}$ — खड़े होकर सराहना, खड़े होकर तालियाँ बजाने का कार्य — A period of prolonged applause during which the crowd or audience rise to their feet

*Eg:-* • His performance received a standing ovation.
• The audience rose to their feet and gave a standing ovation.

CAPSIZE (V) — उलट जाना — To turn over upside down

TURN TURTLE (V)

*Eg:-* • A big wave capsized the boat.
• Three villagers were on board when the boat capsized.

TAXIDERMY (N) — जानवरों की खाल में भूसा भरकर उन्हें जीवित-सा बनाने की कला — The art of preparing, stuffing and mounting the skins of animals with lifelike effect

*Eg:-* • This mounted head of a lion is a cruel product of taxidermy.
• Taxidermy was in demand when hunting was legal.

LAPIDARIST (N) मणिकार A cutter, polisher or engraver of precious stones usually other than diamonds

*Eg:-* • I love the designs made by this lapidarist.

TODDLE (V) लड़खड़ाते हुए चलना जैसे छोटा बच्चा चलता है। To walk with short, unsteady steps like a young child

*Eg:-* • He toddled around after two pegs.

BLISS (N) परम आनंद A feeling of great happiness and excitement

ECSTASY (N)

EUPHORIA (N)

*Eg:-* • The first six months of marriage were sheer bliss.
• My father was in ecstasy when I passed the exam.
• I was in a state of euphoria when I won the match.

SUMPTUOUS (Adj) वैभवशाली, महंगा Very expensive, rich, or impressive

*Eg:-* • I had a sumptuous dinner.

BELLIGERENT (Adj) लड़ाकू Engaged in a war or fight

BELLICOSE (Adj)

QUARRELSOME (Adj)

*Eg:-* • He is in a belligerent mood.
• His bellicose behaviour turned his friends into foes.
• He becomes quarrelsome after drinking.

SLITHER (V) फिसलना To move by sliding your entire body

SKID (V)

SLIDE (V)

*Eg:-* • She slithered and fell down.
• If your tires start to skid, ease up on the brakes.
• It will slide on the slippery ground.

CALLIGRAPHY (N) — सुंदर लेखन कला — The art of making beautiful handwriting

*Eg:-* • I will learn calligraphy.

EXULTANT (Adj) — उन्मादपूर्ण, भाव-विभोर — Very happy or excited, feeling or showing ecstasy

*Eg:-* • I was exultant at the news of my selection.

NASTY (Adj) — घृणास्पद, अश्लील, खराब — Very unpleasant to see, smell or taste

*Eg:-* • This coffee has a nasty taste.

ABUSIVE (Adj) — गाली भरा, अति कटु शब्दों में — Characterized by wrong or improper use or action

VITRIOLIC (Adj)

*Eg:-* • Good manners ban abusive language.
• The newspaper launched a vitriolic attack on the minister.

OBSTINATE (Adj) — जिद्दी — Refusing to change your behaviour or ideas

Stubborn, adamant, headstrong, obdurate

*Eg:-* • The baby is obstinate.

TURN A BLIND EYE (V) — ध्यान नहीं देना, अनदेखा करना — To refuse to show that you hear or see something or someone

IGNORE (V)

*Eg:-* • The police usually turn a blind eye to beggary.
• Governments cannot turn a blind eye to the public opinion.

Join Our YouTube Channel KD Live & English by Neetu Mam for free live classes

ANXIOUS (Adj)
STRESSED (Adj)

चिंतित

Afraid or nervous especially about what may happen

*Eg:-*
- Parents are naturally anxious for their children.
- You seem stressed.

JEALOUS (Adj)
ENVIOUS (Adj)
GREEN-EYED MONSTER (N)
GREEN WITH ENVY (Idiom)
GREEN EYED (Adj)

ईर्ष्यालु

feeling or showing envy

*Eg:-*
- Green-eyed monster strikes a woman the moment she sees her husband talking to another woman.
- He turned green with envy when he saw my result.

ALL EARS (Idiom)
ATTENTIVE (Adj)
CAUTIOUS (Adj)
CAREFUL (Adj)
GINGERLY (Adj)
VIGILANT (Adj)

चौकन्ना

Alert, vigilant

*Eg:-*
- I am all ears when you speak.
- The officers were vigilant throughout the night.

PACIFY (Idiom)
MOLLIFY (V)
ASSUAGE (V)
ALLEVIATE (V)
CALM DOWN (Phrasal Verb)

शांत करना

To make (someone) less angry

*Eg:-*
- I tried to pacify him but he was very angry.
- Her smile mollified me.

VANISH INTO THIN AIR (Idiom)
VANISH (V)
DISAPPEAR (V)
EPHEMERAL (Adj)
EVANESCENT (Adj)
TRANSIENT (Adj)

क्षणिक, गायब

To stop being visible, not lasting long

*Eg:-*
- We chased the thief but he vanished into thin air.
- Don't compromise for ephemeral pleasure.

KD Campus
एक नाम नहीं, भरोसा है
784, 1st Floor, Mukherjee Nagar, New Delhi-110009
9555108888
OFFLINE COACHING
SSC BANK NDA
DELHI POLICE AND ALL STATE POLICE EXAMS
SSC-JE & State AE/JE CDS NEET, JEE, CUET

NARROW ESCAPE (Phrase)
BY A HAIR'S BREADTH (Phrase)
BY A WHISKER (Phrase)
BY A NARROW MARGIN (Phrase)
CLOSE CALL (Phrase)
CLOSE SHAVE (Phrase)

बाल-बाल, बहुत कम — By an extremely short or slim margin

*Eg:-*
- The batsman had a close call.
- He had a narrow escape when the tree fell near him.
- The car crashed near me and I had a narrow escape.

SPLENDID (Adj)
SUPERB (Adj)
OUTSTANDING (Adj)
MAGNIFICENT (Adj)

शानदार, भव्य — very great

*Eg:-*
- The Taj Mahal is a splendid monument.
- I congratulated him for his outstanding performance.

PERFECT (Adj)
IMMACULATE (Adj)
IMPECCABLE (Adj)
FLAWLESS (Adj)
FAULTLESS (Adj)
SPIC AND SPAN

स्वच्छ, निष्कलंक — Perfectly clean, having no flaw or error

*Eg:-*
- She has an impeccable character.
- Your performance was immaculate.

MUCKY (Adj)
SOILED (V)
GRUBBY (Adj)
GRIMY (Adj)

गंदा — Dirty, messy

*Eg:-*
- Don't wear this soiled shirt.
- I hate the grimy look of this building

GIVE UP (Phrasal Verb)
SURRENDER (Adj)
YIELD (V)
TO SHOW THE WHITE FLAG (Idiom)
CAPITULATE (V)
RELINQUISH (V)
GIVE UP (V)

छोड़ देना — Surrender

*Eg:-*
- Our enemies showed the white flag when our army surrounded them from all the sides.
- I won't yield unless I win.

KD Campus
एक नाम नहीं, भरोसा है
704, 1st floor, Mukherjee Nagar
New Delhi- 110009
9555108888
OFFLINE & LIVE COACHING
ENGLISH SPECIAL
By NEETU SINGH

# 2 Vocabularies from 'Roots'

CHAPTER

If we learn vocabularies, we tend to forget them very soon and hence we fail to appreciate our own effort. Learning vocabularies is a tiring task but if we relate the words with their root or anything else, no matter how absurd, we remember them for longer time.

Let us first concentrate on words formed from roots. It is such a vast field that it has been named **Etymology. Etymology is the study of words formed from their Root. Here we will study 500+ words from their roots.**

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ego** *I, self (मैं)* | **Egoist** | *Selfish* | Concerned with only 'oneself' | स्वार्थी |
| | **Egotist** | *'t' as in 'talk'.* | One who loves talking about oneself, boastful | डींगे मारने वाला |
| | **Egocentric** | *centred around 'self'.* | One who limits oneself to one's own needs. | सिर्फ अपने बारे में सोचने वाला, स्वार्थी |
| | **Egomania** | *'Mania' means 'obsession'* (सनक) | Extreme selfishishness | अत्यधिक स्वार्थ |
| | **Alter ego** | *'Alter' means 'the other'.* | The other side of one's personality or a trusted friend. | व्यक्तित्व का दूसरा पहलू/ सच्चा दोस्त |
| | **Ego trip** | — | An act or course of action that enhances and satisfies one's ego. | स्वार्थपूर्ण कार्य की तृप्ति |
| **Loqua** *Speech (वाद)* | **Loquacious** | — | One who talks too much, garrulous talkative | बातूनी |
| | **Soliloquy** | *'Soli' means 'single/ alone' (अकेला)* | The act of talking to oneself | स्वयं से बात करना / स्ववाद |
| | **Somniloquist** | *'Somna' means sleep (नींद)* | One who talks in sleep. | जो नींद में बात करें |
| | **Eloquence** | — | Art of making forceful speech, Articulation, Oratory. | अच्छा वक्ता होने की कला |
| | **Elocution** | — | Art of public speaking. | भाषण देने की कला |
| | **Monologue** | *Mono-'one' (एक)* | A long speech. | लंबा भाषण |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Vore** *To eat (खना)* | **Voracious** | | of huge appetite, gourmand | पेटू |
| | **Devour** | | to eat something quickly because you are very hungry | जल्दी-जल्दी खाना |
| | **Savour** | | Taste (good food) or drink and enjoy it to the full | लुत्फ उठाना (अच्छा खाना या पेय का) |
| | **Herbivore** | *'Herb' means 'Vegetation' (वनस्पति)* | that eats plants | शाकाहारी |
| | **Carnivore** | *'Carni' means 'Flesh' (मांस)* | that eats flesh | मांसाहारी |
| | **Graminivore** | *'Gramin' means 'Grass' (घास)* | That eats grass | घासभक्षी |
| | **Frugivore** | *'Frug' means 'Fruits' (फल)* | That eats fruits | फलभक्षी |
| | **Voracious** | | Having great appetite | अत्यधिक भूख वाला |
| **Omni** *All (सर्व)* | **Omnivore** | *'vore' means 'to eat' (खाना)* | that eats both plants and flesh. | सर्वाहारी |
| | **Omnipotent** | *'Potential' means 'capacity' (क्षमता)* | One who is all powerful. | सर्वशक्तिमान |
| | **Omnipresent** | *'Present' means (उपस्थित)* | One who is present every where | सर्वव्यापी |
| | **Omniscient** | *Scintia means knowledge'* | one who knows all | सर्वज्ञानी |
| | **Omnibus** | | A public vehicle designed to carry large number of people | बड़ा सार्वजनिक यातायात वाहन जिसमें बड़ी संख्या में लोग बैठ सकते हैं। |
| **Carni** *Flesh (माँस)* | **Carnal** | | bodily, sexual | शारीरिक |
| | **Incarnate** | | to take bodily form | अवतार लेना |
| **Caco** *Bad, evil (खराब)* | **Cacophony** | *'Phony' means 'sound' (ध्वनि)* | harsh sound. | कर्कश आवाज |
| | **Cacophonoph-ilist** | *'Philia' means 'love'* | one who loves hearing harsh sound. | जो कर्कश शब्दों या शोर को सुनना पसंद करें। |
| | **Cacospecta-mania** | *'Specta' means 'to see' (देखना)* | the obsession of staring at something which is repulsive. | घृणित चीजों को देखने की ललक या पसंद। |
| | **Cacography** | *'graphy' means 'writing' (लेख)* | bad spelling or bad hand-writing. | खराब वर्तनी या खराब लिखावट |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Caco** *Bad, evil (खराब)* | **Cacology** | *'logy' means 'study' (पढ़ना)* | a bad choice of words. | खराब शब्दों का चयन |
| | **Cacodemon** | *'demon' means 'spirit' (राक्षस)* | an evil spirit | दुष्ट आत्मा |
| | **Cacodemon-maniac** | *'Mania' means obsession (सनक)* | that is controlled by an evil spirit. | दुष्ट आत्मा के बस में |
| | **Cacoethes** | *'Ethos' means 'character'(चरित्र)* | An insatiable desire. | सनक |
| | **Cacoderma** | *'Derma' means 'skin' (चर्म)* | Bad skin. | खराब चमड़ी |
| | **Caconym** | *'nym' means 'name'. (नाम)* | An errorneous name. | त्रुटिपूर्ण नाम |
| | **Cacodontia** | *'Donto' means 'teeth' (दाँत)* | Bad teeth. | खराब दांत |
| | **Cacohydro-phobia** | *Hydro' means 'water' (पानी) 'Phobia' means 'fear'. (डर)* | Fear of contaminated water. | दूषित जल से घृणा |
| | **Cacodorous** | *'Odour' means 'smell'. (गंध)* | Bad smell, malodorous | दुर्गंध |
| | **Cacogen** | *'-gen' means 'producer' (निर्माता)* | An antisocial person. | असामाजिक तत्व |
| **Mal** *Bad(खराब)* | **Malpractice** | | Misconduct | गलत काम (किसी पद पर रहकर) |
| | **Malfeasance** | | Wrong doing or misconduct. | गलत काम (किसी पद पर रह कर) |
| | **Maleficence** | | the act of committing harm or evil | गलत कार्य/ अपराध |
| | **Malafide** | *fid-faith(विश्वास)* | In bad faith | गलत इरादे से |
| | **Malady** | | Disorder/ disease. | बीमारी |
| | **Maladroit** | *'Adroit' means 'skilled' (दक्ष)* | Lacking skill. | दक्षता की कमी |
| | **Malcontent** | *'Content' means 'satisfied'(संतुष्ट)* | Not satisfied. | असंतुष्ट |
| | **Malformed** | | Abnormally formed. | असामान्य रूप से बना हुआ |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mal** *Bad (खराब)* | **Malnourished** | | Inadequately nourished. | कुपोषित |
| | **Malodorous** | *'Odour' means 'smell' (गंध)* | Bad smell. | दुर्गंध |
| | **Malapert** | | Impudently bold | बेशर्मी भरा साहसी |
| | **Maltreat** | *'Treat' means (बर्ताव करना)* | To treat cruelly | बुरा बर्ताव करना |
| | **Abysmal** | | very bad, of poor quality | बहुत बुरा, घटिया |
| **Somna** *Sleep (नींद)* | **Somniloquist** | *'Loqua' means speech (वाद)* | One who talks in sleep | जो नींद में बात करें |
| | **Somnambulist** | *'Amble' means 'to walk leisurely' or stroll (टहलना)* | One who walks in sleep. | जो नींद में चले |
| | **Somnolent** | | drowsy, heavy with sleep. | नींद से बोझिल |
| | **Insomnia** | | sleeplessness | नींद से वंचित |
| | **Dyssomnia** | | A difficulty in falling asleep, or in remaining sleeping | सोने में कठिनाई |
| | **Hypersomnia** | | Excessive sleepiness. | अत्यधिक नींद आना |
| | **Hyposomnia** | | Inadequate sleep | अपर्याप्त नींद |
| | **Insomnia** | | The condition of being unable to sleep | सोने में असमर्थ होने की स्थिति |
| | **Parasomnia** | | Any of the several sleep disorders | नींद विकारों में से कोई भी |
| | **Semisomnia** | | A chronic state of low-grade exhaustion caused by too little or fitful sleep. | बहुत कम या अधूरी नींद के कारण थकावट की एक पुरानी स्थिति। |
| | **Somnambulism** | | Walking in sleep | नींद में चलना |
| | **Somnambulist** | | Someone who walks in sleep | नींद में चलनेवाला |
| | **Somnial** | | Of or pertaining to sleep or dreams. | सोने या सपनों से संबंधित |
| | **Somniloquism** | | Talking in sleep | नींद में बात करना |
| | **Somniloquist** | | Someone who talks while asleep | नींद में बड़बड़ाने वाला व्यक्ति |
| | **Somnolence** | | The state of being almost asleep | निद्रा की अवस्था |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Calli** *Beautiful* | **Calligraphy** | *'Graphy' means 'writing' (लेख)* | The art of beautiful hand writing. | सुंदर हस्त लेखन कला |
| | **Callipedia** | *'Paidos' means 'child'. (बच्चा)* | the desire to bear a beautiful child. | सुंदर बच्चा पैदा करने की इच्छा |
| | **Calliphony** | *'Phony' means 'sound'. (ध्वनि)* | Beautiful or elegant sound, euphony | मधुर ध्वनि |
| **Dipso** *Alcoholic drinks (शराब)* | **Dipsomania** | *'Mania' means 'obsession' (सनक)* | an uncontrollable craving for alcoholic drinks | शराब की लत |
| | **Dipsophobia** | *'Phobia' means 'fear'. (डर)* | fear of alcoholic drinks | शराब से डर |
| **Gamy** *Marriage* | **Monogamy** | *'Mono' means 'one' (एक)* | Practice of keeping one life partner. | एक विवाह प्रथा |
| | **Bigamy** | *'Bi' means 'two' (दो)* | Practice of keeping two life partners | दो विवाह प्रथा |
| | **Misogamist** | *'Misien' means 'hate' (नफरत)* | One who hates marriages. | शादी से नफरत करने वाला |
| | **Philogamist** | *'Phil' means 'love' (प्यार)* | One who loves marriages. | शादी से प्यार करने वाला |
| | **Endogamy** | *'Endo' means 'internal' (अंदर)* | Marriage within a specific group especially required by customs. | अपने ही गुट या जाति विशेष में शादी करना |
| | **Exogamy** | *'Exo' means 'external'(बाहर)* | Marriage out of a specific group especially required by custom. | अपने गुट/ गोत्र विशेष से बाहर शादी करना |
| | **Hypergamy** | *'Hyper' means 'more' (ज्यादा)* | Marriage in an higher caste or social group. | अपने से उच्च जाति/वर्ग में शादी |
| | **Hypogamy** | *'Hypo' means 'less' (कम)* | Marriage in a lower caste or social group. | अपने से नीचे जाति/ वर्ग में शादी करना |
| | **Opsigamy** | *'Opsi' means 'late' (देर)* | Marriage late in life. | देर से शादी |
| **Demo** *People* | **Demophilia** | *'Philia' means 'love'* | A fondness for crowd. | भीड़ से प्रेम |
| | **Demophobia** | *'Phobia' means 'fear'* | A hatred for people | भीड़ से नफरत |
| | **Demagogue** | *'Agogos' means 'to lead' (नेतृत्व करना)* | A leader who can influence people by false claims and promises. | भीड़ को झूठे वायदे कर उन्हें प्रभावित करने वाला नेता |
| | **Demophilia** | *'Philia' means 'love'* | A fondness for crowd. | भीड़ से प्रेम |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Demo** *People* | **Demophobia** | *'Phobia' means 'fear'* | A hatred for people | भीड़ से नफरत |
| | **Demagogue** | *'Agogos' means 'to lead' (नेतृत्व करना)* | A leader who can influence people by false claims and promises. | भीड़ को झूठे वायदे कर उन्हें प्रभावित करने वाला नेता |
| | **Demotics** | | The department of knowledge related to the care and culture of the people (sociology). | |
| | **Demography** | | The study of population, birth, marriages, mortality, health etc. | जनसांख्यिकी |
| | **Democracy** | *'Cracy' means 'rule' (शासन)* | Rule of the people | लोकतंत्र |
| | **Pandemic** | *'pan' means 'all' (सब)* | A disease that spreads over the whole world | महामारी जैसे-कोविड-19 |
| | **Epidemic** | *'Epi' means 'upon/ above' (ऊपर)* | A widespread disease affecting many people | महामारी जैसे- हैजा |
| | **Endemic** | *'Endo' means 'in' (अंदर)* | disease found in a particular group | जो बीमारी कुछ लोग या एक इलाके में हो। |
| **Child** *बच्चा* | **Childish** | | foolish | मूर्खतापूर्ण, बचकाना |
| | **Childlike** | | innocent | मासूम,बालसुलभ |
| | **Brain-child** | *Brain- दिमाग* | the idea or invention of a a particular person | किसी व्यक्ति की कृति |
| **Alter** *Other (दूसरा)* | **Alternate** | | happening one after the other | एक छोड़कर एक |
| | **Alternative** | | substitute | विकल्प |
| **Alter** *Other (दूसरा)* | **Altruist** | *'True' means 'सच्चा'* | one who is devoted to the welfare of others, philanthrope, good Samaritan, benevolent, kind | परोपकारी व्यक्ति |
| | **Alteration** | | a small change | थोड़ा परिवर्तन |
| **Aster** *Star and* heavenly *object (तारे व भौगोलिक पिंड)* | **Astronomy** | *'Nomy' means 'arrangement'* | the scientific study of the Sun, Moon, Stars etc. | खगोल विज्ञान |
| | **Astrology** | *'Logy' means 'Study'* | the study of effects of stars on life, people and events | ज्योतिष शास्त्र |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Aster** *Star and heavenly object (तारे व भौगोलिक पिंड)* | **Disaster** | *Dis is used to make the word negative* | event that causes a lot of damage | तबाही |
| | **Astronaut** | *'naut' means 'Ship' or 'Sail'* | a person who travels to space | अंतरिक्ष यात्री |
| **Dexter** *Right hand (दाहिना हाथ) we know that right hand is more efficient than our left hand* | **Dexterous** | | deft, efficient, adept, past master, veteran | कुशल |
| | **Ambidextrous** | *'Ambi' means 'both (दोनों)* | one who can use both hands equally well | जो दोनों हाथों से निपुण हो |
| **Ambi** *both* | **Ambiguous** | | having more than one possible meaning | अनेकार्थी, अस्पष्ट |
| | **Ambivalent** | | having or showing two very different feelings (such as love and hate) about someone or something at the same time | एक ही समय में किसी के बारे में अलग-अलग भावनाएं होना |
| **Adroit** *Right hand* | **Adroit** | | skilled and clever | दक्ष |
| **Sinister** *Left hand* | **Sinister** | | seeming evil or dangerous, ominous, inauspicious | अमंगल सूचक |
| **Avi** *birds* | **Aviary** | | place where birds are kept | जहाँ पक्षीपालन किया जाता है। |
| | **Aviarist** | | one who keeps birds in an aviary | जो पक्षीपालन करता है। |
| **Avi** *birds* | **Aviculture** | *'Culture' means growing or rearing (पालन)* | rearing of birds | पक्षीपालन |
| | **Avicide** | *'Cide' means Killing (हत्या)* | killing of birds | पक्षी की हत्या |
| | **Aviation** | | the designing, building and flying of aircraft | विमान बनाने व उड़ाने का विभाग इत्यादि। |
| | **Aviator** | | Pilot | हवाई जहाज चालक |
| **Ovi** *Egg* | **Oviparous** | *'Parous' means producing (पैदा करना)* | species that lay eggs | अंडज |
| **Vivi** *Alive* | **Viviparous** | | species that give birth to young ones | जो प्रजाति शिशु को जन्म देती है। |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Api** *Bees* | **Apiary** | | where bees are reared | जहाँ मधुमक्खी पालन किया जाता है। |
| | **Apiculture** | *'Culture' means rearing or growing (पालन)* | rearing of bees | मधुमक्खी पालन |
| | **Apicide** | *'cide' means killing (हत्या)* | killing of bees | मधुमक्खी की हत्या |
| **Podia** *Leg* | **Podiatrist** | | a person who treats the feet and their ailments | पैरों का डॉक्टर |
| | **Chiropodist** | *'Chiro' means hands (हाथ)* | a person who treats the feet and their ailments. (Chiropodist is an old term for Podiatrist) | पैरों का डॉक्टर |
| **Chiro** *hand (हाथ)* | **Chiromancy** | *'mancy' means divination of a particular kind (ईश्वरीय शक्ति)* | Palmistry | हस्तरेखा विज्ञान |
| **Icon** Symbol *(प्रतीक)* | **Iconoclast** | *'Clast' means to 'break' (तोड़ना)* | one who does not follow social norms, bohemian heterodox | रूढ़ि विरोधी |
| | **Iconic** | | very famous | प्रसिद्ध |
| | **Iconography** | *'graply' means 'writing'* | use of symbols and images to represent ideas | प्रतीक विज्ञान |
| **Pre** *Before (पहले)* | **Prelude** | *'Lude' means 'Play' (नाटक/ खेल)* | the introductory part of a book or a play, prologue | किसी नाटक या किताब की प्रस्तावना या भूमिका |
| | **Precede** | *'Cede' means 'go'* | to go before | से पहले आना |
| | **Precedent** | | a similar action or event that had happened before | ऐसी घटना जो किसी अन्य घटना के पहले हुई हो |
| | **Precept** | | A predecided rule for action or behaviour | आचरण संबंधित नियम |
| | **Prenatal** | *'nat' means birth (जन्म)* | before birth | जन्मपूर्व |
| | **Preempt** | | to prevent something from happening by taking action to stop it | कुछ ना होने देना (रोक लगाकर) |
| | **Preface** | | A written introduction to a book | प्रस्तावना |
| | **Prejudice** | *'Judice' means 'Judge'* | a strong unreasonable feeling of not liking someone or something | किसी व्यक्ति या वस्तु के प्रति प्रबल नापसंदगी या अविश्वास (पहले से ही पाल लेना) |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pre** *Before (पहले)* | **Presume** | *'assume' means अनुमान लगाना* | to suppose | धारणा बना लेना |
| | **Prescient** | *'Scientia' means 'Knowledge'* | having foreknowledge of events | भविष्यदर्शी, अग्रज्ञान, भविष्य-ज्ञान |
| **Ante** *पहले* | **Antecedent** | *'Cede' means 'go'* | an event that goes before another | ऐसी घटना जो किसी अन्य घटना के पहले हुई |
| | **Antenuptial** | *'nuptial' means 'marriage'* | Before marriage | विवाह पूर्व |
| | **Antedate** | | to go or come before time | समय से पूर्व घटित होना |
| **Epi** *'on' or 'after'* | **Epilogue** | *'logue' means Speech (भाषण)* | A speech at the end of a book or play | किताब या नाटक के अंत में आने वाला भाषण, उपसंहार |
| | **Epitome** | *'tome' means 'book' (किताब)* | a perfect example | आदर्श उदाहरण |
| | **Epigraph** | *'graph' means writing (लिखना)* | *A short phrase or sentence on a statue or as an introduction to a book* | भवन/प्रतिमा पर शिलालेख या पुस्तक की प्रस्तावना, अभिलेख |
| **Lud** *game or play (खेल/नाटक)* | **Delude** | | to cheat, or mislead, to beguile | धोखा देना |
| | **Ludic** | | Playful | चंचल |
| | **Ludicrous** | | foolish, moron, idiotic | बेवकूफी भरा |
| **Sym** *together (साथ)* | **Symbiotic** | *'Bio' means living thing (जीव)* | Things that live together | सहजीवी |
| **Lib** *free (आजाद)* | **Liberty** | | freedom, emancipation | आजादी |
| | **Liberate** | | to set free | आजाद करना |
| | **Liberal** | | not strict | जो सख्त स्वभाव का ना हो |
| | **Libertine** | | one who indulges in sensual pleasure without regards to moral principles | व्याभिचारी |
| **Anthropo** *Human Being (मानव)* | **Anthropology** | *'Logy' means 'study' (अध्ययन)* | the science of human beings | मानवशास्त्र |
| | **Misanthrope** | *'Misien' means 'hate' (नफरत)* | One who hates mankind | मानवद्वेषी |
| | **Anthropoid** | *'Podia' means leg (पैर)* | One of the higher primates (that have feet like human beings) | वनमानुष, चिम्पैंजी, बंदर |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pan** *all (सब)* | **Pan-India** | | All India | सम्पूर्ण भारत |
| | **Panchromatic** | *'chroma' means colour (रंग)* | Sensitive to all visible colours of the spectrum | सभी रंगों के प्रति संवेदनशील |
| | **Pandemonium** | *'Demon' means monster (राक्षस)* | A state of great noise and confusion, chaos, bedlam, mayhem, uproar. | शोर और अव्यवस्था |
| | **Pantheism** | *'theo' means god/ religion* | The belief that god exists in all natural things | सर्वेश्वरवाद |
| | **Pantheon** | | All the gods worshipped by a particular nation or people/ a group of powerful people | सभी देवता जिनकी पूजा की जाती है/ शक्तिशाली लोगों का समूह |
| | **Pantisocracy** | *'Cracy' means 'rule' (शासन)* | A form of government by all as all are equal in social position and responsibility. | एक प्रकार की सरकार जहाँ सभी बराबर हैं अत: सभी शासक हो सकते हैं। |
| | **Panmnesia** | *'mnesia' means 'Memory' (स्मृति) ('Amnesia' means loss of memory)* | The continuation in memory of all mental impression | सभी बातों का स्मरण होना |
| | **Panophobia** | *'Phobia' means 'fear' (डर)* | Generalized fear | सब चीजों से डर |
| | **Panoptic** | *'optic' means 'eye' (आँख)* | Wide view | वृहत दृष्टि |
| | **Panorama** | | a view over a wide area of land | परिदृश्य |
| | **Pantomime** | *'Mime' - 'मूक अभिनय'* | Expressing one's thoughts through movement and expressions of face and hands and not words | मूक अभिनय |
| **Crypto** *Hidden (छिपा हुआ)* | **Cryptography** | *'graphy' means 'writing' (लिखना)* | the process of writing or reading secret messages or codes | कूट-लेखन |
| | **Encrypt** | | to change (information) from one form to another especially to hide its meaning | कूट-रूप देना ताकि अर्थ स्पष्ट ना हो |
| | **Cryptology** | *'logy' means 'Study'* | the study of codes or the art of writing and solving them | कूटलिपि शास्त्र |
| | **Cryptonym** | *'nym' means 'Name' (नाम)* | a secret name | गुप्त नाम |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pseudo** | **Pseudonym** | *'Nym' means 'Name' (नाम)* | a fictitious or false name generally assumed by an author. | छद्म नाम/ उपनाम |
| **Dura** *Long Lasting (टिकाऊ)* | **Durability** | | Quality of staying strong and in good condition over a long period of time | टिकाऊपन |
| | **Endure** | | to continue to exist in the same state or condition, to tolerate | टिके रहना, बर्दाश्त करना |
| | **Durative** | | denoting or relating to continuing action | निरंतर |
| | **Durable** | | staying strong and in good condition over a long period of time | टिकाऊ |
| | **Indurate** | | physically or morally hardened | कठोर |
| **Fid** *trust or Faith (विश्वास)* | **Confide** | | to tell (something that is secret or private) to someone you trust | राज बताना |
| | **Confidant** | | A man whom you confide in | राजदार (पुरुष) |
| | **Confidante** | | a woman who is a trusted friend | हमराज महिला |
| | **Fidelity** | | the quality or state of being faithful or loyal, loyalty. | निष्ठा, वफादारी |
| | **Fiddle** | | a dishonest way of getting money | जालसाजी |
| | **Fideism** | | Belief in faith rather than reasons | आस्थावाद |
| | **Fideist** | | one who is a follower of fideism | आस्थावादी |
| | **Fiduciary** | | relating to or involving trust | विश्वास-संबंधी |
| | **Confident** | | full of conviction or faith | विश्वासपूर्ण |
| | **Diffident** | | Not confident | जिसमें विश्वास की कमी हो |
| | **Bonafide** | *'Bona' means 'good'* | real or genuine | प्रामाणिक, वास्तविक |
| | **Infidel** | | a person who does not believe in a certain religion | काफिर, जो किसी खास धर्म में विश्वास ना रखता हो |
| | **Fidget** | | to move in a restless or nervous way | एक पैर से दूसरे पैर पर व्यग्र तरीके से हिलना। |
| | **Confidential** | | secret or private | गोपनीय |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bene** *good* *(अच्छा)* | **Benevolent** | *'Vol' means 'wish' (इच्छा)* | kind and generous, altruist, philanthrope, benignant, benign | दयालु, भला चाहने वाला |
| | **Benediction** | *'diction' means 'choice and use of words' (शब्दों का चुनाव)* | a prayer that asks for God's blessing, benison | आशीर्वाद |
| | **Benison** | | blessing | आशीर्वाद, शुभकामना |
| | **Benignant** | | kind and benevolent | दयालु |
| | **Beneficiary** | | a person who benefits or will benefit from something | लाभार्थी |
| | **Benefactor** | *'Factor' means thing that influences (कारक)* | someone who helps another person, group, etc., by giving money | धन आदि से सहायता करने वाला पुरुष |
| | **Benefactress** | | a woman who helps another person, group, etc., by giving money | धन आदि से सहायता करने वाली महिला |
| | **Nota bene** | *'Nota' means Note* | Note well | ध्यान दें |
| **Equi** *Equal* | **Equidistant** | | equally distant | समान दूरी पर |
| | **Equilibrium** | | Stability | स्थिरता |
| | **Equanimity** | | calm emotions when dealing with problems or pressure | धैर्य |
| | **Equate** | | to say or think that two things are equal or the same | बराबर मानना |
| | **Equipoise** | *'Poise' means 'balance' (संतुलन)* | a state of equilibrium | संतुलन |
| | **Equivocal** | *'Vocal' is related to 'Voice'* | able to be understood in more than one way, ambiguous | अस्पष्ट |
| **Uni** *One* | **Univocal** | *'Vocal' is related 'Voice'* | having only one meaning | एकार्थक, एक अर्थ वाला |
| | **Unique** | | one of its kind, unusual | अद्वितीय |
| **Amble** *Stroll* *(टहलना)* | **Ambulant** | | able to walk about, not confined to bed | चलने-फिरने की अवस्था में |
| | **Funambulist** | | one who walks on a tight rope | रस्सी पर चलने वाला |
| | **Noctambulist** | *'Nocta' means 'night' (रात)* | A sleep walker, somnambulist | नींद में चलने वाला |
| | **Perambulator** | | A pram, a baby carriage | बच्चों को घुमाने वाली गाड़ी |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ami** *Friend* | **Amity** | | friendship | दोस्ती |
| | **Amiable** | | friendly | दोस्ताना |
| | **Amicable** | | co-operative | सहयोगपूर्ण |
| | **Amicide** | *'cide' means killing (हत्या)* | Killing of a friend | मित्र-हत्या |
| | **Amorous** | | having or showing strong feelings of sexual attraction or love | प्रेम संबंधित या कामुकता संबंधित |
| | **Inimical** | *'In' makes a 'word' negative* | harmful, hostile | नुकसानदेह, दुश्मन के जैसा |
| | **Amicus curiae** | *'curiae' means 'Court' (न्यायालय)* | Friend of the court | न्यायलय मित्र |
| **Nat** *Birth* | **Natality** | | birth rate | जन्म दर |
| | **Nascent** | | has just come into existence | आरंभिक |
| | **Renaissance** | *'Re' means 'again' (पुन:)* | rebirth, new growth of activity or interest. | पुन: जन्म |
| | **Native** | | relating to the country or place of birth. | मूल |
| | **Nativism** | | the policy of protecting the interest of native citizens. | मूल निवासियों के अधिकार संरक्षण की नीति |
| **Sol** Alone (अकेला) | **Solitude** | | the state of being alone | एकाकीपन |
| | **Soliloquy** | *'Loqua' means 'speech'* | Speaking one's thoughts aloud to oneself | स्वगत |
| | **Desolate** | *Alone and Unhappy* | | अकेला व दुखी |
| | **Soloist** | | A musician who performs alone | एक वादक या गायक जो अकेला स्टेज पर अपनी कला दिखाएं |
| | **Isolate** | | to put someone or something separate from other people or things | अलग-थलग करना |
| | **Solitary** | | done alone without others | अकेला |
| **Loqua** *Speech* | **Eloquent** | | effective in speaking and expressing views, articulate, orator, one who has gift of the gab | वाक्पटु |
| | **Loquacious** | | talkative, garrulous, a man of many words | बातूनी |
| | **Circumlocution** | *'circum' means 'घुमा-फिरा कर'* | round-about way of speaking, beating about the bush. | घुमा-फिरा कर की गई बात |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Loqua** *Speech* | **Grandiloquence** | *'Grand' means (भव्य)* | boastful speech or writing | शब्दाडंबर |
| | **Magniloquence** | *'magna' means 'big'* | use of high-flown language | शब्दाम्बर |
| | **Interlocution** | *'Inter' means 'between'* | conversation between two | वार्तालाप |
| | **Ventriloquism** | | the art of speaking without moving your lips and of making it look as if your voice is coming from a puppet or another person | अपने होटों को हिलाए बिना बोलने की कला |
| **Pliant** *Flexible (लचीला)* | **Compliant** | | ready and willing to do as told | आज्ञाकारी |
| **Little** *(थोड़ा)* | **Belittle** | | to describe (someone or something) as little or unimportant | महत्व घटाना, अनादर करना |
| **Rage** Anger (गुस्सा) | **Outrageous** | | very bad or wrong in a way that causes anger | अपमानजनक, घृणित |
| **Witch** *(जादूगरनी)* | **Bewitch** | | to attnact, mesmerize, enchant | मंत्रमुग्ध करना |
| | **Witchcraft** | | sorcery | जादू-टोना |
| **Giant** *big (विशाल)* | **Gigantic** | | Very big, mammoth huge, behemoth, humungous. | विशाल |
| **Correct** *(सही)* | **Incorrigible** | | not able to be corrected or changed | असंशोधनीय (जो सुधारा नहीं जा सकता) |
| **Fall** *(गिरना)* | **Infallible** | | not capable of being wrong or making mistakes | कभी गलती न करने वाला |
| **Ann** *Year (साल)* | **Anniuty** | *'gratuity' means 'allowance' (भत्ता)* | Annual allowance | सालाना भत्ता |
| | **Biannual** | *'bi' means 'two' (दो)* | twice a year | साल में दो बार |
| | **Biennial** | | once in two years | दो साल में एक बार |
| | **Superannuated** | | retired | सेवा निवृत्त |
| **Nuptial** *Marriage* | **Neo Nuptial** | *'Neo' means 'new' (नया)* | Newly married | नई-नई शादी-शुदा |
| | **Antenuptial** | *'Ante' means 'before' (पहले)* | relating to events before a marriage | विवाहपूर्ण |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Neo** *New* | **Neonatal** | *'Nat' means birth (जन्म)* | of, relating to, a new born baby | नवजात शिशु से संबंधित |
| | **Neocracy** | *'Cracy' means 'rule' (शासन)* | government by the new or inexperienced | नये व अनुभवहीन के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Neologism** | | a new word or expression | नवनिर्मित शब्द |
| | **Neomorph** | *'Morph' means 'form' (रूप/ संरचना)* | a structure that is not derived from a similar structure in an ancestor | नवरूप |
| | **Neophyte** | *'phyta' means 'class' (वर्ग)* | a person who has just started learning or doing something, green horn, tyro, novice, callow | नौसिखिया |
| | **Neogamist** | *'gamy' means 'marriage'* | A person recently married | नवविवाहित |
| **Phil** *Love* | **Philanderer** | *'Ander' means 'male' (पुरुष)* | A man who is involved in casual lovemaking | दिलफेंक |
| | **Audiophilia** | *'Audio' means 'Sound' (ध्वनि)* | Love for loud sound. | तेज ध्वनि के प्रति आकर्षण |
| | **Photophilia** | *'Photo' means 'light'* | Love for light, growing best is strong light (of a plant) | रोशनी के लिए प्यार/जो अच्छी रोशनी में ठीक से बढ़े (किसी पौधे के लिए प्रयुक्त शब्द) |
| | **Plutophilic** | *'Pluto' is the Greek god of wealth (धन के देवता)* | A person who loves wealth | धन से प्यार करने वाला |
| **Phobia** *Fear* | **Acrophobia** | *'Acro' means 'height' (ऊँचाई)* | Fear of height | ऊँचाई से भय |
| | **Androphobia** | *'Ander' means 'man' (पुरुष)* | Fear of men | पुरुषों से भय |
| | **Gynaecophobia** | *'Gynae' means 'women' (महिला)* | Fear of women | महिलाओं का भय |
| | **Acousticophobia** | *'Accostic' means Sound (ध्वनि)* | Fear of sound | ध्वनि से भय |
| | **Anthrophobia** | *'Anther' is a part of flower (फूल का भाग)* | Fear of flowers | फूलों से डर |
| | **Arithmophobia** | *'Arithmo' has come from 'Arithmetics' (गणित)* | Fear of mathematics or number | गणित से भय |
| | **Anglophobia** | *'Anglo' means 'English' (अंग्रेजी)* | Fear of English or things related to English | अंग्रेजी से भय |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phobia** *Fear* | **Xenophobia** | *'Xeno' means 'foreign' (विदेशी) or 'Strange' (विचित्र)* | Fear of anything strange or foreign | असामान्य व विदेशी चीजों से डर |
| | **Arachnophobia** | *'Arachnida' includes 'spider' (मकड़ी)* | Fear of spiders | मकड़ी से डर |
| | **Cacophobia** | *'Caco' means 'ugly' (कुरूप)* | Fear of ugliness | कुरूपता से डर |
| | **Chromophobia** | *'Chromo' means 'colour' (रंग)* | Fear of colour | रंगों से डर |
| | **Demophobia** | *'Demo' means 'people' (लोग)* | Fear of people | लोगों से डर |
| **Phobia** *Fear* | **Gametophobia** | *'Gamy' means 'marriage' (शादी)* | Fear of marriage | विवाह से डर |
| | **Haematophobia** | *'Haemoglobin' is in 'blood' (खून)* | Fear of blood | रक्त से डर |
| | **Helminthophobia** | *'Helmithes' includes 'Insects' (कीट)* | Fear of insects | कीड़े से डर |
| | **Hydrophobia** | *'Hydro' means 'water' (पानी)* | Fear of water | पानी से डर |
| | **Kinesophobia** | *'Kineso' comes from 'kinetic energy '(speed) (गति)* | Fear of speed | गति से डर |
| | **Microphobia** | *'Micro' means 'very' small (सूक्ष्म)* | Fear of microscopic things | सूक्ष्म वस्तुओं से डर |
| | **Monophobia** | *'Mono' means 'one' (एक)* | Fear of being alone | अकेलेपन से डर |
| | **Neophobia** | *'Neo' means 'new' (नया)* | Fear of changes | परिवर्तन से डर |
| **Necro** *Dead (मृत)* | **Necropsy** | *'Opisa' means seeing (देखना)* | Autopsy, postmortem | शव परीक्षण |
| | **Necromancer** | *'mancy' means divination (भविष्य या परालौकिक चीजों को जानने की शक्ति)* | one who communicates with the dead | जो मृत लोगों से संपर्क करें |
| | **Necrocracy** | *'cracy' means 'rule' (शासन)* | A government under a dead leader | मृत शासक के द्वारा शासित सरकार |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Lustre** *Shine, bright (चमक)* | **Lustrous** | | Shiny | चमकीला |
| | **Lacklustre** | | not interesting or exciting, dull, tedious, drudgerous. | बुझा-सा, चमकहीन, उबाऊ |
| | **Lucent** | | glowing | प्रकाशमान |
| | **Elucidate** | | to bring light upon something | स्पष्ट करना |
| **Fury** *Anger (गुस्सा)* | **Infuriate** | | to make someone very angry, enrage | किसी को गुस्सा दिलाना |
| | **Furore** | | great anger or excitement | उत्तेजना या आक्रोश |
| **Gener** *Generation (पीढ़ी)* | **Tricenarian** | *'Trice' means 'three' (तीन)* | a person who is between 30 and 39 years old | 30 और 39 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| **Gener** *Generation (पीढ़ी)* | **Quadragenarian** | *'Quadri' means 'four' (चार)* | a person who is between 40 and 49 years old | 40 और 49 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Quinquagenarian** | *'Quin' means 'five' (पाँच)* | a person who is between 50 and 59 years old | 50 और 59 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Sexagenarian** | *'Sexa' means 'six' (छः)* | a person who is between 60 and 69 years old | 60 और 69 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Septuagenarian** | *'Septa' means 'Seven' (सात)* | a person who is between 70 and 79 years old | 70 और 79 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Octogenarian** | *'Octa' means 'Eight' (आठ)* | a person who is between 80 and 89 years old | 80 और 89 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Nonagenarian** | *'Nona' means 'Nine' (नौ)* | a person who is between 90 and 99 years old | 90 और 99 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| | **Centenarian** | *'Centa' means 'century' (सौ)* | a person who is between 100 and 109 years old | 100 और 109 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| **Chrono** *Time* | **Chronology** | *'logy' means study (अध्ययन)* | the order in which a series of events happened | घटनाओं के घटित होने का क्रम |
| | **Chronic** | | (of a disease or a problem) that continues for a long time | दीर्घकालिक |
| | **Chronicle** | | a written record of historical events in the order in which they happened | ऐतिहासिक घटनाओं का कालानुक्रमित लिखित ब्योरा |
| | **Synchronous** | *'syn' means 'same' (समान)* | of the same time | समकालीन |
| | **Asynchronous** | | of different time | अलग-अलग समय का |
| | **Chronometer** | *'meter' means 'instrument' (यंत्र)* | instrument that measures time | समय नापने का यंत्र |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Poly** *Many* | **Polyglot** | *'glot' means 'tongue' (जीभ)* | one who knows many languages | बहुभाषिया |
| | **Polygamy** | *'gamy' means 'marriage'(शादी)* | practice of marrying many persons | बहुविवाह |
| | **Polyandry** | *'andry' means 'man'(पुरुष)* | practice of keeping many husbands | बहुपति प्रथा |
| | **Polygyny** | *'gyny' means 'woman' (महिला)* | practice of keeping many wives | बहुपत्नी प्रथा |
| | **Polyarchy** | *'archy' means 'rule' (शासन)* | ruled by many | कई के द्वारा शासन |
| **Poly** *Many* | **Polymorphic** | *'morpho' means 'form' (रूप)* | occurring in several different forms | कई रूप में मौजूद |
| | **Polydemic** | *'demo' means 'people' (लोग)* | occurring in several regions and among their people | कई स्थानों एवं वहाँ के लोगों में पाए जाने वाला |
| **Lingua** *Language* | **Linguist** | | a person who knows several foreign languages/ A student of Linguistics | बहुभाषिया/भाषा का अध्ययन करने वाला |
| | **Bilingual** | *'bi' means 'two' (दो)* | of two languages | द्विभाषी |
| | **Lingua Franca** | | a shared language of communication used by speakers of different languages | भिन्न भाषाएँ बोलने वालों की सहभागी भाषा |
| **Bio** *Living thing (जीव)* | **Biopsy** | *'Opsia' means 'seeing' (देखना)* | examination of living cells | जीवित कोशिका की जाँच |
| | **Biology** | *'logy' means 'study' (अध्ययन)* | Study of living beings | जीव विज्ञान |
| **Archy or Cracy** *Rule (शासन)* | **Anarchy** | *'An' makes a word 'negative'* | a situation in which there is no government or people do not obey rules and laws | अराजकता |
| | **Heirachy** | *'heir' means descendants (वंशज)* | A system that has many levels from the lowest to the highest | पदानुक्रम प्रणाली |
| | **Matriarchy** | *'matri' means 'mother' (माँ)* | a social system in which power and control are in the hands of the mother. | मातृसत्ता |
| | **Patriarchy** | *'Patri' means 'father' (पिता)* | a social system in which power and control are in the hands of the father. | पितृसत्ता |
| | **Monarehy** | *'Monarch' means 'king' (राजा)* | Ruled by king | राजा का शासन |
| | **Xenocracy** | *'xeno' means 'foreign' (विदेशी)* | ruled by foreigners or foreign forces | विदेशी या विदेशी सेना के द्वारा शासन |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Archy or Cracy** *Rule (शासन)* | **Thearchy** | *'Theo' means 'god/ religion' (ईश्वर/धर्म)* | ruled by gods | ईश्वर के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Theocracy** | | ruled by priests | पादरीतंत्र |
| | **Adhocracy** | *'Adhoc' means 'informal' (अनौपचारिक)* | a system of flexible and informal organization and management in place of rigid bureaucracy. | सख्त नौकरशाही के स्थान पर लचीला व अनौपचारिक प्रबंधन |
| | **Androcracy** | *'Andro' means 'men' (पुरुष)* | a social system ruled by men. | पुरुषतंत्र |
| | **Gynaecocracy** | *'Gynae' means 'women' (महिला)* | a social system ruled by women. | महिलातंत्र |
| | **Aristocracy** | *'Aristocrat' means high class person (कुलीन)* | Ruled by elite or noble class | कुलीनतंत्र |
| | **Autocracy** | *'Auto' means 'self or 'one' (एक)* | ruled by one person who has complete power | एकतंत्र |
| | **Barbarocracy** | *'Barbaric' means 'cruel' (क्रूर)* | ruled by cruel people | क्रूरतंत्र |
| | **Plutocracy** | *Pluto is the Greek god of wealth (धन)* | ruled by rich people | धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Bureaucracy** | *'bureaucrat' means government servant (सरकारी नौकर)* | ruled by bureaucrats/ government servants | नौकरशाही |
| | **Democracy** | *'Demo' means 'people' (लोग)* | ruled by people | लोकतंत्र |
| | **Gerontocracy** | *'Geronto' means 'old people' (बूढ़े लोग)* | ruled by old people | बुजुर्ग लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Kleptocracy** | *'Klepto' means 'thief' (चोर)* | ruled by thieves | चोरों के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Mediacracy** | *Media is 'press' (पत्रकारिता)* | government by the media | मीडिया के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Mobocracy or Ochlocracy** | *'Mob' means 'angry crowd' (उग्र भीड़)* | ruled by angry crowd | भीड़तंत्र |
| | **Polycracy** | *'Poly' means 'many' (कई)* | government by many rulers | कई के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Psephocracy** | *'psepho' means 'election' (चुनाव)* | ruled by elected candidates | आम चुनाव के द्वारा चुने हुए प्रतिनिधि के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Snobocracy** | *'snobbish' means 'hard to Please' (नखरेबाज)* | ruled by snobbish people | नखरेबाजों के द्वारा शासन |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Archy or Cracy** *Rule (शासन)* | **Pornocracy** | *'Porn' means 'prostitute' (वेश्या)* | ruled by prostitutes | वेश्याओं के द्वारा शासन |
| | **Pigmentocracy** | *Pigment gives colour to our skin (रंग द्रव्य)* | ruled by government of certain skin tone | एक निश्चित त्वचा रंग के लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| **Cide** *Killing* | **Filicide** | *'Fili'means 'own child' (अपना बच्चा)* | killing of one's own child | अपने बच्चे की हत्या |
| | **Foeticide** | *foetus is 'unborn' baby (शिशु)* | killing of a foetus/ unborn baby | भ्रूणहत्या |
| | **Neonaticide** | *'Neo' means 'new' (नया) & 'Nat' means 'birth' (जन्म)* | killing of a newly born baby | अभी-अभी जन्में बच्चे की हत्या |
| | **Infanticide** | *'Infant' means 'baby' (शिशु)* | killing of an infant | शिशुहत्या |
| | **Matricide** | *'Matri' means 'mother' (माता)* | killing of one's own mother | मातृहत्या |
| | **Patricide** | *'Patri' means 'father' (पिता)* | killing of one's own father | पितृहत्या |
| | **Fratricide** | *'Fratri' means 'brother' (भाई)* | killing of one's own brother | भातृहत्या |
| | **Mariticide** | *'Marital' relates to 'marriage' (शादी)* | killing of one's own husband | पति की हत्या |
| | **Regicide** | *'Regime' means 'rule' (शासन)* | killing of the king | राजा की हत्या |
| | **Genocide** | *Genes relates to 'race' (नस्ल)* | killing of all the people of a particular race | एक विशेष नस्ल के लोगों की हत्या |
| | **Homicide** | *'homo sapiens' means 'human beings' (मानव)* | killing of a person | व्यक्ति की हत्या |
| | **Geronticide** | *'Geronto' means old people (बूढ़े लोग)* | killing of an old man | बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या |
| | **Senicide** | *'Senile' means 'very old person who has lost his memory due to old age'* | killing of an old man | बहुत ही बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या |
| | **Parricide** | *'Parri' has come from 'parents' (माता-पिता)* | killing of one's own parents | माता-पिता की हत्या |
| | **Nepoticide** | *'Nepos' means 'Nephew' (भतीजा)* | killing of one's own nephew | भतीजे की हत्या |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cide** *Killing* | **Siblicide** | *'Sibli' has come from 'siblings' (भाई-बहन)* | killing of one's own sister or brother | भाई अथवा बहन की हत्या |
| | **Femicide** | *femi has come from 'Female' (महिला)* | | *महिला की हत्या* |
| | **Gynaecide** | *'Gynae' means 'women'(महिला)* | killing of a woman | महिला की हत्या |
| | **Omnicide** | *'Omni' means 'all' (सभी)* | killing of all life or all human life | सभी जीव/ सभी लोगों की हत्या |
| | **Populicide** | *'Populi' has come from 'Population' (जनसंख्या)* | killing of people, massacre | लोगों की हत्या |
| | **Xenocide** | *'xeno' means 'foreign' (विदेशी)* | killing of a foreigner | विदेशी की हत्या |
| | **Vaticide** | *'Vatis' means 'prophet'* | killing of a prophet or pope | पोप/पादरी की हत्या |
| | **Chronocide** | *'Chrono' means 'time' (समय)* | wasting of time | समय की बर्बादी |
| | **Urbicide** | *'Urbi' has come from 'urban' (शहरी)* | killing of the city or violence against the city | शहर की हत्या या शहर के खिलाफ हिंसा |
| | **Avicide** | *'Avi' means 'bird' (पक्षी)* | killing of a bird | पक्षी की हत्या |
| | **Apicide** | *'Api' means 'bees' (मधुमक्खी)* | killing of a bee | मधुमक्खी की हत्या |
| | **Canicide** | *'Canine' means 'dog' (कुत्ता)* | killing of a dog | कुत्ते की हत्या |
| | **Felicide** | *'feline' means 'cat family' (बिल्ली)* | killing of a cat | बिल्ली की हत्या |
| | **Herbicide** | *'Herbi' means 'grass' or 'plant' (घास या पौधा)* | a chemical substance that farmers use to kill unwanted plants or weeds | अनचाहे पौधों का नाशक रसायन |
| | **Lupicide** | *'Lupine' means 'wolf' (भेड़िया)* | killing of a wolf | भेड़िए की हत्या |
| | **Vulpicide** | *'Vulpine' means 'fox' (लोमड़ी)* | killing of a fox | लोमड़ी की हत्या |
| **Pyro** *Fire* | **Pyre** | | a heap of logs of wood on which a dead body is burnt | चिता |
| | **Pyrotechnics** | *'Technique' means 'method' (तकनीक)* | The art of making firework | पटाखे बनाने की तकनीक |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pyro** *Fire* | **Pyromania** | *'mania' means obsession (सनक)* | obsessive desire to set things on fire | सब कुछ को आग लगा देने की सनक |
| | **Pyrophobia** | *'Phobia' means 'fear' (डर)* | fear of fire | आग से डर |
| | **Pyrography** | *'Graphy' means 'Writing' (लिखना)* | the art and technique of decorating wood or leather by burning a design on the surface with a heated metal | चमड़े या लकड़ी पर गर्म धातु से डिजाइन बनाने की तकनीक |
| | **Pyrometer** | *'Meter' means 'instrument' (यन्त्र)* | an instrument for measuring high temperature | उच्च ताप मापने का यन्त्र |
| **Logy** *Study* | **Archaeology** | *'Archaic' means 'very old' (प्राचीन)* | the scientific study of the past based on tools, pottery etc | पुरातत्व विज्ञान |
| | **Ethnology** | *'Etho' has come from 'enthic' (race) (नस्ल)* | the study of human races | मानव जातियों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन |
| | **Ethology** | *'Etho' has come from 'ethics' (behaviour) (व्यवहार)* | the study of animal behaviour with emphasis on the behavioral pattern that occurs naturally | आचार विज्ञान यानि वो व्यवहार जो एक जानवर दर्शाता हो, उस व्यवहार की तुलना में जो वह अपने सामान्य वातावरण में करता है। |
| | **Geology** | *'Geo' means 'earth' (धरती)* | study of history of the earth | भू-गर्भशास्त्र/ भू-विज्ञान |
| | **Iconology** | *'Icon' means 'symbol' (प्रतीक)* | study of icons, cultural history or history of visual arts | प्रतीकों का अध्ययन |
| | **Odontology** | *'donto' means 'teeth' (दांत)* | study of structure and diseases of teeth | दाँतों का अध्ययन |
| | **Seismology** | *'seismo' and Richter are associated with 'earthquake' (भूकंप)* | study of earthquake | भूकंप विज्ञान |
| | **Psephology** | *'Pspheo' means 'election' (चुनाव)* | statistical study of elections and trends in voting | चुनाव विश्लेषण |
| | **Nephrology** | *Nephron is the unit of kidney (गुर्दा)* | the branch of medicine that deals with the physiology and diseases of kidneys | गुर्दा विज्ञान |
| | **Ophthalmol-ogy** | *'Optha' or 'opti' is the root of 'eye' (आँख)* | Scientific study of eyes | नेत्र विज्ञान |
| | **Pathology** | *Pathogen is 'disease causing element' (रोग कारक)* | study of diseases | रोग विज्ञान |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Logy** *Study* | **Rhinology** | *'Rhino' means 'nose' (नाक)* | Study of nose and diseases related to nose | नासिका विज्ञान |
| | **Zymology** | *Zymo' has come from word 'enzyme'* | science dealing with fermentation and the actions of enzymes | एंजाइम विज्ञान |
| | **Neurology** | *'Neuron' is the unit of 'brain' (तंत्रिका कोशिका)* | study of nervous system | स्नायु-विज्ञान |
| | **Gerontology** | *'Geronto' means 'old person' (बूढ़े लोग)* | study of old age or diseases related to old people | वृद्धावस्था एवं वृद्धावस्था से संबंधित रोग का अध्ययन |
| **Derma** *Skin* | **Taxidermy** | | the activity of cleaning, preserving and filling the skin of dead animals to make them look as if they are alive | जानवरों की खाल को साफ कर के उसमें भूसा इत्यादि भर कर जीवित-सा बनाने का काम |
| **Paedos** *Child* | **Paediatrics** | | Field of medicine related to children | बाल रोग विज्ञान |
| **Donto** *Teeth* | **Orthodontie** | *'Ortho' means 'straigth'* | Treatment of irregularities in teeth and jaws | दाँत व जबड़ा संबंधित विज्ञान |
| **Podia** *Legs* | **Podiatrist** | | a doctor of feet | पैरों का डॉक्टर |
| | **Chiropodist** | | a person who treats the feet and their ailments | पैरों का डॉक्टर |
| | **Anthropoid** | *'Anthro' means 'human' beings (मानव)* | One of the higher primates (that have feet like human beings) | वन-मानुष, चिम्पैंजी बंदर (जिनके पैर इंसान के जैसे हो) |
| **Mort** *Death or decay (मरने/सड़ने)* | **Mortal** | | that will die one day | नश्वर |
| | **Mortality** | | the number of deaths in one period of time or in one place | मृत्यु दर/नश्वरता |
| | **Mortuary** | | where dead bodies are kept | शवगृह |
| | **Post-mortem** | | Examination of a dead body, necropsy | शव की जाँच |
| | **Mortician** | | A person whose job is to prepare funeral for the dead | जिस का काम अंतिम संस्कार कराना हो |
| **Nov** *New (नया)* | **Novel** | | New and different/ a book that tells a story | नया और अलग/ उपन्यास |
| | **Novelty** | | The quality of being new and different | नवीनता |
| | **Novice** | | New and inexperienced | नौसिखिया, अनुभवहीन |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nov or Neo** *New (नया)* | **Novitiate** | | The period or state of being a novice | अनुभवहीनता |
| | **Neophyte** | *'Phyta means 'class'* | New and inexperienced | अनुभवहीन |
| | **Renovate** | *'Re' means again (फिर से)* | To make like new again | मरम्मत करना |
| | **Innovate** | | To find something new and for the first time | आविष्कार करना |
| **Eu** *'Good' or 'pleasant' (अच्छा)* | **Eulogy** | | A speech or writing to praise someone especially who has died | प्रशंसा गीत (खास कर मृत व्यक्ति के लिए) |
| | **Euphony** | | The quality of being pleasing to the ear | कर्णप्रिय होना |
| | **Euphemism** | | a polite expression that you use instead of a more direct and harsh word | कुछ कुट और अप्रिय शब्द के स्थान पर प्रयुक्त विनम्र शब्द |
| | **Euphoria** | | Extreme happiness | अत्यंत खुशी |
| | **Eutrophy** | *'Trophy' means 'food' or 'nourishment' (भोजन)* | Healthy or adequate nutrition | पोषक भोजन |
| **Miser** *Bad, shocking or Pitiful (खराब दयनीय)* | **Misery** | | Great unhappiness or suffering | तकलीफ, दुर्दशा |
| | **Commiserate** | | To feel sorry for and show understanding towards some body who is unhappy or in difficulty | पीड़ित या दुखी व्यक्ति के प्रति सहानुभूति व्यक्त करना |
| | **Miserly** | | Stingy | कंजूस |
| **Cred** *'belief' or 'believe' (विश्वास या भरोसा करना)* | **Credulous** | | One who is too ready to believe things | भोला-भाला (जो आसानी से चीजों या दूसरों पर विश्वास कर लें) |
| | **Incredulous** | | Not willing to believe something | संदेही |
| | **Incredible** | | Unbelievable | अविश्वसनीय |
| | **Creed** | | A set of beliefs or principles | सिद्धांत |
| | **Creditability** | | The quality that a person has and that makes people believe or trust him | विश्वसनीयता |
| | **Accredit** | | To give credit to some one for something | किसी को किसी बात का श्रेय देना |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cred** *'belief or 'believe' (विश्वास या भरोसा करना)* | **Discredit** | | To make people stop respecting or believing someone | बदनाम करना या प्रतिष्ठा कम होना |
| | **Credential** | | The qualities or documents that make some body suitable for something | गुण/दस्तावेज इत्यादि जो दावे की सत्यता प्रमाणित करें |
| | **Sacred** | | Worthy of worship, holy | पवित्र |
| **Plac** *Peace or Please (शांति या खुश करना)* | **Placate** | | To make someone feel less angry | गुस्सा शांत करना |
| | **Placid** | | Calm and not easily excited | शांत,जल्दी उत्तेजित ना होने वाला |
| | **Complacent** | | feeling too satisfied with yourself or with a situation | आत्म संतुष्ट या बेफिक्र |
| | **Placable** | | Easily calmed, gentle | शांत व नम्र |
| | **Implacable** | | Not capable of being appeased | जो खुश या शांत ना किया जा सके |
| | **Placebo** | | Medicine that has no medicinal value but only pleases one psychologically | एक दवा जिसमें कोई औषधी नहीं होती बल्कि सिर्फ मानसिक रूप से असर करती है। |
| **Acer or Acri** *bitter or unpleasant (कड़वा व अप्रिय)* | **Acerbic** | | sharp and forthright (of a comment) | कटु व स्पष्ट (वक्तव्य) |
| | **Acrid** | | Having a strong and bitter smell or taste | तीव्र स्वाद वाला |
| | **Acrimonious** | | Angry and bitter | कटु व क्रोधपूर्ण |
| | **Exacerbate** | | to worsen (a disease or problem) | बदतर बनाना (रोग या समस्या को) |
| | **Acerbate** | | irritate, to make bitter | कटु बनाना |
| **Taci** *Silent (शांत)* | **Taciturn** | | reticent, reserved, one who keeps quiet | चुप रहने वाला |
| | **Reticent** | | Taciturn, reserved, a man of few words | चुप रहने वाला |
| | **Tacit** | | understood but not actually said | परोक्ष रूप से व्यक्त |
| **Culp** *Blame (इलजाम)* | **Inculpate** | | accuse or blame | आरोप लगाना |
| | **Exculpate** | | To free from blame | दोषमुक्त करना |
| | **Culprit** | | Guilty | दोषी |
| | **Culpable** | | Responsible for something bad that has happened | गलती के लिए जिम्मेदार |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Diction** *Speak or pronounce (बोलना या उच्चारण करना)* | **Contradiction** | | Opposite to or different from another | विरूद्ध |
| | **Prediction** | *'Pre' means 'before' (पहले)* | A statement that foretells the future | भविष्यवाणी |
| | **Dictum** | | A short statement that expresses that is believed to be true or should be followed | सिद्धांत वाक्य |
| **Mag** *Large or grand (बड़ा या भव्य)* | **Magnify** | | To make something look bigger than it is | किसी वस्तु को उसके आकार से बड़ा दिखाना |
| | **Magnitude** | | The great size or importance of something | विशालता व महत्व |
| | **Magnanimous** | | kind and generous, munificent, benefactor | दयालु व दिलदार |
| | **Magnificent** | | Extremely impressive and attractive, splendid | भव्य, शानदार |
| | **Magnipotent** | | Having great strength and power | महाशक्तिशाली |
| | **Magniloquent** | | Using high flown or bombastic language | आडंबरपूर्ण, डींगे से भरा हुआ |
| **Fort** Strength *(ताकत)* | **Fortitude** | | Strength of character | मानसिक मजबूती/ धैर्य |
| | **Fortify** | | to make strong | मजबूत बनाना |
| | **Fortress** | | a strong and large building, castle | किला |
| | **Fortification** | | a strong and large building, castle | किलाबंदी |
| | **Fort** | | a strong building | किला |
| | **Effort** | | the physical or mental strength needed to do something | प्रयास |
| **Spect** to look *(देखना)* | **Spectacle** | | something that is impressive to look at | देखने लायक, नजारा |
| | **Spectacles** | | glasses | चश्मा |
| | **Spectacular** | | very impressive to see | देखने लायक, भव्य, शानदार |
| | **Inspect** | | to look at something carefully in order to gather information | निरीक्षण करना |
| | **Introspect** | | examine one's own idea or feelings | आत्मनिरीक्षण करना |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Spect** to look *(देखना)* | **Inspector** | | Someone whose job is to officially inspect something | निरीक्षण |
| | **Perspective** | | the ability to see something is a reasonable way | दृष्टिकोण |
| | **Retrospect** | *'retro' means 'past' or 'back'* | an act of seeing or viewing the past | पहले की घटना का पुन: अवलोकन |
| | **Prospect** | | a mental picture of a future or anticipated event, the possibility or likelihood of some future event | संभावना |
| | **Spectate** | | to be a spectator especially at a sporting event | दर्शक होना |
| **Patri** *Father (पिता)* | **Patrimony** | *'Mony' means 'status' (रूतबा)* | property inherited from father | पैतृक सम्पत्ति |
| | **Patricide** | *cide meant 'killing' (हत्या)* | killing of father | पितृहत्या |
| | **Patriarchy** | *'archy' means rule (शासन)* | society where father rules | पितृसत्ता |
| **Matri** *Mother (माँ)* | **Matricide** | *'cide' means killing (हत्या)* | killing of mother | मातृसत्ता |
| | **Matriarchy** | *'archy' means rule (शासन)* | Society where mother rules | मातृहत्या |
| **Hydro** *Water (पानी)* | **Hydrate** | | to make something take in water | जलयुक्त करना |
| | **Dehydrate** | *de means 'opposite'* | to make something lose water | जलविहीन होना |
| | **Hydrophobia** | *'phobia' means 'fear'* | fear of water | जल से डर |
| | **Hydrophilia** | *'philia' means 'love'* | tendency to absorb fluid | जल सोखने की प्रवृत्ति |
| **Arbor** *Tree (पेड़)* | **Arboreal** | | living in trees | पेड़ पर रहने वाला |
| **Auto** *Self (स्वंय)* | **Autonomy** | *'Nomy' means arrangement* | the right of a person to govern his own affairs by deciding his own arrangement. | स्वशासन |
| | **Autocracy** | *'cracy' is rule (शासन)* | Ruled by one person who has complete power | एकतंत्रीय राष्ट्र |
| | **Automatic** | | without external control | स्वचालित |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | other part | the word | in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corp** *Body (शरीर)* | **Corporal** | | of a relating to the body | शारीरिक |
| | **Corpse** | | a dead body | शव |
| | **Corpus** | | dead body/ all the written material of a particular kind | शव/एक प्रकार का लेख |
| | **Corpulent** | | fat/rotund/obese | मोटा |
| | **Incorporate** | *'in' means* अंदर | to make some thing a part or body of | समाविष्ट करना |
| **Sect** *Cut apart (काटना)* | **Dissect** | | to cut up a bead body/ plant in order to study | चीर-फाड़ करना |
| | **Section** | | one of the part | खंड़/भाग |
| | **Transect** | *'trans' means 'across' (इस पार से उस पार)* | cut across | चीरना (इस पार से उस पार) |
| **Script** *to write (लिखना)* | **Manuscript** | *'Manu' means 'by hand' (हाथ से)* | old book or document that was written by hand | हस्तलिपि |
| | **Postscript** | *'Post' means 'after' (के बाद)* | Extra message that is added at the end of a letter | पत्र या संदेश के बाद लिखा गया संदेश |
| | **Scripture** | — | religious writings | धर्म-संबंधित लेख |
| **Co** *With/ together* | **Coordinate** | | to organize different things or people so that they may work together | तालमेल बनाना |
| | **Cooperative** | | helpful | सहयोगपूर्ण |
| | **Copulation** | | sexual intercourse | संभोग |
| | **Coexist** | *'exist' means 'to be' (होना)* | to live together | साथ-साथ जीना |
| | **Coincident** | *'Incident' means 'happening' (घटना)* | occuring together | संयोग (साथ-साथ घटित होने का) |
| | **Cohabit** | *'habitat' means 'home' (निवास)* | to live together | साथ में निवास करना |
| **Sent** *To feel (महसूस करना)* | **Sensation** | | a feeling that is caused by something affecting your body part | संवेदन |
| | **Sensual** | | connected with sexual pleasure | कामुक |
| | **Consent** | | to agree to something | सहमति/स्वीकृति देना |
| | **Sense** | | the ability to think or act in a reasonable way | परख/समझ |
| | **Sensational** | | causing a feeling of great excitement | सनसनीखेज |

| Roots with meaning | Words formed | Meaning of the other part | Meaning of the word | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Vol** *Desire (इच्छा)* | **Malevolent** | *'Mal' means 'bad'* (गंदा) | showing a desire to harm others | दूसरों का बुरा चाहने वाला |
| | **Benevolent** | *'Bene' means good* (अच्छा) | one who wants good to be done to others | दूसरों का भला चाहने वाला |
| | **Involuntary** | *'In' means 'not'* | done without desire | अनैच्छिक |
| | **Volition** | | the power to choose anything wellingly | निर्णय क्षमता |
| | **Volunteer** | | a person who agrees to do something without being forced or paid to do it | स्वयंसेवक |
| **Path** *Disease or feel* | **Pathogen** | *'gen' means 'born' or produced* (उत्पन्न) | Micro-organism that causes disease | रोगजनक |
| | **Pathology** | *'logy' means 'study'* | the scientific study of diseases | रोग विज्ञान |
| | **Psychopath** | *'Psychy' means 'mind'* (मन:स्थिति) | Mentally ill | मानसिक रूप से बीमार |
| **Pathy** *Feelings* | **Sympathy** | *'Sym' means 'together'* (साथ) | the capacity of sharings the feelings of others | सहानुभूति |
| | **Empathy** | *'em' means 'put into'* | the ability to imagine how another person is feeling so as to understand him | अन्य किसी व्यक्ति की भावनाओं को समझने की क्षमता |
| | **Antipathy** | *'anti' means 'against'* (के विरूद्ध) | dislike | विद्वेष |
| | **Pathetic** | | causing on to feel pity, very bad | दयनीय |

# 03 Words from Root 'Logy'

CHAPTER

'Logy' means 'Study' ('Logy' का अर्थ है अध्ययन।)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acoustics** | Science of sound | ध्वनि-विज्ञान |
| 2 | **Aerobiology** | Study of airborne organisms | हवा के द्वारा फैलने वाले जीवाणुओं का अध्ययन |
| 3 | **Aerodonetics** | Science or study of gliding | ग्लाइडिंग का विज्ञान |
| 4 | **Aerodynamics** | Dynamics of gases; science of movement in a flow of air or gas | वायु, गैसों की गतिशीलता का विज्ञान |
| 5 | **Aerology** | Study of the atmosphere | वातावरण का अध्ययन |
| 6 | **Aeronautics** | Study of navigation through air or space | वैमानिकी, वायु या अंतरिक्ष के माध्यम से राह की जानकारी का अध्ययन |
| 7 | **Aerostatics** | Science of air pressure; art of ballooning | वायुदाब-विज्ञान |
| 8 | **Agriology** | The comparative study of primitive peoples | आदि मानव के रीति-रिवाजों का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन |
| 9 | **Agrobiology** | Study of plant nutrition and soil yields | कृषि-विज्ञान, पौधों के पोषण संबंधी विज्ञान |
| 10 | **Agrology** | Study of agricultural soils | कृषि मिट्टी का अध्ययन |
| 11 | **Agronomics** | Study of productivity of land | भूमि की उत्पादकता का अध्ययन |
| 12 | **Agronomy** | Study of scientific farming | कृषि-विज्ञान |
| 13 | **Agrostology** | Study of grasses | घास-विज्ञान |
| 14 | **Anatomy** | Study of the structure of the body | शरीर की संरचना का अध्ययन |
| 15 | **Andragogy** | Science of teaching adults | वयस्कों को पढ़ाने का विज्ञान |
| 16 | **Anemology** | Study of winds | हवाओं का अध्ययन |
| 17 | **Angiology** | Study of blood flow and lymphatic system | रक्त नलिका विज्ञान |
| 18 | **Anthropobiology** | Study of human biology | मानव के जैविक संबंधों का अध्ययन |
| 19 | **Anthropology** | Study of development of man | मानव-शास्त्र |
| 20 | **Apiology** | Study of bees | मधुमक्खियों का अध्ययन |
| 21 | **Arachnology** | Study of spiders | मकड़ियों का अध्ययन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Archaeology** | Excavation and study of early civilization | पुरातत्व विज्ञान |
| 23 | **Archology** | Science of the origin of government | सरकार की उत्पत्ति का विज्ञान |
| 24 | **Areology** | Study of Mars | मंगल ग्रह का अध्ययन |
| 25 | **Arthrology** | Study of joints | जोड़ों का अध्ययन |
| 26 | **Astheniology** | Study of diseases of weakening and aging | उम्र बढ़ने और दुर्बलता संबंधित रोगों का अध्ययन |
| 27 | **Astrology** | The study of effects of stars on life, people and events | ज्योतिषशास्त्र |
| 28 | **Astronomy** | The scientific study of stars and heavenly objects | खगोलशास्त्र |
| 29 | **Astrophysics** | Study of behaviour of interstellar matter | खगोल भौतिकी |
| 30 | **Audiology** | Study of hearing | श्रवण विज्ञान |
| 31 | **Barology** | Study of gravitation | गुरुत्वाकर्षण विज्ञान |
| 32 | **Bibliology** | Study of books or Bible | किताब या बाइबल का अध्ययन |
| 33 | **Biology** | Study of life | जीव विज्ञान |
| 34 | **Botany** | Study of plants | वनस्पति विज्ञान |
| 35 | **Brontology** | Scientific study of thunder | मेघ गर्जन का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन |
| 36 | **Cacogenics** | Study of racial degeneration | नस्लीय पतन का अध्ययन |
| 37 | **Cardiology** | Study of the heart | हृदय रोग विज्ञान |
| 38 | **Carpology** | Study of fruit | फल रचना विज्ञान |
| 39 | **Cartography** | The science of making maps and globes | मानचित्र बनाने का विज्ञान |
| 40 | **Catacoustics** | Science of echoes or reflected sounds | गूँज या परावर्तित ध्वनियों का विज्ञान |
| 41 | **Chemistry** | Study of properties of substances | पदार्थों के गुणों का अध्ययन |
| 42 | **Chirography** | Study of handwriting or penmanship | हस्तलेखन कला |
| 43 | **Chirology** | Study of hands | हाथों का अध्ययन |
| 44 | **Chiropodist** | A specialist in care for hand and feet, Old term for podiatrist | हाथ-पैर विशेषज्ञ |
| 45 | **Chiropody** | Medical science of limbs | हाथ व पैरों का चिकित्सा विज्ञान |
| 46 | **Chronology** | The order in which a series of events happened | घटनाओं के घटित होने का क्रम |
| 47 | **Chrysology** | Study of precious metals | कीमती धातुओं का अध्ययन |
| 48 | **Climatology** | Study of climate | जलवायु का अध्ययन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | **Cosmology** | Study of the universe | ब्रह्मांड विज्ञान |
| 50 | **Cryptology** | The study of codes or the art of writing and solving them | कूटलिपि शास्त्र |
| 51 | **Cynology** | Scientific study of dogs | कुत्तों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन |
| 52 | **Cytology** | The study of cells | कोशिका विज्ञान |
| 53 | **Dactylography** | The study of fingerprints | उंगलियों के निशान का अध्ययन |
| 54 | **Dactylology** | Study of sign language | सांकेतिक भाषा का अध्ययन |
| 55 | **Demography** | Study of vital and social statistic data | जनसांख्यिकी |
| 56 | **Demology** | Study of human behaviour | मानव व्यवहार का अध्ययन |
| 57 | **Dendrology** | Study of trees | वृक्ष का अध्ययन |
| 58 | **Dermatology** | Study of skin | त्वचा-विज्ञान |
| 59 | **Diplomatics** | Science of deciphering ancient writings and texts | प्राचीन लेखों और ग्रंथों का अध्ययन |
| 60 | **Ecology** | The study of relationship between living things and their surroundings | पारिस्थितिकी विज्ञान |
| 61 | **Edaphology** | Study of soils | मिट्टी का अध्ययन |
| 62 | **Ekistics** | Study of human settlement | मानव बस्ती का अध्ययन |
| 63 | **Embryology** | Study of embryos | भ्रूण-विज्ञान |
| 64 | **Endocrinology** | Study of glands | ग्रंथियों का अध्ययन |
| 65 | **Endocrinology** | Study of hormones | अत:स्त्राविकी |
| 66 | **Entomology** | The study of insects | कीट-विज्ञान |
| 67 | **Entozoology** | Study of parasites that live inside larger organisms | बड़े जीवों के अंदर रहने वाले परजीवियों का अध्ययन |
| 68 | **Eremology** | Study of deserts | रेगिस्तान का अध्ययन |
| 69 | **Ergology** | Study of effects of work on humans | मनुष्यों पर काम के प्रभावों का अध्ययन |
| 70 | **Ergonomics** | Study of people at work | श्रमदक्षता शास्त्र |
| 71 | **Eschatology** | Study of death and final judgement after that | मौत व उसके पश्चात् नर्क और स्वर्ग का सिद्धांत |
| 72 | **Ethnogeny** | Study of origins of races or ethnic groups | जातीय समूहों की उत्पत्ति का अध्ययन |
| 73 | **Ethnology** | Study of origin of races | नस्ल-विज्ञान |
| 74 | **Ethology** | The study of animal behaviour with emphasis on the behavioral pattern that occurs naturally | आचार विज्ञान यानि वो व्यवहार जो एक जानवर दर्शाता हो, उस व्यवहार के तुलना में जो वह अपने सामान्य वातावरण में करता है। |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | **Etiology** | Study of causes of diseases | रोग-विज्ञान |
| 76 | **Etymology** | Study of words from their root | शब्द-निर्माण विज्ञान |
| 77 | **Eulogy** | A speech or writing to praise someone especially who has died | प्रशंसा गीत (खास कर मृत व्यक्ति के लिए) |
| 78 | **Euthenics** | Science concerned with improving living conditions | मानव कल्याण के विकास संबंधित अध्ययन |
| 79 | **Gastroentero-logy** | Study of stomach and intestines | पेट व आंतें संबंधित विकार का अध्ययन |
| 80 | **Gastronomy** | Study of fine dining | उत्तम भोजन का अध्ययन |
| 81 | **Genealogy** | Study of descent of families | वंशावली का अध्ययन |
| 82 | **Genesiology** | Study of reproduction and heredity | प्रजनन और आनुवंशिकी का अध्ययन |
| 83 | **Genetics** | Study of heredity | आनुवंशिक विज्ञान |
| 84 | **Geogony** | Study of formation of the earth | पृथ्वी के निर्माण का अध्ययन |
| 85 | **Geology** | Study of history of the earth | भूग-र्भशास्त्र |
| 86 | **Geoponics** | Study of agriculture | कृषि का अध्ययन |
| 87 | **Gerocomy** | Study of old age | वृद्धावस्था का अध्ययन |
| 88 | **Gerontology** | Study of diseases related to old age | वृद्धवस्था एवं उसमें होने वाले रोगों का विज्ञान |
| 89 | **Graminology** | Study of grasses | घास का अध्ययन |
| 90 | **Hagiology** | Study of saints | संतों का अध्ययन |
| 91 | **Heliology** | Science of the sun | सूर्य का विज्ञान |
| 92 | **Helminthology** | Study of worms | कीड़े का अध्ययन |
| 93 | **Hematology** | Study of blood | रक्त का अध्ययन |
| 94 | **Hepatology** | Study of liver | जिगर का अध्ययन |
| 95 | **Herpetology** | Study of reptiles and amphibians | सरीसृप और उभयचरों का अध्ययन |
| 96 | **Hierology** | Science of sacred matters | पवित्र वस्तुओं का विज्ञान |
| 97 | **Hippology** | The study of horses | घोड़ों का अध्ययन |
| 98 | **Histology** | The study of tissues | ऊतक विज्ञान |
| 99 | **Horticulture** | Study of gardening | बागवानी का अध्ययन |
| 100 | **Hydrogeology** | Study of ground water | भू-जल का अध्ययन |
| 101 | **Hyetology** | Science of rainfall | वर्षा का विज्ञान |
| 102 | **Hypnology** | Study of sleep; study of hypnosis | नींद व सम्मोहन का अध्ययन |
| 103 | **Ichthyology** | Study of fishes | मत्स्य विज्ञान |
| 104 | **Iconology** | Study of icons, cultural history or history of visual arts | प्रतीकों का अध्ययन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | **Kinetics** | Study of forces producing or changing motion | गति ऊर्जा का अध्ययन |
| 106 | **Laryngology** | Study of throat | गले का अध्ययन |
| 107 | **Lexicography** | Art of compiling dictionary | शब्दकोष संग्रह |
| 108 | **Lexicology** | Study of words and their meanings | शब्दों और उनके अर्थों का अध्ययन |
| 109 | **Linguistics** | Study of languages | भाषा-विज्ञान |
| 110 | **Lithology** | Study of rocks | चट्टानों का अध्ययन |
| 111 | **Melittology/ Apicology** | Study of bees | मधुमक्खियों का अध्ययन |
| 112 | **Metallurgy** | Study of alloying and treating metals | मिश्रधातु और धातुओं का अध्ययन |
| 113 | **Meteoritics** | The study of meteors | उल्काओं का अध्ययन |
| 114 | **Meteorology** | Study of weather | मौसम विज्ञान |
| 115 | **Mineralogy** | Study of minerals | खनिजों का अध्ययन |
| 116 | **Mycology** | Study of funguses | कवक का अध्ययन |
| 117 | **Neology** | Coining of a new word or phrase | नये शब्द बनाने की क्रिया |
| 118 | **Neonatology** | Study of newborn babies | नवजात शिशुओं का अध्ययन |
| 119 | **Nephrology** | Study of kidney | गुर्दे का अध्ययन |
| 120 | **Neurology** | Study of nervous system | तंत्रिका विज्ञान |
| 121 | **Nosology** | Study of classification of diseases | रोगों के वर्गीकरण का अध्ययन |
| 122 | **Numerology** | Study of numbers | संख्याओं का अध्ययन |
| 123 | **Numismatics** | Study of coins | सिक्का विज्ञान |
| 124 | **Odontology** | Study of structure and diseases of teeth | दाँतों का अध्ययन |
| 125 | **Oenology** | Study of wines | मदिरा का अध्ययन |
| 126 | **Olfactology** | Study of the sense of smell | गंध की अनुभूति का अध्ययन |
| 127 | **Oncology** | Study of cancerous cells or tumours | कर्करोग विज्ञान |
| 128 | **Ophiology** | Study of snakes | सांपों का अध्ययन |
| 129 | **Ophthalmology** | Study of eye and eye diseases | नेत्र एंव नेत्ररोग का अध्ययन |
| 130 | **Optician** | One who checks eye sight | आँखों को चेक करने वाले |
| 131 | **Optics** | Study of light | प्रकाश का अध्ययन |
| 132 | **Ornithology** | Study of birds | पक्षी विज्ञान |
| 133 | **Orology** | Study of mountains | पहाड़ों का अध्ययन |
| 134 | **Orthodontist** | A doctor of bone and teeth | हड्डी एवं जबड़े का डॉक्टर |
| 135 | **Orthoepy** | Study of correct pronunciation | सही उच्चारण का अध्ययन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | **Orthography** | Study of spellings | वर्तनी का अध्ययन |
| 137 | **Orthopaedist** | One who specialises in diseases related to bones | हड्डी रोग विशेषज्ञ |
| 138 | **Osphresiology** | Study of the sense of smell | गंध की अनुभूति का अध्ययन |
| 139 | **Osteology** | Study of bones | हड्डियों का अध्ययन |
| 140 | **Otology** | Study of the ear | कान का अध्ययन |
| 141 | **Otorhinolary-ngology** | Study of ear, nose and throat | कान, नाक और गले का अध्ययन |
| 142 | **Paediatrist** | One who specialises in diseases related to children | बाल रोग विशेषज्ञ |
| 143 | **Paedology** | Study of children's behaviour and development | बाल विकास व व्यवहार विज्ञान |
| 144 | **Paidonosology/ pediatrics** | Study of children's diseases | बाल रोग अध्ययन |
| 145 | **Palaeontology** | Study of fossils | जीवाश्मों का अध्ययन |
| 146 | **Pathology** | Study of diseases | रोग विज्ञान |
| 147 | **Pedagogy** | Study of teaching | अध्यापन कला |
| 148 | **Pedology** | Study of soils | मृदा विज्ञान |
| 149 | **Petrology** | Study of rocks, their structure and composition | चट्टानों का अध्ययन |
| 150 | **Pharmacology** | Study of drugs | दवाओं का अध्ययन |
| 151 | **Pharyngology** | Study of the throat | गले का अध्ययन |
| 152 | **Philately** | Study of postage stamps | डाक टिकटों का अध्ययन |
| 153 | **Philosophy** | Science of knowledge or wisdom | ज्ञान का अध्ययन |
| 154 | **Phonology** | Study of speech sounds | भाषा ध्वनियों का अध्ययन |
| 155 | **Podiatrist** | The branch of medicine concerned with the feet | पैर विशेषज्ञ |
| 156 | **Podiatry** | Study and treatment of disorders of the foot; chiropody | पैर के विकारों का अध्ययन और उपचार |
| 157 | **Psephology** | Statistical study of elections and trends in voting | चुनाव विश्लेषण |
| 158 | **Psychology** | Study of mind | मनोविज्ञान |
| 159 | **Quack** | One who pretends to have skills of a doctor | झोलाछाप डॉक्टर |
| 160 | **Radiology** | Study of X-rays and their medical applications | एक्स-रे और उनके चिकित्सा अनुप्रयोगों का अध्ययन |
| 161 | **Rhinology** | Study of nose diseases | नासिका रोग विज्ञान |
| 162 | **Seismology** | Study of earthquakes | भूकंप-विज्ञान |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | **Selenology** | Study of the moon | चंद्रमा का अध्ययन |
| 164 | **Semantic** | Study of meaning of words | शब्दों के अर्थ का अध्ययन |
| 165 | **Sociology** | Study of society | समाज का अध्ययन |
| 166 | **Speleology** | Study of exploration of caves | गुफा-विज्ञान |
| 167 | **Speleology** | Study and exploration of caves | गुफाओं का अध्ययन और अन्वेषण |
| 168 | **Spermology** | Study of seeds | बीजों का अध्ययन |
| 169 | **Storiology** | Study of folk tales | लोक कथाओं का अध्ययन |
| 170 | **Syntax** | Study of the structure of sentences | वाक्य संरचना का अध्ययन |
| 171 | **Taxidermy** | Art of curing and stuffing animals | जानवरों के चमड़े को घास-फूस से भरने की कला |
| 172 | **Theology** | Study of religion | धर्म-विज्ञान |
| 173 | **Thermology** | Study of heat | गर्मी का अध्ययन |
| 174 | **Topology** | Study of places and their natural features | स्थानों और उनकी प्राकृतिक विशेषताओं का अध्ययन |
| 175 | **Toxicology** | Study of toxic substances or poisons | विष-विज्ञान |
| 176 | **Trophology** | Study of nutrition | पोषणशास्त्र |
| 177 | **Typography** | Art of printing or typing | मुद्रणकला |
| 178 | **Urology** | Study of urine; urinary tract | मूत्र-विज्ञान |
| 179 | **Virology** | Study of viruses | विषाणु का अध्ययन |
| 180 | **Zoology** | Study of animals | जानवरों का अध्ययन |
| 181 | **Zootaxy** | Science of classifying animals | जानवरों को वर्गीकृत करने का विज्ञान |
| 182 | **Zymology** | Study of enzymes | किण्वक विज्ञान |
| 183 | **Zymurgy** | Branch of chemistry dealing with brewing and distilling | शराब बनाने से संबंधित रसायन विज्ञान की शाखा |
| 184 | **Anthropology** | The science of human beings | मानव-विज्ञान |
| 185 | **Phrenology** | The detailed study of the shape and size of the cranium as a supposed indication of character and mental abilities. | मस्तिष्क-विज्ञान |
| 186 | **Urology** | The branch of medicine concerned with the study and treatment of diseases of the urogenital tract | मूत्र-विज्ञान |

# 04 Words from Root 'Graphy'

CHAPTER

**'Graphy' means 'something written or drawn'** **('Graphy' का अर्थ है 'लेखन, चित्रण या लिखना')**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Autobiography** | Biography of a person written by oneself | आत्मकथा |
| 2 | **Bibliography** | A list of books and articles that a writer uses when he writes a particular book or article | संदर्भग्रंथ सूची |
| 3 | **Biogeography** | The branch of biology that deals with the geographical distribution of plants and animals | जीव विज्ञान की वह शाखा जो पौधों और जानवरों के भौगोलिक वितरण से संबंधित है। |
| 4 | **Biography** | An account of a person's life | जीवनी |
| 5 | **Cacography** | Bad handwriting or spelling | खराब लिखावट, अशुद्ध वर्तनी |
| 6 | **Calligraphy/ Chirography** | Beautiful handwriting | सुलेख, हस्तलिपि-विद्या, सुंदर लिखावट |
| 7 | **Cartography** | Art of making maps | नक्शानवीसी, मानचित्रण |
| 8 | **Choreography** | Art of making dances | नृत्यकला |
| 9 | **Chorography** | The systematic description and mapping of particular regions | विशेष क्षेत्रों का व्यवस्थित विवरण और मानचित्रण |
| 10 | **Chromatography** | A technique for the separation of a mixture into its components | मिश्रण को उसके घटकों में अलग करने की तकनीक |
| 11 | **Cinematography** | Art of motion pictures | छायांकन, चलचित्र बनाने की कला |
| 12 | **Cosmography** | Branch of science that deals with the general features of the universe including the earth | ब्रह्मांड व विश्व का सचित्र विवरण |
| 13 | **Cryptography/ Steganography** | Art of writing hidden messages | कूटलेखन |
| 14 | **Demography** | Statistical study of human population | जनसांख्यिकी |
| 15 | **Epigraphy** | The study of inscriptions | पुरालेख |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Ethnography** | Study of different races and their culture | विभिन्न जातियों और उनकी संस्कृति का अध्ययन |
| 17 | **Hagiography** | The writing of the lives of saints or a biography that treats its subject with undue reverence | संतों के जीवन का लेखन |
| 18 | **Hydrography** | Branch of science that deals with physical features of oceans, seas, lakes and rivers | विज्ञान की वह शाखा जो महासागरों, समुद्रों, झीलों और नदियों की भौतिक विशेषताओं से संबंधित हो |
| 19 | **Iconography** | The use of images and symbols to represent ideas | प्रतिमा विज्ञान, विचारों का प्रतिनिधित्व करने के लिए छवियों और प्रतीकों का उपयोग |
| 20 | **Lexicography** | The making of a dictionary | कोश विज्ञान, शब्दकोश का निर्माण |
| 21 | **Orthography** | Correct Spellings | सही वर्तनी |
| 22 | **Paleography** | The study of ancient writing systems and the deciphering and dating of historical manuscripts | प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन |
| 23 | **Physiography** | The study of physical features of the earth's surface. | प्राकृतिक भूगोल |
| 24 | **Seismography** | The scientific measuring and recording of earthquakes. | भूकंप का अध्ययन, भूकंप की वैज्ञानिक माप |
| 25 | **Sonography** | The medical diagnostic imaging technique used to see internal organs. | आंतरिक अंगों को देखने के लिए चिकित्सा निदान |
| 26 | **Topography** | The physical characteristics of an area of land especially the positions of its rivers, mountains etc. | स्थलाकृति |
| 27 | **Pyrography** | The art of decorating wood or leather by burning a design on the surface with a heated metal | अग्नि के लकड़ी व चमड़े पर कारीगरी करने की कला |
| 28 | **Orography** | The branch dealing with formation and features of mountains | पर्वत-विज्ञान |
| 29 | **Pictography** | Expressions and communication by means of pictures and drawings. | चित्रसंकेत कला |

# 05 Words from Root 'Philia'

CHAPTER

**'Philia/Phile' means an affinity for or a strong attraction to ('Philia' का अर्थ है 'के प्रति आर्कषण )**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Ablutophilia** | Love for washing or bathing | धोने या नहाने का शौक |
| 2 | **Acousticophilia** | Love for noise | शोर से प्यार |
| 3 | **Acrophilia** | Love for heights or high places | ऊँचे स्थानों से प्यार |
| 4 | **Agoraphilia** | Love for open or public places | खुले या सार्वजनिक स्थानों से प्यार |
| 5 | **Aichmophilia** | Love for sharp or pointed objects | धारदार चीजों से प्यार |
| 6 | **Ailurophilia** | Love for cats | बिल्लियों से प्यार |
| 7 | **Algophilia** | One who loves pain, masochist | दर्द से प्यार |
| 8 | **Altophilia** | Love for heights or high places, acrophilia | ऊँचे स्थानों से प्यार |
| 9 | **Amaxophilia** | Love for riding in a car or wagon | कार की सवारी करने से प्यार |
| 10 | **Ambulophilia** | Love for walking | टहलने से प्यार |
| 11 | **Androphilia** | Love for men | पुरुषों से प्यार |
| 12 | **Anglophilia** | Love for English things | अंग्रजी वस्तुओं से प्यार |
| 13 | **Anthophilia** | Love for flowers | फूलों से प्यार |
| 14 | **Anthropophilia** | Love for people or society | लोगों या समाज से प्यार |
| 15 | **Arachnophilia** | Love for spiders, arachnephilia | मकड़ियों से प्यार |
| 16 | **Astrophilia** | Love for stars or celestial space | सितारों या आकाशीय अंतरिक्ष से प्यार |
| 17 | **Audiophilia** | Love for loud sound. | तेज ध्वनि के लिए प्यार |
| 18 | **Aurophilia** | Love for gold | सोने (एक धातु) से प्यार |
| 19 | **Autophilia** | Love for solitude, being alone | अकेलेपन से प्यार |
| 20 | **Bacteriophilia** | Love for bacteria | बैक्टीरिया से प्यार |
| 21 | **Belonephilia** | Love for sharp, pointed objects, aichmophilia | नुकीली वस्तुओं से प्यार |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Bibliophilia** | Love for books | किताबों से प्यार |
| 23 | **Biophilia** | Love for nature | प्रकृति से प्यार |
| 24 | **Botanophilia** | Love for plants | पौधों से प्यार |
| 25 | **Cacophilia** | Love for ugliness | कुरूपता से प्यार |
| 26 | **Carnophilia** | Love for meat | मांस से प्यार |
| 27 | **Cenophilia** | Love for empty spaces | खाली जगह से प्यार |
| 28 | **Chirophilia** | Love for hands | हाथों से प्यार |
| 29 | **Chromatophilia** | Love for colours | रंगों से प्यार |
| 30 | **Chronophilia** | Love for time | समय से प्यार |
| 31 | **Cynophilia** | Love for dogs | कुत्तों से प्यार |
| 32 | **Demophilia** | Love for people | लोगों से प्यार |
| 33 | **Dendrophilia** | Love for trees | पेड़ों से प्यार |
| 34 | **Dipsophilia** | Love for drinking | शराब पीने से प्यार |
| 35 | **Entomophilia** | Love for insects | कीड़ों से प्यार |
| 36 | **Epistemophilia** | Love for knowledge | ज्ञान से प्यार |
| 37 | **Ergophilia** | Love for work | काम से प्यार |
| 38 | **Gamophilia** | Love for marriage | शादी से प्यार |
| 39 | **Gerontophilia** | Love for old people | बूढ़े व्यक्ति से प्यार |
| 40 | **Gnosiophilia** | Love for knowledge | ज्ञान से प्यार |
| 41 | **Gynephilia** | Love for women | महिलाओं से प्यार |
| 42 | **Hagiophilia** | Love for saints or holy things | संतों या पवित्र चीजों से प्यार |
| 43 | **Hematophilia** | Love for blood | खून से प्यार |
| 44 | **Hippophilia** | Lover of horses | घोड़ों से प्यार |
| 45 | **Homophilia** | Preference for the company of the same sex, a homosexuality | समलैंगिकता |
| 46 | **Ichthyophilia** | Love for fish | मछली से प्यार |
| 47 | **Kleptophilia** | Love for stealing | चोरी से प्यार |
| 48 | **Logophilia** | Lover for words | शब्दों से प्यार |
| 49 | **Melanophilia** | Love for black | काले रंग से प्यार |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | **Metrophilia** | Love for poetry | कविता से प्यार |
| 51 | **Monophilia** | Love for solitude or being alone | एकांत से प्यार |
| 52 | **Necrophilia** | Love for death or dead things | निर्जीव वस्तुओं से प्यार |
| 53 | **Neophilia** | Love for anything new | कुछ भी नया करने से प्यार |
| 54 | **Nyctophilia** | Love for night or darkness | अंधेरे से प्यार |
| 55 | **Ophidiophilia** | Love for snakes | सांपों से प्यार |
| 56 | **Ophthalmophilia** | Love for being stared or looked at | घूरने, देखने का प्यार |
| 57 | **Ornithophilia** | Love for birds | पक्षियों से प्यार |
| 58 | **Pathophilia** | Love for disease | बीमारी से प्यार |
| 59 | **Pedophilia** | Sexual attraction towards children | बच्चों के प्रति यौन आकर्षण |
| 60 | **Phagophilia** | Love for eating or of being eaten | खाने से प्यार |
| 61 | **Photophilia** | Love for light. | रोशनी से प्यार |
| 62 | **Plutophilia** | Love for money. | धन से प्यार |
| 63 | **Pyrophilia** | Love for fire | आग से प्यार |
| 64 | **Retrophilia** | Love for artifacts and aesthetics from the past | कलाकृतियों और सौंदर्यशास्त्र से प्यार |
| 65 | **Stigmatophilia** | Obsession for tattoos and piercings | टैटू व कान इत्यादि में छेद कराने का शौक |
| 66 | **Technophilia** | A person who is fond of technology | व्यक्ति जो प्रौद्योगिकी का शौकीन हो |
| 67 | **Theophilia** | Love for god | भगवान से प्यार |
| 68 | **Thermophilia** | Love for heat | गर्मी से प्यार |
| 69 | **Zoophilia** | Love for animals | जानवरों से प्यार |
| 70 | **Heliophilous** | attracted by or adapted to sunlight | सूर्यभिमुख |
| 71 | **Homophile** | someone who is sexually attracted to persons of the same sex | समलैंगिक |
| 72 | **Sinophile** | a person who admires or has a strong liking for China, the Chinese, or their culture. | चीन या चीनी वस्तुओं से लगाव |

# 06 Words from Root 'Phobia'

CHAPTER

**'Phobia' means 'an unreasonable, abnormal, and lasting fear of something'.**
**(Phobia का अर्थ 'अत्यधिक भय' होता है)**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Achluophobia** | Fear of darkness. | अंधकार से डर |
| 2 | **Acrophobia** | Fear of height. | ऊँचाई से भय |
| 3 | **Aerophobia** | Fear of wind/air. | हवा से डर |
| 4 | **Agoraphobia** | Fear of open places or public places. | सार्वजनिक स्थानों से डर |
| 5 | **Aichmophobia** | Fear of needles or pointed object, Balenophobia, Trypanophobia | सुई और नुकीली चीजों से डर |
| 6 | **Ailurophobia** | Fear of cats | बिल्लियों से डर |
| 7 | **Algophobia** | Fear of pain | दर्द का डर |
| 8 | **Amaxophobia** | Fear of driving a car | गाड़ी चलाने से डर |
| 9 | **Androphobia** | Fear of men. | पुरुषों से भय |
| 10 | **Anthophobia** | Fear of flowers | फूलों से डर |
| 11 | **Anthropophobia** | Fear of people | लोगों से डर |
| 12 | **Arachnophobia** | Fear of spiders. | मकड़ी से डर |
| 13 | **Arithmophobia** | Fear of mathematics or number | संख्या या गणित से भय |
| 14 | **Astraphobia** | Fear of thunder and lightning | बादल की गरज और बिजली गिरने का डर |
| 15 | **Astrophobia** | Fear of stars and celestial objects | तारों और आकाशीय पिंडों का भय |
| 16 | **Ataxophobia** | Fear of disorder or untidiness | अव्यवस्था या गंदगी का डर |
| 17 | **Atelophobia** | Fear of imperfection | परिपूर्णता ना होने का डर |
| 18 | **Atychiphobia** | Fear of failure or negative evaluation | विफलता का भय |
| 19 | **Autophobia** | Fear of being alone | अकेले रहने से डर |
| 20 | **Bacteriophobia** | Fear of bacteria | जीवाणु का डर |
| 21 | **Barophobia** | Fear of gravity | गुरुत्वाकर्षण से डर |
| 22 | **Bathmophobia** | Fear of stairs or steep slopes | सीढ़ियों या खड़ी ढलानों से डर |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **Bibliophobia** | Fear of books | किताबों से डर |
| 24 | **Botanophobia** | Fear of plants | पौधों से डर |
| 25 | **Cacophobia** | Fear of ugliness. | कुरूपता का डर |
| 26 | **Catagelophobia** | Fear of being ridiculed | उपहास का डर |
| 27 | **Chromophobia** | Fear of colour. | रंगों से डर |
| 28 | **Chronomentrophobia** | Fear of clocks | घड़ियों का डर |
| 29 | **Cibophobia** | Fear of food | खाने से डर |
| 30 | **Claustrophobia** | Fear of closed or confined place. | बंद जगह से डर |
| 31 | **Coulrophobia** | Fear of clowns | जोकरों से डर |
| 32 | **Cyberphobia** | Fear of computers | कंप्यूटर से डर |
| 33 | **Cynophobia** | Fear of dogs | कुत्तों से डर |
| 34 | **Dendrophobia** | Fear of trees | पेड़ों से डर |
| 35 | **Dentophobia** | Fear of dentists | दंत चिकित्सकों से डर |
| 36 | **Domatophobia** | Fear of houses | घरों से डर |
| 37 | **Dystychiphobia** | Fear of accidents | हादसों से डर |
| 38 | **Ephebiphobia** | Fear of teenagers | किशोरों से डर |
| 39 | **Equinophobia** | Fear of horses | घोड़ों से डर |
| 40 | **Gamophobia** | Fear of marriage | शादी से डर |
| 41 | **Glossophobia** | Fear of speaking in public | सार्वजनिक स्थान पर बोलने से डर |
| 42 | **Gynophobia** | Fear of women | महिलाओं से डर |
| 43 | **Heliophobia** | Fear of sun | सूरज से डर |
| 44 | **Hemophobia** | Fear of blood | खून से डर |
| 45 | **Herpetophobia** | Fear of reptiles | सरीसृपों से डर |
| 46 | **Hypochondria** | Fear of illness | बीमारी से डर |
| 47 | **Iatrophobia** | Fear of doctors | डॉक्टरों से डर |
| 48 | **Koinoniphobia** | Fear of rooms full of people | लोगों से भरे कमरों से डर |
| 49 | **Leukophobia** | Fear of white colour | सफेद रंग से डर |
| 50 | **Lockiophobia** | Fear of childbirth | बच्चे के जन्म से डर |
| 51 | **Logophobia** | Fear of studies. | पढ़ाई से डर |
| 52 | **Mageirocophobia** | Fear of cooking | खाना पकाने से डर |
| 53 | **Megalophobia** | Fear of large things | बड़ी चीजों से डर |
| 54 | **Melanophobia** | Fear of colour black | काले रंग से डर |
| 55 | **Metrophobia** | Fear of poetry. | कविता से डर |
| 56 | **Microphobia** | Fear of microscopic things. | सूक्ष्म वस्तुओं से डर |
| 57 | **Monophobia** | Fear of loneliness. | अकेलेपन से डर |
| 58 | **Mysophobia** | Fear of dirt | गंदगी से डर |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | **Necrophobia** | Fear of corpses | लाशों से डर |
| 60 | **Neophobia** | Fear of changes. | परिवर्तन से डर |
| 61 | **Noctiphobia** | Fear of night. | रात्री से डर |
| 62 | **Nosocomephobia** | Fear of hospitals | अस्पतालों से डर |
| 63 | **Nyctophobia** | Fear of night | रात से डर |
| 64 | **Obesophobia** | Fear of gaining weight | वजन बढ़ने का डर |
| 65 | **Octophobia** | Fear of the number 8 | 8 नंबर का डर |
| 66 | **Ombrophobia** | Fear of rain | बारिश से डर |
| 67 | **Ophidiophobia** | Fear of snakes. | साँप से डर |
| 68 | **Ornithophobia** | Fear of birds | पक्षियों से डर |
| 69 | **Pathophobia** | Fear of diseases. | बीमारियों से डर |
| 70 | **Pedophobia** | Fear of child. | बच्चों से डर |
| 71 | **Peniophobia** | Fear of poverty or penury. | गरीबी से डर |
| 72 | **Pharmacophobia** | Fear of medicines. | दवाओं से डर |
| 73 | **Philophobia** | Fear of love | प्यार से डर |
| 74 | **Phobophobia** | Fear of fear | डर से डर |
| 75 | **Pteromerhanophobia** | Fear of flying | हवाई सफर करने से डर |
| 76 | **Pyrophobia** | Fear of fire | आग का डर |
| 77 | **Scolionophobia** | Fear of school | स्कूल से डर |
| 78 | **Selenophobia** | Fear of the moon | चाँद से डर |
| 79 | **Sitophobia** | Fear of food. | भोजन से डर |
| 80 | **Sociophobia** | Fear of social evaluation | सामाजिक मूल्यांकन से डर |
| 81 | **Somniphobia** | Fear of sleep | नींद से डर |
| 82 | **Tachophobia** | Fear of speed | गति से डर |
| 83 | **Technophobia** | Fear of technology | तकनीक से डर |
| 84 | **Thermophobia** | Fear of heat or hot places. | गर्मी या गर्म स्थानों से डर |
| 85 | **Tonitrophobia** | Fear of thunder and lightning | बादल के गर्जन से डर |
| 86 | **Toxicophobia** | Fear of poison. | विष का डर |
| 87 | **Venustraphobia** | Fear of beautiful women | खूबसूरत महिलाओं से डर |
| 88 | **Verminophobia** | Fear of germs, germaphobia, germopholia, bacillophobia | कीटाणुओं का डर |
| 89 | **Xenophobia** | Fear of anything strange or foreign. | असामान्य या विदेशी चीजों से डर |
| 90 | **Zoophobia** | Fear of animals. | जानवरों का डर |
| 91 | **Homophobia** | dislike of or prejudice against gay people | समलैंगिक लोगों के प्रति प्रबल घृणा |

# 07 Words from Root 'Mania'

CHAPTER

'Mania' means 'excessive enthusiasm & craze'. ('Mania का अर्थ सनक या पागलपन होता है।)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Ablutomania** | Obession for washing and bathing | धोने और नहाने का जुनून |
| 2 | **Aboulomania** | Pathological indecisiveness (Not able to make one's own decisions) | स्वयं निर्णय लेने में असक्षम |
| 3 | **Agoramania** | Intense desire to be in open space | खुली जगह में रहने की तीव्र इच्छा |
| 4 | **Andromania** | Extreme sexual desire in females | महिलाओं में सेक्स करने की प्रबल इच्छा। |
| 5 | **Anglomania** | Obsession for English and things related to the English | अंग्रेजी आचरण तथा व्यवहार की अति प्रशंसा |
| 6 | **Anthomania** | Abnormal obsession with flowers | फूलों के प्रति अत्यंत जुनून |
| 7 | **Aphrodisio-mania** | Abnormal sexual interest | कामोत्तेजक उन्माद |
| 8 | **Arithmomania** | Obsessive preoccupation with numbers | संख्यात्मक उन्माद, अंकोन्माद |
| 9 | **Bibliomania** | Obsession for books. | पुस्तकों का जुनून |
| 10 | **Bruxomania** | Compulsion for grinding teeth | दांत पीसने की लत |
| 11 | **Cacodemomania** | Pathological belief that one is inhabited by an evil spirit | बुरी आत्मा से ग्रस्त होने का विश्वास |
| 12 | **Choreomania** | Extreme obsession for dance | नृत्य के लिए अत्यधिक जुनून |
| 13 | **Clinomania** | Excessive desire to stay in bed | सोते रहने की प्रबल इच्छा |
| 14 | **Copromania** | Obsession with faeces | मल के प्रति जुनून |
| 15 | **Cytheromania/ Hysteromania** | Extreme sexual desire in woman (Andromania) | महिला में अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा |
| 16 | **Dacnomania** | A compulsive urge to bite people | लोगों को दाँत से काटने की इच्छा |
| 17 | **Demonomania** | Pathological belief that one is possessed by demons | प्रबल विश्वास कि किसी पर राक्षसों का कब्जा हैं। |
| 18 | **Dinomania** | Strong interest in dinosaurs | डायनासोर में गहरी रुचि |
| 19 | **Dipsomania** | Excessive obsession for drinks. | शराब की लत |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Doromania** | Obsession with giving gifts | उपहार देने का जुनून |
| 21 | **Drapetomania** | Intense desire to run away from home, Dromomania | घर से भागने की तीव्र इच्छा |
| 22 | **Ecdemomania** | Compulsive longing to travel or wander without purpose | बिना उद्देश्य के भटकने की लालसा |
| 23 | **Egomania** | Irrational self-centred attitude or self-phaise | तर्कहीन आत्म-केंद्रित रवैया |
| 24 | **Eleutheromania** | Maniac desire for freedom | आजादी के लिए पागलपन |
| 25 | **Enosimania** | Pathological belief that one has committed an unpardonable sin | विश्वास है कि किसी ने अक्षम्य पाप किया है |
| 26 | **Epomania** | Craze for writing epics | महाकाव्य लिखने की सनक |
| 27 | **Ergasiomania/ Ergomania** | Excessive desire to work; workaholism | काम करने की अत्यधिक इच्छा |
| 28 | **Erotomania** | Abnormally powerful sex drive | बहुत ज्यादा सेक्स करने की इच्छा |
| 29 | **Ethnomania** | Obsessive devotion to one's own people | अपनों के प्रति समर्पित |
| 30 | **Florimania** | Craze for flowers, anthomania | फूलों के प्रति सनक |
| 31 | **Gamomania** | Obession to marry again and again. | बहु-विवाह का सनक |
| 32 | **Graphomania** | Obsession with writing | लिखने का जुनून |
| 33 | **Gynaecomania** | Abnormal sexual desire for women | महिलाओं के लिए असामान्य यौन इच्छा |
| 34 | **Hagiomania** | Abnormal obsession for sainthood | संतत्व के लिए असामान्य सनक |
| 35 | **Hieromania** | Religious frenzy | धार्मिक उन्माद |
| 36 | **Hippomania** | Obsession with horses | घोड़ों के प्रति अत्यधिक लगाव |
| 37 | **Hydromania** | Irrational craving for water | पानी के लिए तर्कहीन लालसा |
| 38 | **Hylomania** | Excessive craziness towards materialism | भौतिकवाद के प्रति अत्यधिक पागलपन |
| 39 | **Hypermania** | Severe mania | गंभीर उन्माद |
| 40 | **Hypomania** | Minor mania | मामूली उन्माद |
| 41 | **Iconomania** | Obsession with icons or portraits | प्रतीक व चिन्हों के प्रति जुनून |
| 42 | **Idolomania** | Obsessiive devotion to idols | मूर्तियों के प्रति जुनूनी भक्ति |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | **Infomania** | Excessive devotion to accumulating facts and information | तथ्यों और सूचनाओं को जमा करने के लिए अत्यधिक समर्पण |
| 44 | **Kleptomania** | Obession to steal. | चोरी करने की लत |
| 45 | **Lalomania** | Obession to talk a lot. | ज्यादा बोलने की लत |
| 46 | **Logomania** | Extreme talkativeness | अत्यधिक बातूनीपन |
| 47 | **Macromania** | Obession for huge things. | बड़ी चीजों के लिए जुनून |
| 48 | **Megalomania** | Obsession for money, name and fame. | पैसा, नाम और शोहरत की अत्यंत चाहत |
| 49 | **Melomania** | Craze for music | संगीत प्रेम |
| 50 | **Micromania** | Pathological belief that one is very small or one's body part has become small | शरीर का अंग छोटा हो गया है ये भ्रम |
| 51 | **Monomania** | Abnormal obsession with a single thought or idea | किसी विशेष बात की सनक |
| 52 | **Mythomania** | Abnormal tendency to tell lies, pseudomania | झूठ बोलने की असामान्य प्रवृत्ति |
| 53 | **Necromania** | Sexual obsession or intercourse with dead bodies | शवों के साथ यौन संबंध बनाने का जुनून |
| 54 | **Nosomania** | Morbid belief that one is suffering from a disease, hypochondria | धारणा कि व्यक्ति एक बीमारी से पीड़ित है। |
| 55 | **Nostomania** | Abnormal desire to go back to familiar places or one's home | परिचित स्थानों या किसी के घर वापस जाने की असामान्य इच्छा |
| 56 | **Nymphomania** | Excessive sexual desire | अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा |
| 57 | **Oniomania** | Abnormal impulse to buy things | चीजें खरीदने के लिए असामान्य आवेश |
| 58 | **Onomamania/ Onomatomania** | Obsession with a particular word which the person uses repeatedly | किसी विशेष शब्द के प्रति तीव्र आकर्षण जिसका प्रयोग वह बार-बार करें |
| 59 | **Onychotillo-mania** | Compulsive urge to chew one's nails | नाखून चबाने की तीव्र इच्छा |
| 60 | **Opsomania** | Abnormal love for one kind of food | एक प्रकार के भोजन के लिए असामान्य प्रेम |
| 61 | **Pathomania** | Moral insanity | नैतिक पागलपन |
| 62 | **Phagomania** | Excessive desire for food or eating | भोजन या खाने की अत्यधिक इच्छा |
| 63 | **Pharmacomania** | Abnormal obsession with drugs | दवाओं के लिए असामान्य जुनून |
| 64 | **Phonomania** | Abnormal love for noise | शोर के लिए असामान्य प्यार |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | **Photomania** | Pathological desire for light or a fascination with photography | फोटोग्राफी के प्रति आकर्षण |
| 66 | **Phytomania** | Obsession with plants | पौधों के प्रति जुनून |
| 67 | **Planomania** | Abnormal desire to disobey social norms | सामाजिक मानदंडों को छोड़ने और अवज्ञा करने की असामान्य इच्छा |
| 68 | **Plutomania** | Abnormal desire for money | धन की असामान्य इच्छा |
| 69 | **Polemomania** | Obsession with war | युद्ध के साथ जुनून |
| 70 | **Polymania** | Mania affecting several different mental faculties, total insanity | कई अलग-अलग मानसिक संकायों को प्रभावित करने वाला उन्माद, पूर्ण पागलपन |
| 71 | **Poriomania** | Abnormal compulsion to wander | भटकने की असामान्य मजबूरी |
| 72 | **Pornomania** | Obsession with pornography | अश्लीलता के प्रति जुनून |
| 73 | **Pyromania** | Obession to set things on fire. | आग लगाने की सनक |
| 74 | **Rhinotillexo-mania** | Compulsive nose picking | बाध्यकारी नाक खोदना |
| 75 | **Satyromania** | Excessive sexual desire in men; satyriasis | पुरुषों में अत्यधिक यौन इच्छा |
| 76 | **Sebastomania** | Religious insanity | धार्मिक पागलपन |
| 77 | **Euthenics** | Science concerned with improving living conditions | मानव कल्याण के विकास सम्बंधित अध्ययन |
| 78 | **Sitiomania** | Abnormal craving for food. | भोजन के लिए असामान्य लालसा |
| 79 | **Sophomania** | Delusion that one has superior intelligence | भ्रम कि किसी के पास बेहतर बुद्धि है। |
| 80 | **Squandermania** | Irrational craziness to spending money wastefully | बेवजह पैसा खर्च करने का तर्कहीन पागलपन |
| 81 | **Theomania** | Belief that one is a god | विश्वास है कि स्वयं भगवान है |
| 82 | **Toxicomania** | Morbid craving for poison | विष के प्रति सनक |
| 83 | **Trichotillomania** | A compulsive desire to pull out one's hair | अपने बालों को खींचने की सनक |
| 84 | **Verbomania** | Craze for words, an abnormal talkativeness | शब्दों के लिए दीवानगी, एक असामान्य बातूनीपन |
| 85 | **Xenomania** | Abnormal attachment to foreign things | विदेशी चीजों से असामान्य लगाव |
| 86 | **Zoomania** | Insane fondness for animals | जानवरों के प्रति पागलपन भरा लगाव |
| 87 | **Lypemania** | Sad or tending to be sad or melancholic | दुखी होने की लालसा |
| 88 | **Naruomania** | an uncontrollable desire for narcotics. | किसी दवा की असामान्य लालसा |

# 08 Words from Root 'Cracy' & 'Archy'

CHAPTER

**'Cracy and Archy' means 'Rule by Government' ('Cracy' एवं 'Archy' का अर्थ है 'शासन')**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Adhocracy** | A system of flexible and informal organization and management in place of rigid bureaucracy | सख्त नौकरशाही के स्थान पर लचीला व अनौपचारिक प्रबंधन |
| 2 | **Anarchy** | Absence of government/state of lawlessness | अराजकता |
| 3 | **Androcracy** | A social system ruled by men | पुरूषतंत्र |
| 4 | **Aristocracy** | Ruled by the people of highest social class | कुलीनतंत्र |
| 5 | **Autocracy** | A political system governed by a single individual. | एकतंत्र |
| 6 | **Barbarocracy** | Ruled by cruel people | क्रूरतंत्र |
| 7 | **Bureaucracy** | Ruled by government officials | नौकरशाही |
| 8 | **Capitalism** | An economic system based on private ownership of capital and business to earn for profit | पूँजीवाद |
| 9 | **Democracy** | Ruled by people | लोकतंत्र |
| 10 | **Despotism** | Governed by a dictator | तानाशाही |
| 11 | **Diarchy** | Government by two/ joint rule | द्वैध शासन |
| 12 | **Ergatocracy** | Ruled by the labourers | मजदूरों के द्वारा शासन |
| 13 | **Fascism** | A governmental system led by a dictator having complete power | कठोर/कट्टर सरकार |
| 14 | **Federalism** | A system of government in which power is divided between a central authority and various constituent units | संघवाद |
| 15 | **Gerontocracy** | A political system governed by old people. | बूढ़े लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 16 | **Gynaecocracy** | Ruled by a woman. | महिला के द्वारा शासन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Hierarchy** | System of levels from the lowest to the highest | श्रेणीबद्ध, पदानुक्रम |
| 18 | **Kakistocracy** | Ruled by bad people | बुरे लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 19 | **Kleptocracy** | Ruled by thieves | चोरों के द्वारा शासन |
| 20 | **Kratocracy/ Krateroocracy** | Government by those who are strong enough to seize control through threat or forces | शक्तितंत्र |
| 21 | **Liberalism** | A political orientation that favours social progress by reforms and by changing laws rather than by revolution. | उदारवाद |
| 22 | **Logocracy** | The rule of or government by words | शब्दों के द्वारा शासन |
| 23 | **Matriarchy** | A social system in which power and control are in the hands of mother | मातृसत्ता |
| 24 | **Mediacracy** | Government by the media | मीडिया के द्वारा शासन |
| 25 | **Meritocracy** | A political system governed by superior intellects. | काबिल लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 26 | **Mobocracy/ ochlocracy** | Ruled by angry crowd | भीड़तंत्र |
| 27 | **Monarchy** | Governed by a king | राजतंत्र |
| 28 | **Necrocracy** | A government that still operates under the rule of a former dead leader | मृत शासक का शासन |
| 29 | **Neocracy** | Ruled by inexperienced people | अनुभवहीन लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 30 | **Oligarchy** | A political system governed by few people or a small group. | छोटे गुट के द्वारा शासन |
| 31 | **Pantisocracy** | A form of government by all as all are equal in social position and responsibility. | एक प्रकार की सरकार जहाँ सभी बराबर हैं अत: सभी शासक हो सकते हैं। |
| 32 | **Patriarchy** | A social system in which power and control are in the hands of father | पितृसत्ता |
| 33 | **Petticoat Government** | (A derogatory term) government by women whether in politics or domestic affairs | महिलातंत्र |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | **Pigmentocracy** | Ruled by government of certain skin tone | एक निश्चित त्वचा रंग के लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 35 | **Plutocracy** | A political system governed by wealthy people. | धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 36 | **Polyarchy** | A political system governed by many people. | कई लोगों के द्वारा शासन |
| 37 | **Polycracy** | Government by many | कई के द्वारा शासन |
| 38 | **Pornocracy** | Ruled by prostitutes | वेश्याओं के द्वारा शासन |
| 39 | **Psephocracy** | Ruled by elected candidates | आम चुनाव के द्वारा चुने हुए प्रतिनिधियों के द्वारा शासन |
| 40 | **Snobocracy** | Ruled by snobbish/fastidious people | नखरेबाजों के द्वारा शासन |
| 41 | **Socialism** | A political theory advocating state ownership of industry and means of production. | समाजवाद |
| 42 | **Stratocracy** | Ruled by military forces | सेना के द्वारा शासन |
| 43 | **Synarchy** | Joint rule by two or more individuals or governments | संयुक्त राज |
| 44 | **Thearchy** | Ruled by gods | ईश्वर के द्वारा शासन |
| 45 | **Theocracy** | Governed by a religious leader. | पादरीतंत्र |
| 46 | **Totalitarian Regime** | Complete Monarchy | पूर्ण राजतंत्र |
| 47 | **Xenocracy** | Ruled by foreigners or foreign forces | विदेशी या विदेशी सेना के द्वारा शासन |

# 09 Words from Root 'Cide'

CHAPTER

'Cide' means 'Killer Or Killing (Cide का अर्थ है 'हत्या या हत्यारा')

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Amicicide** | Murder of a friend | दोस्त की हत्या |
| 2 | **Apicide** | Killing of a bee | मधुमक्खी की हत्या |
| 3 | **Avicide** | Killing of a bird | पंछी की हत्या |
| 4 | **Bacillicide** | Killing of bacteria | बैक्टीरिया की हत्या |
| 5 | **Biocide** | Killing of living things | जीवित सामग्री की हत्या |
| 6 | **Bovicide** | Slaughter of cattle | मवेशियों की हत्या |
| 7 | **Canicide** | Killing of a dog | कुत्ते की हत्या |
| 8 | **Chronocide** | Wasting of time | समय की बर्बादी |
| 9 | **Deicide** | Destruction or killing of a god | देवताओं की हत्या |
| 10 | **Ecocide** | Destruction of the environment | पर्यावरण का विनाश |
| 11 | **Episcopicide** | Killing of bishops | धर्माध्यक्षों की हत्या |
| 12 | **Euthanasia** | Mercy killing | दया मृत्यु |
| 13 | **Famicide** | One who destroys another's reputation; slanderer | जो दूसरे की प्रतिष्ठा को नष्ट करता है; निन्दक |
| 14 | **Felicide(N)** | Killing of a cat | बिल्ली की हत्या |
| 15 | **Femicide or Gynaecide** | Killing of a woman | महिला की हत्या |
| 16 | **Filicide** | Killing of one's own child | अपने बच्चे की हत्या |
| 17 | **Floricide** | Killing of flowers | फूलों की हत्या |
| 18 | **Foeticide** | Killing of a foetus/unborn baby | भ्रूणहत्या |
| 19 | **Formicide** | Substance that kills ants | चींटी मारने की दवा |
| 20 | **Fratricide** | Killing of one's own brother | भातृहत्या |
| 21 | **Fungicide** | Killing of fungus | कवक की हत्या |
| 22 | **Genocide** | Killing of all the people of a particular race | एक विशेष जाति के (नस्ल) सभी लोगों की हत्या |
| 23 | **Geronticide/ Senicide** | Killing of an old man | बूढ़े व्यक्ति की हत्या |
| 24 | **Giganticide** | Killing of a giant | दानव की हत्या |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | **Herbicide** | A chemical substance that farmers use to kill unwanted plants or weeds | अनचाहे पौधों का नाश करने वाला रसायन |
| 26 | **Homicide** | Killing of a person | व्यक्ति की हत्या |
| 27 | **Infanticide** | Killing of an infant | शिशुहत्या |
| 28 | **Liberticide** | Destruction of liberty | स्वतंत्रता का विनाश |
| 29 | **Lupicide** | Killing of a wolf | भेड़ियों की हत्या |
| 30 | **Mariticide** | Killing of one's own husband | पति की हत्या |
| 31 | **Matricide** | Killing of one's own mother | मातृहत्या |
| 32 | **Neonaticide** | Killing of a newly born baby | अभी-अभी जन्में बच्चे की हत्या |
| 33 | **Nepoticide** | Killing of one's own nephew | भतीजे की हत्या |
| 34 | **Omnicide** | Killing of all life or all human beings | सभी जीव/ सभी लोगों की हत्या |
| 35 | **Ovicide** | That kills eggs especially insect's eggs | कीड़ो के अंडे मारने की दवा |
| 36 | **Parricide** | Killing of one's own parents | माता-पिता की हत्या |
| 37 | **Patricide** | Killing of one's own father | पितृहत्या |
| 38 | **Pogrom** | Killing of a particular ethnic group | किसी जातीय समूह की हत्या |
| 39 | **Populicide** | Killing of people, massacre | लोगों की हत्या |
| 40 | **Regicide** | Killing of the king | राजा की हत्या |
| 41 | **Rodenticide** | Killing of rodents | कुतरने वाले जानवरों की हत्या |
| 42 | **Serpenticide** | Killing of a snake | सांप की हत्या |
| 43 | **Siblicide** | Killing of one's own sister or brother | भाई अथवा बहन की हत्या |
| 44 | **Sororicide** | Killing of one's own sister | बहन की हत्या |
| 45 | **Suicide** | Killing of oneself | आत्महत्या |
| 46 | **Urbicide** | Killing of the city or violence against the city | शहर की हत्या |
| 47 | **Uxoricide** | Killing of one's own wife | पत्नी की हत्या |
| 48 | **Vaticide** | Killing of a prophet or pope | पोप/ पादरी की हत्या |
| 49 | **Vermicide** | Killing of worms | कृमि की हत्या |
| 50 | **Vulpicide** | Killing of a fox | लोमड़ी की हत्या |
| 51 | **Weedicide** | Chemical that kills weeds | रसायन जो खतपतवार को मारता है। |
| 52 | **Xenocide** | Killing of a foreigner | विदेशी की हत्या |

CHAPTER 10

# Words from Root 'Culture'

'Culture' means 'growing of' or 'rearing of'. ('Culture' का अर्थ है- 'उगाना' या 'पालना')

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Floriculture** | Growing of flowers. | फूलों की खेती |
| 2. | **Arboriculture** | Growing of trees and shrubs. | वृक्ष-विज्ञान |
| 3. | **Viticulture** | Growing of grapes. | अंगूर की खेती |
| 4. | **Pisciculture** | Rearing of fish. | मछली पालन |
| 5. | **Sericulture** | Rearing of silkworms. | रेशम उत्पादन |
| 6. | **Horticulture** | Growing of fruit and vegetables. | उद्यान-विज्ञान, फलों और सब्जियों की खेती, बागवानी |
| 7. | **Apiculture** | Rearing of bees. | मधुमक्खी पालन |
| 8. | **Aviculture** | Rearing of birds. | पक्षी पालन |
| 9. | **Aeroculture** | Rearing of tortoise. | कछुआ पालन |
| 10. | **Moriculture** | Growing of mulberry trees. | शहतूत के पेड़ का रोपन |
| 11. | **Mariculture** | Rearing of marine animals. | समुद्री जीव पालन |
| 12. | **Olericulture** | Growing of vegetables that spread on ground. | सब्जियों (लता वाले) की खेती |
| 13. | **Aquaculture** | Growing of aquatic plants and rearing of aquatic animals | जलीय जीव व वनस्पति का पालन |
| 14. | **Vermiculture** | Rearing of earthworms | कृमि पालन |
| 15. | **Animal husbandry** | rearing of livestock | मवेशी का पालन |

# 11 Words from Root 'Latry'

CHAPTER

'Latry' means 'Worship' ('Latry' का अर्थ है 'पूजन')

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aischrolatry** | Worship of filth, dirt, or smut | गंदगी की पूजा |
| 2 | **Angelolatry** | Worship of angels | देवदूतों की पूजा |
| 3 | **Anthropolatry** | Worship of human beings | मनुष्य की पूजा |
| 4 | **Arborolatry/ Dendrolatry** | Worship of trees | वृक्षों की पूजा |
| 5 | **Archaeolatry** | Worship of archaic things or old customs | पुरातन वस्तुओं या पुराने रीति-रिवाजों की पूजा |
| 6 | **Astrolatry** | Worship of stars | तारों की पूजा |
| 7 | **Autolatry** | Self-worship | आत्म-पूजन |
| 8 | **Bibliolatry** | Worship of the Bible or other books | बाइबिल या अन्य पुस्तकों की पूजा |
| 9 | **Christolatry** | Worship of Christ | ईसा मसीह की पूजा |
| 10 | **Cosmolatry** | Worship of the world | विश्व की पूजा |
| 11 | **Cynolatry** | Worship of dogs | कुत्तों की पूजा |
| 12 | **Demonolatry** | Worship of demons | राक्षसों की पूजा |
| 13 | **Gastrolatry** | Gluttony; excessive love for food | लोलुपता; भोजन के प्रति अत्यधिक प्रेम |
| 14 | **Geolatry** | Worship of the earth | पृथ्वी की पूजा |
| 15 | **Gyniolatry** | Deep respect or devotion towards women | महिलाओं के प्रति गहरा सम्मान या भक्ति |
| 16 | **Hagiolatry** | Worship of saints/ Undue veneration of a famous person | संतों की पूजा / किसी प्रसिद्ध व्यक्ति के प्रति अति श्रद्धा |

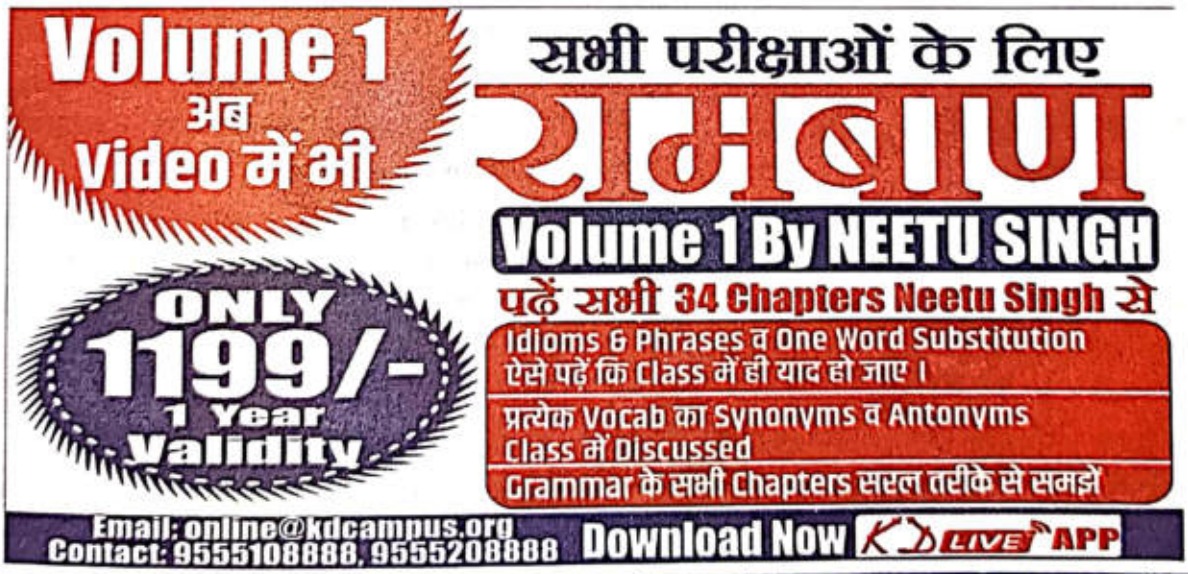
| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Heliolatry** | Worship of Sun | सूर्य की पूजा |
| 18 | **Hierolatry** | Worship of saints or sacred things | संतों या पवित्र वस्तुओं की पूजा |
| 19 | **Ichthyolatry** | Worship of fish | मछली की पूजा |
| 20 | **Iconolatry** | Worship of images | प्रतीकों की पूजा |
| 21 | **Idiolatry** | Self-worship; egotism; autolatry | आत्म-पूजन |
| 22 | **Idolatry** | Worship of idols | मूर्तियों की पूजा |
| 23 | **Martyrolatry** | Excessive devotion to martyrs | शहीदों के प्रति अत्यधिक समर्पण |
| 24 | **Monolatry** | Worship of one god | एकेश्वरवाद |
| 25 | **Necrolatry** | Worship of the dead | मृतकों की पूजा |
| 26 | **Ophiolatry/ Ophism** | Worship of snakes | सांपों की पूजा |
| 27 | **Pandemonism** | Worship of spirits dwelling in all forms of nature | प्रकृति के सभी रूपों में निवास करने वाली आत्माओं की पूजा |
| 28 | **Patriolatry** | Excessive devotion or worship of one's native country | अपने देश की पूजा/ अत्यधिक देशभक्ति |
| 29 | **Plutolatry** | Worship of wealth | धन की पूजा |
| 30 | **Pseudolatry** | False worship | झूठी पूजा |
| 31 | **Pyrolatry** | Worship of fire | अग्नि पूजा |
| 32 | **Selenolatry** | Worship of the moon | चंद्रमा की पूजा |
| 33 | **Staurolatry** | Worship of the cross or crucifix | सूली (जिस पर ईसा मसीह को चढ़ा दिया गया था) की पूजा |
| 34 | **Symbolatry** | Worship of symbols | प्रतीकों की पूजा |
| 35 | **Thaumatolatry** | Worship of miracles or wonders | चमत्कार की पूजा |
| 36 | **Theriolatry** | Worship of animals | जानवरों की पूजा |
| 37 | **Zoolatry** | Excessive devotion to animals or pets | जानवरों या पालतू जानवरों के प्रति अत्यधिक समर्पण |

CHAPTER 12

# Words from Root 'Theo'

'Theo' means 'God' ('Theo' का अर्थ ईश्वर होता है।)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Theist** | One who believes in the existence of God | आस्तिक |
| 2 | **Atheist** | One who does not believe in the existence of God. | नास्तिक |
| 3 | **Agnostic** | One who is doubtful about the existence of God. | भगवान के होने पर सन्देह करने वाला |
| 4 | **Henotheist** | The worship of one god without denying the existence of other gods. | एक ईश्वर पर श्रद्धा है लेकिन मानते है इनके अलावा भी भगवान है। |
| 5 | **Deism** | Belief in a single god who does not influence events | एक ईश्वर पर आस्था जो किसी होनी को प्रभावित नहीं करता |
| 6 | **Idolatry** | Worship of idiots | मूर्त्तिपूजन |
| 7 | **Monotheism** | Belief in a single god. | एक ईश्वर पर विश्वास |
| 8 | **Polytheism** | Belief in multiple gods. | कई ईश्वर पर विश्वास |
| 9 | **Theologian** | a person who is engaged in or is an expert in study of religion | धर्मशास्त्री |

# 13 One Word Substitution

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abattoir (N.) | कसाईखाना | Place where animals are killed for food. |
| 2 | Abbot (N.) | मठाधिकारी/ मठाधीश | A man who is the head of a monastery or an abbey. |
| 3 | Abbreviation (N.) | संक्षेप/ लघुरूप | A shortened form of a word or phrase. |
| 4 | Abdicate (V.) | त्यागना | To give up one's authority or throne |
| 5 | Abdication (N.) | औपचारिक रूप से त्याग देना | To formally give up. |
| 6 | Aberration (N.) | सामान्य से हटकर | Deviation from the normal course |
| 7 | Ablution (N.) | धार्मिक स्नान | Ritual washing of the body. |
| 8 | Abolish (V.) | समाप्त करना | Formally put an end to a system, practice, or tradition |
| 9 | Aborigines (N.) | मूल-निवासी | The original inhabitants of a country |
| 10 | Abridge (V.) | संक्षिप्त करना | To shorten a piece of writing without losing the sense, curtail, shorten |
| 11 | Abstruse (Adj.) | समझने में मुश्किल | Hard to understand, difficult |
| 12 | Absurd (Adj.) | बेतुका | Unreasonable, illogical or ridiculous |
| 13 | Abundance (N.) | प्रचुरता | A quantity that is more than enough. |
| 14 | Accelerate (V.) | गति बढ़ाना | To increase the speed |
| 15 | Accentuate (V.) | जोर देना | To emphasise something or make something easier to notice |
| 16 | Accomplice (N.) | सह-अपराधी | partner in crime. |
| 17 | Accountant (N.) | हिसाब-किताब रखने वाला | A person whose profession is to keep accounts |
| 18 | Acoustics (N.) | ध्वनि-विज्ञान | Study of sound |
| 19 | Acquit (V.) | बरी करना | To decide and state officially in court that somebody is not guilty of a crime |
| 20 | Acrobat (N.) | कलाबाज | One who performs daring gymnastic feats |
| 21 | Acronym (N.) | प्रथमाक्षरी नाम | Word formed from initial letters of a name. (Eg:- MLA) |
| 22 | Acrophobia (N.) | ऊँचाई का डर | Fear of great height |
| 23 | Act (V.) | कार्य करना/ व्यवहार करना/ अभिनय करना | To do something/ to behave in a particular way/ to perform a part in a play, film or function. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Act (N.) | कार्य, अभिनय | The thing that one does/ performance |
| 25 | Acumen (N.) | क्षमता | The ability to make good judgements and take quick decisions |
| 26 | Addendum (N.) | परिशिष्ट | Things to be added at the end of a book, notification, etc. |
| 27 | Addict (N.) | नशेड़ी | A person who is physically dependent on a substance or harmful drugs |
| 28 | Adhere (V.) | पालन करना | Believe in and follow |
| 29 | Adolescence (N.) | किशोरावस्था | The period between the beginning of puberty and adulthood |
| 30 | Adonis (N.) | खूबसूरत नौजवान | An extremely young man |
| 31 | Adultery (N.) | व्याभिचार | the practice of having extra-marital relations. |
| 32 | Advertisement (N.) | विज्ञापन | A public notice offering or asking for goods, services, etc. |
| 33 | Advocate (N./V.) | वकील/ समर्थन में होना | A person who supports or speaks in favour of something/ to support |
| 34 | Aerial (Adj.) | हवाई | Growing / existing / living in air |
| 35 | Aeronautics (N.) | हवाई जहाज चलाने की विद्या | the science or art of flight |
| 36 | Aerophobia (N.) | हवा से डर | fear of air |
| 37 | Aesthetic (Adj.) | सौन्दर्यबोधी | Concerned with beauty or the appreciation of beauty |
| 38 | Aesthetics (N.) | सौंदर्यशास्त्र | The study of beauty especially in art |
| 39 | Afforestation (N.) | वनारोपन | The act of forestation by planting many trees. |
| 40 | Agenda (N.) | घोषणा पत्र | Items of business for consideration at a meeting. |
| 41 | Aggressive (Adj.) | आक्रामक | Always ready to attack or quarrel, violent |
| 42 | Aggressor (N.) | आक्रमणकर्ता | Someone who attacks. |
| 43 | Algophobia (N.) | दर्द का डर | Fear of pain |
| 44 | Agnostic (N.) | अज्ञेयवाद | One who is not sure about God's existence |
| 45 | Agnosticism (N.) | ईश्वर के अस्तित्व पर शंका | Doubtful about the existence of God. |
| 46 | Agoraphobia (N.) | भीड़ से डर | Fear of public or open place. |
| 47 | Agronomy (N.) | कृषिविज्ञान | the science of soil management and the production of crops |
| 48 | Alchemy (N.) | प्राचीन काल का रसायन विज्ञान जिसमें साधारण धातुओं से सोना बनाने की विधि पर शोध होता था | Chemistry in ancient times involving experiments to change ordinary metals into gold |
| 49 | Alien (N.) | गैर-नागरिक | One who belongs to different country, race or group. |
| 50 | Alimony (N.) | तलाक पश्चात् की जीवन वृति | Allowance fixed after divorce to a wife. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | Allegory (N.) | प्रतीक कथा | Story in which ideas are symbolized as people, |
| 52 | Alliance (N.) | संधि | a state of relationship formed between states, powers etc |
| 53 | Alliteration (N.) | अनुप्रास अलंकार | Commencement of adjacent words with the same letter (Eg:- Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled pappers. |
| 54 | Alma Mater (N.) | जहाँ शिक्षा पाई वह संस्था | The school or college in which one has been educated |
| 55 | Almanac (N.) | पंचांग | an annual calendar with position of stars |
| 56 | Alpinism (N.) | पर्वतारोहण | Mountain climbing |
| 57 | Altar (N.) | टेबल जिस पर भगवान पर चढ़ाने वाली, सामग्रियाँ रखी जाती है, बेदी | A table or flat surface that is the centre of religious ceremony |
| 58 | Altitude (N.) | ऊँचाई | The height above sea level |
| 59 | Altruist (N.) | परोपकारी | One who works for the welfare of others, philanthrope |
| 60 | Alumnus (N.) | भूतपूर्व छात्र | A former student of a school, college or university |
| 61 | Amateur (N.) | गैर-पेशेवर | Not professional. |
| 62 | Amaxophobia (N.) | वाहनों का डर | Fear of driving |
| 63 | Ambassador (N.) | राजदूत | A diplomatic representative of one country in another. |
| 64 | Ambidextrous (Adj.) | जो दोनों हाथों से काम कर ले | one who can use either hand with ease |
| 65 | Ambiguous (Adj.) | अस्पष्ट/ दो अर्थों वाला | Having more than one possible meaning, equivocal |
| 66 | Ambivalent (Adj.) | दो प्रकार की भावनाओं से भरा | Having or showing mixed feelings |
| 67 | Amenable (Adj.) | खुशी से स्वीकार करने वाला | Readily accepting suggestions, willing to be guided or controlled |
| 68 | Amnesia (N.) | विस्मरण | Loss of memory. |
| 69 | Amnesty (N.) | अपराध-क्षमा | A general pardon of political offenders. |
| 70 | Amoral (Adj.) | नीतिहीन | Not following any moral rules and not caring about right or wrong, unethical. |
| 71 | Amphibia (N.) | उभयचर | Animals which live both on land and in water. |
| 72 | Amphitheatre (N.) | गोलाकार रंगमंडल | A circular building without a roof and with rows of seats that rise in steps around an open space. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | Amputee (N.) | अपंग | A person who has had one or more limbs removed |
| 74 | Analgesia (N.) | दर्द की अनुभूति न होने की अवस्था | The loss of ability to feel pain while still conscious. |
| 75 | Anarchist (N.) | अराजक | One who wishes to destroy all established government's law and order. |
| 76 | Anarchy (N.) | अराजकता | The absence of government in a country. |
| 77 | Anatomy (N.) | शरीर रचना विज्ञान | The branch of science concerned with the bodily structure of humans, animals, and other living organisms |
| 78 | Anchor (N.) | उद्घोषक | A person who presents a radio / television or other programmes. |
| 79 | Ancient (Adj.) | प्राचीन | Belonging to long past |
| 80 | Androphobia (N.) | पुरुषों का भय | Fear of men |
| 81 | Anecdote (N.) | किस्सा | Short amusing story about some real person or event. |
| 82 | Anesthetist (N.) | बेहोशी लाने वाला | A medical specialist who administers drugs for relieving pain during surgery |
| 83 | Anile (Adj.) | कमजोर बूढ़ी महिला सा | Like a weak old woman |
| 84 | Animosity (N.) | घृणा, शत्रुता | A strong dislike. |
| 85 | Annihilate (V.) | विनाश करना | To destroy completely |
| 86 | Anniversary (N.) | साल गिरह | Yearly return of the date of an event. |
| 87 | Annual (Adj.) | सालाना | That which happens once in a year. |
| 88 | Anomaly (N.) | असाधारण होने की अवस्था | Deviation or departure from common rule or standard or what is normal. |
| 89 | Anonymous (Adj.) | गुमनाम | A book or a work of art, the author of which is not known. |
| 90 | Anorexia (N.) | अरुचि ( खाने में ) | Fear of getting fat that makes young girls stop eating resulting in harmful effect |
| 91 | Antagonist (N.) | विरोधी | One that opposes other. |
| 92 | Anthology (N.) | पद्य संग्रह | A collection of poems, stories, etc. that have been written by different people and published together in a book/ a collection of poems |
| 93 | Anthropology (N.) | मानव-विज्ञान | The study of human race, especially of its origin and development |
| 94 | Anticipate (V.) | आशा रखना | Look forward to |
| 95 | Antidote (N.) | जहर-नाशक | A medicine to cure the effect of poison. |
| 96 | Antipathy (N.) | घृणा, चिढ़ | Strong dislike between two persons |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | Antiquarian (N.) | पुरातात्त्विक | One who studies antique i.e very old things |
| 98 | Antithesis (N.) | प्रतिवाद | The exact opposite |
| 99 | Antonym (N.) | विलोम शब्द | Words which are opposite in meaning |
| 100 | Apartheid (N.) | रंगभेद | A policy that segregates people on the basis of race. |
| 101 | Apathy (N.) | उदासीनता | The feeling of not being interested or concerned, indifferent |
| 102 | Aphasia (N.) | वाचाघात | Loss of speech. |
| 103 | Apiary (N.) | मधुमक्खियों के पालने का स्थान | A place where bees are kept |
| 104 | Apologize (V.) | क्षमा मांगना | To express regret for something that one has done wrong |
| 105 | Apostasy (N.) | स्वधर्मत्याग | The state of having rejected your religious beliefs, party or a cause |
| 106 | Apostate (N.) | धर्म त्यागी | One who abandons his religious faith, turncoat |
| 107 | Apostle (N.) | प्रचारक | A pioneer of a reform or movement |
| 108 | Appalling (Adj.) | भयावह | Causing shock or dismay |
| 109 | Appertain (V.) | सम्बन्ध रखना | Be appropriate or applicable |
| 110 | Appraisal (N.) | मूल्यांकन | Estimation of the worth of something |
| 111 | Appreciate (V.) | मूल्य बढ़ाना/ तारीफ करना | To rise in value, to laud |
| 112 | Apprentice (N.) | शिक्षार्थी | A person who works under an expert to learn a trade |
| 113 | Aquaphobia (N.) | पानी से डर | Fear of water |
| 114 | Aquarium (N.) | मछलीघर | A glass tank where fish and water plants are kept |
| 115 | Aquatic (Adj.) | जलीय | Animals which live in water. |
| 116 | Arable (Adj.) | कृषि योग्य | Suitable for growing crops |
| 117 | Arbitrator/ Arbiter | मध्यस्थ | Someone chosen to judge and decide a disputed issue. |
| 118 | Arboriculture (N.) | पौधों व सब्जी की खेती | cultivation of trees and vegetables |
| 119 | Archaeology (N.) | पुरातत्त्व विज्ञान | The study of human history and prehistory through the excavation of sites |
| 120 | Archipelago (N.) | द्वीपसमूह | Group of islands |
| 121 | Archives (N.) | अभिलेखागार | The place where historical records are kept |
| 122 | Arena (N.) | मैदान जहाँ खेल इत्यादि का आयोजन होता हो | A place with seats around it for public entertainment |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | Aristocracy (N.) | कुलीन तंत्र | A government by the nobles. |
| 124 | Armistice (N.) | युद्ध विराम | The cessation of warfare before a treaty is signed. |
| 125 | Arsenal (N.) | शस्त्रागार | A military structure where arms and ammunition and other military equipment are stored and training is given for the use of arms |
| 126 | Arson (N.) | आग लगाना | Intentionally starting a fire to damage something |
| 127 | Arsonist (N.) | आगजनी करने वाला | A criminal who illegally sets fire to property |
| 128 | Arsonphobia (N.) | आग से डर | Fear of fire |
| 129 | Articulate (Adj.) | सुस्पष्ट | Good at expressing ideas, Orator, one who has the gift of the gab, eloquent |
| 130 | Artist (N.) | कलाकार | One who practises one of the fine arts |
| 131 | Ascetic (N.) | सन्यासी | One who practices self denial as a spiritual discipline. |
| 132 | Ascribe (V.) | श्रेय देना | Regard something as being caused by something |
| 133 | Askance (Adv.) | संदेह के साथ | With an attitude or look of suspision or disapproval. |
| 134 | Assassination (N.) | राजनैतिक कारण से हत्या | Killing or murder for political reasons. |
| 135 | Assent (V.) | स्वीकृति देना | To agree to a request or an idea |
| 136 | Assertive (Adj.) | स्पष्ट व दृढ़ रूप से | The quality of being politely firm and demanding |
| 137 | Astrology (N.) | ज्योतिष शास्त्र | Science of the influence of the stars on our destiny. |
| 138 | Astronaut (N.) | अंतरिक्ष यात्री | A person, who travels in spacecraft to space |
| 139 | Astronomy (N.) | खगोल विज्ञान | Science of universe with sun, moon, stars and planets. |
| 140 | Asylum (N.) | शरणस्थल | Place that provides refuge or shelter |
| 141 | Atheist (N.) | नास्तिक | A person who does not believe in the existence of god. |
| 142 | Retinue (N.) | नौकरी या सेवक (कई की संख्या में) | a number of servants or attendants present with a person in authority |
| 143 | Audible (Adj.) | श्रवण योग्य | That can be heard clearly |
| 144 | Audience (N.) | श्रोता-गण | An assembly of listeners. |
| 145 | Auditor (N.) | लेखा परीक्षक | One who makes an official examination of accounts |
| 146 | Auditorium (N.) | सभागार | A building where audience sit |
| 147 | Authentic (Adj.) | प्रामाणिक | Made or done in the traditional or original way, genuine |
| 148 | Autobiography (N.) | आत्म जीवनी | The life-history of a man written by himself. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | Autocracy (N.) | एकतंत्र | A government by one person. |
| 150 | Autocrat (N.) | तानाशाह | A ruler who has complete power |
| 151 | Autonomy (N.) | स्वशासन | Self-rule |
| 152 | Autophobia (N.) | एकांतभीति | Fear of solitude |
| 153 | Autopsy (N.) | शव परीक्षण | An official examination of a dead body by a doctor in order to discover the cause of death, post mortem, necropsy |
| 154 | Avant-garde (N.) | अपने क्षेत्र में अग्रणी | The group, especially in the arts, regarded as being the most experimental |
| 155 | Avarice (N.) | लोभ | Insatiable desire, greed |
| 156 | Avaricious (Adj.) | लालची | Greedy. |
| 157 | Aviary (N.) | पक्षीशाल | A place where birds are kept |
| 158 | Avicide (N.) | पक्षियों को मारना | Killing of birds |
| 159 | Avidity (N.) | उत्सुकता | Keen interest or enthusiasm, curiosity |
| 160 | Axiom (N.) | सिद्धांत | A rule / principle that most people believe to be true, truism |
| 161 | Bachelor (N.) | अविवाहित | A man who remains unmarried |
| 162 | Bachelorhood (N.) | कुवांरापन | The state of being unmarried (of a man). |
| 163 | Bacteriology (N.) | जीवाणुशास्त्र | the study of bacteria |
| 164 | Bald (Adj.) | गंजा | A man having no hair on the scalp |
| 165 | Balderdash (N.) | बकवास | Senseless talks or writing |
| 166 | Bale (N.) | गट्ठा | A large bundle bound for storage or transport |
| 167 | Ballad (N.) | गाथागीत | Poem in short stanzas narrating a popular story |
| 168 | Band (N.) | बैंड | a group of musicians, followers |
| 169 | Bankrupt/ Insolvent (Adj.) | दिवालिया | Unable to pay debts. |
| 170 | Barometer (N.) | वायु-दाब-मापक | An instrument used for measuring atmospheric pressure |
| 171 | Barracks (N.) | सैनिकों के लिए बने घर | Building given to soldiers to live in |
| 172 | Barrage (N.) | बौछार | A large number of questions, bullets etc. |
| 173 | Barrel (N.) | पीपा | A wooden drum in which beer or oil is stored |
| 174 | Bask (V.) | मजा लेना | Revel in and make the most of something pleasing |
| 175 | Batch (N.) | दल | A group of pupils etc |
| 176 | Bathophobia (N.) | गहरे स्थानों का भय | Fear of depth |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | Battery (N.) | बैटरी, चूज़े रखने के पिंजर | • A device that provides electricity.<br>• A large number of very small cages to keep chickens. |
| 178 | Bay (N.) | खाड़ी | A part of the sea/ lake enclosed by a wide curve of the shore. |
| 179 | Beach (N.) | समुद्र तट | A stretch of sand/ stones along the edge of the sea. |
| 180 | Bellicose(Adj.) | लड़ाकू | A person who is fond of fighting, belligerent |
| 181 | Belligerent(Adj.) | युद्धरत | Engaged in war/fight, quarrelsome, querullous |
| 182 | Bench (N.) | बेंच | The office of judges or magistrates |
| 183 | Benefactor (N.) | दान देनेवाला | One who helps people by giving them money or other aid |
| 184 | Beneficiary (N.) | लाभार्थी | A person who gains as a results of something |
| 185 | Bereft (Adj.) | अभाव ग्रस्त | Deprived of, lacking something |
| 186 | Beverage (N.) | पेय पदार्थ | Any soft drink except water |
| 187 | Bevy (N.) | झुंड (लड़कियों या अफसरों का) | A group of girls or officers |
| 188 | Biannual (Adj.) | साल में दो बार | That happens twice a year |
| 189 | Biennial (Adj.) | द्विवर्षीय | That happens once in two years. |
| 190 | Bibliography (N.) | ग्रन्थसूची | A list of the books referred to in a scholarly work |
| 191 | Bibliomania (N.) | किताबों के लिए सनक | Extreme love for books. |
| 192 | Bibliophilia (N.) | पुस्तक प्रेम | Love for books. |
| 193 | Bibliophobia (N.) | किताबों से डर | Fear of books |
| 194 | Bicentennial (Bicentenary) (N.) | द्विशताब्दी (द्विशताब्दी) | 200th anniversary |
| 195 | Bigamy (N.) | दो विवाह प्रथा | The custom of having two wives or two husbands. |
| 196 | Bigot (N.) | कट्टर | One who is filled with narrow and prejudiced opinion |
| 197 | Bilingual (Adj.) | द्विभाषिय | One who can speak two languages. |
| 198 | Biodegradable (Adj.) | प्राकृतिक तरीके से सड़नशील | Capable of being decomposed by biological agents |
| 199 | Biography (N.) | जीवनी | The life-history of a person written by someone else. |
| 200 | Biopsy (N.) | जीवित ऊतकों की जाँच | The removal of tissue from the body of somebody who is ill and its examination in order to find out more about the disease |
| 201 | Biped (N.) | दोपाया | Animal with two-feet. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | Bizarre (Adj.) | विचित्र | Very strange or unusual |
| 203 | Blasphemy (N.) | ईश्वर के खिलाफ बोलना या लिखना | Speaking or writing irreverently about God or sacred things. |
| 204 | Bliss (N.) | चरमसुख | Perfect happiness. |
| 205 | Block (N./V.) | खंड/ रोक देना | A large heavy piece of something, A large building divided into separate flats etc./ to |
| 206 | Boer (N.) | डच या डच वंशीय | A person of South African Dutch descent |
| 207 | Bohemian (N.) | स्वेच्छाचारी | One who does not follow the usual norms of social life, heterodox, iconoclast, Maverick |
| 208 | Bookworm/ Bibliophile (N.) | पुस्तक प्रेमी | One who is interested in reading books. |
| 209 | Boorish (Adj.) | गंवार | Person who is rough and ill mannered, rustic |
| 210 | Botany (N.) | वनस्पति विज्ञान | The science of plants. |
| 211 | Bottleneck (N.) | संकीर्ण भाग | A narrow or busy section of road where the traffic often gets slower and stops |
| 212 | Boulevard (N.) | मुख्य मार्ग | A broad road bordered with trees, avenue |
| 213 | Bouquet (N.) | गुलदस्ता | An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present |
| 214 | Bourgeois (N.) | मध्य वर्ग | Belonging to middle class. |
| 215 | Boutique (N.) | महिलाओं का वस्त्रालय | A shop that sells women's clothes |
| 216 | Bovine (Adj.) | गाय से संबंधित | Related to cows |
| 217 | Bower (N.) | पेड़ों के नीचे का छायादार स्थान | A shady place under trees |
| 218 | Brewery (N.) | शराब की भट्ठी | A factory where beer is made |
| 219 | Brigand (N.) | डाकू | Member of a band of robbers |
| 220 | Brittle (Adj.) | जो आसानी से टूट जाऐ | A thing which can be easily broken, fragile |
| 221 | Brood (N.) | किसी पंछी के सभी बच्चे जो एक साथ पैदा हुए हो | The young birds that belong to one mother hatched at the same time. |
| 222 | Brood (V.) | चिंता कर के परेशान होना | To worry or think a lot about something |
| 223 | Brunette (N.) | भूरे बालों वाली स्त्री | A woman with dark brown hair |
| 224 | Bullion (N.) | सोने चाँदी की ईंटे | Gold and silver before using for manufacturing ornaments |
| 225 | Bungle (V.) | गड़बड़ करना | Carry out a task clumsily or incompetently |
| 226 | Bureaucracy (N.) | नौकरशाही | A government by the officials. |
| 227 | Burglar (N.) | सेंधमार | A person who enters a building illegally in order to steal |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी मे अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | Burrow (N.) | बिल | Hole excavated by an animal as a dwelling |
| 229 | Byre (N.) | गोशाला | Place where cows are sheltered, cow shed |
| 230 | Cabby, Cab driver(N.) | टैक्सी चालक | The driver of a cab. |
| 231 | Cache (N.) | कैश | Store house for hiding arms or drugs. |
| 232 | Cacography (N.) | जिसकी वर्तनी खराब हो | One who is bad in spellings |
| 233 | Cacophobia (N.) | कुरूपता से भय | Fear of ugliness |
| 234 | Cacophony | कोलाहल | Harsh sound, clamour, noise |
| 235 | Cajole (Adj.) | खुशामद करना | Persuade by flattery. |
| 236 | Calligraphy (N.) | सुलेखन | Art of beautiful hand writing. |
| 237 | Callous (Adj.) | संवेदनहीन | A man devoid of kind feeling and sympathy, insensitive. |
| 238 | Camouflage (N.) | छलावारण | The way in which an animal's colour or shape matches its surroundings |
| 239 | Cannibal (N.) | जो अपनी प्रजाति का ही भक्षण करें | That eats one's own species |
| 240 | Canophilia (N.) | कुत्ते से प्यार | Love for dogs |
| 241 | Capsize (V.) | पलटना | Overturn in water. |
| 242 | Caravan (N.) | काफिला | A group of people or animals that travel together |
| 243 | Carcass (N.) | पशु शव | The dead body of an animal |
| 244 | Cardiologist (N.) | हृदय रोग विशेषज्ञ | A doctor who specializes in the study or treatment of heart diseases |
| 245 | Caricature (N.) | व्यंग्य-चित्र | A picture of a person or a thing drawn in such a highly exaggerated manner as to cause laughter |
| 246 | Carnage (N.) | हत्याकांड | Killing of large numbers of people, massacre |
| 247 | Carnival (N.) | मनोरंजन मेला | Public merry-making and feasting. |
| 248 | Carnivorous (Adj.) | मांसभक्षी | Animals that eat meat |
| 249 | Cartography (N.) | मानचित्र कला | Art of map making. |
| 250 | Cartoon (N.) | व्यंगचित्र | An amusing drawing about politics / events in the news |
| 251 | Casino (N.) | जुआ घर | A place with gambling tables |
| 252 | Casserole (N.) | एक तरह का बर्तन | A large, deep pot used both in the oven and as a serving vessel. |
| 253 | Catacomb (N.) | कब्र/एक दूसरे से संबंधित | An underground place where people are buried/ a complex set of interrelated things. |
| 254 | Catalogue (N.) | पुस्तक सूची | List of books and other articles. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 255 | Catastrophic (Adj.) | विनाशकारी | Causing great damage or suffering |
| 256 | Catrophobia (N.) | डॉक्टर का भय | Fear of doctors |
| 257 | Caucus (N.) | कोकस | of inner circle of members of government |
| 258 | Cauldron (N.) | कडाही | A large, deep, metal pot used for cooking over open fire |
| 259 | Cavalry (N.) | घुड़सवार सेना | Soldiers who fight on horseback |
| 260 | Caw (V.) | काँव-काँव करना (कौवे की आवाज) | The sound that a crow makes |
| 261 | Ceasefire (N.) | संघर्ष विराम | A time when enemies agree to stop fighting |
| 262 | Celibacy (N.) | ब्रह्मचर्य | The state of remaining without sexual relation |
| 263 | Celibate (N.) | ब्रह्मचारी | One who has taken a vow not to have sex. |
| 264 | Cellar (N.) | तहखाना | Underground place for storing wine or other provisions |
| 265 | Cellophobia (N.) | सुंदरता से भय | Fear of beauty |
| 266 | Cemetery (N.) | कब्रिस्तान | The place for corpses to be buried. |
| 267 | Centenarian (N.) | सौ वर्ष तथा उससे अधिक का | A person who is a 100 years old or more |
| 268 | Centenary (N.) | शताब्दी | Hundredth anniversary. |
| 269 | Centennial (Centenary) (N.) | शताब्दी (शताब्दी) | 100th anniversary |
| 270 | Centrifugal (N.) | उपकेंद्री | Anything tending to move away from centre |
| 271 | Century (N.) | सदी | a period of hundred years |
| 272 | Ceramics, Pottery (N.) | चीनी मिट्टी की चीजें, मिट्टी के बर्तन | the art and technology of making objects from clay |
| 273 | Cerography (N.) | मोम पर नक्काशी का काम | Art of designing or writing on wax |
| 274 | Chafe (V.) | रगड़कर गरमाना | Rub a part of the body to restore warmth or sensation |
| 275 | Chagrin (N.) | झुंझलाहट | Vexation due to humiliation or disappointment |
| 276 | Changeling (N.) | बदला हुआ बच्चा | A child who is believed to have been secretly exchanged for another in infancy |
| 277 | Chapel (N.) | छोटा गिरजा घर | A small building / room used for christian worship in a school, prison, large private house, etc. |
| 278 | Charisma (N.) | आकर्षण | Attraction or charm that can inspire or influence others |
| 279 | Charlatan (N.) | ढ़ोंगी | A person falsely claiming to have a special knowledge or skill |
| 280 | Chassis (N.) | ढ़ाँचा | The base frame of car or other vehicles |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 281 | Chauffeur (N.) | निजी मोटर-चालक | A person employed to drive a private or hired car |
| 282 | Chauvinist (N./A.) | अंधराष्ट्रीवादी | An attitude of superiority caused by your own gender or nation |
| 283 | Chest (N.) | छाती/ पेटी | The top and front part of the body below neck/ a large strong box that is used for storing things |
| 284 | Chiromancy (N.) | हस्तरेखा विद्या | Palm reading |
| 285 | Choir (N.) | गायक-मंडली | A group of singers |
| 286 | Chore (N.) | दैनिक काम | A routine task |
| 287 | Choreographer (N.) | नृत्य-निर्देशक | One who plans the steps and moves in a dance |
| 288 | Chromatics (N.) | रंगों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन | The scientific study of colours. |
| 289 | Chronobiology (N.) | जीवन की अवधि का अध्ययन | the study of duration of life |
| 290 | Chronological (Adj.) | समय के क्रमानुसार | According to sequence of time. |
| 291 | Chronology (N.) | कालक्रम | An arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence |
| 292 | Chronometer (N.) | बिलकुल ठीक समय बतानेवाली घड़ी | An instrument for measuring time accurately in spite of motion or variations in temperature, humidity, and air pressure. |
| 293 | Chronophobia (N.) | समय से डर | Fear of time |
| 294 | Churlish (Adj.) | अभद्र | Rude in a mean-spirited and surly way |
| 295 | Chutzpah (N.) | दुस्साहस | Extreme self-confidence or audacity |
| 296 | Circumlocution(N.) | घुमा-फिरा के बात | A roundabout way of expression, beating about the bush |
| 297 | Circumstantial (N.) | पारिस्थितिक | Clues available at a scene |
| 298 | Citadel (N.) | किला | A fortress typically one on high ground above a city |
| 299 | Clamorous (N.) | कोलाहलपूर्ण | Making a loud and confused noise |
| 300 | Claque (N.) | किराये के प्रंशसक | a group of applauders who are paid to clap |
| 301 | Claustrophobia(N.) | छोटे जगह में होने का अत्यधिक डर | An extreme fear of being in a small confined place |
| 302 | Clientele (N.) | ग्राहक गण | Customers collectively |
| 303 | Clique (N.) | गिरोह | A small group of persons with the same interest who do not want others to join the group |
| 304 | Cloakroom (N.) | माल गोदाम | The place for luggage at a railway station. |
| 305 | Cluster (N.) | समूह | A group of (people plants or things) |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 306 | Cocktail (N.) | मिश्रित शराब | A drink usually made from a mixture of one or more alcoholic drinks |
| 307 | Code (N.) | कोड | A systematic collection of laws |
| 308 | Codicil (N.) | वसीयतनामें के बाद का परिवर्तन पत्र | That is added later to a will, usually to change a part of it |
| 309 | Coercion (N.) | जोर-जबरदस्ती | Use of force or threats to get someone to agree to something |
| 310 | Coffle (N.) | काफिला (जानवर या दास का) | A collection of slaves or animals fastened or driven along together |
| 311 | Cognate | एक ही उत्पत्ति के | Having the same source or origin. |
| 312 | Coincidence (N.) | संयोग | A remarkable concurrence of events or circumstances without apparent causal connection |
| 313 | Colleague (N.) | सहकर्मी | Persons working in the same department. |
| 314 | Colloquy (N.) | वार्तालाप | Conversation |
| 315 | Collusion (N.) | कपट सन्धि | Secret agreement for a fraudulent purpose. |
| 316 | Colony(N.) | उपनिवेश देश | A country that is ruled by another more powerful country |
| 317 | Colossus (N.) | विशालमूर्ति | A gigantic statue |
| 318 | Commemorate (V.) | स्मरण करना | To keep a great person or event in people's memory |
| 319 | Commission (N.) | दलाली | Money given to agent on sales |
| 320 | Compatriots (N.) | हमवतन | People who belong to the same country |
| 321 | Compere (N.) | कार्यक्रम-उद्घोषक | A person who entertains the audience and introduces different performers in a show. |
| 322 | Compositor (N.) | अक्षरयोजक | One who sets type for books, newspapers, etc. |
| 323 | Conceited (N.) | अभिमानी | Having too much pride in yourself, haughty supercilious, arrogant |
| 324 | Conceivable (N.) | कल्पनीय | Capable of being imagined or grasped mentally |
| 325 | Concubinage (N.) | बिना विवाह के साथ रहना | Living together of a man and woman without being married to each other |
| 326 | Condominium (N.) | फ्लैट की तरह का घर | An apartment building in which each apartment is owned separately by the p'eople living in it, but also containing shared areas. |
| 327 | Confectioner (N.) | केक व बिस्कुट बेचने वाला | A company or person that makes or sells cakes and biscuits |
| 328 | Conference (N.) | सम्मेलन | A meeting |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 329 | Confiscate (V.) | जब्त करना | To officially take something away from somebody, impound, seize |
| 330 | Conflagrant (Adj.) | जलता हुआ | Burning, blazing on fire. |
| 331 | Conflagration (N.) | भीषण अग्निकांड | Huge destructive fire. |
| 332 | Congenital (Adj.) | जन्मजात | Pertaining to an individual from birth, innate |
| 333 | Congregation (N.) | धर्म-संगति | Gathering of worshippers. |
| 334 | Congress (N.) | कांग्रेस | a meeting of delegates |
| 335 | Congruent (Adj.) | सर्वांगसम | Identical in all respects. |
| 336 | Conjecture (N.) | निराधार कल्पना | An opinion or conclusion formed on the basis of incomplete information |
| 337 | Connoisseur (N.) | कला का पारखी | One who is well-versed in an art. |
| 338 | Conscience (N.) | जमीर, अन्तरात्मा | Feeling inside you which tells you what is right and what is wrong |
| 339 | Conscientious (Adj.) | जमीरवाला | Guided by one's sense of duty |
| 340 | Conscription (N.) | अनिवार्य सैनिक सेवा | Compulsory enlistment for military or other services. |
| 341 | Conservation (N.) | प्राकृतिक संरक्षण | A careful preservation and protection of wildlife etc. |
| 342 | Conservative (Adj.) | रूढ़िवादी | Opposed to great or sudden change, traditional, orthodox |
| 343 | Console (V.) | सांत्वना देना | Comfort someone at a time of grief or disappointment |
| 344 | Constellation (N.) | तापमंडल | A group of stars that forms a shape in the sky and has a name |
| 345 | Consternation (N.) | घबराहट | State of anxiety or worry. |
| 346 | Constrained (Adj.) | लगाम लगाया हुआ | Imposed a restriction on |
| 347 | Consummate (V.) | उत्कृष्ट/ श्रेष्ठ उदाहरण/ यौन क्रिया करके विवाह पूर्ण करना | Extremely skilled, a perfect example or epitome, to make a marriage complete by having sex. |
| 348 | Contagious (Adj.) | संक्रामक | Which spreads by physical touch or contact. |
| 349 | Contaminated (Adj.) | दूषित | Something made impure by exposure to polluting substances |
| 350 | Contemporary (Adj.) | समकालीन | Of the same time. |
| 351 | Contented (Adj.) | संतुष्ट | Satisfied, satiated |
| 352 | Contiguous (Adj.) | समीपस्थ | Touching a common boundary. |
| 353 | Contingency (N.) | आकस्मिकता/ संभावित स्थिति या घटना | An event that may / may not happen |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 354 | Contraband (N.) | वर्जित माल | Goods prohibited by law or treaty from being imported or exported |
| 355 | Contrite (Adj.) | पश्चात्तापी | Showing deep sorrow for wrongdoing. |
| 356 | Convalescence (N.) | पुनःस्वास्थ्य प्राप्ति का समय | The period of gradual recovery of health after illness. |
| 357 | Convent (N.) | मठ | A place where nuns live and work |
| 358 | Conventicle (N.) | गुप्त व गैरकानूनी धर्मसभा | Secret and illegal religious meeting. |
| 359 | Convoy (N.) | काफिला | A group of vehicles travelling together under protection |
| 360 | Coquette (N.) | विलफेंक महिला | A seductive woman who uses her charm to exploit men. |
| 361 | Coronation (N.) | राज्याभिषेक | Ceremony of crowning a king. |
| 362 | Corroborate (V.) | पुष्टि करना | To confirm with the help of evidence, to substantiate |
| 363 | Cortege (N.) | जूलुस | A funeral procession |
| 364 | Cosmography (N.) | सृष्टिवर्णन | Science of the constitution of the whole universe |
| 365 | Cosmology (N.) | ब्रह्मांड विज्ञान | The science of the nature, origin and history of the universe |
| 366 | Cosmopolitan (N.) | जो पूरी दुनिया का निवासी हो सकता हैं | A person who feels at home in any part of the world. |
| 367 | Couplet (N.) | द्विपदी दोहा | A stanza having two lines in verse |
| 368 | Course (N.) | पाठ्यक्रम, मार्ग | A series of lectures or lessons, path |
| 369 | Creche (N.) | शिशुसदन, पालना-घर | A nursery where children of working parents are cared for while their parents are at work |
| 370 | Credible (Adj.) | विश्वसनीय | That can be believed or trusted |
| 371 | Credulous (Adj.) | सहजविश्वासी | One who is simple and easily believes whatever is told to him, gullible |
| 372 | Creed (N.) | संप्रदाय | A system of religious belief; a faith |
| 373 | Cremation (N.) | दाह संस्कार | The last rites of a dead person |
| 374 | Crematorium (N.) Crematory (N.) | श्मशान घाट, शवदाहगृह | A cremation ground where the last funeral rite i.e burning of a dead body is performed |
| 375 | Crew (N.) | कर्मी दल | Sailors manning ships |
| 376 | Cripple (N./V.) | अपंग / अपंग बनाना | Someone who is unable to walk normally because of an injury or disability to the legs, to seriously damage or harm. |
| 377 | Crisis (N.) | संकट | A time of great danger or difficulty |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 378 | Criterion (N.) | मापदंड | A principle or standard by which anything is judged |
| 379 | Critic (N.) | आलोचक | One who finds faults in anything |
| 380 | Crusade (N.) | धर्मयुद्ध | A religious war |
| 381 | Cryogenics (N.) | अत्यन्त कम तापमान संबंधित विज्ञान | The science of dealing with the production, control and the application of very low temperatures |
| 382 | Cryptography (N.) | कूट-लेखन | Writing something in hidden codes. |
| 383 | Culpable (Adj.) | अपराधिक | Guilty of the crime |
| 384 | Culture (N.) | संस्कृति | All the arts, beliefs and social institutions etc. characteristic of a race |
| 385 | Curator (N.) | संग्रहालय अध्यक्ष | A person in charge of a museum |
| 386 | Curfew (N.) | कर्फ्यू | An order that prohibits certain activities or movement. |
| 387 | Curiosity (N.) | जिज्ञासा | A strong desire to know or learn something |
| 388 | Cynic (N.) | निंदक, सभी को स्वार्थ से प्रेरित मानने वाला | One who sneers at the aims and beliefs of his fellow men./ A person who believes that only selfishness motivates human actions |
| 389 | Cynophobia (N.) | कुत्तों से डर | Fear of dogs |
| 390 | Cynosure (N.) | आकर्षण-बिन्दु | Centre of attraction. |
| 391 | Cypher (N.) | गुप्त लेखन की कला | The art of secret writings |
| 392 | Cytology (N.) | कोशिका विज्ञान | Science dealing with cells |
| 393 | Dactylography (N.) | फिंगर प्रिंट अध्ययन | The study of finger prints for the purpose of identification |
| 394 | Dactylology (N.) | संकेतभाषा | The technique of communication by signs made with the fingers. It is generally used by the deaf |
| 395 | Debonair (N.) | खुशमिजाज व्यक्ति | Polished and light hearted person, suave |
| 396 | Decade (N.) | दशक | A period of ten years |
| 397 | Decanter (N.) | शीशे की सुराही | An ornamental glass bottle for holding wine or other alcoholic drinks |
| 398 | Decennial (N.) | दशवार्षिक | happening in ten years |
| 399 | Defamation (N.) | मानहानि | Act of injuring another's reputation by any slanderous communication |
| 400 | Defiance (N.) | अवज्ञा | Open refusal to obey orders |
| 401 | Delegate (V.) | प्रतिनिधि देना | To give one's authority to another |
| 402 | Deliberation (N.) | सोच समझ कर | Slow and careful thought |
| 403 | Deliquesce (V.) | गलना | Become liquid, typically during decomposition |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 404 | Demagogue (N.) | जनोत्तेजक | Political leader who delivers sentimental speeches and influence people |
| 405 | Democracy (N.) | लोकतंत्र | A government by the people, of the people, and for the people. |
| 406 | Demography (N.) | जनसांख्यिकी | The study of population |
| 407 | Demonomania (N.) | भूतोन्माद, भूत/प्रेत का भय | delusion of being under evil spirits |
| 408 | Denature (V.) | विकृत करना | Take away or alter the natural qualities of |
| 409 | Denigrate (V.) | बदनाम करना | Criticize unfairly |
| 410 | Denizen (N.) | निवासी | A person, an animal or a plant that lives, grows or is often found in a particular place. |
| 411 | Depict (V.) | वर्णन सा चित्रित करना | Portray in words or drawing. |
| 412 | Deponent (N.) | गवाह | Person who gives written testimony in a court |
| 413 | Depraved (Adj.) | चरित्र भ्रष्ट | Morally bad or evil. |
| 414 | Deprecate (V.) | विरोध करना | Not approve of something |
| 415 | Depreciate (V.) | मूल्य कम करना | To become less valuable over a period of time |
| 416 | Derelict (N.) | आवारा व्यक्ति | A person without a home, a job or property |
| 417 | Dereliction (N.) | कर्तव्य का त्याग | Failing to discharge one's duty |
| 418 | Dermatologist (N.) | त्वचा विशेषज्ञ | A doctor who studies and treats skin diseases |
| 419 | Dermatology (N.) | त्वचा-विज्ञान | The medical study of the skin and its diseases. |
| 420 | Desertion (N.) | परित्याग | Abandonment |
| 421 | Despondency (N.) | निराशा | Loss of hope, hopelessness |
| 422 | Destitute (N.) | बदहाल | A person without money, food and other things necessary for life, vagrant |
| 423 | Destitution (N.) | अभावग्रस्तता | Lacking basic necessities of life. |
| 424 | Deterrence (N.) | जो कुछ करने से डर या शंका पैदा करें | The action of discouraging an action or event through instilling doubt or fear of the consequences |
| 425 | Detrimental (Adj.) | हानिकारक | Causing harm or damage. |
| 426 | Devious (Adj.) | धूर्त | Showing a skilful use of underhand tactics to achieve goals |
| 427 | Dexterous (Adj.) | कुशल | Skilful at handling things, adroit |
| 428 | Diagnose (V.) | रोग पहचानना | Determine the nature of the disease |
| 429 | Diagnosis (N.) | रोग की पहचान | The process of deciding the nature of a disease by examination |
| 430 | Diatribe (N.) | कटु-निंदा | Bitter and violent attack in words or writing |
| 431 | Dictatorship (N.) | तानाशाही/ निरंकुशता | Government carried on by an absolute ruler, despotism |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 432 | Dictionary (N.) | शब्दकोश | A book giving meaning of various words |
| 433 | Diffuse (V.) | फैलना | Spread over a wide area |
| 434 | Dilettante (N.) | किसी कला में सतही दिलचस्पी लेने वाला | A dabbler in any art |
| 435 | Diligent (Adj.) | मेहनती | Hard working, laborious, industrious |
| 436 | Diplomacy (N.) | कूटनीति | The skill and policy of a country's statesmen and politicians/ skill in dealing with people. |
| 437 | Dipsomania (N.) | शराब की लत | Irresistible craving for alcoholic drinks |
| 438 | Dipsophobia (N.) | शराब पीने से रोग होने का भय | Fear of drinking alcohol |
| 439 | Directory (N.) | नाम और पते की पुस्तक | A book of names and addresses |
| 440 | Dirge (N.) | शोकगीत | A song sung at a funeral or for a dead person, Elegy |
| 441 | Disaster (N.) | आपदा | Incident that harms, damages or causes death, Apocalypse, Holocaust, Cataclysm, Catastrope, Annihilation |
| 442 | Discrepancy (N.) | विसंगति | Difference between two things that should be the same. |
| 443 | Disenfranchisement (N.) | मताधिकार से वंचित करना | The state of being deprived of a right or privilege, especially the right to vote. |
| 444 | Disgraceful (Adj.) | शर्मनाक | An act that makes one feel morally bad or ashamed. |
| 445 | Disguise (V.) | भेष बदलना | Change the appearance to deceive or to hide the identity |
| 446 | Disintegrate (V.) | विघटित हो जाना | Break up into small parts as the result of impact or decay |
| 447 | Dissimulate (V.) | छिपाना | To hide or disguise. |
| 448 | Diurnal (Adj.) | दैनिक | Of the daytime. |
| 449 | Domicile (N.) | मूल निवास | Country treated as permanent home by an individual |
| 450 | Dominion (N.) | अधिराज्य | An area of land that is controlled by a ruler |
| 451 | Dormitory (N.) | छात्रावास | The sleeping rooms in a college or public institution |
| 452 | Doppelganger | डुप्लीकेट | A person who is a ghost, shadow or looks exactly similar to a person |
| 453 | Dorsal (Adj.) | पृष्ठीय | Connected with the back of an animal |
| 454 | Downpour (N.) | मूसलाधार बारिश | A heavy fall of rain that often starts suddenly |
| 455 | Draper (N.) | कपड़े का कारोबारी | A shopkeeper selling cloth and clothing. |
| 456 | Draw (V.) | अनिर्णित रहना | To result in neither party winning |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 457 | Draw (N.) | दोनों पक्ष में समान | a game that results neither in victory nor in defeat |
| 458 | Drey (N.) | गिलहरी का घोंसला | a squirrel's home |
| 459 | Dromomania (N.) | यात्रा की धुन | Obsession to travel |
| 460 | Drought (N.) | सूखा | Dry weather with no rainfall |
| 461 | Drove (N.) | मवेशियों का झुंड | a flock of cattle (being driven) |
| 462 | Ductile (Adj.) | तन्य | (a metal) that can be drawn into a thin wire |
| 463 | Duel (N.) | द्वंद युद्ध | A fight between two |
| 464 | Dumb (Adj.) | गूंगा | One who can't speak |
| 465 | Dwarf (N.) | बौना | A person, plant or animal that is below the usual size. |
| 466 | Dyke (N.) | बांध | A wall built to prevent the sea or a river from flooding an area |
| 467 | Dynasty (N.) | वंश | Succession of rulers belonging to one family. |
| 468 | Eatable (Adj.) | खाने योग्य | Fit to be eaten |
| 469 | Eavesdropper (N.) | चुपके से निजी वार्तालाप सुनने वाला | One who listens secretly to private conversation |
| 470 | Eccentric (Adj.) | विचित्र | A man with abnormal habits, weird, strange |
| 471 | Ecologist (N.) | पर्यावरण विज्ञानशास्त्री | One who studies and cares about environment |
| 472 | Ecology (N.) | पर्यावरण विज्ञान | Study of the interaction of people with their environment |
| 473 | Economical (Adj.) | किफायती | Careful in the spending of money, time, etc. |
| 474 | Edible (Adj.) | खाने योग्य | Which is fit to be eaten. |
| 475 | Edify (V.) | उपदेश देना | Instruct to improve someone morally or intellectually. |
| 476 | Edit (V.) | संपादन करना | Correct or modify something written. |
| 477 | Efface (V.) | मिटाना | Rub or wipe out |
| 478 | Effeminate (Adj.) | औरताना गुण होना | (a man) womanish in his habits. |
| 479 | Egalitarian (N.) | समानाधिकारवादी | Favouring social equality |
| 480 | Egalitarianism (N.) | समतावाद | Belief that all people are equal and have the same rights and opportunities. |
| 481 | Egoist (N.) | स्वार्थी | Selfish, self-centred, ego-centric |
| 482 | Egotist (N.) | डींगे मारने वाला | A person who talks too much of himself, boastful |
| 483 | Electorate (N.) | मतदाता | All the people in a country or area who are entitled to vote in an election. |
| 484 | Elegy (N.) | शोकगीत | A poem that expresses sorrow for the dead |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 485 | Eligible (Adj.) | योग्य | Fit to be chosen, qualified. |
| 486 | Elope (V.) | भाग जाना | To run away secretly with lover. |
| 487 | Elysium (N.) | स्वर्ग सी जगह | A paradise with perfect happiness. |
| 488 | Emancipation (N.) | मुक्ति | The act of setting free from bondage of any kind, liberation, freedom |
| 489 | Embed (V.) | अंतःस्थापित करना | Fix an object firmly and deeply in a surrounding mass |
| 490 | Ember (N.) | अंगार (राख में) | A small piece of burning or glowing coal or wood in a dying fire |
| 491 | Embezzlement (N.) | गबन | An act of misappropriation of money |
| 492 | Embody (V.) | मूर्त रूप देना | Be an expression of or give a tangible or visible form to an idea, quality or feeling |
| 493 | Emergency (N.) | आपातकाल | A sudden serious situation requiring immediate action. |
| 494 | Emeritus (N.) | ससम्मान सेवामुक्त व्यक्ति | One who is honourably discharged from service, superannuated. |
| 495 | Emetic (N.) | उल्टी कराने वाली दवा | Medicine that causes vomiting |
| 496 | Emigrant (N.) | प्रवासी | A person who goes to another country to live. |
| 497 | Emissary (N.) | आधिकारिक व विशिष्ट कार्य के लिए भेजा गया प्रतिनिधि | A person sent on a mission (usually official). |
| 498 | Empathy (N.) | संवेदना | The ability to understand another person's feelings, experience, etc. |
| 499 | Employer (N.) | काम देनेवाला | One who employs or gives jobs |
| 500 | Encyclopaedia (N.) | ज्ञानकोश | A book that contains information on various subjects |
| 501 | Endemic(Adj.) | स्थानिक-बीमारी | Found in a particular place or among a particular group of people (a disease) |
| 502 | Engulf (V.) | निगल जाना | To cover something so as to surround it completely |
| 503 | Ennui (N.) | बोरियत | A state of mental weariness from lack of occupation, boredom |
| 504 | Enshrine (V.) | प्रतिष्ठापित करना | Preserve a right, tradition, or idea in a form that ensures it will be protected and respected |
| 505 | Entomologist (N.) | कीटविज्ञानी | A scientist who studies insects |
| 506 | Entomology (N.) | कीटविज्ञान | The scientific study of insects |
| 507 | Entomophobia (N.) | कीटभीति | Fear of insects |
| 508 | Enviable (Adj.) | ईर्ष्या के योग्य | Likely to arouse envy |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 509 | Ephemeral (Adj.) | क्षणिक | Lasting for a very short time, evanescent, transient |
| 510 | Epic (N.) | महाकाव्य | Long poem based on a noble theme |
| 511 | Epicure (N.) | अच्छा खाने का शौकीन | A person fond of delicious food. |
| 512 | Epidemic (N.) | संक्रामक रोग | Disease affecting many people at the same place and time. |
| 513 | Epigraphy (N.) | पुरालेख विद्या | the study of inscriptions |
| 514 | Epilogue (N.) | नाटक के बाद का भाषण | A speech or a poem recited at the end of a play, denouement |
| 515 | Episode (N.) | कड़ी/ कथांश | Part of story (especially T.V. or Radio show) |
| 516 | Episodic (Adj.) | कभी-कभी होने वाली घटना | Happening only some times and irregularly. |
| 517 | Epistle (N.) | धर्मपत्र | A letter (containing New Testament) |
| 518 | Epitaph (N.) | कब्र पर इंगित शब्द | Words which are inscribed on the grave. |
| 519 | Epithet (N.) | उपाधि विशेषक | Adjective added to a person's name usually to criticise or praise him. |
| 520 | Epitome (N.) | सटीक उदाहरण | A perfect example, paragon |
| 521 | Epitomize (V.) | सटीक उदाहरण होना | To be a perfect example. |
| 522 | Equanimity (N.) | धैर्य | Calmness of mind and temper. |
| 523 | Equilibrium (N.) | समतुल्यता | A state of perfect balance, stability |
| 524 | Eradicable (Adj.) | उन्मूलनीय | Which can be rooted out |
| 525 | Ergomania (N.) | काम करने की अत्यधिक इच्छा | Excessive desire to work. |
| 526 | Ergonomy (N.) | वातावरण का कर्मचारियों पर असर | The study of effect of environment on workers |
| 527 | Ergophile (N.) | काम का प्रेमी | A lover of work |
| 528 | Ergophobia (N.) | काम करने का भय | Fear of work |
| 529 | Erotica (N.) | अश्लील ग्रन्थ | Books, pictures, etc. intended to arouse sexual desire. |
| 530 | Erratum (N.) | किताब में अशुद्धि | A mistake in a book |
| 531 | Erudite (N.) | विद्वान | A learned or scholarly person, enlightened, intellectual |
| 532 | Erudition (N.) | पांडित्य | Profound scholarly knowledge |
| 533 | Escort (N.) | मार्गरक्षी | A person in a vehicle or on horseback showing the right path to another vehicle |
| 534 | Espionage (N.) | जासूसी | Practice of spying. |
| 535 | Esteem (N.) | आदर | The condition of being honoured |
| 536 | Eternal (Adj.) | अनंत | Existing for ever, ever-lasting |
| 537 | Eternity (N.) | अनंतकाल | Infinite or unending |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 538 | Ethics (N.) | आचार-विचार | The philosophical study of moral values and rules |
| 539 | Ethnology (N.) | मानव जाति विज्ञान | Science of the races of mankind |
| 540 | Ethology (N.) | आचार-विज्ञान | the study of animal behaviour |
| 541 | Etiolate (V.) | पीला करना (रोशनी के अभाव में किसी पौधे को) | Make (a plant) pale through lack of light |
| 542 | Etiquette (N.) | शिष्टाचार | The customary code of polite behaviour in society, manners, decorum |
| 543 | Etymology (N.) | शब्द-निर्माण विज्ञान | The science which deals with derivation of words from roots |
| 544 | Eugenics (N.) | मनुष्यों की सन्तति सुधार का अध्ययन | A science of race, culture and human development |
| 545 | Eulogise (V.) | प्रशंसा करना | Praise highly in speech or writing |
| 546 | Eulogy (N.) | प्रशंसा भाषण | A formal expression of praise for someone who has died. |
| 547 | Euphemism (N.) | कठोर बात का कोमल तरीके से प्रस्तुतिकरण | Substitution of mild words for a very blunt expression |
| 548 | Euphonious (Adj.) | सुरीला | Sounding pleasant. |
| 549 | Euphoria (N.) | अत्यन्त खुशी | A strong feeling of happiness. |
| 550 | Euthanasia (N.) | इच्छामृत्यु | Bringing about gentle and painless death from incurable disease, mercy killing |
| 551 | Evanescent (Adj.) | अस्थायी | Of a very short duration/ Ephemeral/ Transient |
| 552 | Evict (V.) | बेदखल करना | Expel someone from a property, especially with the support of the law |
| 553 | Evolve (V.) | विकसित होना | To develop gradually |
| 554 | Examinee (N.) | परीक्षार्थी | A person who is examined |
| 555 | Excerpt (N.) | अंश | A short piece of writing, music, film, etc. taken from a longer one |
| 556 | Excursion (N.) | पर्यटन | A short journey for pleasure |
| 557 | Exegesis (N.) | व्याख्या | Critical explanation or interpretation of a text, especially of scripture |
| 558 | Exigency (N.) | तात्कालिक आवश्यकता | An urgent need or demand |
| 559 | Exonerate (V.) | दोषमुक्त करना | To free somebody from all blame |
| 560 | Expatriate (N.) | निर्वासित व्यक्ति | A person who lives outside his native country |
| 561 | Expiate (V.) | प्रायश्चित करना | To make atonement for one's sins |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 612 | Fragile (Adj.) | भंगुर | Something which gets broken easily |
| 613 | Franchise (N.) | मताधिकार | Constitutional right to cast vote |
| 614 | Fratricide (N.) | भ्रातृहत्या | Killing/killer of one's brother. |
| 615 | Fraud (N.) | धोखा | An act of deceiving somebody |
| 616 | Frenzy (N.) | उन्माद | A state of extreme excitement. |
| 617 | Frostbite (N.) | शीतदंश | Injury to the nose, fingers or toes, caused by extreme cold. |
| 618 | Frustration (N.) | निराशा | The feeling of being upset or annoyed as a result of being unable to change or achieve something. |
| 619 | Fugitive (N.) | भगोड़ा | One who runs away from justice or law |
| 620 | Funambulist (N.) | रस्सी पर चलनेवाला नट | One who walks on ropes |
| 621 | Fungus (N.) | फफूंदी | Simple, fast-spreading plant without flowers or leaves, which can often cause disease |
| 622 | Galaxy (N.) | आकाशगंगा | A group of millions of stars |
| 623 | Gallant (N.) | वीर | Brave, valiant, chivalrous, intrepid, bold, fearless, dauntless |
| 624 | Gallery (N.) | प्रदर्शनी स्थल | A room or building for showing works of art. |
| 625 | Galling (Adj.) | कष्टकार | Causing annoyance or resentment |
| 626 | Gamble (V.) | जुआ खेलना | To play games of chance or cards for money. |
| 627 | Gamophobia (N.) | शादी से डर | Fear of marriage |
| 628 | Ganealogy (N.) | वंशावली | The study of family ancestry and history |
| 629 | Garbled (Adj.) | अस्पष्ट | Expressed in an unclear way |
| 630 | Garrulous (Adj.) | बातूनी | Talkig a lot to explain something, talkative, loquacious |
| 631 | Gastronomy (N.) | उत्तम आहार विज्ञान | Science and art of preparing and appreciating good food. |
| 632 | Genetics (N.) | आनुवंशिकी | Science of heredity |
| 633 | Genocide (N.) | जन संहार | Extermination of a race or community. |
| 634 | Genophobia (N.) | जन्म से डर | Fear of birth |
| 635 | Geology (N.) | भू-गर्भ विज्ञान | The science of earth's history and rocks. |
| 636 | Geraphobia (N.) | बुढ़ापे से डर | Fear of old age |
| 637 | Geriatrics (N.) | वृद्धावस्था चिकित्साशास्त्र | The branch of medical science which deals with the problems of the old people |
| 638 | Germicide (N.) | जीवाणु नाशक | A substance that kills germs. |
| 639 | Gerontocracy (N.) | वृद्ध व्यक्ति की सरकार | Government by old men |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 640 | Gesture (N.) | इशारा | A movement of part of the body to express an idea or feeling |
| 641 | Ghastly (Adj.) | खौफनाक | Horrible, horrendous, frightful |
| 642 | Gingivitis (N.) | मसूड़े की सूजन | Inflammation of gums |
| 643 | Glacier (N.) | हिमनद | An extremely large mass of ice which moves very slowly, often down a mountain valley |
| 644 | Glazier (N.) | कांच का काम करनेवाला | A person who repairs broken window glasses |
| 645 | Glossary (N.) | शब्दकोश | A list of technical / special words, especially those in a particular text, explaining their meanings |
| 646 | Glower (V.) | घूर कर देखना | To look at someone in an angry or threatening way |
| 647 | Glutton (N.) | पेटू | One who eats too much, gourmand |
| 648 | Gnaw (V.) | कुतरना | To bite like a rat |
| 649 | Gnosiophobia (N.) | ज्ञान से डर | Fear of knowledge |
| 650 | Gobble (V.) | लालची की तरह खाना | Eat fast, noisly and greedily. |
| 651 | Gourmand (N.) | पेटू | A voracious eater, glutton. |
| 652 | Gourmet (N.) | पाक कला का पारखी | a connoisseur of food, gastronomist |
| 653 | Graffiti (N.) | दीवार चित्रण | Writing or drawings scribbled, scratched, or sprayed illicitly on a wall or other surface in a public place |
| 654 | Granary (N.) | अन्न भंडार | A building where grain is stored |
| 655 | Graphophobia (N.) | ग्राफोफोबिया | Fear of writing |
| 656 | Gratis / Gratuitous (Adv.) | निःशुल्क | At no cost, without payment |
| 657 | Green house (N.) | पौधा-घर | A room or building with transparent roof to regulate temperature for the growing of plants |
| 658 | Gregarious (Adj.) | समूह में रहने वाले | Animals that live in groups, sociable |
| 659 | Grove (N.) | उपवन | A small orchard of trees |
| 660 | Gullible (Adj.) | आसानी से धोखा खानेवाला | One who is easily deceived, credulous |
| 661 | Gust (N.) | हवा का झोंका | A strong blast of wind. |
| 662 | Gymnasium (N.) | व्यायामशाला | A place where one goes to exercise |
| 663 | Gymnastics (N.) | व्यायामविद्या | The art of performing acrobatics feats |
| 664 | Gynaephobia (N.) | महिलाओं से डर | Fear of women |
| 665 | Haematology (N.) | रुधिरविज्ञान | Science of blood |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 666 | Haemetophobia (N.) | रक्त का भय | Fear of blood |
| 667 | Hagiology (N.) | संतों की कहानियाँ | study of the lives of saints |
| 668 | Hallucination (N.) | भ्रम | A perception that is not real, illusion |
| 669 | Hallucinogen (N.) | भ्रमित करने की दवा | A drug that causes one to hallucinate. |
| 670 | Hamlet (N.) | छोटा गांव | A very small village |
| 671 | Handicraft (N.) | हस्तशिल्प | Activities, that use skill of your hands and artistic ability to make things |
| 672 | Hangar (N.) | विमानशाला | A building in which aircraft are housed |
| 673 | Harangue (N.) | आक्रमणकारी भाषण | A lengthy and aggressive speech addressed to a large assembly. |
| 674 | Harass (V.) | परेशान करना | Trouble and annoy |
| 675 | Harbinger (N.) | सन्देशवाहक | Somebody that foretells the coming of something |
| 676 | Harbour (N.) | बंदरगाह | A place of shelter for ships |
| 677 | Harrowing (Adj.) | खौफनाक | Acutely distressing |
| 678 | Hassle (V.) | परेशान करना | Annoy or irritate |
| 679 | Haul (V./N.) | खींचना, संग्रहित वस्तुओं की भारी मात्रा | To pull, a large amount of something that has been caught, stolen or collected |
| 680 | Heap (N./ V.) | ढेर/ ढ़ेर लगाना | A number of ruins, stones/ to put things in a pile |
| 681 | Hearse (N.) | शवयान | A transport vehicle for conveying the coffin at a funeral |
| 682 | Heckle (V.) | प्रश्नों या टिप्पणी से तंग करना | Interrupt (a public speaker) with derisive or rude comments or difficult questions |
| 683 | Hedonism(N.) | सुखवाद | Belief that the most important thing in the world is pleasure. |
| 684 | Hedonist (N.) | सुखवादी | One who believes that gaining pleasure is the most important thing in life |
| 685 | Hedonophobia (N.) | खुशी का भय | Fear of pleasure |
| 686 | Heed (V.) | सावधान रहना | Pay attention to advice, warning etc |
| 687 | Heliophilia (N.) | सूर्यभिमुख | That is attracted to sunlight |
| 688 | Heliotherapy (N.) | सूर्य चिकित्सा | The therapeutic use of sunlight |
| 689 | Henchman(N.) | किसी की रक्षा के लिए नियुक्त व्यक्ति जो गैर कानूनी या हिंसात्मक कार्य भी कर सकता है। | A person who is employed by someone to protect him and who may do things that are illegal or violent |
| 690 | Henpecked (N.) | जोरू का गुलाम | a husband ruled by his wife |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 691 | Herbarium (N.) | वनस्पति संग्रहालय | Place for collection of dried plant specimens |
| 692 | Herbivorous (Adj.) | शाकाहारी | Animals which feed on vegetation. |
| 693 | Herculean(Adj.) | जिसमें काफी बल या प्रयत्न की जरूरत पड़े | Requiring enormous strength or effort. |
| 694 | Herd (N.) | झुंड | A large group of cattle, elephant etc |
| 695 | Heresy (N.) | अधर्म | A belief or an opinion that is against the principle of a particular religion or that is generally acceptable |
| 696 | Heretic (Adj.) | विधर्मी | one who acts against religion |
| 697 | Heterogeneous(Adj.) | विषम | Things which contain elements of different nature. |
| 698 | Hexagon(N.) | षट्कोण | A plane figure with six sides and angles. |
| 699 | Hibernate (V.) | शीतनिद्रा में जाना | To spend winter in a dormant state |
| 700 | Highbrow (N.) | उच्चस्तरीय व्यक्ति | A person claiming to be superior to others in culture and intellect |
| 701 | Hijack (V.) | अपहरण ( वाहन का ) | An act of violence to take control of (a plane etc) |
| 702 | Hinterland (N.) | भीतरी इलाके | Parts of a country far away from the coast or a river bank. |
| 703 | Histology (N.) | ऊतक विज्ञान | the study of tissues |
| 704 | Histrionic (Adj.) | नाटकीय | Very dramatic |
| 705 | Hive (N.) | मधुमक्खी का छत्ता | Structure where bees live |
| 706 | Hoard (V.) | जमा करना ( छिपा कर )/ भंड़ार ( प्राय गुप्त ) | To secretly store more than what is allowed/ a store (often secret) |
| 707 | Hodophobia (N.) | सफर से डर | Fear of travel |
| 708 | Holocaust (N.) | अग्निकांड | Large scale destruction by fire, Inferno, Cataclysm, catastrophe |
| 709 | Homicide (N.) | मानव हत्या | Murder of a human being |
| 710 | Honorarium (N.) | मानदेय | A payment given for professional services that are rendered nominally without charge |
| 711 | Honorary (Adj.) | अवैतनिक | A post for which no salary is paid. |
| 712 | Horde (N.) | भीड़ | Group of (people, traders etc) |
| 713 | Horizon (N.) | क्षितिज | The line where the land and the sky seem to meet |
| 714 | Horticulture(N.) | बागवानी | Art of growing vegetables, fruit, etc. |
| 715 | Horticulturist (N.) | बागवानी करनेवाला | One who studies and does the art of gardening |
| 716 | Hospitable (Adj.) | मेहमाननवाज | Friendly and welcoming to guests. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 717 | Hospitality (N.) | अतिथि सत्कार | The act of receiving guests warmly |
| 718 | Host (N.) | मेजबान | One who welcomes guests |
| 719 | Hostess (N.) | सत्कारिणी | A woman who welcomes and serves guests |
| 720 | Hot-Headed (Adj.) | उग्र स्वभाव का | One who loses temper very soon |
| 721 | Huffy (Adj.) | झुंझलाया हुआ | Annoyed or irritated and quick to take offence at petty things |
| 722 | Hung (Adj.) | जहाँ किसी पक्ष को बहुमत हासिल ना हो | Assembly or parliament in which no party has clear majority. |
| 723 | Hutch (N.) | छोटे जानवरों के रहने का लकड़ी और तारों का घर | A box or cage for rabbits or small animals |
| 724 | Hydropathy (N.) | जल चिकित्सा | the treatment of diseases by the internal and external use of water |
| 725 | Hydrophobia (N.) | पानी से भय | Extreme fear of water |
| 726 | Hymn (N.) | स्तुति गीत | A song of praise |
| 727 | Hypochondria (N.) | काल्पनिक बीमारी | Imaginary ailments. |
| 728 | Hypocrite (N.) | पाखंडी | A person pretending to be somebody he isn't, charlatan |
| 729 | Hypothesis (N.) | परिकल्पना | An idea that is suggested as the possible explanation for something but has not yet been found to be true or correct. |
| 730 | Iconoclast (N.) | गैर-परम्परावादी | One who opposes established institutions or beliefs, bohemian, heterodox, maverick |
| 731 | Iconography (N.) | छवि-निरूपण | Teaching with the aid of pictures and models |
| 732 | Iconology (N.) | मूर्तिशास्त्र | The study of symbolic representations |
| 733 | Idiosyncrasy (N.) | अनोखापन | A person's peculiar habit, weird behaviour, eccentricity |
| 734 | Idolatry (N.) | मूर्ति-पूजन | The worship of idols. |
| 735 | Idyllic (Adj.) | सुहावना | Extremely happy, peaceful or perfect |
| 736 | Igloo (N.) | हिम-कुटी | A small round house / shelter built from blocks of hard snow |
| 737 | Illegal (Adj.) | गैर-कानूनी | Contrary to law. |
| 738 | Illegible (Adj.) | अपठनीय | Incapable of being read. |
| 739 | Illicit (Adj.) | नाजायज | Prohibited by the society |
| 740 | Illiterate (Adj.) | अनपढ़ | One who does not know reading and writing. |
| 741 | Illuminate (V.) | प्रकाशमय करना | To brighten up with light |
| 742 | Imaginary (Adj.) | काल्पनिक | Existing only in the mind. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 743 | Immigrant (N.) | अप्रवासी | A person who comes to one's country from another in order to settle there. |
| 744 | Immobile (Adj.) | अचल | That which cannot be moved |
| 745 | Immune (Adj.) | प्रतिरक्षित | Resistant to infection |
| 746 | Immunity (N.) | प्रतिरोधक क्षमता | Protection or exemption from something, especially an obligation or penalty |
| 747 | Impale (V.) | छेदना | Transfix or pierce with a sharp instrument |
| 748 | Impalpable (Adj.) | स्पर्शातीत | Incapable of being perceived by touch. |
| 749 | Impenetrable (Adj.) | अप्रवेश्य | That which cannot be penetrated. |
| 750 | Imperceptible (Adj.) | जिसे महसूस ना किया जा सके | That which cannot be perceived by sense. |
| 751 | Imperialism (N.) | साम्राज्यवाद | Policy of extending a country's empire and influence. |
| 752 | Impertinent (Adj.) | गुस्ताख | Not showing proper respect. |
| 753 | Impervious (Adj.) | अप्रभावित/अभेद्य | Not affected or influenced by something/ not allowing anything to pass through |
| 754 | Impiety (N.) | सम्मान की कमी | Lack of respect or religious reverence, blasphemy, profanity, sacrilege |
| 755 | Imponderable(Adj.) | असोचनीय | That which cannot be guessed |
| 756 | Impostor (N.) | बहुरूपिया | one who pretends to be somebody else |
| 757 | Impracticable(Adj.) | अव्यवहारिक | Incapable of being practised. |
| 758 | Impregnable(Adj.) | अजेय /अभेद्य | Too strong to be overcome or defeated./ That which cannot be taken by force |
| 759 | Impresario(N.) | संयोजक | A manager or director of a ballet, a concert, a theatre or an opera company. |
| 760 | Impromptu (Adj.) | विना तैयारी का | Something said or done without preparation, extempore |
| 761 | Improvident (Adj.) | लापरवाह | One who is too careless to plan for the future and spends money in a way that is unwise |
| 762 | Impudent (Adj.) | रूखे व्यवहार वाला | Rude and not respectful, impertinent |
| 763 | Impulse(N.) | आवेश | A sudden desire to do something without thinking what the result may be |
| 764 | Impunity (N.) | दंड मुक्ति | Freedom from punishment. |
| 765 | Inaccessible (Adj.) | जहाँ पहुँचा ना जा सके | Incapable of being reached. |
| 766 | Inadmissible(Adj.) | अस्वीकार्य | That which cannot be admitted or allowed. |
| 767 | Inanimate (Adj.) | निर्जीव | Not endowed with life, lifeless |
| 768 | Inaudible (Adj.) | जो सुनाई ना दें | That cannot be heard. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 769 | Incarnate (Adj.) | अवतार लिया हुआ | Embodied in human form |
| 770 | Incendiary (Adj.) | जो आग/ गुस्सा भड़काऐं | Designed to cause fire, likely to cause violence. |
| 771 | Incentive (N.) | प्रोत्साहन देने वाली वस्तु | That encourages you to do something |
| 772 | Incivism (N.) | देशद्रोह | Lack of love for one's own country or patriotism, treason |
| 773 | Incombustible (Adj.) | जो जले नहीं | That which cannot be burnt. |
| 774 | Incomparable (Adj.) | अतुलनीय/ अतुल्य | That which cannot be compared. |
| 775 | Incomprehensible (Adj.) | समझ से परे | Something that is difficult to understand |
| 776 | Incorrigible (Adj.) | जिसका सुधार न हो सके | Incapable of being corrected. |
| 777 | Incredible (Adj.) | अविश्वसनीय | Which can't be believed. |
| 778 | Incurable (Adj.) | असाध्य | Which cannot be cured. |
| 779 | Indefatigable (Adj.) | जो थके नहीं | Incapable of getting tired. |
| 780 | Indefensible (Adj.) | असुरक्षित | Which cannot be defended. |
| 781 | Indelible (Adj.) | अमिट, स्थायी | Which cannot be erased or forgotten. |
| 782 | Indemnity (N.) | मुआवजा | Compensation for loss. |
| 783 | Indescribable (Adj.) | अवर्णनीय | Too good or bad to be described. |
| 784 | Indestructible (Adj.) | अनश्वर | That which cannot be destroyed. |
| 785 | Indigenous (Adj.) | स्वदेशी | Originating or occurring naturally in the place or country where found, native |
| 786 | Indignant (Adj.) | अन्याय के कारण क्रुद्ध | Angry because of something that is wrong or not fair |
| 787 | Indispensable (Adj.) | अपरिहार्य | That without which one can't do. |
| 788 | Indivisible (Adj.) | अविभाज्य | That which cannot be divided. |
| 789 | Industrious (Adj.) | मेहनती | One who works very hard, diligent, laborious |
| 790 | Inedible (Adj.) | अखाद्य | Not suitable for eating |
| 791 | Ineffable (Adj.) | अवर्णनीय | That cannot be expressed in words |
| 792 | Ineligible (Adj.) | अयोग्य | Not suitable to be elected or selected. |
| 793 | Ineptness (N.) | अयोग्यता | Showing lack of skill |
| 794 | Inevitable (Adj.) | अटल | Incapable of being avoided. |
| 795 | Inexcusable (Adj.) | अक्षम्य | That which cannot be excused. |
| 796 | Inexorable (Adj.) | हठी | That cannot be prevented or stopped |
| 797 | Inexplicable (Adj.) | अवर्णनीय | Which cannot be explained. |
| 798 | Inexplicit (Adj.) | अप्रकट | Not definitely or clearly expressed, implicit |
| 799 | Inexpressible (Adj.) | अवर्णनीय | That which cannot be expressed in words, indescribable |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | Inextinguishable(Adj.) | जिसे बुझाया न जा सके | That which cannot be put out |
| 801 | Infallible (Adj.) | जो गलती न करें | One who cannot make mistakes |
| 802 | Infanticide (N.) | शिशुहत्या | Killing of an infant. |
| 803 | Infectious (Adj.) | संक्रामक | A disease which spreads through air and water. |
| 804 | Infinite (Adj.) | अनंत | Not limited by number |
| 805 | Infirmary (N.) | अस्पताल | A place in a large institution for the care of those who are ill. |
| 806 | Inflammable(Adj.) | ज्वलनशील | That catches fire easily, flammable |
| 807 | Inflorescence (N.) | पुष्पगुच्छ | A cluster of flowers on a branch |
| 808 | Inheritance (N.) | विरासत | The practice of passing on private property, rights act upon the death of a person |
| 809 | Inimitable (Adj.) | जो अनुकरणीय न हो | Incapable of being imitated or copied. |
| 810 | Innocuous (Adj.) | अहानिकर | Harmless |
| 811 | Innuendo (N.) | इशारा (गलत भावना से) | An indirect reference to someone or something usually suggesting something bad or rude |
| 812 | Insatiable (Adj.) | अतृप्त | That which cannot be satisfied |
| 813 | Inscribe (V.) | अंकित करना (पत्थर इत्यादि पर) | Write or carve words on stone or something |
| 814 | Insecticide (N.) | कीटनाशक | A substance that kills insects. |
| 815 | Insolvent (N.) | दिवालिया | A person who is unable to pay his debt, bankrupt |
| 816 | Insomnia (N.) | अनिद्रा | Sleeplessness |
| 817 | Insurgent (N.) | विद्रोही | Rebellious or opposing the authority |
| 818 | Insurrection (N.) | बगावत | Rising in arms against an established government, mutiny, coup. |
| 819 | Intangible (Adj.) | अस्पृश्य | That which cannot be perceived by touch |
| 820 | Integrity (N.) | अखंडता/ ईमानदारी | The state of being united or individed, the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles. |
| 821 | Intelligible (Adj.) | सुगम, बोधगम्य | That can be understood, comprehensible |
| 822 | Intercede (V.) | मध्यस्थता करना | To help people work out their difference, mediate, arbitrate |
| 823 | Intercept (V.) | रोकना | To check or stop on way. |
| 824 | Interlude (N.) | मध्यांतर कार्यक्रम | Interval between two events |
| 825 | Intermediary (N.) | मध्यस्थ | One who intervenes between two or more parties to settle differences, mediator, arbitrator |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 826 | Interment (N.) | दफन | The act of burying a dead person |
| 827 | Interminable (N.) | अनंतकालीन व उबाऊ | Continuing for a very long time and therefore boring or annoying |
| 828 | Internment (N.) | नजरबंदी | The act of confining someone in a prison |
| 829 | Interpolate (V.) | साथ में लगाना | To introduce (something additional) between other things |
| 830 | Interpose (V.) | लगाना | Place or insert between other elements |
| 831 | Interregnum (N.) | दो शासनों के बीच का काल | The period between two reigns |
| 832 | Intestate (Adj.) | बिन वसीयत | Without a will |
| 833 | Intrigue (V.) | उत्सुकता जगाना | To make somebody very interested to know more |
| 834 | Introspection (N.) | आत्मनिरीक्षण | Examination of oneself, the action of looking within |
| 835 | Introvert (N.) | अन्तर्मुखी व्यक्ति | A quiet person who is more interested in his own thoughts and feelings than in spending time with other people |
| 836 | Intruder (N.) | घुसपैठिया | A person who enters someone's land, infiltrator, trespasser |
| 837 | Invertebrate (N.) | अकशेरुकी | An animal lacking a backbone |
| 838 | Investigation (N.) | जाँच-पड़ताल | An official examination of the facts about a situation, crime, etc. |
| 839 | Invigilator (N.) | निरीक्षक | one who supervises in the examination hall |
| 840 | Invigorate (V.) | बलवर्धन करना | To refresh, revive and make one feel energetic, revitalize |
| 841 | Invincible (Adj.) | अजय | That which cannot be defeated. |
| 842 | Invisible (Adj.) | अदृश्य | That which cannot be seen. |
| 843 | Invocation (N.) | आह्वान | Call upon god or any other power (like law) etc. for help or protection |
| 844 | Invulnerable (Adj.) | सुरक्षित | Incapable of being harmed. |
| 845 | Irreconcilable (Adj.) | असंगत | Impossible to find agreement between. |
| 846 | Irrecoverable (Adj.) | वापस न मिल सकने योग्य | That which cannot be recovered. |
| 847 | Irreparable (Adj.) | जिसकी मरम्मत ना की जा सके | Incapable of being repaired. |
| 848 | Irreverent (Adj.) | अपमानजनक | Showing a lack of respect for people or things that are generally treated with respect |
| 849 | Irrevocable (Adj.) | अपरिवर्तनीय/ जो निरस्त ना किया जा सके | That which cannot be altered or revoked |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 850 | Irrigate (V.) | सींचना | To supply land with water by artificial means |
| 851 | Isolate (V.) | अलग करना | To remove from the company of others |
| 852 | Isthmus (N.) | भूमि की एक संकरी पट्टी जो दो बड़े भू-भागों को जोड़ती है। | A narrow stretch of land connecting two large bodies of land |
| 853 | Reveille (N.) | जगाने का बिगुल | A tune that is played to wake soldiers in the morning |
| 854 | Itinerant (N.) | घुमक्कड़ | One who travels from place to place. |
| 855 | Itinerary (N.) | यात्रा कार्यक्रम | A plan of a journey, schedule of a tour |
| 856 | Janitor (N.) | चौकीदार | One who takes care of a building |
| 857 | Jaunt (N.) | मनोरंजन की यात्रा | A short journey that you make for pleasure |
| 858 | Jinx (N.) | मनहूस | A person or thing that brings bad luck |
| 859 | Jockey (N.) | घुड़सवार | A person who rides in horse races, especially as a professional |
| 860 | Journal (N.) | अखबार | A newspaper or magazine that deals with a particular subject or professional activity. |
| 861 | Journalism (N.) | पत्रकारिता | The work of collecting and writing news, stories for newspapers, magazines, radio or television |
| 862 | Journalist (N.) | पत्रकार | A person who writes for newspapers and magazines |
| 863 | Journey (N.) | यात्रा | The act of traveling from one place to another |
| 864 | Jumble (V.) | बेतरतीब ढ़ंग से मिला देना | To mix things together in a confused and untidy way |
| 865 | Junta (N.) | सत्ताधारी सेना | A military or political group that rules a country after taking power by force |
| 866 | Jurisprudence (N.) | न्यायशास्त्र | The science or philosophy of law |
| 867 | Jury (N.) | न्यायपीठ | Group of judges |
| 868 | Juvenile (Adj.) | किशोर | Connected with young people who are not yet adults |
| 869 | Juxtapose (V.) | सन्निधान करना | Placing a thing beside another. |
| 870 | Kakistocracy (N.) | सबसे कम उपयुक्त लोगों के द्वारा शासन | Government by the least suitable or incompetent people |
| 871 | Kennel (N.) | कुत्ता-घर | A house of shelter for a dog |
| 872 | Kleptomania (N.) | चोरी करने की सनक | A strong desire to steal. |
| 873 | Kleptophobia (N.) | चोरी का डर | Fear of theft |
| 874 | Knell (N.) | शोक सूचक घंटे की ध्वनि | The sound of the funeral bell |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 875 | Laceration (N.) | घाव | A deep cut or tear in skin or flesh |
| 876 | Ladder (N.) | सीढ़ी | Two lengths of rope, bamboo or wood with rungs used for climbing up and down walls ships etc. |
| 877 | Lagoon (N.) | समुद्रताल | Salt water lake separated from the sea by sand banks. |
| 878 | Lair/Den (N.) | खोह/मांद | the resting place of a wild animal |
| 879 | Laudable (Adj.) | प्रशंसनीय | Worthy of high praise |
| 880 | Laundry (N.) | धोबीघर, गंदे कपड़े जो धोने के लिए रखे हो | A place where clothes are washed and pressed, soiled clothes kept for washing |
| 881 | Laxative (N.) | पेट साफ करने वाली औषधि | A medicine that softens the bowels |
| 882 | Laxicographer (N.) | शब्दकोश संग्रह | one who compiles a dictionary |
| 883 | Lazy (Adj.) | आलसी | Unwilling to work or use energy, slothful, lathargic |
| 884 | Lease (N.) | पट्टा | A legal agreement that allows someone to use a building or land for a period of time, usually is return for rent |
| 885 | Leer (V.) | बुरी नजर से देखना | To look in a lustful manner |
| 886 | Lexicon (N.) | शब्दकोश | A list of words on a particular subject or in a language in alphabetical order |
| 887 | Liable (Adj.) | उत्तरदायी | Responsible according to law |
| 888 | Libertarian (N.) | मुक्तिवादी | A person who strongly believes that people should have the freedom to do and think as they like |
| 889 | Libertine (N.) | अनैतिक व्यक्ति | a person who leads an immoral life, lecher |
| 890 | Ligaments (N.) | जोड़ (ऊतक का) | A strong band of tissues in the body that connects bones and supports organs and keeps them in position |
| 891 | Limivorous (Adj.) | मिट्टी खाने वाला | One who eats mud. |
| 892 | Linguist (N.) | बहुभाषाविद् | One who speaks many foreign languages, A student of Linguistics |
| 893 | Lipophobia (N.) | मोटापे का डर | Fear of getting fat |
| 894 | Litter (N.) | जानवर के बच्चे जो एक ही समय पैदा हुए हो | All the young animals born to one mother at the same time |
| 895 | Litter (N./V.) | कूड़ा/कूड़ा फैंकना | Pieces of paper rubbish etc./to throw rubbish |
| 896 | Lock (N.) | ताला/लट | An instrument that keeps something safe, a section of hair |
| 897 | Logic (N.) | तर्क | The science of reasoning. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 898 | Logomania (N.) | बात करने की सनक | Obsession for talking |
| 899 | Logophobia (N.) | शब्दों का डर | Fear of words |
| 900 | Loquacious (Adj.) | बातूनी | One who talks a lot, garrulous, talkative |
| 901 | Lullaby (N.) | लोरी | A soft gentle song sung to make a child go to sleep |
| 902 | Lopsided (Adj.) | एकतरफा | leaning to one side |
| 903 | Lunar (Adj.) | चन्द्र संबंधी | Related to the moon |
| 904 | Megalomania (N.) | शक्ति के लिए अति लालसा | Unnatural strong wish for power and control |
| 905 | Maiden (N.) | अविवाहिता | A girl or young woman, especially an unmarried one, demsel |
| 906 | Maidenhood (N.) | कुवाँरापन ( लड़की का ) | The state of being unmarried (of a girl). |
| 907 | Maiden-speech (N.) | प्रथम भाषण | The first public speech delivered by a person |
| 908 | Malapropism (N.) | ध्वनि में समानता वाले शब्द का गलत प्रयोग | Usage of an incorrect word in place of the one which is similar in pronunciation |
| 909 | Malleable (Adj.) | लचीला | Easy to shape in any desired form, that can be beaten into sheets |
| 910 | Malnutrition (N.) | कुपोषण | Insufficient nourishment |
| 911 | Mammal (N.) | स्तनधारी | an animal that gives milk and gives birth to young ones |
| 912 | Manifest (V.) | साफ तौर पर दिखाना | In a way that is clear or obvious to the eye or mind |
| 913 | Manifesto (N.) | घोषणापत्र | A written statement in which a group of people, especially a political party, explains their beliefs and says what they will do if they win an election |
| 914 | Manoeuvre (N.) | पैंतरेबाजी | An underhand device resorted to in order to justify misconduct |
| 915 | Manometer (N.) | दबाव नापने का यंत्र | An instrument used for measuring the pressure of liquids and gases |
| 916 | Mansion (N.) | हवेली | A large impressive house, palace, castle |
| 917 | Manuscript (N.) | हस्तलिपि | Matter written by hand. |
| 918 | Mariticide (N.) | पति हत्या | Killing of one's husband. |
| 919 | Martyr (N.) | शहीद | One who dies for a noble cause or for one's own country |
| 920 | Masochist (N.) | पीड़ा सुखभोगी | Someone who obtains pleasure from receiving punishment or pain |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 921 | Masque (N.) | डांस-ड्रामा | A play or a dramatic performance in verse, with music, dance and fine costumes usually performed by masked actors. |
| 922 | Massacre (N./V.) | भीषण नरसंहार | Killing of large numbers of people. |
| 923 | Materialist (N.) | भौतिकवादी | A person for whom money is the most important consideration. |
| 924 | Matinee (N.) | अपराह्न का फिल्म | A cinema show held in the afternoon |
| 925 | Matins (N.) | सुबह की प्रार्थना | Morning prayer. |
| 926 | Matricide (N.) | मातृहत्या | Killing of one's own mother. |
| 927 | Matrimony (N.) | विवाह | Marriage. |
| 928 | Mausoleum (N.) | मकबरा | A stately or impressive building housing a tomb or group of tombs |
| 929 | Maxim (N.) | कहावत | A short statement of a general truth. |
| 930 | Meadow (N.) | चारागाह | An area of grassland where animals graze |
| 931 | Mediate (V.) | मध्यस्थता करना | To try to settle a dispute between two other parties |
| 932 | Mediocre (N.) | औसत दर्जे का | Of only average standard |
| 933 | Melancholy (N.) | उदासी की अवस्था | A feeling of sadness |
| 934 | Melodious (Adj.) | मधुर | Pleasant- sounding, Euphonious |
| 935 | Memento (N.) | स्मृति चिन्ह | Something kept in the memory of a place or event. |
| 936 | Menace (N.) | हानिकारक | A person or thing that is likely to cause harm |
| 937 | Menagerie (N.) | पशु पक्षी संग्रह | Collection wild animals and birds kept in captivity |
| 938 | Menemophobia (N.) | पुरानी यादों से डर | Fear of old memories |
| 939 | Mercenary (N.) | जो सिर्फ पैसे के लिए काम करें | One who works only for money. |
| 940 | Metallurgy (N.) | धातु विज्ञान | The scientific study of metals and their uses |
| 941 | Metamorphosis (N.) | पूर्ण बदलाव | Gradual and complete change in appearance. |
| 942 | Meticulous (Adj.) | अति सावधान | Very particular about small details, very careful |
| 943 | Metrophobia (N.) | मातृत्व से डर | Fear of motherhood |
| 944 | Microphobia (N.) | छोटी चीजों से डर | Fear of small things |
| 945 | Microscope (N.) | सूक्ष्मदर्शी | An instrument used to make very small things look large. |
| 946 | Migration (N.) | प्रवास | Movement from one place to another especially in search of food |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 947 | Millennium (N.) | हजार सालों का समय | a period of 1000 years |
| 948 | Mint (N.) | टकसाल/पुदीना/ सिक्के ढ़ालना या नोट छापना | A place where money is coined by authority of the government, a type of plant, to make coins or print notes |
| 949 | Misandrist (N.) | पुरूषद्रोही | One who hates males. |
| 950 | Misanthrope (N.) | मानवता द्रोही | A hater of mankind. |
| 951 | Miser (N.) | कंजूस | A person who hates spending it, parsimonious, stingy, thrifty, frugal, skinflint, niggard. |
| 952 | Misogamist (N.) | विवाह से घृणा करने वाला | Hater of marriage. |
| 953 | Misogynist (N.) | महिला से घृणा करने वाला | A hater of womankind. |
| 954 | Misologist (N.) | ज्ञान से घृणा करने वाला | Hater of learning. |
| 955 | Misoneist (N.) | नई चीजों से नफरत करने वाला | Hater of new things. |
| 956 | Missionary (N.) | धर्म प्रचारक | A person sent to spread religion. |
| 957 | Mnemonic (N.) | स्मृति सहायक | That helps you to remember something |
| 958 | Mob (N.) | उग्र भीड़ | A crowd of angry people. |
| 959 | Modus operandi (N.) | कार्य-प्रणाली | A particular method of working |
| 960 | Momentary (Adj.) | क्षणिक | Lasting for a very short time, ephemeral, evanescent, transient |
| 961 | Momentous (Adj.) | अति महत्त्वपूर्ण | Very important, historic |
| 962 | Monarch (N.) | सम्राट | A supreme ruler, king |
| 963 | Monarchy (N.) | राज-तंत्र | A system of government by a king / a queen |
| 964 | Monastery (N.) | मठ | Place where monks live. |
| 965 | Monition (N.) | चेतावनी | A warning of impending danger |
| 966 | Monogamist (N.) | एक विवाहवादी | A person who keeps one spouse at a time |
| 967 | Monogamy (N.) | एक पत्नी प्रथा | The practice of keeping only one wife/ husband. |
| 968 | Monomania (N.) | एक ही बात की धुन | Obsession with one particular thing |
| 969 | Monophobia (N.) | एकांतभीति | Fear of loneliness |
| 970 | Monopoly (N.) | एकाधिकार | The complete control of trade in particular goods or the supply of a particular service |
| 971 | Monotheist (N.) | एकेश्वरवादी | A person who believes that there is only one god |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 972 | Monotonous (Adj.) | नीरस | Lacking in variety and interest |
| 973 | Monument (N.) | स्मारक, प्रचीन भवन | A building which is constructed to keep alive one's memory or has historical importance |
| 974 | Moor (V.) | लंगर डालना | To secure a boat by attaching it to an anchor |
| 975 | Moor (N.) | उच्च घास से ढ़का जमीन | A wild open area of high land covered with grass |
| 976 | Mores (N.) | रीति-रिवाज | Customs of a particular group or community |
| 977 | Morgue (N.) | मुर्दा घर | A place where dead bodies are kept |
| 978 | Mortal (Adj.) | नश्वर | Subject to death, that cannot be alive forever |
| 979 | Mortgage (N.) | गिरवी | A legal agreement by which one lends you money in return of some security or collateral. |
| 980 | Mortuary (N.) | शवगृह | A place for keeping dead bodies before burial or cremation |
| 981 | Mosaic (N.) | रंगीन पत्थर या कांच के टुकड़ों से बना कलात्मक रचना | Pattern consisting of a design made of small pieces of coloured stone or glass |
| 982 | Muffle (V.) | आवाज को कम कर देना या दवा देना | To make a sound quieter or less audible |
| 983 | Mugshot | चेहरे का फोटो | A photograph of a person's face |
| 984 | Multitudinous (Adj.) | बहुसंख्यक | Consisting of many things or parts |
| 985 | Mummy (N.) | पुराना परिरक्षित शव | A body of a human / an animal that has been preserved by treating it with special oils and wrapping it in cloth |
| 986 | Mutilation (N.) | शरीर के अंग भंग | Cutting off body parts. |
| 987 | Mutiny (N.) | बगावत | The act of refusing to obey the orders of somebody in authority, especially by soldiers. |
| 988 | Myopic (Adj.) | अदूरदर्शी | Lacking foresight or intellectual insight, not far-sighted |
| 989 | Mysophobia (N.) | मलभीति | Fear of filth, dirt or contamination |
| 990 | Mystery (N.) | रहस्य, भेद | Something that is hidden or cannot be understood or explained |
| 991 | Mythophobia (N.) | झूठ बोलने का डर | Fear of telling lies |
| 992 | Naive (Adj.) | सीधा-सादा | Having natural simplicity of nature and without enough experience, credulous, neophyte tyro |
| 993 | Namesake (N.) | हमनाम | A person or thing that has the same name as another |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 994 | Narcissism (N.) | स्वयं को पसंद करना | The habit of admiring yourself too much |
| 995 | Narcissist (N.) | आत्ममोही | A person who admires himself / herself too much |
| 996 | Narcotics (N.) | नशीली दवाईयाँ | A medicine that induces sleep. |
| 997 | Native (Adj.) | मूल निवासी | Connected with the place you were born. |
| 998 | Naturalism (N.) | प्रकृतिवाद | Adherence or attachment to what is natural. |
| 999 | Navigate (V.) | मार्ग निर्देशन करना | Guide the course of a ship especially by using instruments or maps |
| 1000 | Neigh (N./V.) | हिनहिनाहट/हिनहिनाना | Sound that horses make |
| 1001 | Neighbourhood (N.) | पड़ोस | Group of people living in the same locality |
| 1002 | Nemesis (N.) | अपरिहार्य दंड | Deserved and unavoidable punishment for wrong doing |
| 1003 | Neocracy (N.) | अनुभवहीन लोगों के द्वारा शासन | Government by the inexperienced persons |
| 1004 | Neogamist (N.) | नवविवाहित | One who is recently married. |
| 1005 | Neologism (N.) | नवनिर्मित शब्द | A newly coined word. |
| 1006 | Neophyte (N.) | नौसिखिया | A person who has recently started an activity, inexperienced, tyro, callow, green, green horn, inept |
| 1007 | Nepotism (N.) | भाई-भतीजावाद | Undue favour shown to one's own relatives. |
| 1008 | Neurologist (N.) | स्नायु विज्ञानी | A doctor who studies and treats diseases of nerves |
| 1009 | Neurology (N.) | स्नायु विज्ञान | The study of nervous system |
| 1010 | Neurotic (Adj.) | अत्यंत संवेदनशील या चिंतित | Excessively sensitive, anxious or obsessive. |
| 1011 | Newfangled (Adj.) | नई अनजानी चीज जो पसंद ना हो | Newly developed and unfamiliar and that is not liked |
| 1012 | Niche (N.) | उपयुक्त पद, नौकरी या स्थान | A suitable post, position or job. |
| 1013 | Nihilism (N.) | शून्यवाद | The rejection of all religious and moral principles, in the belief that life is meaningless |
| 1014 | Nirvana (N.) | मोक्ष | A transcendent state in which there is neither suffering, desire nor sense of self |
| 1015 | Nocturnal (N.) | रात में होने वाली | Occurring at night |
| 1016 | Nomads (N.) | खानाबदोश | People of no fixed abode |
| 1017 | Nomenclature (N.) | नाम पद्धति | A system of naming things |
| 1018 | Nonagenarian (N.) | नब्बे वर्षीय व्यक्ति | one who is in nineties (90 – 99 years) |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1019 | Nonentity (N.) | अस्तित्वहीन | Person of no importance. |
| 1020 | Nonpareil (Adj.) | अद्वितीय | Person or thing which has no equal. |
| 1021 | Nosomania (N.) | बीमारी से पीड़ित होने का भ्रम | Abnormal belief that one is suffering from a disease, hypochondria |
| 1022 | Nostalgia (N.) | अतीत की घटनाओं की यादें | Sentimental longing for past |
| 1023 | Notorious (Adj.) | कुख्यात/ बदनाम | Having an evil reputation. |
| 1024 | Novice (N.) | नौसिखिया | A person who is new to a profession without training or experience in a skill or subject, neophyte, tyro, callow, green horn |
| 1025 | Nuance (N.) | सूक्ष्म भेद | Subtle difference in colour, meaning etc. |
| 1026 | Null (Adj.) | शून्य | Having no legal binding, invalid |
| 1027 | Numismatics (N.) | सिक्को की पढ़ाई | The study of coins. |
| 1028 | Numismatist (N.) | मुद्राशास्त्री | A person who collects coins |
| 1029 | Nursery (N.) | पौधशाला | The place where young plants are grown. |
| 1030 | Nyctophobia (N.) | अंधेरे से डर | Fear of darkness |
| 1031 | Oasis (N.) | मरुस्थल के बीच हरित भूमि | A fertile tract in a desert (where the water table approaches the surface) |
| 1032 | Obituary (N.) | शोक सन्देश | A notice of a person's death |
| 1033 | Obscurantist (N.) | ज्ञानोन्नति विरोधी | Person who is opposed to enlightment. |
| 1034 | Obscure (Adj.) | अस्पष्ट | Not clear, vague |
| 1035 | Obsequies (N.) | अंतिम संस्कार | Funeral rites. |
| 1036 | Observatory (N.) | वेधशाला | A place where astronomical observations are made such as of stars, weather etc |
| 1037 | Obsolescent (Adj.) | अप्रचलित | Passing out of use, not in use or fashion |
| 1038 | Obsolete (Adj.) | पुराना, अब प्रयोग में नहीं | That which is no longer in use. |
| 1039 | Occidental (N.) | पश्चिमवासी | Relating to the countries of the west (Anto: Orient) |
| 1040 | Ochlocracy (N.) | भीड़तंत्र | Government by mob, Mobocracy |
| 1041 | Ochlophobia (N.) | भीड़ से डर | Fear of crowd or mob |
| 1042 | Octagenarian (N.) | जो 80-89 वर्ष का हो | one who is in eighties (80 – 89 years) |
| 1043 | Octagon (N.) | अष्टकोण | A plane figure with eight sides and angles. |
| 1044 | Octopus (N.) | अष्टभुज समुद्रीय जीव | An eight armed sea creature |
| 1045 | Oculist (N.) | नेत्र-विशेषज्ञ | A person who attends to the diseases of the eye, ophthalmologist |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1046 | Odontology (N.) | दन्त विज्ञान | The scientific study of the teeth |
| 1047 | Oenomania (N.) | मादक पेय के लिए एक असामान्य और अतृप्त लालसा | Obsession for wine |
| 1048 | Oligarchy (N.) | अल्पजनाधिपत्य | A government by a small group of powerful persons. |
| 1049 | Ominous (Adj.) | अशुभसूचक | Suggesting that something unpleasant is likely to happen, sinister, doomy |
| 1050 | Omniform (Adj.) | सर्वाकृतिक | Having every form or shape. |
| 1051 | Omnigenous (Adj.) | सब प्रकार का | Comprising all kinds. |
| 1052 | Omnipotent (N.) | सर्वशक्तिमान | All-powerful. |
| 1053 | Omnipresent (N.) | सर्वविधायमान | Present everywhere. |
| 1054 | Omniscient (N.) | सर्वज्ञानी | Knowing everything. |
| 1055 | Omnivorous (N.) | सर्व-भक्षक | That eats both flesh and plants. |
| 1056 | Opaque (Adj.) | अपारदर्शी | That which cannot be seen through. |
| 1057 | Ophiology (N.) | सांपों का अध्ययन | Study of snakes |
| 1058 | Ophiophobia (N.) | सांप का डर | Fear of snakes |
| 1059 | Ophthalmologist (N.) | नेत्र-विशेषज्ञ | A doctor who specializes in the diseases of the eyes |
| 1060 | Ophthalmophobia (N.) | सार्वजनिक रूप से देखे जाने या घूरे जाने से डर | A fear of being seen in public or stared at by others |
| 1061 | Opinionated (Adj.) | हठधर्मी | Having extremely strong opinions about something. |
| 1062 | Opprobrium (N.) | अपमान | Public disgrace arising from shameful conduct |
| 1063 | Optimist (N.) | आशावादी | A person who looks to the bright side of things, sanguine |
| 1064 | Opus (N.) | संगीत रचना | A musical work that has been created by a major composer / An artistic work, especially one on a large scale |
| 1065 | Oration (N.) | भाषण | A formal speech, especially that one given on a ceremonial occasion |
| 1066 | Orator (N.) | वक्ता | One who makes an eloquent public speech, articulate, one with gift of the gab, eloquent. |
| 1067 | Orchard (N.) | फलों का बगीचा | A garden of fruits. |
| 1068 | Orchestra (N.) | वादक समूह | A large body of people playing various musical instruments. |
| 1069 | Ornithologist (N.) | पक्षी विज्ञानी | A person who studies birds |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1070 | Ornithology (N.) | पक्षीविज्ञान | The scientific study of birds |
| 1071 | Orphan (N.) | अनाथ | A child whose parents are dead. |
| 1072 | Orphanage (N.) | अनाथालय | A public institution for the care and protection of children without parents. |
| 1073 | Orthodox (Adj.) | रूढ़िवादी | One who holds established opinions, traditional, conventional |
| 1074 | Orthoepy (N.) | सही उच्चारण का अध्ययन | The study of correct pronunciation |
| 1075 | Orthopaedics (N.) | हड्डी रोग विज्ञान | The area of medicine that treats illnesses of bones |
| 1076 | Ostler (N.) | घोड़ों की देखभाल करने वाला | A person who looks after horses at an inn |
| 1077 | Ostracise (V.) | निष्कासित करना | To banish or turn out of society |
| 1078 | Outlaw (N.) | नियमविरोधी | a person who has broken the law, especially one who remains at large or is a fugitive. |
| 1079 | Ovine (Adj.) | भेड़ के समान | Pertaining to sheep |
| 1080 | Oviparous (Adj.) | अंड प्रजक | Bearing eggs and not young ones. |
| 1081 | Pacifism (N.) | शांतिवाद | Belief that war and violence are unjustified |
| 1082 | Pacifist (N.) | शांति दूत | A person who believes in the total abolition of war. |
| 1083 | Paediatrician (N.) | बच्चों का चिकित्सक | A doctor who treats children |
| 1084 | Paedophobia (N.) | बच्चों का भय | Fear of children |
| 1085 | Pageant (N.) | नुमाइश | Elaborate public spectacle. |
| 1086 | Palatable (Adj.) | स्वादिष्ट | Food or drink that has a pleasant taste, delicious |
| 1087 | Paleography (N.) | प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन | The study of ancient writings |
| 1088 | Palindrome (N.) | ऐसा शब्द जो आगे और पीछे दोनों तरफ से एक जैसा हो | A word that reads the same backward as forward |
| 1089 | Palliation (N.) | कम गंभीर बनाने की क्रिया | The act of making something less severe. |
| 1090 | Palpable (Adj.) | स्पर्शनीय | Thing that can be felt or touched, tangible |
| 1091 | Panacea (N.) | रामबाण | A remedy for all kinds of diseases. |
| 1092 | Panarchy (N.) | सबके द्वारा शासन | Ruled by all |
| 1093 | Pandemonium (N.) | शोरगुल | A wild and noisy disorder, cacophony, clamour |
| 1094 | Pander (V.) | अनैतिक इच्छा पुरी करना | Gratify an immoral or distasteful desire |
| 1095 | Panegyric (N.) | प्रशंसा पत्र | Piece of writing full of praise. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 096 | Panic (N.)/ (V.) | डर/ डर जाना | Sudden uncontrollable fear or anxiety, to become afraid suddenly |
| 097 | Panorama (N.) | वृहत दृश्य | Wide and uninterrupted view |
| 098 | Pantheism (N.) | सर्वेश्वरवाद | The belief that God is in everything, including nature |
| 099 | Pantheon (N.) | सर्वदेवालय/ शक्तिशाली लोगों का समूह | A temple dedicated to all the gods, A group of powerful people. |
| 1100 | Pantomime (N.) | मूक अभिनय | Dramatic performance with dumb show. |
| 1101 | Pantry (N.) | छोटी रसोई | A small kitchen |
| 1102 | Parable (N.) | नीति कथा | Story told to illustrate a moral or spiritual truth |
| 1103 | Paramour (N.) | जिससे शारीरिक संबंध हो | Sexual partner or lover. |
| 1104 | Parasite (N.) | परजीवी | That entirely depends on another for food etc. |
| 1105 | Parasol (N.) | रंगीन छाता | A lady's coloured umbrella. |
| 1106 | Parboil (V.) | अधूरा पकाना | A method of boiling briefly to cook food slightly |
| 1107 | Parochial (Adj.) | सीमित | Having a limited or narrow outlook or scope |
| 1108 | Parole (N.) | पैरोल | Permission that is given to a prisoner to leave prison before the end of his sentence on condition that he behaves well |
| 1109 | Parricide (N.) | माँ व पिता की हत्या | Killing of both the parents. |
| 1110 | Parvenu (N.) | नयी-नयी दौलत प्राप्त व्यक्ति | One who has suddenly gained wealth, power or prestige |
| 1111 | Patent (N.) | एकस्व अधिकार | Sole right to make and sell some invention |
| 1112 | Pathology (N.) | रोग विज्ञान | The scientific study of diseases |
| 1113 | Pathophobia (N.) | बीमारी होने से डर | Fear of disease |
| 1114 | Patricide (N.) | पितृहत्या | Killing of one's own father. |
| 1115 | Patrilineal (Adj.) | पितृवंशीय | Relationship between father and child that continues in a family with each generation |
| 1116 | Patrimony (N.) | पैतृक | Inherited from father or male ancestor. |
| 1117 | Patriot (N.) | देशभक्त | One who loves one's country. |
| 1118 | Patronymic (N.)/(A.) | पितृ नाम | Name derived from that of father or male ancestor. |
| 1119 | Pauper (N.) | कंगाल | One who has no means of livelihood, impoverished |
| 1120 | Peculation (N.) | गबन | Use of public money for one's own benefit. |
| 1121 | Pedagogy (N.) | शिक्षा शास्त्र | The method and practice of teaching |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1122 | Pedant (N.) | ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला या व्याकरण इत्यादि पर जोर देने वाला | A person who insists on adherence to formal rules or literary meaning |
| 1123 | Pedestrian (N.) | पैदल यात्री | One who walks on foot. |
| 1124 | Pediatrics (N.) | बाल चिकित्सा | Branch of medicine concerned with children and their illness |
| 1125 | Penalty (N.) | जुर्माना | A punishment imposed for breaking a law, rule, or contract. |
| 1126 | Penchant (N.) | विशेष रुचि | A special fondness or liking for |
| 1127 | Peninsula (N.) | प्रायद्वीप | Area of land almost surrounded by sea. |
| 1128 | Peniophobia (N.) | गरीबी से डर | Fear of poverty/money problem |
| 1129 | Pensive (Adj.) | सोच में डूबा हुआ | Deep in thought |
| 1130 | Pentacentennial (N.) | 500वीं वर्षगांठ | 500th anniversary |
| 1131 | Pentagon (N.) | पंचभुज | A plane figure with five sides and angles. |
| 1132 | Perceptible (Adj.) | इन्द्रियगोचर | That can be perceived by the senses, tangible |
| 1133 | Peroration (N.) | उपसंहार | Concluding part of a speech |
| 1134 | Perpetual (Adj.) | लगातार | Continuing for a long period of time without interruption |
| 1135 | Perquisite (N.) | अनुलाभ | A privilege or gain apart from salary |
| 1136 | Persecute (V.) | अत्याचार करना | Subject someone to hostility and ill-treatment, especially because of their race or political or religious beliefs |
| 1137 | Perseverance (N.) | लगन | Constant efforts to achieve something. |
| 1138 | Personnel (N.) | कार्मिक | Persons employed in armed forces a large organisation |
| 1139 | Perspicacious (Adj.) | तिक्ष्ण बुद्धिवाला | Quick in judging and understanding. |
| 1140 | Perversion (N.) | विकृति | Change to something abnormal or unnatural. |
| 1141 | Pessimist (N.) | निराशावादी | A person who looks at the dark side of things. |
| 1142 | Pesticide (N.) | कीटनाशक | That kills pests |
| 1143 | Pestiferous (Adj.) | विनाशक | Harbouring infection and disease, very annoying |
| 1144 | Pestle (N.) | मूसल | Stick with a thick end used in a mortar for pounding |
| 1145 | Peter (V.) | धीरे धीरे समाप्त हो जाना | Decrease or fade gradually before coming to an end |
| 1146 | Petrology (N.) | शशिला-विज्ञान | The study of rocks/crust |
| 1147 | Pharmacophobia (N.) | दवा से डर | Fear of medicine |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1148 | Phasmophobia (N.) | भूत से डर | Fear of ghosts |
| 1149 | Philanderer (N.) | दिलफेंक | A man who amuses himself by love-making, casanova (Coquette- used for such women) |
| 1150 | Philanthropist (N.) | मानवता प्रेमी | A lover of mankind, altruist, good samaritan |
| 1151 | Philatelist (N.) | डाक टिकट संग्राहक | Collector of stamps. |
| 1152 | Philistine (N.) | कला के प्रति उदासीन | A person who is indifferent to art and literature. |
| 1153 | Philogynist (N.) | औरतों से प्रेम करने वाला | A lover of womankind. |
| 1154 | Philology (N.) | भाषा का अध्ययन | Science of study of language. |
| 1155 | Phobia (N.) | भय | Intense and unreasoned fear or dislike |
| 1156 | Phonetics (N.) | ध्वनि-विज्ञान | The study and classification of sounds |
| 1157 | Physician (N.) | चिकित्सक | A doctor, who is a specialist in general medicine |
| 1158 | Physiognomy (N.) | मुखाकृति | The physical appearance of the face |
| 1159 | Physiotherapy (N.) | भौतिक चिकित्सा | Treatment by means of exercise and massage. |
| 1160 | Pilferage (N.) | छोटी चोरी | The act of stealing something, in small quantities |
| 1161 | Pilgrim (N.) | तीर्थयात्री | One who travels to a sacred place. |
| 1162 | Pioneer (N.) | अग्रसर | One who leads others in any field. |
| 1163 | Piquant (Adj.) | मसालेदार/दिलचस्प | Pleasant or sharp to the taste/ interesting. |
| 1164 | Piscivorous (Adj.) | मत्स्यभक्षी | One who lives on fish |
| 1165 | Placard (N.) | सूचना पत्रक | Written or printed notice pasted in public places. |
| 1166 | Placate (V.) | शांत करना | Make someone less angry or hostile, mollify, pacify |
| 1167 | Plagiarism (N.) | साहित्यिक चोरी | The practice of borrowing words and ideas from other authors without permission and using them as one's own; literary theft. |
| 1168 | Plagiarist (N.) | साहित्यिक चोर | One who copies from other writers |
| 1169 | Plaintiff (N.) | अर्जीदार | Person who files a suit. |
| 1170 | Plaque (N.) | स्मृति-पट्टिका | Flat metal or stone plate fixed on a wall as an ornament or memorial. |
| 1171 | Platitude (N.) | घिसी-पिटी बात | Statement that is obviously true and hence dull or not stimulating. |
| 1172 | Platonic (Adj.) | वासनारहित मैत्री | (used for a relationship between two people) friendly but not sexual |
| 1173 | Plausible (Adj.) | संभाव्य | Seeming reasonable |
| 1174 | Plebiscite (N.) | जनमत-संग्रह | A decision made by public voting, referendum |
| 1175 | Pledge (N.) | प्रतिज्ञा करना | A solemn promise or undertaking |
| 1176 | Plumber (N.) | नलसाज | One who repairs leaking water pipes |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1177 | Plutocracy (N.) | धनी लोगों के द्वारा शासन | A government by a rich class |
| 1178 | Podium (N.) | मंच | A speaker's platform |
| 1179 | Polyandry (N.) | बहुपति-प्रथा | The custom of having more than two husbands at the same time. |
| 1180 | Polygamy (N.) | बहु-विवाह प्रथा | The custom of having more than two spouses at the same time. |
| 1181 | Polyglot (N.) | बहु-भाषाविद् | Person having command over many languages, linguist |
| 1182 | Polygon (N.) | बहुभुज | A figure with many angles or sides. |
| 1183 | Polytheist (N.) | बहुदेववादी | One who believes in many of gods |
| 1184 | Port (N.) | बंदरगाह | A place where ships load and unload goods |
| 1185 | Portable (Adj.) | संवहन | that can be carried in hand |
| 1186 | Portfolio (N.) | कागजात की पेटिका, दस्तावेज, फोटो इत्यादि जो अनुभव व कुशलता दर्शाता हो | a portable case for holding papers, drawing etc, a collection of documents, photographs etc |
| 1187 | Posse (N.) | सिपाहियों का दल | a group of policemen |
| 1188 | Posthumous (Adj.) | मरणोपरांत | Received after death. |
| 1189 | Posthumous child | पिता के मरणोपरांत पैदा हुआ बच्चा | A child born after the death of its father |
| 1190 | Postmortem (N.) | शवपरीक्षा | A medical examination of a dead body, autopsy, necropsy |
| 1191 | Postscript (N.) | पश्चलेख | Anything written in a letter after it is signed. |
| 1192 | Potable (Adj.) | पीने योग्य | Safe to drink |
| 1193 | Potion (N.) | पेय औषधि | A liquid with healing, magical, or poisonous properties |
| 1194 | Potpourri (N.) | सुगंधित मिश्रण | A mixture of dried flowers and leaves used for making a room smell |
| 1195 | Poultry (N.) | मुर्गी पालन | Rearing of ducks and hens |
| 1196 | Pragmatic (Adj.) | व्यवहारवादी | Practical |
| 1197 | Precedent (N.) | जैसा पहले भी हो चुका हो | A previous case that might serve as an example or guide in subsequent situations |
| 1198 | Predator (N.) | परजीवभक्षी | An animal that lives by killing and eating other animals |
| 1199 | Predecessor (N.) | पूर्वज | Something that precedes, ancestor |
| 1200 | Predicament (N.) | कठिन व अप्रिय स्थिति | Difficult or dangerous situation. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1201 | Predict (V.) | पूर्वानुमान करना | to say that (something) will or might happen in the future |
| 1202 | Preface (N.) | प्रस्तावना | An introduction to a book, especially one that explains the author's aims |
| 1203 | Prejudiced (Adj.) | पूर्वाग्रही | Be biased against, jaundiced eye |
| 1204 | Prelude (N.) | प्रस्तावना | An action or event that happens before another important one and forms an introduction to it, prologue |
| 1205 | Premiere (N.) | प्रथम प्रदर्शन | The first public performance of a musical or theatrical work or the first show of a film |
| 1206 | Premonition (N.) | पूर्वाभास | Forewarning of an impending danger. |
| 1207 | Prerogative (N.) | विशेषाधिकार | Absolute right. |
| 1208 | Prevaricate (V.) | छल कपट से झूठ बोलना | To make evasive or misleading statement in order to hide the truth |
| 1209 | Pride (N.)/(V.) | शेरों का समूह/ गर्व / गर्व करना | A group of Lions |
| 1210 | Privilege (N.) | विशेषाधिकार | Right or advantage available to a person |
| 1211 | Procrastinate (V.) | टालना | Put off for a future time |
| 1212 | Prodigy (N.) | प्रतिभा संपन्न बालक | A child with unusual or remarkable talent. |
| 1213 | Proficiency (N.) | निपुणता | A high degree of skill |
| 1214 | Profile (N.) | बाह्य रूपरेखा | General view of a person's character |
| 1215 | Profligate (Adj.) | अतिअपव्ययी | Recklessly extravagant or wasteful in the use of resources, spendthrift |
| 1216 | Prognostication (N.) | भविष्यवाणी | Act of foretelling future events |
| 1217 | Proletariat (N.) | श्रमिक वर्ग | Working-class people regarded collectively especially those who do not own any property |
| 1218 | Proliferation (N.) | प्रसार, फैलाव | Rapid increase in the number or amount of something |
| 1219 | Prologue (N.) | मंगलाचरण | A speech or a poem recited at the beginning of a play. |
| 1220 | Promiscuous (Adj.) | अति कामुक | Having a lot of different sexual partners. |
| 1221 | Prop (N.) | टेक, सहारा | A piece of wood, metal, etc. used for supporting something or keeping it in position |
| 1222 | Prophet (N.) | पैगम्बर (ईश्वरदूत) | A person sent by god to teach people and give them messages from god |
| 1223 | Propriety (N.) | मर्यादा | State of being correct in social and moral behaviour |
| 1224 | Propulsion (N.) | संचालक शक्ति | The action of driving or pushing forward |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1225 | Proselyte (N.) | धर्मांतरित व्यक्ति | A person who has converted to another religious or political belief |
| 1226 | Protagonist (N.) | समर्थक/मुख्य पात्र | An important supporter of an idea or political system/Chief actor or character in a story or drama. |
| 1227 | Protectorate (N.) | संरक्षित राज्य | Country/ state under the protection of another country. |
| 1228 | Protocol (N.) | नियमों की प्रणाली | A system of fixed rules and formal behaviour used at official meetings |
| 1229 | Prototype (N.) | नमूना | The first design of something from which other forms are copied or developed |
| 1230 | Provender (N.) | चारा | Food for farm animals |
| 1231 | Provincialism (N.) | प्रांतीयता | Concern for one's own area or region at the expense of national or supranational unity |
| 1232 | Prowler (N.) | शिकार की खोज में घूमने वाला | A person who moves ily about or loiters near a place with a view to committing a crime |
| 1233 | Prudent (Adj.) | समझदार | Wise, sagacious, judicious |
| 1234 | Psephologist (N.) | चुनाव विश्लेषक | One who studies election trends by means of opinion polls. |
| 1235 | Pseudonym (N.) | कृत्रिम नाम | Name taken by an author instead of his real name |
| 1236 | Psychology (N.) | मनोविज्ञान | The scientific study of the mind and how it influences behaviour |
| 1237 | Punctilious (Adj.) | अति शिष्टाचारी | showing great attention to detail or correct behaviour |
| 1238 | Punter (N.) | जुआरी | A person who gambles, places a bet or makes a risky investment |
| 1239 | Putrefy (V.) | सड़ना | Decay of organic matter producing a fetid smell |
| 1240 | Pyromania (N.) | आग लगाने का पागलपन | An obsessive desire to set things on fire |
| 1241 | Pyrophobia (N.) | आग से डर | Fear of fire |
| 1242 | Pyrotechnic (N.) | आतिशबाजी निर्माण-कला | Art of making fireworks. |
| 1243 | Quadrangle (N.) | चतुर्भुजाकार | An open space usually rectangular or square and enclosed by buildings. |
| 1244 | Quadrennial (Adj.) | प्रत्येक चौथे वर्ष होनेवाला | Occuring every four years |
| 1245 | Quadruped (N.) | चौपाया | Four footed-animal. |

| Sl | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1246 | Quarantine (V.) | पृथक करना | an act of separating a person from other to avoid infection |
| 1247 | Quaver (V.) | थरथराना | A shake or tremble in speaking |
| 1248 | Quest (N.) | खोज | Search for something |
| 1249 | Quill (N.) | पंख की कलम | A feather used as a pen |
| 1250 | Quinquennial (N.) | पंचवार्षिक | An event which happens once in five years |
| 1251 | Raconteur (N.) | कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला | A person who is good at telling stories in an interesting and amusing way |
| 1252 | Radiation (N.) | विकिरण | Powerful and dangerous rays or heat, light or energy sent out by some elements or reactions |
| 1253 | Radical (Adj.) | उग्र | Very great, wanting social or political change |
| 1254 | Radio Jockey (N.) | रेडियो जॉकी | one who presents a radio programme |
| 1255 | Radiology (N.) | विकिरण चिकित्सा विज्ञान | The science dealing with x-rays and other high-energy radiation, especially for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases. |
| 1256 | Rancid (Adj.) | बासी | Having a stale unpleasant smell or taste |
| 1257 | Rancorous (Adj.) | शत्रुतापूर्ण | Characterized by bitterness or resentment |
| 1258 | Ransom (N.) | फिरौती | Money paid to free someone who has been kidnapped |
| 1259 | Rapacious (Adj.) | अति लोभी | Aggressively greedy |
| 1260 | Rebate (N.) | छूट | Reduction in tax or debt |
| 1261 | Rebel (N.) | विद्रोही | One who takes up arms against the government. |
| 1262 | Recant (V.) | मुकर जाना | To take back or withdraw your past belief or statements |
| 1263 | Recapitulate (V.) | संक्षेप में दोहराना | Repeat the main points. |
| 1264 | Receptacle (N.) | पात्र | A container used to contain something. |
| 1265 | Recipient (N.) | प्राप्तकर्ता | One who receives something |
| 1266 | Reciprocate (V.) | विनिमय करना | Give and receive mutually |
| 1267 | Recluse (Adj.) | एकांतवासी | One who lives alone and avoids company. |
| 1268 | Reconcile (V.) | मेल-मिलाप करना | Bring about harmony or agreement. |
| 1269 | Reconnaissance (N.) | किसी स्थान का सैन्य सर्वेक्षण | Information gathering activity about enemy forces. |
| 1270 | Rectilineal (Adj.) | सीधा | Moving in a straight line |
| 1271 | Red tapism (N.) | लालफीताशाही | Too much official formality. |
| 1272 | Redundancy (N.) | अनावश्यकता | When something is unnecessary because it is more than what is needed, superfluous |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1273 | Referendum (N.) | जनमत संग्रह | general vote of the public to decide a question, Plebiscite |
| 1274 | Reflex (N.) | अनैच्छिक क्रिया | An involuntary action under a stimulus |
| 1275 | Reformism (N.) | संशोधनवाद | The system which is observed to make a change for the better |
| 1276 | Refugee (N.) | शरणार्थी | A person who has been forced to leave his country / home, because there is a war or for political, religious or social reasons |
| 1277 | Regalia (N.) | पदक, तमगा | Dress with medals, ribbons etc. worn at official or royal ceremony. |
| 1278 | Regicide (N.) | राजा की हत्या | Killing of a king. |
| 1279 | Relegate/Demote (V.) | दर्जा घटाना | Reduce to a lower position. |
| 1280 | Reluctant (Adj.) | अनिच्छुक | Unwilling |
| 1281 | Remand (V.)/(N.) | जेल वापसी | Sending back a criminal into custody for further investigation |
| 1282 | Remind (V.) | याद दिलाना | To bring back to memory |
| 1283 | Reminiscence (N.) | संस्मरण | the act of remembering events and experiences from the past |
| 1284 | Remission (N.) | बीमारी से ठीक होने के दौरान का समय/छूट | A period during which a serious illness improves for sometime and the patient seems to recover/ an act of reducing the amount of money someone has to pay |
| 1285 | Remuneration (N.) | पारिश्रमिक | Amount paid to a man for his labour |
| 1286 | Rendezvous (N.) | मिलन-स्थल | Place fixed for meeting or assembling |
| 1287 | Rendition (N.) | प्रस्तुतिकरण | Artistic, musical or dramatic interpretation or performance |
| 1288 | Renegade (N.) | धर्मपरित्यागी | Person who changes his religious belief/ support to someone else or some other nation, apostate, turncoat |
| 1289 | Renovate (V.) | नवीनीकरण करना | Restore something to better condition |
| 1290 | Repartee (N.) | हाजिर जवाबी | Witty and clever answer. |
| 1291 | Repatriation (N.) | स्वदेश लौटना | The return of someone to his own country |
| 1292 | Repentance (N.) | पछतावा | Atonement for one's sins |
| 1293 | Repercussion (N.) | प्रभाव | Effect of some event, action or decision. |
| 1294 | Replica (N.) | प्रतिकृति | An exact copy of something |
| 1295 | Repository (N.) | गोदाम/ कोष | Place where things are stored in large quantity/ a person or book having a lot of information |
| 1296 | Reprieve (N.) | दण्डविराम | Postponing of punishment |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1297 | Republic (N.) | गणतंत्र | A political system in which the supreme power lies in a body of citizens who can elect people to represent them. |
| 1298 | Requiem (N.) | शांति-यज्ञ | Prayer for the dead. |
| 1299 | Reservoir (N.) | जलाशय | a large lake where water is collected and stored |
| 1300 | Resort (N./V.) | आनन्द स्थली/ गलत रास्ता अपनाना | a place frequented for reasons of pleasure or health/ to take wrong path that is not moral. |
| 1301 | Respiration (N.) | श्वसन | The process by means of which plants and animals breathe. |
| 1302 | Respite (N.) | मोहलत ( अप्रिय स्थिति से ) | A short period of rest |
| 1303 | Restitution (N.) | खोयी/चोरी हुई वस्तु की वापसी | Return of object stolen or lost back to the owner |
| 1304 | Retaliate (V.) | बदला लेना | Return the same sort of ill-treatment. |
| 1305 | Reticent (N.) | अल्पभाषी | A person very reserved in speech, taciturn |
| 1306 | Retrospection (N.) | पश्चावलोकन | Action of reviewing past events in one's life |
| 1307 | Retrospective (Adj.) | पूर्वगामी | An effect which has a reference to the past. |
| 1308 | Revel (V.) | आनंद लेना | Take great pleasure. |
| 1309 | Revile (V.) | गाली देना | Criticize in an abusive or angrily insulting manner |
| 1310 | Rhetoric (N.) | शब्दाडंबर | Way of speaking or writing that is intended to impress or influence people. |
| 1311 | Rhinologist (N.) | नाक के रोगों में विशेषज्ञ | A specialist in diseases of the nose |
| 1312 | Richter (N.) | भूकंपमापी यंत्र | Scale used to measure the strength of an earthquake |
| 1313 | Ridicule (V.) | खिल्ली उड़ाना/ खिल्ली | To make mockery of someone (V)/ unkind laughter or behaviour intended to make someone appear silly (N) |
| 1314 | Rites (N.) | संस्कार | Solemn religious acts |
| 1315 | Rosary (N.) | माला | a string of beads |
| 1316 | Rotunda (N.) | गोल-घर | Circular building or hall with a dome |
| 1317 | Rumour/Hearsay (N.) | अफवाह | Unverified information. |
| 1318 | Sabotage (N./V.) | तोड़-फोड़ | Deliberate destruction of something |
| 1319 | Sacrilege (N.) | पवित्रता भंग | Treating something holy without respect. |
| 1320 | Sadist (N.) | पीड़न कामुक | A person who feels happy by hurting others |
| 1321 | Salience (N.) | विशेषता, प्रमुखता | The quality of being particularly noticeable |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1322 | Salvo (N.) | फौजी सलामी | The firing of many guns at the same time to mark an occasion |
| 1323 | Samaritan (N.) | नेक आदमी | One who helps a person in need |
| 1324 | Samizdat (N.) | प्रतिबंधित साहित्य की नकल और वितरण | The copying and distribution of literature banned by the state ily |
| 1325 | Sanatorium (N.) | आरोग्य निवास | A place where people with chronic illness are kept. |
| 1326 | Sanctity (N.) | पवित्रता | The state or quality of being holy |
| 1327 | Sanctuary (N.) | अभयारण्य | A protected place for birds and animals |
| 1328 | Sanguine (Adj.) | आशावादी | Optimistic |
| 1329 | Sarcasm (N.) | ताना | Bitter and ironical remark. |
| 1330 | Satire (N.) | हास्य व्यंग्य | The use of humour to attack a person or an idea. |
| 1331 | Savage (Adj.) | क्रूर | Violent and uncivilized. |
| 1332 | Savour (V.) | स्वाद लेना | Taste good food or drink and enjoy it to the full |
| 1333 | Scabbard (N.) | म्यान | A sheath for the blade of a sword |
| 1334 | Scandal (N.) | कलंकपूर्ण कृत्य | An action or situation that brings bad reputation to somebody |
| 1335 | Scant (Adj.) | अपर्याप्त | Barely sufficient or adequate, meagre searce, sparse |
| 1336 | Scapegoat (N.) | बलि का बकरा | One who is blamed for the mistakes of others. |
| 1337 | Scarcity (N.) | अभाव, कमी | The state of being in short supply. |
| 1338 | Scavenge (V.) | कूड़े में उपयोगी चीज या खाना ढूंढना | Search and collect anything usable or food from discarded waste |
| 1339 | Scelerophobia (N.) | चोरी व बुरे लोगों से डर | Fear of burglars and bad men |
| 1340 | Sceptic (Adj.) | संदेही | One who is doubtful. |
| 1341 | Sceptre (N.) | राजदण्ड जो औपचारिक अवसरों पर राजा लेकर चलते हैं। | An ornamented staff carried by rulers on ceremonial occasions as a symbol of sovereignty |
| 1342 | School (N.) | अनुयायी/ पाठशाला | a group of thinkers or learned men sharing similar ideas/ where children go to study |
| 1343 | Scintillate (V.) | जगमग करना | Dazzle, sparkle, to emit flashes of light |
| 1344 | Score (N.) | बीस का एक सेट | A set of twenty |
| 1345 | Screech (N.)/(V.) | चीख/ चीखना | Unpleasant loud noise, Cry out in shrill voice. |
| 1346 | Scrimmage (N.) | खींच-तान | Confused struggle or fight. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1347 | Scullery (N.) | बर्तन माँजने की जगह | a place where plates, dishes, pots and other cooking utensils are washed up |
| 1348 | Sculptor (N.) | पत्थर या लकड़ी इत्यादि की मूरत बनाने वाला | one who gives shape to stone, wood, clay etc |
| 1349 | Scurrilous (A.) | अभद्र | Making or spreading scandalous claims about someone with the intention of damaging their reputation / Severely abusive writing in journals, vituperative, abusive |
| 1350 | Scurry (V.) | छोटे कदमों से तेजी से चलना | Move hurriedly with short steps. |
| 1351 | Secular (Adj.) | पंथनिरपेक्ष | Government not connected with religious or spiritual matters |
| 1352 | Sedative (N.) | शांतिकर औषधि | A drug or other substance that induces sleep |
| 1353 | Sedition (N.) | राजद्रोह | Act or speech for inciting the public against the government. |
| 1354 | Sedulous (Adj.) | परिश्रमी | Marked by dedication and persistent effort |
| 1355 | Seismology (N.) | भूकंप विज्ञान | The scientific study of earthquakes |
| 1356 | Semicentennial (N.) | अर्धशताब्दी | 50th anniversary |
| 1357 | Seminar (N.) | संगोष्ठी | A meeting arranged to discuss a subject or working method. |
| 1358 | Senility (N.) | जीर्णावस्था | Extreme old age when a man behaves like a fool or tends to forget things, dotage. |
| 1359 | Sensitive (A.) | संवेदनशील | Aware of and able to understand other people and their feelings, considerate |
| 1360 | Septuagenarian (N.) | सत्तर वर्ष की अवस्था का मनुष्य | A person between the age of 70 and 79 |
| 1361 | Serendipity (N.) | आकस्मिक लाभ | The occurrence and development of pleasant events by chance |
| 1362 | Sericulture (N.) | रेशम कीट-पालन | Rearing of silk worm |
| 1363 | Sesquicentennial (N.) | 150वीं वर्षगांठ | 150th anniversary |
| 1364 | Sever (V.) | काटकर अलग करना | To cut something off |
| 1365 | Sexagenarian (N.) | साठ वर्ष का | A person between the age of 60 and 69 |
| 1366 | Sheaf (N.) | गट्ठा | A touch of corn, wheat, sheat of paper etc. |
| 1367 | Sheath/Scabbard (N.) | म्यान | a case in which the blade of a sword is kept |
| 1368 | Shoal (N.) | तैरती हुई मछलियों का समुदाय | A large number of fish swimming together. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1369 | Shrapnel (N.) | धातू का टुकड़े जो बम फटने पर छिटके | Fragments of metals from an exploded artillery shell, mine or bomb |
| 1370 | Siesta (N.) | दोपहर का आराम | Period of rest or sleep after lunch, afternoon nap |
| 1371 | Simile (N.) | उपमा | A figure of speech by which a thing is spoken of as being that which it only resembles (see figure of speech) |
| 1372 | Simultaneous (Adj.) | साथ-साथ | Occurring at the same time. |
| 1373 | Sinecure (N.) | जहाँ कम काम में ज्यादा पैसे मिले | An office for which high salary is paid for little or no work or responsibility. |
| 1374 | Skeleton (N.) | कंकाल | Framework of bones |
| 1375 | Slacken (V.) | धीमा पड़ जाना | Reduce or decrease in speed or intensity, to become less active |
| 1376 | Slobber (V.) | लार टपकाना | Have saliva dripping copiously from the mouth |
| 1377 | Smother (V.) | दम घोंटकर मारना | Kill someone by covering their nose and mouth so that they suffocate |
| 1378 | Snob (N.) | घमंडी | A person regarded as arrogant and annoying |
| 1379 | Sociology (N.) | समाजशास्त्र | The study and classification of human societies |
| 1380 | Sojourn (N.) | थोड़ी देर के लिए रहना | Stay for a short time. |
| 1381 | Solar (Adj.) | सौर | of the sun |
| 1382 | Solecism (N.) | त्रुटि | A very delicate flaw or mistake which is not expected from the person making it |
| 1383 | Soliloquy (N.) | स्वयं से बातें | Speaking aloud one's thoughts to oneself |
| 1384 | Solitude (N.) | एकांत | The state of being alone |
| 1385 | Solvent (Adj.) | तरल पदार्थ जो दूसरे पदार्थ को अपने में घोल ले/ अपने ऋण चुकाने में समर्थ | A liquid that can dissolve another substance/ Being able to pay one's debt |
| 1386 | Somnambulism (N.) | नींद में चलना | Walking in sleep |
| 1387 | Somnambulist (N.) | नींद में चलने वाला | One who walks in sleep. |
| 1388 | Somniloquist (N.) | नींद में बोलने वाला | One who talks in sleep. |
| 1389 | Sonnet (N.) | चौदह लाइन की कविता | A fourteen-line poem |
| 1390 | Sonorous (Adj.) | सुरीला | Having a deep and pleasant sound. |
| 1391 | Soporific (Adj.) | नींद लाने वाला | A drug or other substance that induces sleep. |
| 1392 | Sororicide (N.) | बहन की हत्या | The murder of one's sister |
| 1393 | Souvenir (N.) | याद की निशानी | Something kept as a reminder of an event, memento |
| 1394 | Spasm (N.) | ऐंठन | Sudden involuntary muscular contraction |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1395 | Specimen (N.) | नमूना | A small amount of something that shows what the rest of it is like |
| 1396 | Speculation (N.) | परिकल्पना | The forming of a theory or conjecture without firm evidence |
| 1397 | Speleology (N.) | गुफा विज्ञान | Study of caves |
| 1398 | Spendthrift (N.) | फिजूलखर्ची | One who spends one's money recklessly, extravagant |
| 1399 | Spinster (N.) | कुवाँरी महिला | An unmarried woman. |
| 1400 | Spiritualist (N.) | अध्यात्मिक | A person who believes in spiritual or religious things. |
| 1401 | Spokesman (N.) | वक्ता | One who speaks on behalf of others |
| 1402 | Sporadic (Adj.) | छिटपुट | Occurring irregularly, by fits and starts |
| 1403 | Spurious (Adj.) | जाली | Not being what it purports to be, fake, counterfeit |
| 1404 | Stable (N.)/(A) | घुडसाल (N)/ स्थिर (A) | A shelter for a horse, unlikely to change |
| 1405 | Stampede (N.) | आकस्मिक भगदड़ | A sudden rush of a large number of frightened people or animals. |
| 1406 | Stanchion (N.) | स्तंभ | An upright bar, post, or frame forming a support or barrier |
| 1407 | Statuesque (A.) | सुडौल (महिला के लिए प्रयुक्त) | Attractively tall, graceful, and dignified (of a woman) |
| 1408 | Statute (N.) | कानून | Written law of a legislative body |
| 1409 | Sterile (Adj.) | बाँझ | Not able to produce children |
| 1410 | Stevedore (N.) | जहाजी कुली | One who loads and unloads ships |
| 1411 | Stoic (Adj.) | तटस्थ: | Indifferent to pleasure and pain. |
| 1412 | Stowaway (N.) | छिपकर यात्रा करने वाला | One who hides away on a ship or a plane to obtain a free passage |
| 1413 | Strangulate (V.) | गला घोंटना | Kill by putting pressure on the throat/ to apply pressure. |
| 1414 | Stratocracy (N.) | सैन्य वर्ग द्वारा सरकार | A government by the military class |
| 1415 | Stream (N.) | धारा | a continuous flow of people/visitors/water |
| 1416 | Strict (Adj.) | कड़क, सख्त | Showing a dislike of anything improper, stern, stringent |
| 1417 | Strife (N.) | लोगों या गुटों के बीच विवाद या झगड़ा | Trouble or fighting between people or groups |
| 1418 | String (N.) | तार | A sequence of similar items or of strong material like thin rope |
| 1419 | Stutter(V.) | हकलाना | Speaking with a stammer, lisp. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1420 | Sty (N.) | पलक पर फुंसी | A painful spot on an eyeld |
| 1421 | Pigsty (N.) | सुअरखाना | A place where pigs are kept |
| 1422 | Subdue (V.) | काबू में करना | To bring under control, subjugate |
| 1423 | Subjugate (V.) | अधीन करना | To bring under control. |
| 1424 | Subservient (N.) | अनुसेवी | Too willing to obey other people |
| 1425 | Subsistence (N.) | जीवन निर्वाह | Bare minimum needed for survival |
| 1426 | Succulent (Adj.) | रसीला | Juicy |
| 1427 | Suffrage (N.) | मताधिकार | The right to vote in political elections |
| 1428 | Suicide (N.) | आत्महत्या | Taking of one's own life. |
| 1429 | Suite (N.) | रूम का सेट (होटल में) | A set of rooms in an hotel |
| 1430 | Summary (N.) | सारांश | A brief account of a subject |
| 1431 | Sumptuous (Adj.) | आलीशान | Splendid and expensive-looking |
| 1432 | Supercilious (Adj.) | घमंडी | Thinking oneself superior to others, arrogant, haughty, conceited |
| 1433 | Superlative (Adj.) | श्रेष्ठतासूचक | Of the highest quality |
| 1434 | Superstition (N.) | अंधविश्वास | The belief that particular events happen in a way that cannot be explained by reason or science |
| 1435 | Supplicate (V.) | विनती करना | Ask or beg for something earnestly or humbly, entreat, implore, beseech. |
| 1436 | Surplus (N.) | अधिकता | Having something more than required, abundant, luxuriant, copious |
| 1437 | Surreptitious (A.) | छल से किया हुआ | Kept secret, especially because it would not be approved of |
| 1438 | Swan song (N.) | अंतिम प्रदर्शन | A person's last performance |
| 1439 | Swarm (N.) | कीट का झुंड | Group of flies, locusts, bees, ants or other insects |
| 1440 | Swashbuckler (N.) | रोमांचकारी | One who enjoys and engages in dangerous and exciting experiences |
| 1441 | Sycophant (N.) | चापलूस | Person who tries to win a favour by flattering other, flatterer |
| 1442 | Syllable (N.) | शब्द खण्ड | A part of a word that can be pronounced separately |
| 1443 | Syllogism (N.) | न्यायवाक्य | Reasoning method involving two statements from which a conclusion is reached |
| 1444 | Symphony (N.) | लंबी संगीत रचना | A long piece of music written for a large orchestra |
| 1445 | Synagogue (N.) | यहूदी उपासनागृह | Place where Jews worship. |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1446 | Syndicate (N.) | व्यवसाय-संघ | A group of merchants or group of people or companies that work together to achieve a particular aim |
| 1447 | Tacky (N.) | खराब स्वाद और गुणवत्ता वाला | Showing poor taste and quality |
| 1448 | Tactile (N.) | स्पर्श योग्य | Of or connected with the sense of touch |
| 1449 | Talkative(Adj.) | बातूनी | Person who is fond of talking, a man of many words, garrulous |
| 1450 | Tannery (N.) | चमड़ा बनाने का कारखाना | a place where leather is tanned |
| 1451 | Tantrum (N.) | आवेश (गुस्से का) | Fit of bad temper or anger especially in a child |
| 1452 | Tartar (N.) | चिड़चिड़ा मनुष्य/ दाँत पर जमी पीली परत | A rough, violent, troublesome person, hard yellowish deposit on teeth |
| 1453 | Tautology (N.) | अलग-अलग शब्दों में दो बार एक ही बात कहना | A statement in which you say the same thing twice in different words.<br>Eg:- Either you marry or you stay single. |
| 1454 | Taxidermy (N.) | चर्म प्रसाधन | The art of cleaning and preserving animal skins |
| 1455 | Taxonomy (N.) | वर्गीकरण | Science regarding principles of classification and the process of arranging things into groups |
| 1456 | Teetotaller (N.) | जो शराब से दूर रहे | One who abstains from alcoholic drinks. |
| 1457 | Telepathy (N.) | दूर संवेदन | Power of reading thought of others |
| 1458 | Tempest (N.) | तूफान | A violent windstorm |
| 1459 | Temporary (Adj.) | अस्थायी | Lasting only for a very short while, ephemeral, evanescent, transient |
| 1460 | Termagant (N.) | झगड़ालू औरत | a noisy quarrelsome woman, a shrew |
| 1461 | Terminus (N.) | अंतिम स्टेशन | Station at the end of a route |
| 1462 | Testimonial (N.) | प्रशंसा पत्र | A written statement about someone's character, usually provided by an employer |
| 1463 | Tetra centennial (N.) | 400वाँ शताब्दी | 400th anniversary |
| 1464 | Thanatophobia (N.) | मृत्यु का भय | Fear of death |
| 1465 | Thearchy (N.) | देवशासन | Government by the Gods |
| 1466 | Theist (N.) | आस्तिक | A person who believes in existence of God. |
| 1467 | Theocracy (N.) | पादरीतंत्र | A government by religious leaders. |
| 1468 | Theological (Adj.) | आध्यात्म सम्बन्धी | Relating to the study of god and religious beliefs |
| 1469 | Theology (N.) | धर्मशास्त्र | The study of god and religious beliefs |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1470 | Theomania (N.) | धर्मोन्माद | a delusion that one is God |
| 1471 | Theophobia (N.) | देवभीति | Fear of God |
| 1472 | Thermometer (N.) | तापमापक यंत्र | An instrument for measuring temperature. |
| 1473 | Thorough (Adj.) | संपूर्ण | Complete with regard to every detail. |
| 1474 | Throng (V.) | भीड़, भीड़ लगाना | A large crowd of people, to move into or fill a particular place |
| 1475 | Timid (N.) | कायर | Showing a lack of courage or confidence, afraid, chicken-hearted, fearful |
| 1476 | Tirade (N.) | कड़ी निंदा | A long, angry speech of criticism or accusation blaming someone or something |
| 1477 | Tissue (N.) | ऊतक | Group of cells |
| 1478 | Titular (N.) | नाममात्र का | Existing only in name or status without any real authority or power |
| 1479 | Toddler (N.) | बच्चा जो बस चलना अभी-अभी सीखा हो | A young child just beginning to walk |
| 1480 | Toper/Sot (N.) | शराबी/नशाखोर | one who is a habitual drunkard, tipsfactor, dipsomaniac |
| 1481 | Torrent (N.) | प्रचंड धारा | A strong and fast moving stream of water |
| 1482 | Tortuous (Adj.) | घुमावदार, जटिल | Full of twists and turns, complicated |
| 1483 | Totalitarianism (N.) | सर्वसत्तावाद | A system of government in which only one political party is allowed to function |
| 1484 | Toxic (Adj.) | विषैला | Something that is poisonous or unhealthy |
| 1485 | Toxicophobia (N.) | विष से डर | Fear of poison |
| 1486 | Traitor (N.) | देशद्रोही | One who betrays one's country. |
| 1487 | Tranquil (Adj.) | शांतचित्त | Free from disturbance, serene, calm, composed, placid |
| 1488 | Transcendent (N.) | सर्वोत्कृष्ट/ मानव अनुभव के आगे | Beyond or above the range of normal or physical human experience |
| 1489 | Transgressor (N.) | पापी/ अपराधी | One who violates a rule or law, criminal |
| 1490 | Transistor (N.) | छोटा रेडियो | A portable radio set |
| 1491 | Transitory (Adj.) | क्षणिक | That which lasts for a short time, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, transient |
| 1492 | Transmigration (N.) | आत्मा का शरीर बदलना | The passage of soul after death from one body to the other. |
| 1493 | Transmogrification (N.) | कायाकल्प | Complete change in appearance or character (especially in a magical or surprising way). |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1494 | Transmute (V.) | बदल देना/ स्वरूप बदलना | Change in form, nature, or substance in something difference or better |
| 1495 | Transonic (Adj.) | हवा में ध्वनि के बराबर गति | Relating to speeds close to that of sound |
| 1496 | Transparent (Adj.) | पारदर्शी | That allows the passage of rays of light. |
| 1497 | Traverse (V.) | पर्वत पर तिरछे चढ़ना/ स्थल क्षेत्र या जल के आर पार जाना | To move sideways on a mountain, to travel through an area of land or water |
| 1498 | Travesty (N.) | उपहासात्मक रचना | Distorted representation of something |
| 1499 | Treason (N.) | देशद्रोह | The crime of betraying one's country |
| 1500 | Tremor (N.) | कंपन | Shaking movement |
| 1501 | Trespasser (N.) | अनधिकार प्रवेश करने वाला | One who enters someone's land without permission, infiltrator, intruder |
| 1502 | Tributary (N.) | सहायक नदी | Stream flowing into another big river |
| 1503 | Triennial (Adj.) | त्रैवार्षिक | Happening every three years |
| 1504 | Tricentennial or Tercentenary (N.) | 300वाँ शताब्दी | 300th anniversary |
| 1505 | Trilogy (N.) | तीन रचनाओं का सेट | A set of three related works by the same author |
| 1506 | Tripod (N.) | तिपाई | A stand having three legs |
| 1507 | Triskaidekaphobia (N.) | संख्या 13 से डर | Fear of number thirteen |
| 1508 | Triumvirate (N.) | तिकड़ी | A group of three powerful people |
| 1509 | Trivial (Adj.) | महत्त्वहीन | Not important or serious or not worth considering |
| 1510 | Trophy (N.) | विजय चिन्ह | An award for success or given as a token of victory |
| 1511 | Troupe (N.) | मण्डली | a group of artists, dancers or acrobats |
| 1512 | Truant (N.) | बिना अनुमति के काम से गायब रहने वाला | One who stays away from school or work without permission. |
| 1513 | Truculent (Adj.) | लड़ाकू | Defiantly aggressive, eager or quick to argue or fight |
| 1514 | Truism (N.) | स्वतः सिद्ध | A truth which is true |
| 1515 | Truss (N.) | ढ़ांचा | a frame-work of rafters, posts and bars |
| 1516 | Tsunami (N.) | भूकंप तरंग | An extremely large wave in the sea caused by an earthquake |
| 1517 | Tuft (N.) | गुच्छा | A bunch of of grass, hair or feathers |
| 1518 | Turncoat (N.) | गद्दार | Disloyal, one who leaves one's group or faith, apostate |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1519 | Tutelage (N.) | संरक्षण/ अध्यापन | Protection of or authority over someone, the teaching or advice that a person gives to another |
| 1520 | Twins (N.) | जुडवां | Two children born together |
| 1521 | Tyro (N.) | नौसिखिया | One who is new to a profession, green, green horn novice, tyro, inept |
| 1522 | Unanimous (Adj.) | एकमत | Consent of all. |
| 1523 | Unavoidable (Adj.) | अपरिहार्य | That which cannot be avoided. |
| 1524 | Ungrippable (Adj.) | जिस पर कब्जा नहीं किया जा सकता या पकड़ ना बनाई जा सके | That can't be captured or held |
| 1525 | Union (N.) | संघ | A unit containing a number of states, things, people etc |
| 1526 | Unique (Adj.) | अनोखा | The only one of its type. |
| 1527 | Universal (Adj.) | विश्वव्यापी | Belonging to all parts of the world, ubiquitous |
| 1528 | Unknowable (Adj.) | अज्ञात | That is not known |
| 1529 | Unprecedented (Adj.) | अभूतपूर्व | Something never done or known before |
| 1530 | Upthrust (N.) | तरल में तैरते हुए शरीर पर ऊपर की ओर का बल | The upward force that a fluid exerts on a body floating in it |
| 1531 | Urn (N.) | कलश | A large vase that usually has a pedestal or feet |
| 1532 | Usurer (N.) | सूदखोर | One who lends money on high rates of interest |
| 1533 | Usurper (N.) | संपत्ति हड़पने वाला | One who grabs somebody's else property or title. |
| 1534 | Usury (N.) | सूदखोरी | The practice of taking exorbitant or excessive interest on the money lent |
| 1535 | Utopia (N.) | आदर्शलोक | an imaginary land with perfect social order |
| 1536 | Uxoricide (N.) | पत्नी हत्या | Killing of one's wife. |
| 1537 | Uxorious (Adj.) | जोरू का गुलाम | Extremely fond of one's wife, henpecked |
| 1538 | Vacuous (Adj.) | बुद्धिहीन व भावहीन | Suggesting absence of intelligence or feeling |
| 1539 | Vagrant (N.) | खानाबदोश | A person without a settled home or regular work who wanders from place to place. |
| 1540 | Vandal (N.) | जो सार्वजनिक संपत्ति का नाश करें | One who damages public property |
| 1541 | Vaticide (N.) | पैगंबर का हत्यारा | Killing of a prophet or pope |
| 1542 | Vegetarian (N.) | शाकाहारी | A person who eats no flesh |
| 1543 | Vehement (Adj.) | उग्र | Showing strong feeling |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1544 | Velocity (N.) | वेग | The speed of something in a particular direction |
| 1545 | Vendetta (N.) | वंशानुगत/ पुश्तैनी झगड़ा | A log-drawn feud in which the relatives of the dead or injured take revenge |
| 1546 | Venerable (N.) | सम्मानित | A person who is greatly respected, reverend |
| 1547 | Venerate (V.) | सम्मानित करना | Regard with great respect |
| 1548 | Vengeful (Adj.) | प्रतिहिंसक | Seeking to harm someone in return for a perceived injury, revengeful |
| 1549 | Venial (Adj.) | मामूली ( गलती ) | Slight (fault) that can be forgiven. |
| 1550 | Ventriloquist (N.) | बिना होंठ हिलाए आवाज निकालने वाला | One who has the art of speaking in such a way that the sound seems to come from another person / place as the lips do not move |
| 1551 | Veracity (N.) | सच्चाई | Conformity to facts, quality of being true |
| 1552 | Verbatim (N.) | शब्दशः | Repetition of a writing, word for word. |
| 1553 | Verbiage (N.) | शब्दाडंबर | The use of too many words than are needed to express an idea |
| 1554 | Verbose (Adj.) | बातों से भरा | Using or containing more words than are necessary. |
| 1555 | Verdict (N.) | फैसला | A decision that is made by a jury in a court |
| 1556 | Versatile (Adj.) | बहुमुखी | One who possesses many talents. |
| 1557 | Verso (N.) | वामपृष्ठ | Any left hand page of an open book. |
| 1558 | Vespers (N.) | शाम की प्रार्थना | Evening prayer in the church. |
| 1559 | Veteran (N.) | अनुभवी | One who has grown old in or has long experience of service or occupation. |
| 1560 | Vicinity (N.) | आस-पास | The area near or surrounding a particular place |
| 1561 | Vincible (Adj.) | जिसे जीता जा सके | That which can be conquered. |
| 1562 | Vindicate (V.) | निर्दोष ठहराना | To show or state that someone or something is not guilty of something |
| 1563 | Vindictive (Adj.) | प्रतिशोधी | Having or showing a desire for revenge, vengeful |
| 1564 | Virtuoso (N.) | कला प्रवीण व्यक्ति | A person highly skilled in music |
| 1565 | Virulent (Adj.) | गंभीर व खतरनाक | Very serious and dangerous |
| 1566 | Visionary (N.) | जो भविष्य की सोच रखता है | One who can think about the future with imagination and wisdom |
| 1567 | Viticulture (N.) | अंगूर की खेती | The cultivation of grapevines. |
| 1568 | Vivacious (Adj.) | फुर्तीला, जोशपूर्ण | Lively and happy, animated |
| 1569 | Viviparous (Adj.) | सजीव प्रजक | Bearing living young ones and not eggs. |

| L | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 570 | Volatile (N.) | परिवर्तनशील (अचानक से) | That can change suddenly and unexpectedly |
| 571 | Volition (N.) | निर्णय क्षमता | The power of using one's will. |
| 572 | Volley (N.) | तीर/ गोलियों की बौछार | A group of arrows or shots fired together |
| 573 | Volte-face (N.) | आकस्मिक परिवर्तन | Sudden change from one set of beliefs to other. |
| 574 | Voluntary (A.) | स्वैच्छिक | Of one's own free will. |
| 575 | Volunteer (N.) | स्वयं सेवक | One who offers his service of his own freewill |
| 576 | Voracious (Adj.) | लालची | One who is greedy |
| 577 | Voyage (N.) | समुद्री यात्रा | Journey by water or sea. |
| 578 | Vulnerable (Adj.) | आघात योग्य | That which can be easily damaged or hurt. |
| 579 | Wag (V.) | हिलाना (जैसे पूँछ) | To shake up and down or side to side |
| 580 | Walkway (N.) | पैदल रास्ता | A raised passageway in a building |
| 581 | Wardrobe (N.) | अलमारी | A place where clothes are kept |
| 582 | Waybill (N.) | यात्री की सूची | A list of passengers or goods being carried on a vehicle |
| 583 | Whisk (V.) | फुरती से ले जाना | To take someone somewhere suddenly and quickly |
| 584 | Whisper (V.) | फुसफुसा कर बोलना | Speak in a very low tone |
| 585 | Whittle (V.) | तराशना | Reduce something in size, amount, or extent by a gradual series of steps |
| 586 | Widow (N.) | विधवा | A woman whose husband is dead. |
| 587 | Widower (N.) | विधुर | A man whose wife is dead. |
| 588 | Wilfully (Adv.) | जान-बूझकर | Done deliberately, although the person doing it knows that it is wrong |
| 589 | Wilt (V.) | मुरझाना | Becoming limp (a plant, leaf, or flower) |
| 590 | Windfall (N.) | अप्रत्याशित लाभ | An unexpected piece of good fortune |
| 591 | Witchery (N.) | जादू-टोना | The practice of magic, sorcery |
| 592 | Wreath (N.) | पुष्पहार | Flowers fastened in a circle. |
| 593 | Wreckage (N.) | मलबा | The remains of something that has been badly damaged |
| 594 | Wriggle (N.) | छटपटाना | To move along with quick, short twistings |
| 595 | Xenophobia (N.) | विदेशी लोगों का डर | Fear of foreigners |
| 596 | Yearn (V.) | लालसा करना | Feel intensely for something |
| 597 | Yoke (N.) | घोडागाडी में घोड़ों को जोड़ने वाली लकड़ी | A wooden object used for connecting animals that are pulling a vehicle |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1598 | Zealot (N.) | कट्टरपंथी | Person who shows great and uncompromising enthusiasm for a religion, party, cause, etc. |
| 1599 | Zenith (N.) | शीर्ष बिंदु | The highest point |
| 1600 | Zodiac (N.) | राशि चक्र | a diagram showing the path of planets |
| 1601 | Zoology (N.) | जंतु-विज्ञान | the study of animal life |
| 1602 | Enigmatic (Adj.) | रहस्यपूर्ण | Difficult to understand because it is mysterious |
| 1603 | Nonchalant (Adj.) | उदासीन | Not feeling interested or excited about something. |
| 1604 | Stealthily (Adv.) | चोरी से | Quietly and carefully in order not to be seen or heard |
| 1605 | York (V.) | यॉर्क | Alvin Cullum 1887–1964 American soldier |
| 1606 | Sedentary | सक्रिय नहीं | Involving a lot of sitting, not active |
| 1607 | Mugshot | चेहरे का चित्र (पुलिस रिकार्ड या सरकारी उद्देश्य के लिए) | A photograph of someone's face especially of a criminal for official purpose. |

## Most Recent Previous Year Questions

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1608 | Abate | कम करना, रोक-थाम करना | To reduce in degree or intensity |
| 1609 | Accretive | वृद्धिशील | Produced by or growing by a series of additions of identical or similar things |
| 1610 | Acetic | सिरका-संबंधी | Of or like vinegar or acetic acid. |
| 1611 | Actuary | जो बीमा व प्रीमियम की रकम ज्ञात करता है। | A person who calculates insurance and annuity premiums, reserves, and dividends |
| 1612 | Adventives | अपस्थानिक | Not native and usually not yet well established, as exotic plants or animals. |
| 1613 | Agglomerative | संचयी | The action or process of collecting in a mass |
| 1614 | Aisle | गलियारा | A passage (as in a theater or plane) separating sections of seats |
| 1615 | Aleatory | संयोग या भाग्य पर निर्भर | Depending on an uncertain event or contingency as to both profit and loss |
| 1616 | Alien | दूसरे ग्रह या सोरमंडल का निवासी | An imaginary creature from the other planet or solar system |
| 1617 | Allative | अनुप्रास | Relating to the grammatical case that in some languages indicates motion towards a place. |
| 1618 | Anaesthetics | बेहोशी की दवा | Medicine that causes loss of sensation |
| 1619 | Analogous | अनुरूप | Similar in some way, having common qualities |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1620 | Anticipation | पूर्वानुमान | Advance realization of something to come. |
| 1621 | Arcology | वास्तुस्थितिकी | A city intended to be contained in a massive single structure |
| 1622 | Assiduous | परिश्रमी | Showing great care, attention, and effort |
| 1623 | Basophilia | क्षाररागिता | Tendency to stain with basic dyes |
| 1624 | Bemuse | उलझन में डाल देना | To confuse |
| 1625 | Biblicist | बाइबिलवादी | A person who interprets the Bible literally |
| 1626 | Bibliomancy | भविष्यवाणी करना बाइबिल के एक खण्ड को लेकर | The practice of foretelling the future by interpreting a passage from a book especially the Bible |
| 1627 | Biloquist | जो दो आवाज में बात कर सकता है | A person having the ability to speak in two different voices, |
| 1628 | Bimillennial | द्विसहस्राब्दी | The 2000th anniversary of an event |
| 1629 | Bovial | गाय-गोरु संबंधित | Pertaining to cattle |
| 1630 | Brownie | गिरीयुक्त बड़ा चॉकलेट केक | A type of a heavy chocolate cake that often contains nuts |
| 1631 | Calcivorous | चूनाभक्षी | Eroding, or eating into limestone |
| 1632 | Catatonic | अप्रतिक्रियाशील | Appearing to be in a daze unresponsive, still and not moving |
| 1633 | Charismatic | करिश्माई व प्रभावशाली व्यक्तिव वाला | Attractive and of pleasant personality |
| 1634 | Cling | चिपकना | To hold on tightly to somebody/something |
| 1635 | Concise | संक्षिप्त | Giving a lot of information in a few words |
| 1636 | Condiment | भोजन में स्वाद लाने वाले पदार्थ | A substance such as salt or pepper that gives flavour to food |
| 1637 | Contender | दावेदार | A person or group competing with others to achieve something |
| 1638 | Deacon | एक छोटा पादरी | A subordinate officer in a Christian church |
| 1639 | Delectable | मनोरम | Extremely attractive |
| 1640 | Desperate | बेकरार | Feeling or showing a hopeless sense that a situation is so bad as to be impossible to deal |
| 1641 | Disenfranchis-ement | मताधिकार | The state of being deprived of a right or privilege, especially the right to vote. |
| 1642 | Dung | गोबर | Waste material from the bodies of large animals |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1643 | Elf | देवदूत | A small creature with pointed ears who has magic powers |
| 1644 | Envious | ईर्ष्यालु | Wanting something that somebody else has |
| 1645 | Escapism | पलायनवाद | The tendency to seek distraction and relief from unpleasant realities, especially by seeking entertainment or engaging in fantasy: |
| 1646 | Eulogium | किसी की मृत्यु उपरांत गाया हुआ प्रशंसागीत | A speech or piece of writing that highly praises someone or something especially a tribute to someone who has just died: |
| 1647 | Fructivorous | फलभक्षी | Fruit-eating |
| 1648 | Gnome | कुरूप बौना | A small ugly person |
| 1649 | Implausible | अकल्पनीय | (of an argument or statement) not seeming reasonable or probable; failing to convince. |
| 1650 | Inextricable | जटिल | Impossible to disentangle or separate. |
| 1651 | Ingrate | कृतघ्न व्यक्ति | An ungrateful person. |
| 1652 | Insidious | कपटी, घातक | Proceeding in a gradual, subtle way, but with very harmful effects. |
| 1653 | Intellect | ज्ञान | Connected with a person's ability to think in a logical way and to understand things |
| 1654 | Interim | अंत:कालीन | Temporary until somebody/something more permanent is found |
| 1655 | Intractable | दुष्यकर | Extremely difficult to control or deal with |
| 1656 | Inventory | विस्तृत सूची | A detailed list, for example of all the furniture in a house |
| 1657 | Irrefutable | अखंडनीय | A statement, argument, idea etc that cannot be proved wrong and must be accepted |
| 1658 | Lassie | कन्या | A girl or young woman. |
| 1659 | Layman | अविशेषज्ञ | A person who does not have special training in or knowledge of a particular subject |
| 1660 | Mademoiselle | लड़की, कन्या, बच्ची, बालिका | A title or form of address used of or to an unmarried French-speaking woman, corresponding to Miss. |
| 1661 | Maestro | कलाकार | A title used to refer to someone who is very skilled or gifted in a specified art especially a musician, performer, etc. ' |
| 1662 | Magnum | शराब की बड़ी बोतल | A wine bottle of twice the standard size, normally 1.5 litre |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 | Majesty | भव्यता | The impressive and attractive quality that something has |
| 1664 | Malicious | दुर्भावनाशील | A desire to cause harm to someone |
| 1665 | Memoir | वृत्तान्त | A historical account or biography written from personal knowledge |
| 1666 | Novelty | नवीनता और भिन्नता | The quality of being new and different |
| 1667 | Octalineal | अष्टभुजाकार, अष्टभुजीय | Having eight straight sides |
| 1668 | Origami | कागज को मोड़कर सजावटी सामान बनाने की पारंपरिक जापानी कला; | The traditional Japanese art of folding paper into attractive shapes to make decorative objects |
| 1669 | Peignoir | चोगा (महिलाओं का) | A woman's loose dressing gown. |
| 1670 | Permeable | पारगम्य | Allowing a liquid or gas to pass through |
| 1671 | Pung | बर्फ पर चलने की गाडी (वे पहिये की गाडी) | A vehicle mounted on runners and pulled by horses or dogs |
| 1672 | Reincite | उकसाना, भड़काना | To encourage somebody to do something by making him/her very angry or excited, provoke |
| 1673 | Sanctimonious | पाखंडी | Acting as if you are better and more moral than others |
| 1674 | Scion | युवा वंशज | A young member of a family, especially a famous or important one |
| 1675 | Scrabble | कुछ टटोलना | To move your fingers or feet around quickly |
| 1676 | Screech | चीखना | To make an unpleasant loud, high sound |
| 1677 | Shag | एक लंबा, खुरदरा ढेर वाला कालीन या गलीचा। | A carpet or rug with a long, rough pile. |
| 1678 | Shank | पिंडली | A person's leg, especially the part from the knee to the ankle |
| 1679 | Sheath | म्यान | A cover for a knife or other sharp weapon |
| 1680 | Spasmodic | संक्षिप्त अवधि के लिए अचानक घटित होनेवाली | Happening suddenly for brief periods of time but not regular or continuous |
| 1681 | Supersede | को हटा कर उसकी जगह लेना | To take the place of somebody/something which existed or was used |
| 1682 | Tête-à-tête | गप-शप | A private conversation between two people |
| 1683 | Trapilineal | जाल | A line of traps set out by a hunter |
| 1684 | Tricot | कपड़ा (बारीक बुना हुआ) | A fine-knitted fabric made of a natural or man made fibre |

| SL | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning In English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1685 | Turquois | फीरोजा (नग) | A blue or greenish-blue precious stone |
| 1686 | Tyrant | अत्याचारी शासक | A cruel ruler who has complete power over the people in his/her country |
| 1687 | Valise | यात्रा बैग | A small travelling bag or suitcase |
| 1688 | Vapid | बिना रुचि या बुद्धि के | Without any intelligence or interest |
| 1689 | Versal | शुरूआती सुंदर डिजाइन में बना **capital letter** | Relating to a style of ornate capital letter used to start a verse, paragraph, etc., |
| 1690 | Vesture | नकाब | A covering garment |
| 1691 | Vintage | अंगूर की पैदावार | A season's yield of grapes or wine from a vineyard |
| 1692 | Waltz | एक प्रकार का अंग्रेजी नाँच | A ballroom dance in 3/4 time with strong accent on the first beat and a basic pattern of step-step-close |
| 1693 | Wobble | डगमगाते हुए चलना | To move or proceed with an irregular rocking or staggering motion or unsteadily and clumsily from side to side |
| 1694 | Wreathe | फूलों का गोलाकार हार | A band of intertwined flowers and leaves in a circular form |
| 1695 | Xenial | अतिथि विषयक | Constituting hospitality or relations between host and guest and especially among the ancient Greeks between persons of different cities |
| 1696 | Mannequin | पुतला | A model of a human body used for displaying clothes in shop window, dummy |
| 1697 | Sanguinary | अतिथि विषयक | Involving or causing a lot of bloodshed |
| 1698 | Exit poll | जो मत चुनाव देने वाले लोग चुनाव नतीजे की घोषणा से पहले बताते हों | A poll taken of voters leaving the voting place that is usually used for predicting the winner |
| 1699 | Ordain | पुरोहित बनाना | To make somebody a priest of the Church |

Join YouTube Channel
English by Neetu Mam for
Spoken & Competitive English
@NeetuSinghEnglish

# 14 1 Idioms on Human Being

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **At one's wit's end** | perplexed or confused | हैरान/उलझन में |
| 2. | **At the spur of the moment** | done without advance preparation | बिना तैयारी के या पहले से सोचे बिना |
| 3. | **Above board** | honest and straightforward | ईमानदार और सरल |
| 4. | **At fit as a fiddle** | strong and healthy | मजबूत और स्वस्थ |
| 5. | **At cross purposes** | contrary to each other | परस्पर विरोधी होना |
| 6. | **By hook or by crook** | by one means or another | किसी भी तरीके से |
| 7. | **Bid defiance** | to disregard or refuse to yield | झुकने से इंकार करना/ अवज्ञा करना |
| 8. | **Cry over spilt milk** | repent | पछताना |
| 9. | **Call names** | to abuse | अपशब्द कहना, गाली देना |
| 10. | **Dig the grave** | to destroy | बर्बाद करना |
| 11. | **Die in harness** | die while in service | कार्यकाल के दौरान मौत हो जाना |
| 12. | **Dare devil** | fearless person | निडर |
| 13. | **Dead broke** | very poor | दरिद्र/ अत्यंत गरीब |
| 14. | **Eat one's words** | take a statement back | बयान वापस लेना |
| 15. | **Eat humble pie** | to apologize | माफी माँगना |
| 16. | **Fool's errand** | useless work | बेकार काम |
| 17. | **Gentlemen at large** | an unreliable person/ a person without a job | अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति/ जो व्यक्ति बिना नौकरी या काम का हो |
| 18. | **Good Samaritan** | one who helps others | अजनबियों की मदद करने वाला |
| 19. | **Give the devil his due** | give credit to a worthless person for his good qualities | बेकार व्यक्ति को भी अच्छे गुणों के लिए श्रेय देना |
| 20. | **Give up the ghost** | pass away, die | मृत्यु हो जाना |
| 21. | **Kith and kin** | relatives | संबंधी/स्वजन |
| 22. | **Man of letters** | literate person | पढ़ा-लिखा व्यक्ति |
| 23. | **Midas touch** | a touch which turns anything profitable | वह स्पर्श जिससे कोई भी कार्य फलदायक हो जाए |
| 24. | **Man of parts** | a man of qualities | गुणवान व्यक्ति |
| 25. | **Man of straw** | a weak person | कमजोर इंसान |
| 26. | **Man of letters** | an educated man | पढ़ा-लिखा व्यक्ति |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27. | **Man of substance** | an important, rich and powerful person | महत्त्वपूर्ण, धनी और प्रभावशाली व्यक्ति |
| 28. | **Man of means** | a rich man | धनी व्यक्ति |
| 29. | **Man of parts** | a person talented in multiple areas | बहु-प्रतिभावान व्यक्ति |
| 30. | **Man of word** | one who is true to one's promise | जो व्यक्ति वादे का पक्का हो। |
| 31. | **Man of few words** | reticent, taciturn, reserved | चुप रहने वाला |
| 32. | **In black and white** | in written form | लिखित रूप में |
| 33. | **To raise a white flag** | to indicate one's surrender or defeat | आत्मसमर्पण या हार का संकेत देना |
| 34. | **White-livered** | cowardly | कायर |
| 35. | **White lie** | lie that is not harmful or serious | जो झूठ घातक ना हो |
| 36. | **White-faced** | pale from fear, ill health or tiredness | डर या खराब सेहत के कारण पीला |
| 37. | **No love lost** | intense dislike | नफरत |
| 38. | **Rank and file** | common men | आम लोग |
| 39. | **Take people by storm** | to surprise unexpectedly | अप्रत्याशित रूप से चकित करना |
| 40. | **Yeoman's service** | excellent work | अति उत्तम कार्य |
| 41. | **On the other side of the world** | dead | मृत |
| 42. | **To bare one's soul/ heart** | to reveal one's innermost thought | दिल की बात करना |
| 43. | **Not to breathe a word (of it)** | not to tell anyone about it | बात अपने तक ही रखना |
| 44. | **Can't call one's soul one's own** | working for other people all the time | हमेशा दूसरों के लिए कार्य करना |
| 45. | **Enough to keep body together** | very little, only enough to survive | सिर्फ इतना ही कमाना जितना जिंदा रहने के लिए जरूरी हो |
| 46. | **Every living soul** | every person | हर व्यक्ति |
| 47. | **Gripe one's soul** | to annoy someone | किसी को परेशान करना |
| 48. | **To pour out one's soul** | to confess something or reveal one's deepest concern | मन की बात व्यक्त करना |
| 49. | **Body and soul** | completely | पूर्ण रूप से |
| 50. | **To put one's heart and soul into something** | to put one's interest and lot of energy into some work | तन-मन से |
| 51. | **Steal someone's thunder** | make a better impression | बेहतर प्रभाव बनाना |

CHAPTER 14.2

# Idioms on Body Parts

## 1. HEAD

| Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|
| **An old head on young shoulders** | A child or young person who thinks and talks like an older and experienced person. | अपनी उम्र से ज्यादा समझदार होना |
| **Break Priscian's head** | To use bad grammar | खराब व्याकरण का उपयोग |
| **Bury/hide one's head in the sand** | To ignore something and not to face reality | किसी चीज को न देखने का नाटक करके उसका सामना करने से बचना |
| **Come to a head** | Reach a crisis | संकट में आना |
| **Going over one's head** | Beyond one's capacity to understand | समझ से बाहर |
| **Hang one's head** | To be ashamed | सिर झुकाना (शर्मिंदा महसूस करना) |
| **Head and shoulders** | Much better than others | बहुत अधिक बेहतर होना |
| **Head in the clouds** | To daydream | दिन में सपने देखना |
| **Head start** | An advantage over everyone else | प्रारंभिक बढ़त |
| **Heads I win, tails you lose** | Be the winner in any case | विजेता होना चाहे कोई परिस्थिति हो |
| **Heads up** | An advance warning of something | तैयार रहने की चेतावनी |
| **Heads will roll** | Dismiss or force to resign | सजा मिलना (नौकरी गवां कर) |
| **Heap coals of fire on one's head** | Return good for evil and make one ashamed of his enmity | बुराई के बदले भलाई, कर के लज्जित करना |
| **Keep one's head** | To remain calm | शांत रहना |
| **Keep a level head** | Be sensible | समझदार होना |
| **Lose one's head** | To lose self control, panic | आपा खो देना |
| **Neither head nor tail** | Nothing | कुछ नहीं |
| **Off the top of one's head** | To guess or estimate without full information | पूरी जानकारी के बिना अनुमान लगाना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **Over head and ears** | Completely | पूरी तरह |
| 20 | **Over one's head** | In a situation where one is overwhelmed with tasks | ऐसी स्थिति में जहां व्यक्ति कार्यों से अभिभूत हो |
| 21 | **Put heads together** | consult one another | एक दूसरे से सलाह लेना |
| 22 | **Rear one's ugly head (said of a problem or something unpleasant)** | To appear, take place (of an unpleasant event) | घट जाना (किसी अप्रिय घटना का) |
| 23 | **Swollen-headed** | Conceited, arrogant | अभिमानी |
| 24 | **To go to somebody's head** | To be unduly influenced by | घमंडी हो जाना |
| 25 | **To keep one's head above water** | To keep out of debt | कर्ज से बचना |
| 26 | **To turn one's head** | To cause to become conceited or arrogant | घमंडी बना देना |
| 27 | **Turn something on its head** | To cause something to be opposite of what it was before. | कुछ नए तरीके का बना देना, काया पलट देना |
| 28 | **Use One's Head** | To think | दिमाग का इस्तेमाल करना |
| 29 | **Wrap one's head around it** | To understand something that one considers challenging or confusing | गुत्थी सुलझाना |

## 2. MIND

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Be in two minds** | Unable to decide, indecisive, in dilemma | दुविधा में होना |
| 2 | **Bear in mind** | To remember | ध्यान रखना |
| 3 | **Ease somebody's mind** | Alleviate someone's anxiety | किसी की चिंता को कम करना |
| 4 | **Give a piece of mind** | To rebuke or scold. | डाँटना |
| 5 | **Great minds think alike** | Said when two people have the same opinion or make the same choice | जब दो लोगों की राय एक जैसी हो |
| 6 | **Mind one's language** | Tell someone to speak politely. | भाषा को सयम में रखना |
| 7 | **Put in mind** | To remember | याद दिलाना |
| 8 | **Speak one's mind** | Speak what one really thinks. | मन की बात करना |
| 9 | **To mind one's p's and q's** | Taking care of etiquettes | शिष्टाचार का पूरा ध्यान रखना |

## 3. EYES

| L | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **A sight for sore eyes** | A person or thing that one is extremely pleased or relieved to see. | खुशनुमा दृश्य |
| | **All eyes** | Eagerly watching | पूरे ध्यान से देखना |
| | **All eyes and ears** | Attentive | चौकस |
| | **All eyes are on** | Watching attentively, everyone paying attention to | ध्यान का केंद्र |
| | **An eye for an eye** | Tit for tat, justice that is revengeful | न्याय जिसमें प्रतिशोध हो |
| | **Apple of one's eye** | Very lovable, dearest | दुलारा, प्यारा |
| | **Argus-eyed** | Observant, vigilant | पैनी नजर वाला, चौकस |
| | **Black eye** | A mark of shame | शर्म की निशानी |
| | **Blue-eyed boy** | A person who is favourite of others | व्यक्ति जो लोगों को प्रिय हो |
| | **Catch someone's eye** | Attract someone's attention | किसी का ध्यान आकर्षित करना |
| | **Cry your eyes out** | Cry hard for a very long time | बहुत देर तक रोना |
| | **Eagle-eyed** | Of keen eyesight. | तेज नजर वाला |
| | **Eye wash** | A deception | आँखों में धूल झोंकना (धोखा देना) |
| | **Eyebrow raising** | Something which surprises, shocks or offends people. | आश्चर्य, आघात या संदेह की अभिव्यक्ति |
| | **In the eye of a storm** | Deeply involved in a difficult or controversial situation which affects or interests a lot of people | सार्वजनिक असहमति का मुख्य विषय |
| | **Jaundice-eye** | To look at something with a prejudiced mind, biased | पक्षपातपूर्ण दृष्टिकोण |
| | **Keep an eye on** | To watch it periodically, to keep it under surveillance. | निगरानी में रखना, नजर रखना |
| | **Keep an eye peeled/ open** | Be observant, watch out for something | सचेत रहना |
| | **Not see eye to eye with somebody** | To have different opinion | अलग विचार होना |
| | **Pull the wool over somebody's eyes** | To mislead, cheat, dupe or delude | धोखा देना |
| | **See eye-to-eye** | Showing agreement, to agree. | पूर्णतः सहमत होना |
| | **See something out of the corner of your eye** | Use peripheral vision | परिधीय दृष्टि का प्रयोग करना, कोने से देखना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **The green-eyed monster** | Jealousy | ईर्ष्या |
| 24 | **To be the apple of someone's eye** | To be loved and treasured by someone | किसी के लिए मूल्यवान होना |
| 25 | **To throw dust in one's eyes** | To deceive, to mislead | आँखों में धूल झोंकना (धोखा देना) |
| 26 | **Turn a blind eye** | To ignore a situation, fact or reality | अनदेखा करना |
| 27 | **Up to the eyes** | Extremely busy or to have a lot to deal with | बहुत व्यस्त होना या काफी कुछ करने के लिए होना |
| 28 | **Wandering eye** | A tendency to look at and desire women or men other than one's committed romantic partner | दूसरे महिलाओं या पुरुषों को देखने और चाहने की प्रवृत्ति |

## 4. EAR

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **All ears** | Deeply attentive | पूरे ध्यान से सुनना |
| 2 | **Children should be seen and not heard** | Children should not speak in the presence of adults | बच्चों को वयस्कों की उपस्थिति में नहीं बोलना चाहिए |
| 3 | **Four corners of the earth** | In all parts of the world | दुनिया के सभी हिस्सों में |
| 4 | **Give ear to** | Listen to | ध्यान से सुनना |
| 5 | **Give someone an earful** | To angrily express an opinion to someone | गुस्से में राय व्यक्त करना |
| 6 | **Lend ear** | To listen attentively | ध्यान से सुनना |
| 7 | **Music to one's ears** | Happy to hear. | सुनकर बहुत अच्छा लगना |
| 8 | **Play it by ear** | To respond to circumstances instead of having a fixed plan | स्थिति को समझते हुए योजना बनाना |
| 9 | **Poison someone's ears** | To speak against one to another. | कान भरना, चुगली करना |
| 10 | **Set by the ears** | To cause to dispute or quarrel | लड़ाई लगाना |
| 11 | **The walls have ears** | May be overheard so be careful what you say | दीवारों के भी कान होते हैं अत: कुछ बोलते समय सावधान रहें |
| 12 | **To bear a charmed life** | To be lucky as if protected or helped by magic | भाग्यशाली होना जैसे कोई जादूई शक्ति सहायता कर रहा हो |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **To turn a deaf ear** | To pay no heed, neglect | अनसुना कर देना |
| 14 | **Wet behind the ears** | Inexperienced, immature, new to something | अनुभवहीन, अपरिपक्व |

## 5. MOUTH

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **All mouth and no trousers** | One who engages in empty, boastful talk but does nothing | जो सिर्फ डींगे मारे, करे कुछ नहीं |
| | **Bad taste in one's mouth** | To feel bad or disgusted | बुरा या गंदा महसूस होना |
| | **Be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth** | To be born in a rich family. | धनी परिवार में पैदा होना |
| | **By word of mouth** | Via personal communications rather than written media | मौखिक, लिखित नहीं |
| | **From hand to mouth** | Providing only bare essentials. | सिर्फ गुजारा भर |
| | **Lion's mouth** | A dangerous situation | खतरनाक स्थिति |
| | **Mealy-mouthed** | Unwilling to state something frankly, afraid to speak frankly | स्पष्ट बोलने से डरने वाला |
| | **Mouth-watering** | Stimulating one's appetite | मुंह में पानी लाने वाला, स्वादिष्ट |
| | **Put one's foot in one's mouth** | To say something that you immediately regret | डींग हाँकना फिर शर्मिंदा होना |
| | **Run one's mouth** | To talk a lot | बहुत ज्यादा बोलना |
| | **Straight from the horse mouth** | To hear something from someone who has personal knowledge, from a reliable source | विश्वसनीय सूत्रों से |
| | **To foam at one's mouth** | To get very angry | आग बबूला होना, क्रोधित होना |

## 6. HEART

| Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|
| **A change of heart** | A change in one's opinion | विचार में बदलाव |
| **After one's own heart** | Sharing or having one's tastes or views. | मन की बात |
| **Bare one's heart/ soul** | To confess one's deepest secrets or feelings | दिल की बात बताना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Chicken-hearted** | Lacking courage, cowardly. | कायर |
| 5 | **Eat one's heart out** | Worry, be sad or be jealous. | दुखी, चिंतित या ईर्ष्यालु होना |
| 6 | **Faint-hearted** | Timid | डरपोक |
| 7 | **Follow your heart** | Rely on one's deeper feelings and instincts when making a decision | निर्णय लेने के लिए अपनी भावना पर निर्भर करना |
| 8 | **From the bottom of one's heart** | Sincerely | सच्चे दिल से |
| 9 | **Go to one's heart** | to touch one deeply | गहराई से छूना |
| 10 | **Hale and hearty** | Healthy | चुस्त और तंदुरुस्त |
| 11 | **Heart to heart talk** | Frank talk; candid talk | दिल की बात |
| 12 | **In a heartbeat** | Immediately, in no time, in two shakes. | पलक झपकते ही |
| 13 | **Learn by heart** | To memorize something | कंठस्थ करना |
| 14 | **Set one's heart on** | To have as one's ambition to obtain something. | बहुत चाहना और लक्ष्य बना लेना |
| 15 | **Strike a chill to the heart** | To arouse fear | दिल में डर पैदा करना |
| 16 | **Take heart** | To garner courage, to gain confidence | हिम्मत करना |
| 17 | **To bare one's soul/ heart** | to reveal one's innermost thought | दिल की बात करना |
| 18 | **To have one's heart in the right place** | to have a kindly and sympathetic disposition | दयालु और सहानुभूतिपूर्ण स्वभाव का होना |
| 19 | **To one's heart's content** | As much as one wants to | जी भर के |
| 20 | **To put one's heart and soul into something** | to put one's interest and lot of energy into some work | तन-मन से |
| 21 | **To take to heart** | To grieve over; to be greatly affected; to consider something very seriously | दिल पर लेना (बहुत प्रभावित होना) |
| 22 | **To wear one's heart on one's sleeve** | Express one's feelings openly | दिल खोल कर रख देना (अपनी भावनाओं को खुल कर बता देना) |
| 23 | **Touch one's heart** | Affect someone emotionally | हृदय को छूना |

## 7. FINGER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **At one's fingers' ends/ tips** | To know thoroughly | भली-भांति जानना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **At one's finger's tips** | To have complete knowledge. | पूर्ण जानकारी होना |
| 3 | **Burn one's fingers** | To get oneself into trouble. | खुद का नुकसान कर बैठना |
| 4 | **Cross your fingers** | To hope that things will happen in the way that you want them to. | आशा करना कि चीजें उस तरह से होंगी जैसे आप चाहते हैं |
| 5 | **Finger-pointing** | To blame one another | एक दूसरे पर इल्जाम लगाना |
| 6 | **Have a finger in every pie** | To be involved in a large and varied number of activities | एक से अधिक काम में फंसा होना |
| 7 | **Have finger in the pie** | To be involved in something. | किसी कार्य में शामिल रहना |
| 8 | **Have green fingers** | To be good at gardening | बागवानी में निपुण |
| 9 | **Not lift a finger** | Do nothing to help | मदद के लिए कुछ न करना |
| 10 | **Point finger** | To blame (someone) | दोष देना |
| 11 | **Snap one's fingers at** | To dismiss with contempt | अपमानजनक तरीके से अवहेलना करना |
| 12 | **Someone's fingerprints are all over (something)** | Someone's influence is evident | किसी की करनी दिखना |
| 13 | **Stir a finger** | To make effort. | कोशिश करना |
| 14 | **To burn one's fingers** | To suffer financial losses | अपने ही पैरों पर कुल्हाड़ी मारना (खुद को हानि पहुंचाना) |
| 15 | **To have at one's fingertips** | Recall of factual information at one's command | जुबाँ पर होना (अच्छी तरह याद होना) |

## 8. NOSE

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Cut off your nose to spite your face** | To act in a proud way that ultimately damages your own cause | स्वयं को नुकसान पहुंचाना (घमंड में) |
| 2 | **Follow one's nose** | To go straight ahead | नाक की सीध में चलना |
| 3 | **Have a nose for (something)** | To have natural ability at something, a talent for finding something | खोजने की प्रतिभा होना |
| 4 | **Have your nose in the air** | To have a snobbish or disdainful attitude | दंभपूर्ण या घमंडी रवैया रखना |
| 5 | **It's no skin off someone's nose** | Used when you want to say that it makes no difference to you what someone else does or thinks | व्यक्तिगत रूप से प्रभावित ना होना चाहे कोई कुछ कहे |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **Keep one's nose clean** | Avoid trouble or situations that compromise one's honesty | ऐसी स्थिति से बचना जिसमे बईमानी करनी पड़े |
| 7 | **Keep one's nose to the grindstone** | To work hard on something in a repetitive or tedious way | कोल्हू के बैल की तरह जुटे रहना |
| 8 | **Lead someone by the nose** | To dominate someone, to completely control someone. | पूर्ण नियंत्रण रखना |
| 9 | **On the nose** | Precisely, at an exact time | सटीक समय पर |
| 10 | **Powder one's nose** | To use the restroom (lavatory). (This phrase is used by women) | महिलाओं के द्वारा प्रयोग किया जाने वाला वाक्य (जब उसे बाथरूम जाना हो) |
| 11 | **Rub someone's nose in (something)** | To humiliate someone by repeating and criticizing his or her mistake | किसी की गलती को बार-बार बोल कर और उसकी आलोचना करके अपमानित करना |
| 12 | **Stick your nose into something** | To intrude into something that is not your affair | किसी के मामले में हस्तक्षेप करना |
| 13 | **Thrust/ Poke one's nose into** | To meddle, to interfere | दखल देना |
| 14 | **To be led by the nose** | To follow submissively | विनम्रतापूर्वक पालन करना |
| 15 | **To look down one's nose** | To regard with contempt | किसी को तुच्छ समझना |
| 16 | **To pay through one's nose** | To pay an extremely high price | भारी कीमत चुकाना |
| 17 | **Turn up one's nose** | To treat others with contempt, to despise | नाक चढ़ाना (तिरस्कार करना) |
| 18 | **Under the nose of** | Right in front of someone. | आँखों के सामने, नाक के नीचे |
| 19 | **Wipe the nose of** | To deprive of | बंचित करना |

## 9. TEETH

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Armed to the teeth** | Carrying many weapons | कई हथियारों से लैस |
| | **By the skin of one's teeth** | By the narrowest margin, Having a narrow escape | बहुत कम अंतर से |
| | **Cut your teeth on something** | To learn basic skills in a field | अनुभव हासिल करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Gnash one's teeth** | To express rage | दाँत पीसना (गुस्सा होना) |
| 5 | **Grind one's teeth** | Be very annoyed or angry about something without being able to say anything about it. | गुस्सा होना |
| 6 | **In the teeth of** | Directly against | प्रत्यक्ष विरोध में होना |
| 7 | **Like pulling teeth** | Extremely difficult | बेहद मुश्किल |
| 8 | **Sow the dragon's teeth** | To create future troubles for yourself or others. | भविष्य के लिए परेशानी इक्ट्ठा करना |
| 9 | **Teeth on edge** | To irritate | चिढ़ाना |
| 10 | **Teething problems** | Problems at the start of a new project | प्रारम्भिक कठिनाइयाँ |
| 11 | **To cut one's teeth on** | To gain experience | अनुभव हासिल करना |
| 12 | **To show teeth** | To adopt a threatening attitude | धमकी भरा रवैया अपनाना |

## 10. LIPS

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Button one's lip** | To stop talking | जुबान पर ताला लगाना (बात-चीत बंद करना) |
| 2 | **Hang on one's lips** | Listen eagerly and with close attention | बातों को उत्सुकता से सुनना |
| 3 | **Keep a stiff upper lip** | Control one's emotions, not to give in to fear or grief | अपनी भावनाओं को नियंत्रित रखना |
| 4 | **Pay lip service** | Talk about supporting something without taking any concrete action | बिना कोई ठोस कदम उठाए किसी चीज का समर्थन करने की बात करना |
| 5 | **Tight-lipped** | secretive, unwilling to say something | कुछ बताने को तैयार नहीं, चुप रहना |
| 6 | **Zip one's lip** | To be quiet | चुप रहना |

## 11. ARM

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **An arm chair job** | Good income job with high comfort. | आसान एवं अच्छी आय वाली नौकरी |
| 2 | **An arm-chair critic** | Someone who gives advice based on theory and which is not practical | केवल सिद्धांत के आधार पर सलाह देने वाला व्यक्ति जो व्यावहारिक रूप में काम नहीं आता |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Arm Candy** | An attractive woman accompanying a powerful or famous man at a social event | एक सामाजिक कार्यक्रम में एक शक्तिशाली या प्रसिद्ध व्यक्ति के साथ एक आकर्षक महिला |
| 4 | **Lay down one's arms** | To surrender, to capitulate | अपने शस्त्र डाल देना (आत्मसमर्पण करना) |
| 5 | **To keep at arm's length** | Avoid becoming too friendly or close | दूरी रखना (दोस्ती न रखना) |
| 6 | **Twist someone's arm** | To force someone to do something by making it hard for him to refuse | जबरन राजी करना |
| 7 | **Up in arms** | to be angry; protesting vigorously about something | खीजा हुआ, कड़ा विरोध करना |
| 8 | **Welcome with open arms** | To give a warm welcome | गर्मजोशी से स्वागत करना |

## 12. NECK

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A pain in the neck** | An irritating person | असहनीय आदमी |
| 2 | **Breathe down one's neck** | To watch all one's actions closely | सिर पर सवार रहना (सभी कार्यों पर नजर रखना) |
| 3 | **Neck and neck** | Very close in a competition, with neither of two entities clearly in the lead | बराबरी का मुकाबला |
| 4 | **Neck of the woods** | A particular area. | एक विशेष क्षेत्र |
| 5 | **Stiff-necked person** | Stubborn or arrogant. | ढीट या घमंडी |
| 6 | **Up to one's neck** | Nearly overwhelmed or affected by | अभिभूत, पूरी तरह से प्रभावित |

## 13. THUMBS, TOE, THROAT

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **All thumbs** | Clumsy; physically awkward | अनाड़ी |
| 2 | **Be under somebody's thumb** | To be controlled by someone completely; under the control of | किसी के काबू में होना |
| 3 | **Cut one's own throat** | Ruin oneself | खुद को बर्बाद करना |
| 4 | **Green thumb** | To have a natural interest in gardening | बागवानी में रुचि |
| 5 | **Jump down one's throat** | To scold | फटकारना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **Lump in the throat** | A tight or uncomfortable feeling in throat due to emotions. | गला भर जाना (भावनात्मक क्षण में) |
| 7 | **Rule of thumb** | A general principle or guideline | नियम |
| 8 | **Thumbs-up** | Kudos | शाबाशी |
| 9 | **To toe the line** | To follow the lead | आदेश का पालन करना |
| 10 | **Tread on one's toes** | To do something that upsets or offends someone | नाराज करना या भड़का देना |

## 14. LEG

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Break a Leg** | Good luck | सौभाग्य |
| 2 | **Cost an arm and a leg** | Prove to be very expensive | बहुत महंगा पड़ना |
| 3 | **Pull ones' legs** | To make fun of or to tease. | टाँग खिंचना (मजाक उड़ाना) |
| 4 | **To have legs** | To continue for a long time | काफी समय तक बने रहना |
| 5 | **To have no leg to stand on** | Not to have much hope of | ज्यादा उम्मीद नहीं होना |

## 15. FOOT

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Foot the bill** | Pay for | भुगतान करना |
| 2 | **Get a foot in the door** | To have a chance to do something | अवसर मिलना |
| 3 | **Have a foot in the grave** | Be close to death | कब्र में पैर होना (मृत्यु के करीब होना) |
| 4 | **Have a lead foot** | A tendency to drive very fast | बहुत तेज गाड़ी चलाने की प्रवृत्ति |
| 5 | **Put one's best foot forward** | To give one's best performance | सर्वोत्तम प्रयास करना |
| 6 | **To put one's foot in it** | To say or do something that makes someone upset or embarrassed | कुछ कह या करके किसी को शर्मिंदा करना |

## 16. HEEL

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Achilles' heel** | A weakness or vulnerable point. | कमजोर पक्ष |
| 2 | **Cool one's heels** | To be kept waiting | इंतजार करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Drag one's feet/ heels** | To do something reluctantly and slowly | अनिच्छा से और धीरे-धीरे कुछ करना |
| 4 | **Head over heels** | Madly in love | प्यार में पागल |
| 5 | **Hot on the heels (of)** | In close pursuit | करीब से पीछा करना |
| 6 | **Kicking one's heels** | To waste time | समय की बर्बादी करना |
| 7 | **Take to one's heels** | To run away. | भाग जाना |
| 8 | **To show a clean pair of heels** | To escape, run away | नौ दो ग्यारह हो जाना (भाग जाना) |

## 17. BONE

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A bone of contention** | Cause of dispute, cause for quarrel | झगड़े की जड़ |
| 2 | **A bone to pick** | some cause of quarrel | झगड़े का कोई कारण |
| 3 | **Skeleton in the closet** | An embarrassing secret | राज जो शर्मिंदा करें |
| 4 | **To make no bones about** | Not to have any hesitation in; To state something clearly | जरा भी नहीं हिचकिचाना |
| 5 | **Work one's fingers to the bone** | To work very hard | बहुत मेहनत करना |

## 18. BACK

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Back out of** | To withdraw from a commitment | मुकरना |
| 2 | **Back seat driver** | One who interferes in affairs without having any knowledge | बिना ज्ञान के मामलों में दखल देने वाला |
| 3 | **Back someone** | To support | समर्थन करना |
| 4 | **Back stairs gossip** | Talk among servants/ unfair talks. | नौकरों के बीच की गपशप |
| 5 | **Back to square one** | To return to the starting point | जहाँ के तहाँ (प्रारंभिक बिंदु पर लौटना) |
| 6 | **Back to the drawing board** | This phrase is used to indicate that an idea has been unsuccessful and that a new one must be devised, plan it all over again | नये सिरे से रणनीति बनाना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | **Be glad to see the back of** | To be happy when a person leaves | व्यक्ति के जाने से खुश होना |
| 8 | **Bend over backwards** | To make every effort to achieve something, especially to be fair or helpful, to exert a lot of effort towards some end | हर संभव प्रयास करना |
| 9 | **Fall back** | To turn back | पीछे पलटना |
| 10 | **Fall back on** | To resort to something, to seek support out of necessity | आश्रय लेना, किसी की सहायता लेना |
| 11 | **Know (something) like the back of one's hand** | To be very familiar with something, especially an area | किसी चीज से बहुत परिचित होना, विशेष रूप से कोई क्षेत्र |
| 12 | **On the back foot** | At a disadvantage | अन्य लोगों या समूहों की तुलना में बदतर स्थिति में |
| 13 | **Pay one back in one's own coin** | Treat one in the same way as one had treated you, tit for tat | किसी व्यक्ति से उसी प्रकार व्यवहार करना जैसे उसने किया हो |
| 14 | **Roll back** | To reduce, limit, decrease, or devalue something, or reset something to a previous level or status | कम कर या पलट कर उसी हालत में ले जाना जैसे पहले था। |
| 15 | **Stab someone in the back** | To betray someone. | पीठ में छुरा घोपना (कपटपूर्ण व्यवहार) |
| 16 | **To be taken aback** | To be surprised, shocked | हक्का-बक्का होना |
| 19 | **To the backbone** | In every manner | हर तरह से |


अंग्रेजी बोलना सीखें मात्र 60 दिनों में

Accent Improvement.
Interview Preparation.
Situational Conversation.
Coloured PDF With Each Session.
Interesting Stories In Easy English.
Important Session On Body Language.
Learn All Daily Use Vocab In Sentences.
Learn English Through Easy Translation.
Complete Grammar of Spoken English Covered.

By NEETU SINGH

Beginner
Basic
Intermediate
Advance

VOD BATCH

ONLY 999/- 1 Year Validity

Email: online@kdcampus.org
Contact: 9555108888, 9555208888

Download Now KD LIVE APP

CHAPTER 14.3

# Idioms on Animals & Birds

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A bee hive** | A busy place | व्यस्त जगह |
| 2 | **A bird of passage** | One who doesn't stay for long time | जो एक जगह ज्यादा देर तक तक ना रहे |
| 3 | **A bird's eye view** | A general view from above | सरसरी तौर पर |
| 4 | **A black ox** | Misfortune | दुर्भाग्य |
| 5 | **A black sheep** | A disgraceful person | व्यक्ति जो अपने परिवार या गुट के लिए शर्मिंदा का कारण बने |
| 6 | **A bull in china shop** | A clumpy person in a delicate situation | नाजुक हालात में अयोग्य व्यक्ति |
| 7 | **A cat and dog life** | A quarrelsome life of spouses | क्लेशपूर्ण वैवाहिक जीवन |
| 8 | **A cock and bull story** | A false story | झूठी कहानी |
| 9 | **A cold fish** | Someone who seems unfriendly and who does not share one's feelings. | भावनाओं को साझा नहीं करने वाला आदमी, जो स्वभाव से दोस्ताना ना हो |
| 10 | **A cuckoo in the nest** | An unwelcome intruder | अवांछनीय घुसपैठिया |
| 11 | **A dark horse** | An unexpected winner | अप्रत्याशित विजेता |
| 12 | **A diamond in the rough** | Someone or something with potential or talent but lacking training or polish | छिपे गुणों वाला व्यक्ति |
| 13 | **A dog in the manger** | One who doesn't let others enjoy what he himself cannot | वह व्यक्ति जो दूसरों को उस वस्तु का प्रयोग करने नहीं देता जिसका लुत्फ वह खुद नहीं उठा सकता। |
| 14 | **A dog's breakfast** | A poor piece of work, a mess | अव्यवस्था |
| 15 | **A dog's life** | A miserable existence | दयनीय अस्तित्व |
| 16 | **A drop in to ocean** | A very insignificant amount | ऊँट के मुंह में जीरा (बहुत कम) |
| 17 | **A feather in one's cap** | An additional achievement | अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि |
| 18 | **A fish out of water** | Uneasy, uncomfortable | असहज महसूस करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **A flying visit** | A very short visit | संक्षिप्त-भेंट |
| 20 | **A hornet's nest** | An unpleasant situation | अप्रिय स्थिति |
| 21 | **A leopard can't change its spots** | It is impossible for one to change one's character | किसी के चरित्र को बदलना असंभव है। |
| 22 | **A little bird told me** | A phrase that is used to indicate that the speaker knows who has given the information but chooses to keep the identity of the informer secret. | अपने मुखबिर की पहचान गुप्त रखने का तरीका। |
| 23 | **A mare's nest** | An illusion | भ्रामक स्थिति |
| 24 | **A penelope's web** | Endless | अनंत |
| 25 | **A sacred cow** | One who can never be criticised | जिसकी निंदा वर्जित है। |
| 26 | **A scape goat** | One who is punished to save others (a fallguy) | जिसे दूसरों को बचाने के लिए दंडित किया गया हो (बलि का बकरा) |
| 27 | **A sitting duck** | An easy prey | आसान शिकार |
| 28 | **A snake in the grass** | A hidden enemy | छिपा दुश्मन |
| 29 | **A stalking horse** | Something that is used to hide someone's real purpose | जो किसी के वास्तविक उद्देश्य को छिपाने के लिए प्रयुक्त हो |
| 30 | **A white elephant** | An expensive but useless possession | महँगा पर बेकार वस्तु |
| 31 | **A wild goose chase** | An useless effort | बेकार प्रयास |
| 32 | **A wolf in sheep's clothing** | A dangerous person who looks unharmful or pretends to be friendly | खतरनाक व्यक्ति जो स्नेहशील होने का ढोंग करें। |
| 33 | **As a crow flies** | Straight | सीधा |
| 34 | **Back the wrong horse** | To endorse the weak and wrong person | किसी गलत या कमजोर व्यक्ति को समर्थन देना |
| 35 | **Bad egg** | A dishonest or ill-behaved person, unreliable person | अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति |
| 36 | **Bee in one's bonnet** | To be obsessed about something | किसी चीज की धुन सवार होना |
| 37 | **Bell the cat** | To take first step at personal risk | व्यक्तिगत जोखिम में पहला कदम उठाना |
| 38 | **Bird of passage** | One who comes occasionally. | यदा-कदा आनेवाला |
| 39 | **Birds of a feather** | People with the same idea, characteristics and interests. | एक ही प्रवृति के लोग |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | **Black ox** | Misfortunate | दुर्भाग्य |
| 41 | **Blow one's own trumpet** | To praise oneself. | अपने मुँह मियाँ मिट्ठू |
| 42 | **Book worm** | A person in the habit of reading books and studying | किताबी कीड़ा होना, पढ़ाकू |
| 43 | **Carry all eggs in one basket** | Put everything at risk | सब कुछ खतरे में डालना |
| 44 | **Cat nap/ Forty winks** | Brief sleep | झपकी |
| 45 | **Cat's paw** | A person used by another as a tool. | निजी स्वार्थ की पूर्ति में जिस व्यक्ति का प्रयोग किया जाए |
| 46 | **Cat's whiskers** | To be highly impressive | अत्यधिक प्रभावशाली |
| 47 | **Cock a snook** | To show lack of respect openly | सार्वजनिक रूप से तिरस्कार दर्शाना |
| 48 | **Cock of the walk** | One who dominates a group or situation | जो समूह या स्थिति पर भारी हो |
| 49 | **Crocodile tears** | A false display of grief. | दिखावटी आँसू |
| 50 | **Cry wolf** | To raise a false alarm | झूठमूठ का शोर मचाना |
| 51 | **Dark horse** | One who wins unexpectedly. | जो अप्रत्याशित रूप से जीत जाए |
| 52 | **Die a dog's death** | To die a shameful death. | लज्जाजनक मौत मरना |
| 53 | **Dog days** | Miserable life or hot sultry weather | बदहाली जीवन, गर्मी के दिन |
| 54 | **Dog eat dog** | Ruthlessly competitive, cut-throat competition | कड़ी प्रतिस्पर्धा |
| 55 | **Dog in the manger** | A person who prevents others from enjoying what he cannot. | जो दूसरों को उस सुख का भोग करने नहीं देता है जो वह नहीं कर सकता |
| 56 | **Donkey's year** | After a long time | बहुत समय बाद |
| 57 | **Don't look a gift horse in the mouth** | Not to criticize a gift | मुफ्त मिली चीज की आलोचना नहीं करनी चाहिए। |
| 58 | **Duck in a thunder storm** | In a painful condition. | व्यथा में |
| 59 | **Eagle eye** | Keen eyesight /to pay attention to detail | पारखी नजर होना |
| 60 | **Eat like a horse** | To eat a lot | बहुत ज्यादा खाना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | **Every dog has its day** | Every person has a successful moment in life. | हर किसी का एक न एक दिन अच्छा दिन आता है। |
| 62 | **Feather in one's cap** | A new and additional distinction; an achievement; an accomplishment to be proud of | चार चाँद लगाना, अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि |
| 63 | **Add feather to one's cap** | To achieve an additional success. | अतिरिक्त उपलब्धि हासिल करना |
| 64 | **Feather one's nest** | Enrich oneself dishonestly | बेईमानी से खुद को समृद्ध बनाना |
| 65 | **Flog a dead horse** | To waste one's efforts | निष्फल प्रयास |
| 66 | **Fly in the face of** | To defy or challenge | अवहेलना करना या चुनौती देना |
| 67 | **From a horse's mouth** | From a reliable source | विश्वसनीय स्रोत से |
| 68 | **Get someone's goat** | To irritate someone | चिढ़ाना, परेशान करना |
| 69 | **Go to the dogs** | Be completely destroyed | पूरी तरह से बर्बाद होना |
| 70 | **Have another fish to fry** | Have some more important work to do | कुछ और महत्वपूर्ण कार्य होना |
| 71 | **Hold your horses** | Be patient | धैर्य रखना |
| 72 | **Horse around** | To behave in a silly and noisy way | हुड़दंग मचाना |
| 73 | **Horse sense** | Basic common sense | मूलभूत व्यावहारिक बुद्धि |
| 74 | **In the egg** | In an early stage | प्रारंभिक चरण में |
| 75 | **Jail bird** | A person who is or has been to jail. | जो जेल में हो या पहले रह चुका हो |
| 76 | **Keep the wolf from door** | Avoid starvation | भुखमरी से बचना |
| 77 | **Kill two birds with one stone** | Doing two things at the same time while effort is made for one | एक कार्य करके दो समस्याओं से निपट लेना |
| 78 | **Lap dog** | One who is willing to do that a more important person tells him to do, sychophant, flatterer | चापलूस व्यक्ति |
| 79 | **Let sleeping dogs lie** | Not to bring up an old controversial issue | किसी पुरानी विवादस्पद मुद्दे को ना छेड़ना |
| 80 | **Let the cat out of the bag** | Reveal the secret | भेद खोलना |
| 81 | **Like a cat on hot bricks** | Restless, unable to remain still due to nervousness | बहुत अधिक परेशान या बेचैन |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | **Lion's share** | Large part | बड़ा हिस्सा |
| 83 | **Make ducks and drakes of** | Squander, waste | बर्बाद करना |
| 84 | **On shank's mare/ pony** | On foot | पैदल |
| 85 | **On the horns of a dilemma** | A difficult situation when one has to choose between two unpleasant things | आगे कुआँ पीछे खाई (दो बड़ी मुश्किलों के बीच) |
| 86 | **Overegg the pudding** | To spoil something by trying too hard to improve it | कुछ अच्छा करने की कोशिश में और बुरा हो जाना |
| 87 | **Play ducks and drakes** | To waste money. | पैसे बर्बाद करना |
| 88 | **Pour/rain cats & dogs** | To rain heavily | मूसलाधार बारिश होना |
| 89 | **Put the cart before the horse** | To do things in wrong order | गलत क्रम से काम करना |
| 90 | **Put the cat among pigeons** | To say/ do something that causes trouble or make many very angry. | गलत काम/ बात से काफी लोगों का गुस्सा भडका देना |
| 91 | **Queer fish** | Strange person | अजीब व्यक्ति |
| 92 | **Rare bird** | An exceptional person or thing; a rarity | दुर्लभ |
| 93 | **Rat race** | Fierce competition | कड़ी प्रतिस्पर्धा |
| 94 | **Ride the high horse** | To feel oneself to be superior to others, arrogant | खुद को श्रेष्ठ समझना |
| 95 | **Ruffle somebody's feather** | Annoy somebody | तंग करना |
| 96 | **Rule the roost** | To dominate | वर्चस्व होना |
| 97 | **See pink elephants** | Any visual hallucination arising due to intoxication. | अत्यधिक नशा के कारण उन चीजों को देखना जो वास्तव में न हो |
| 98 | **Shed crocodile tears** | Show false sorrow | झूठा दुख व्यक्त करना |
| 99 | **Small fry** | Insignificant person | महत्त्वहीन व्यक्ति |
| 100 | **Smell a rat** | To become suspicious | संदेह होना |
| 101 | **Smooth ruffled feathers** | To calm someone who is annoyed | जो चिढ़े हुए हो उसको शांत करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | **Swan song** | Last performance | अंतिम कृति |
| 103 | **Take the bull by horns** | Face challenges boldly | साहसपूर्वक चुनौतियों का सामना करना |
| 104 | **Take under wings** | To provide protection or shelter | सुरक्षा या आश्रय प्रदान करना |
| 105 | **The tail is wagging the dog** | The less important or subsidiary factor, person, or thing dominating a situation. | कम महत्वपूर्ण द्वारा नियंत्रित होना |
| 106 | **Till/Until the cows come home** | For a very long time | अनिश्चित काल के लिए |
| 107 | **To feather one's nest** | To enrich oneself by taking advantage of one's position, to make money unfairly | अपने पद का लाभ उठा कर कमाई करना, गलत तरीके से पैसा कमाना |
| 108 | **To fish in troubled waters** | To take advantage of the troubles of others | दूसरों की समस्या का फायदा उठाना |
| 109 | **To flog a dead horse** | To attempt to do the impossible, to waste energy on an unalterable situation | असंभव काम करने की कोशिश करना |
| 110 | **To keep the wolf away from the door** | To avoid starvation | भुखमरी से बचना |
| 111 | **To look a gift horse in the mouth** | Criticize a gift | उपहार की आलोचना करना |
| 112 | **To put someone in a pigeon hole** | To put someone or something into a group unfairly | किसी को किसी गुट में अनुचित तरीके से रखना |
| 113 | **To sleep with the fishes** | To have one's corpse disposed of in a body of water | मृत्यु के बाद नदी या पानी में प्रवाहित होना |
| 114 | **To work like a dog** | To work very hard | बहुत मेहनत करना |
| 115 | **To wrangle over an ass's shadow** | To quarrel over trifles | तुच्छ बात पर झगड़ा करना |
| 116 | **When pigs fly** | A way of saying that something will never happen, A time that will never come | ऐसा जो कभी नहीं हो सकता |
| 117 | **Wolf in sheep's clothing** | A malicious person in harmless or benevolent disguise. | मित्रता जताने वाला खतरनाक आदमी |
| 118 | **Wrangle over an ass' shadow** | To quarrel over trifles | छोटी बात पर झगड़ा करना |

CHAPTER 14.4

# Idioms on Objects and Weapons

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Add fuel to the flame/ fire** | To make matter worse | हालात बदतर बना देना |
| 2 | **An arrow in the quiver** | Strategies that can be followed | उपलब्ध विकल्पों में से एक विकल्प |
| 3 | **An axe to grind** | Something done for selfish reasons. | स्वार्थ से भरा उद्देश्य |
| 4 | **At dagger's drawn** | To have bitter enmity | दुश्मनी होना |
| 5 | **Blow hot and cold** | To be in favour and against, to keep changing one's stand | पक्ष में और विरोध में बात करना या निर्णय परिवर्तन करते रहना |
| 6 | **Blow one's trumpet** | To praise oneself | खुद की प्रशंसा करना |
| 7 | **Burn a hole in one's pocket** | The money that you want to spend quickly | पैसे जो जल्दी खर्च करने का मन करें |
| 8 | **Burn candle at both ends** | To use one's resources or energy in excess | साधन/ऊर्जा का अति इस्तेमाल करना |
| 9 | **Call a spade a spade** | To be frank | स्पष्ट रूप से बात करना/ खरा-खरा बोलना |
| 10 | **Carrot and stick policy** | Reward and punishment rule | इनाम और सजा नियम |
| 11 | **Damocles' sword** | Imminent or impending danger | सिर पर लटकती तलवार, लगातार बना खतरा |
| 12 | **Get into hot waters** | Get into trouble | मुसीबत में पड़ना |
| 13 | **Give one a rope** | To let someone do something that they want to do that they commit mistakes | किसी को कुछ करने देना ताकि वह गलती करे |
| 14 | **Hang fire** | To delay making a decision | निर्णय लटकाना |
| 15 | **Haul over the coals** | To take to task | सबक सिखाना |
| 16 | **Have as axe to grind** | To have a selfish interest | स्वार्थ होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Have too many irons in the fire** | Doing many things at a time | एक ही समय पर बहुत सारे काम करना |
| 18 | **Hit below the belt** | To strike unfairly | गलत तरीके से वार करना |
| 19 | **Hit the nail on the head** | To strike at the appropriate time or place | सटीक प्रहार करना |
| 20 | **Hold in leash** | To restrain | नियंत्रण रखना |
| 21 | **Keep the pot boiling** | To keep the process going | कार्य जारी रखना |
| 22 | **Last nail in the coffin** | The last event of something that has already started to fail | ताबूत की अंतिम कील |
| 23 | **Last straw** | The final trial of patience or anger | धैर्य का अंतिम परीक्षण |
| 24 | **Live-wire** | Energetic | ऊर्जावान |
| 25 | **Pour oil on troubled waters** | To pacify the matters | मामले को शांत करना |
| 26 | **Put a spoke in one's wheel** | To obstruct. | तंग करना/ बाधा उत्पन्न करना |
| 27 | **Spin one's wheels** | Put much effort for little or no gain | बहुत कम लाभ के लिए बहुत ज्यादा प्रयास करना |
| 28 | **To set Thames on fire** | To achieve something impossible | कुछ असंभव कर दिखाना |
| 29 | **Within a stone's throw** | Nearby | बहुत नजदीक |

CHAPTER 14.5

# Idioms on Colours

## 1. BLUE

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A Blue-eyed boy** | One who is favourite | आंखों का तारा (बहुत प्यारा) |
| 2 | **A bolt from the blue** | Something unexpected and unpleasant, a sudden calamity | आकस्मिक घटना |
| 3 | **Beat black and Blue** | Beat mercilessly. | अत्यधिक पिटाई करना |
| 4 | **Between the devil and the deep Blue sea** | to have two equally unpleasant choices | दो बराबर अप्रिय विकल्प |
| 5 | **Blue blood** | royal | शाही |
| 6 | **Blue book** | Government record | सरकारी दस्तावेज |
| 7 | **Blue collar job** | Unskilled job | अकुशल मजदूरी |
| 8 | **Blue heart** | deep and stable love | गहरा व स्थायी प्यार |
| 9 | **Blue in the face** | To make enormous but futile effort | भरपूर पर निष्फल कोशिश करना |
| 10 | **Blue murder** | loud outcry | हाहाकार, शोर-शराबा |
| 11 | **Blue ribbon /Blue riband** | highest prize in a competition | प्रतियोगिता का उच्चतम इनाम |
| 12 | **Blue stocking** | A woman with strong scholarly or literary interests | साहित्यिक रूचि रखने वाली महिला |
| 13 | **Bolt from the Blue** | sudden or unexpected shock | अनपेक्षित आघात |
| 14 | **Feeling Blue** | feeling unhappy and depressed | दुखी व अवसाद महसूस करना |
| 15 | **In the Blues** | In depression. | दु:ख/संताप में |
| 16 | **Into the Blue** | to disappear | गायब हो जाना |
| 17 | **Once in a Blue moon** | Rarely | दुर्लभ, कभी-कभार |
| 18 | **Out of the Blue** | completely unexpected | पूरी तरह अनेपक्षित |
| 19 | **Talk a blue streak** | To talk quickly and continuously | जल्दी जल्दी और लगातार बोलना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **The blues** | A state of depression or sadness | अवसाद/उदासी की स्थिति |
| 21 | **To beat black and blue** | beat mercilessly | बेरहमी से पीटना |
| 22 | **To Blue pencil something** | to censor something | पाबंदी लगाना |
| 23 | **True Blue** | Completely loyal | वफादार |

## 2. RED

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A red letter day** | An important day | महत्वपूर्ण दिन |
| 3 | **As red as a rose/a beetroot** | Here rose/beetroot symbolizes the colour red as to how much red it should be | सुर्खलाल |
| 5 | **Catch red-handed** | To catch someone doing something illegal; Caught in the act of committing the crime | रंगे हाथ (अपराध करते हुए) पकड़ना |
| 6 | **In the red** ***Note: In the black*** | In financial crisis or loss *in profit* | आर्थिक तंगी या घाटे में *लाभ में* |
| 7 | **Like a red rag to a bull** | likely to make someone angry | जो गुस्सा भड़काए |
| 8 | **Red bait** | To accuse or denounce | इल्जाम लगाना या निंदा करना |
| 9 | **Red carpet welcome** | warm welcome | गर्मजोशी के साथ स्वागत |
| 10 | **Red herring** | That deviates your attention from more important things | जो महत्वपूर्ण चीजों से ध्यान भटकाए |
| 13 | **Red tapism** | extreme formalities | अति औपचारिकता |
| 14 | **See red** | Be very angry. | गुस्से में होना |
| 16 | **To look through rose coloured /tinted glasses** | with an unduly, cheerful or optimistic view | आशावादी दृष्टिकोण से |
| 17 | **To paint the town red** | To have a grand celebration | भव्य उत्सव मनाना |
| 18 | **To roll out the red carpet** | To give a grand welcome | भव्य स्वागत करना |
| 19 | **Red in face** | get angry / violent | गुस्सा या हिंसक होना |
| 20 | **To sound red alert** | To raise an alarm, to alert | खतरे की घंटी बजाना (चौकस करना) |

## 3. GREY

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Dorian grey** | a person who doesn't seem getting old | जो उम्र होने के बावजूद बूढ़ा होता ना दिख रहा हो |
| 2 | **Grey power** | The power held by old people in any community, place etc. | जो शक्ति किसी जाति, स्थान इत्यादि में बुजुर्ग लोगों को प्राप्त हो। |
| 3 | **Grey area** | Area where you lack clarity | कमजोर पक्ष |
| 4 | **Grey cells** | Intelligence | बुद्धिमान |
| 5 | **Grey eminence** | one without an official position but who has influence over people who take decisions | किसी पद पर ना हो कर भी उन लोगों पर प्रभाव होना जो निर्णय लेते हैं। |
| 6 | **Grey market** | a market outside the authorized system of distribution | काला बाजार |
| 7 | **Grey matter** | intelligence, brains | बुद्धिमत्ता |

## 4. GREEN

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A green horn** | a novice / beginner / inexperienced person/ neophyte/ tyro | नौसिखिया |
| 2 | **Get the green light** | Get permission to go ahead with something | अनुमति मिलना |
| 3 | **Go green** | To become environment friendly | पर्यावरण समर्थक होना |
| 4 | **Grass is greener on the other side** | To think that others are in better position | ऐसा सोचना कि दूसरे बेहतर परिस्थिति में हैं। |
| 5 | **Green belt** | At area with tree all over the place | जहाँ चारों तरफ हरियाली हो |
| 6 | **Green room** | A lounge in a theatre or studio for the performers to get ready. | अभिनेता की वेशभूषा का कमरा |
| 7 | **Green with envy** | to be extremely jealous | ईर्ष्या से भर जाना |
| 8 | **Green-eyed monster** | jealousy/envy | ईर्ष्या |
| 9 | **Have green eyes** | be jealous | ईष्यालु होना |
| 10 | **To be green** | immature /new at something | नौसिखिया |
| 12 | **To go/look green** | to look pale or ill | बीमार दिखना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **To have green thumb/ fingers** | skill at growing plants | अच्छी बागवानी करने वाला |
| 14 | **To turn green** | To be ill or about to vomit | उल्टी करने वाला है ऐसा बीमार सा दिखना |
| 15 | **Wear the green willow** | To grieve for lost love | खोए हुए प्यार के लिए दुखी होना |

## 5. WHITE

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **An olive branch/A white flag** | Peace request/ peace treaty. | शांति निवेदन |
| 2 | **Lily white** | innocent / pure | मासूम |
| 3 | **Show white feather** | show cowardice | कायरता दिखाना |
| 4 | **Show white flag** | To surrender | आत्मसमर्पण करना |
| 5 | **To raise a white flag** | to surrenaer | हार मानना |
| 6 | **To show white feather** | To show cowardice | कायरता दर्शाना |
| 7 | **White as a sheet** | Pale, white-faced | सफेद पड़ना (डरने या बीमार होने के कारण) |
| 8 | **White collar job** | skilled job | कुशल काम |
| 9 | **White elephant** | An expensive but usless possession | मंहगा पर बेकार चीज |
| 10 | **White glove** | marked by special care or attention | अतिरिक्त ध्यान व देखभाल प्राप्त |
| 11 | **White hope** | one who is expected to bring honour, glory or success | जिससे महिमा/ख्याति या कामयाबी प्राप्ति की अपेक्षा हो। |
| 12 | **White lie** | a lie that is told in order not to upset anyone and causes no harm | झूठ जो इसी कारण से बोला गया हो ताकि दूसरों को तकलीफ ना पहुँचे व नुकसानदायक ना हो |
| 13 | **White lily** | pure white | एकदम सफेद |
| 14 | **White magic** | magic used to do good things | जो जादू अच्छे कार्य करने के लिए प्रयोग हो |
| 15 | **White wash** | cover up the truth | सच्चाई को छिपाना |
| 16 | **White-faced, white-livered** | timid, afraid, ill, lacking courage | डरा हुआ |

## 6. BLACK

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A black spot** | A cause of shame and embrasement | कलंक, शर्मिन्दगी का कारण |
| 2 | **As black as thunder** | Extremely angry | गुस्से में आग-बबूला |
| 3 | **Black and white** | To judge everything as either good or bad | सब कुछ का सिर्फ अच्छे या बुरे के श्रेणी में रखना |
| 4 | **Black future or bleak future** | Future without hope | अंधकारमय भविष्य |
| 5 | **Black hand** | A lawless, secret society engaged in criminal activities | आपराधिक गतिविधियों में लिप्त अधर्म समाज |
| 6 | **Black hearted** | Wicked | दुष्ट |
| 7 | **Black hole of Calcutta** | Unpleasantly full and hot room of confinement | बुरी तरह से भरा हुआ गर्म कैदखाना |
| 8 | **Black look** | Face full of anger and hatred | नफरत एवं गुस्से से भरा हुआ चेहरा |
| 9 | **Black market or grey market** | Where the rules and laws that control the markets do not apply | काला बाजार (जहाँ सरकारी कानून व नियम का पालन नहीं किया जाता है।) |
| 10 | **Black out** | Faint | बेहोश हो जाना |
| 11 | **Black sheep** | A person who is a disgrace or embarrassment for his family | जो परिवार के लिए अपमान का कारण हो |
| 12 | **Black-hearted** | Evil, wicked | दुष्ट |
| 13 | **Blacklisted** | Banned | प्रतिबंधित |
| 14 | **In black and white** | In written form | लिखित रूप में |
| 15 | **In the black** | To be successful or profitable | कामयाब/लाभदायक होना। |
| 16 | **To look as black as thunder** | Extremely angry | बेहद गुस्से में |

## 7. PURPLE

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Purple heart** | Bravery | वीरता |
| 2 | **Purple in the face** | Angry | गुस्से में |
| 3 | **Purple with rage** | extremely angry | बेहद गुस्से में |

## 8. PINK

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Be in the pink** | Fit and fine, hale and hearty | स्वस्थ एवं प्रसन्न |
| 2 | **In the pink** | In good health | अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में |
| 3 | **To be in pink** | to be healthy and happy | स्वस्थ एवं खुश होना |

## 9. BROWN

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **To be in brown study** | be lost in thoughts | ख्यालों में खोए हुए |

## 10. YELLOW

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A yellow dog** | A despicable person | घृणा का पात्र |
| 2 | **Be yellow/ to have yellow belly** | To be cowardly | कायर होना |
| 3 | **Yellow journalism** | Journalism that creates sensation | सनसनीखेज खबर करने वाली पत्रकारिता |
| 4 | **Yellow light** | Indication to slow down | धीरे होने का संकेत |
| 5 | **Yellow press** | Newspaper publishing sensational news | सनसनीखेज खबर प्रकाशित करने वाला समाचार-पत्र |

## 11. RELATED TO COLOURS

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Change colours** | Turned pale (due to fear)/ get frightened | पीला पड़ जाना (डर से)/ डर जाना |
| 5 | **In the limelight** | To be in public attention | लोगों के आकर्षण का केंद्र |
| 7 | **Off colour** | Not in usual form or slightly ill | सामान्य रूप में नहीं होना, हल्का बीमार होना |
| 8 | **Sail under false colours** | Disguise one's true nature or intention | असली मकसद या चरित्र छुपाना |

CHAPTER 14.6

# Idioms on Food Items

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Apple pie order** | In perfect order | सही हालात में, व्यवस्थित |
| 2. | **An apple of discord** | Cause of quarrel | झगड़े की वजह |
| 3. | **Apples and oranges** | Usaged with reference to two things that are fundamentally different and so it is not sensible to compare them | इसका प्रयोग तब होता है जब दो चीज़ों के बीच अंतर दर्शाना हो क्योंकि दोनों के बीच तुलना करना तर्क संगत नहीं है। |
| 4. | **A bad egg /a bad apple** | A bad person | दुर्जन |
| 5. | **Egg on** | To urge to do something foolish or dangerous | किसी मुर्खतापूर्ण या खतरनाक काम के लिए मनाना |
| 6. | **To put all eggs in one basket** | To risk everything in one enterprise | एक व्यापार में सब कुछ लगाना |
| 7. | **To buy a lemon** | To buy something useless or defective | बेकार वस्तु खरीदना |
| 8. | **Cry over spilt milk** | To cry or complain about something that has already happened | अब पछताए होत क्या जब चिड़िया चुग गई खेत |
| 9. | **To have a finger in every pie** | To be involved in lots of different things | कई काम में एक ही समय में व्यस्त होना |
| 10. | **To overegg the pudding** | To exaggerate or ruin something while trying hard to improve it | ज्यादा अच्छा करने के चक्कर बिगाड़ देना |
| 11. | **A knuckle sandwich** | A punch | मुक्का |
| 12. | **In the soup** | In serious trouble | परेशानी में |
| 13. | **Apple of one's eye** | A favourite person | आँखों का तारा |
| 14. | **Polish apple** | To flatter | चापलूसी करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | **Banana republic** | A poor country with a week government that depends on money from a single export | एक गरीब देश जिसकी सरकार कमजोर हो और जो एक वस्तु के निर्यात पर निर्भर हो। |
| 16. | **Upset the apple cart** | To ruin plans | सारी योजना चौपट करना |
| 17. | **Second banana** | The second most important person in an organisation or activity | किसी संस्था या कार्य में दूसरा सबसे महत्त्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति |
| 18. | **Cherry pick** | To select carefully | ध्यान से चुनना |
| 19. | **Not give a fig** | To be unconcerned | मतलब ना रखना |
| 20. | **A lemon** | Worthless item | मूल्यहीन वस्तु |
| 21. | **Peaches and cream** | Going well, comfortable and without problem/ smooth skin without blemishes | आरामदायक बिना परेशानी के/ दागरहित त्वचा |
| 22. | **A plum** | Highly coveted, a prize or a reward | इच्छित (पद इत्यादि), इनाम |
| 23. | **Sour grapes** | That is coveted but cannot be obtained hence belittled | अंगूर खट्टे हैं (जैसे इच्छित हो पर ना मिले।) |
| 24. | **To be full of beans** | To have lots of energy and enthusiasm | ऊर्जा व उत्साह से भरा हुआ |
| 25. | **A carrot top** | A red-haired person | लाल बालों वाला व्यक्ति |
| 26. | **To pass an olive branch** | To something in order to make peace and end disagreement | शांति की पेशकश करना |
| 27. | **Pea – brained** | Stupid | बेवकूफ |
| 28. | **To be in a pickle** | To experience difficulties | उलझन व समस्या में होना |
| 29. | **Couch potato** | One who keeps seated watching television | जो बैठ कर टेलिविजन देखता रहे |
| 30. | **Hot potato** | Difficult or controversial issue | विवादस्पद मुद्दा |
| 31. | **Small potatoes** | Insignificant or unimportant | तुच्छ/हीन |
| 32. | **Salad days** | Youthful period of one's life | युवावस्था |
| 33. | **To bear fruits** | To produce results | फलदायक |
| 34. | **To be a vegetable** | To become physically disabled | अपंग होना |

CHAPTER 14.7

# Idioms on Love

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A match made in heaven** | Couple who are perfectly suited for each other and will likely be together forever. | एक-दूसरे के लिए बना |
| 2 | **Being lovey-dovey** | A couple flirting, hugging and kissing in front of others. | सबके सामने प्यार का इजहार करना |
| 3 | **Head over heels** | Madly in love | प्यार में पागल |
| 4 | **Have a crush** | To be attracted to someone who may or may not feel the same way. | एकतरफा प्यार होना |
| 5 | **(to) Fancy someone** | To be attracted to someone and fantasise him | किसी को बहुत पसंद करना और उसके सपने देखना |
| 6 | **To love someone to death** | Love someone till death | किसी को आजीवन प्यार करना |
| 7 | **Think one hung the moon** | To admire someone and think he is wonderful. | बहुत प्यारा लगना |
| 8 | **Puppy love** | Young love, or love that's only temporary | क्षणिक प्यार (जो कम उम्र में होता हो) |
| 9 | **Love at first sight** | To feel a pull toward each other as soon as they met. | पहली नजर में प्यार हो जाना |
| 10 | **Love conquers all** | No problem can defeat the power of love. | प्यार की जीत |
| 11 | **Love is blind** | When you're in love, you don't notice your partner's faults. | अपने प्रेमी कि गलतियों को अंदेखा करना |
| 12 | **To have the hots for someone** | It may not be love, but be very attracted to someone. | गहरा आकर्षण होना |
| 13 | **Whisper sweet nothings** | To speak to someone loving and flattering things. | प्यार भरी बाते करना |
| 14 | **To take one's breath away** | To amaze someone. | किसी के शौन्दर्य या आर्कषण से मंत्रमुग्ध हो जाना |
| 15 | **A heart of gold** | A sincere, kind and generous person. | बेहद दयालु होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Eat one's heart out** | Making someone feel jealous by looking very attractive in front of them. | किसी को खुबसुरती से जलाना |
| 17 | **Find something in one's heart to (do something)** | To be able to convince oneself to do something despite one's reluctance | मन को किसी बात के लिए राजी करना जबकि खुद की इच्छा ना हो |
| 18 | **Follow one's heart** | To act based on how you feel. | अपने मन की सुनना |
| 19 | **From the bottom of one's heart** | Genuinely | तहे दिल से |
| 20 | **Having a heart-to-heart talk** | Having a very honest conversation. | दिल से दिल की बात |
| 21 | **To love someone with all one's heart** | Love deeply | पूर्णरूप से प्रेम करना |
| 22 | **In a heartbeat** | Immediately, very quickly, in two shakes | चुटकियों में, पलक झपकते ही |
| 23 | **Tugging at your heartstrings** | Causing strong feeling of love or sympathy | अत्यन्त प्यार या सहानुभूति पैदा करना |
| 24 | **Wear your heart on your sleeve** | Openly show your emotions with no qualms. | अपने दिल-ए-हाल बताना |
| 25 | **Blind date** | Going on a date with someone whom you've never met before. | अजनबी के साथ मुलाकात करना (प्रेम करने के मकसद से) |
| 26 | **Carrying a torch** | Still having romantic feelings for someone you're no longer with. | अतित की प्रेमी से अभी भी प्यार करना |
| 27 | **Hit a rough patch** | Face a tough time in a relationship | आपसी संबंध में उथल-पुथल होना |
| 28 | **Joined at the hip** | Likely to be together all the time. | हमेशा साथ रहना |
| 29 | **Kiss and make up** | Become friendly again after an argument. | पुराने झगड़े को समाप्त कर फिर से एक हो जाना |
| 30 | **Main squeeze** | One's spouse, boyfriend or girlfriend | प्रेमी या जीवन साथी |
| 31 | **May-December Marriage** | A relationship with a large age difference between the partners. | के बीच उम्र का बहुत ज्यादा अंतर वाली शादी |
| 32 | **Mr. Right/Ms. Right** | The ideal person for a relationship. | आदर्श पुरूष या महिला (विवाह के लिए) |
| 33 | **Old flame** | Someone you used to be in a relationship with. | बिछड़ा प्यार |

| L | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Those three little words** | "I love you." | "I love you." |
| 5 | **The love of my life** | The person I have loved most. | जिससे अत्यंत प्रेम हो |
| 6 | **Their relationship is on the rocks** | They might break up. | रिश्ता जो जल्द ही टूटने वाला हो |
| 7 | **They're an item** | They're in a romantic relationship. | एक दुसरे के लिए प्रेम होना |
| 8 | **Hit it off** | Naturally friendly | स्वभाविक रूप से दोस्ती हो जाना |
| 9 | **A shotgun wedding** | A hurried wedding especiality because the woman is pregnant. | जल्दबाजी में की शादी क्योंकि दुल्हन गर्भवती है |
| 0 | **Ask for someone's hand** | Proposing marriage to someone. | शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना |
| 1 | **Ball and chain** | A joking term for someone you're married to, something that limits one's freedom or ability to do things | आजादी पे पाबंदी होना (जोरू का गुलाम) |
| 2 | **Blue heart** | Deep and stable love | गहरा और स्थायी प्यार |
| 3 | **To pop the question** | Proposed to marry | शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना |
| 4 | **Get down on one knee** | Asking someone to marry you. | शादी का प्रस्ताव रखना |
| 5 | **Get cold feet** | Lose confidence or become nervous at the very last moment. | आखरी समय पर घबड़ा जाना |
| 6 | **Leave at the altar** | Break up with someone just before the wedding. | शादी के ठीक पहले संबंध तोड़ना |
| 7 | **Get hitched!** | To get married | शादी करना |
| 8 | **To make an honest man/woman out of someone** | Marry someone especially if there is an existing sexual relationship | अतीत के शारीरिक रिश्ते को एक नया मोड़ देना (शादी कर के) |
| 9 | **Better half** | The person one is married to. | पति व पत्नि |
| 50 | **Tie The Knot** | Get married. | शादी करना |
| 51 | **Saying "I do"** | Getting married. | शादी करना |
| 52 | **The big day** | The wedding day. | विवाह का दिन |
| 53 | **To settle down with someone** | To get married to someone. | घर बसाना (विवाहित जिन्दगी की शुरूआत करना) |
| 54 | **To take the plunge** | To decide to do something difficult after thinking about it for quite a long time. | सोच-विचार कर के कुछ कठिन करने का निर्णय लेना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | **Walk down the aisle** | To get married. | विवाह करना |
| 56 | **A face only a mother could love** | Someone who isn't very attractive. | अनाकर्षक |
| 57 | **A labour of love** | A task that one performed out of love and not for any reward | प्यार में कुछ काम करना न कि किसी लाभ के लिए |
| 58 | **For the love of God (or something else)** | Consider what I'm saying (usually said in frustration). | झल्ला के कही गई बात (भगवान के वास्ते) |
| 59 | **Getting dumped** | Left by the lover suddenly | छोड़ दिया जाना (प्रेमी के द्वारा) |
| 60 | **Love-bombing** | Providing endless compliments and praise to someone to the point of discomfort. | जरूरत से ज्यादा सराहना |
| 61 | **There's no love lost between us** | We don't like each other. | एक दूसरे को नापसंद करना |
| 62 | **Tough love** | Showing someone you care by drawing strict limits with them. | प्यार में पाबंदी लगाना (रोक-टोक करना) |
| 63 | **Unrequited love** | Love that isn't shared by another person. | एकतरफा प्यार |
| 64 | **You love the sound of your own voice** | You talk a lot and don't listen to others. | केवल अपनी ही बात करना (दूसरो की ना सुनना) |
| 65 | **Blinded by love** | To do foolish things in love affairs | प्यार में अंधा हो जाना |
| 66 | **(to be) Under someone's spell** | Engrossed in fantasy of someone | किसी से बहुत आकर्षित हो जाना |
| 67 | **(to be) Smitten with someone** | Engaged in a deep love | किसी के साथ गहरे प्यार में होना |
| 68 | **Split Up** | To break a relationship from someone | संबंध तोड़ना (प्यार का) |
| 69 | **Love Someone with Heart & Soul** | Love someone absolutely | किसी को पूरे दिलोजान से चाहना |
| 70 | **Love Rat** | An adulterer, a two-timer | धोखेबाज (प्यार में) |
| 71 | **Match made in Heaven** | A perfect couple | स्वर्ग में बनी जोड़ी |
| 72 | **Carry A Torch** | To feel for your ex-partner | बिछड़े हुए प्यार को यादों में संजोये रखना |
| 73 | **Kiss & Make up** | Restore a relationship after a fight | लड़ाई के बाद फिर से एक हो जाना |
| 74 | **One cannot love and be wise** | People often do foolish things when they are in love | प्यार में मुर्खो वाली हरकते करना |

CHAPTER 14.8

# Idioms on Man and Related Terms

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A bad hair day** | A day on which everything seems to go wrong. | मनहूस दिन |
| 2 | **A child's play** | Something that is very easy | बच्चों का खेल (आसान काम) |
| 3 | **A close shave** | Narrow escape from danger | बाल-बाल बचना |
| 4 | **A close-fisted person** | A miser, parsimonious, skinflint | कंजूस आदमी |
| 5 | **A damsel in distress** | A helpless woman | अबला नारी |
| 6 | **A hair's breadth** | A very small amount or margin | बहुत थोड़ा-सा |
| 7 | **A leg up** | An advantage, a boost | फायदेमंद |
| 8 | **A man of spirit** | A very courageous person | साहसी व्यक्ति |
| 9 | **A shot in the arm** | An encouraging stimulus, something that gives encouragement | उत्साहवर्धक प्रोत्साहन |
| 10 | **A weight off one's shoulders** | You don't have to worry about something or deal with something difficult anymore | अब उस परेशानी की चिंता नहीं या उस कठिन चीज का सामना नहीं करना होगा |
| 11 | **Above board** | Honest and straightforward | ईमानदार और सरल |
| 12 | **Above one's head** | Beyond one's understanding | समझ से परे |
| 13 | **Adam's ale** | Water | पानी |
| 14 | **Alive and kicking** | In good health | अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में |
| 15 | **All hat and no cattle** | Full of big talks but lacking substance and action | डींगें हाँकना लेकिन करना कुछ नहीं |
| 16 | **An ugly customer** | A formidable person to deal with | दुर्जन |
| 17 | **At cross purposes** | Contrary to each other | परस्पर विरोधी |
| 18 | **At fit as a fiddle** | Strong and healthy | स्वास्थ्य |
| 19 | **At one's wit's end** | To be puzzled, not knowing what to do, perplexed, be overwhelmed with problems | समस्याओं से एकदम परेशान हो जाना |
| 20 | **Bad blood** | Enmity, bitter relation, animosity, ill-feeling | शत्रुता |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | **Beat one's brains out** | To put forth one's maximum effort | भरसक प्रयास करना |
| 22 | **Belly laugh** | Loud, hearty laughter, guffaw | जोरदार, हंसी, ठहाके |
| 23 | **Bid defiance** | To ignore, to defy | अनदेखी करना, अवज्ञा करना |
| 24 | **Bite off more than one can chew** | To take more than one can deal with, to take on a task too big for oneself | अपनी क्षमता से अधिक काम की जिम्मेदारी ले लेना |
| 25 | **Bite the bullet** | To do something unpleasant | अप्रिय कार्य करना जो आप करना ना चाहे |
| 26 | **Bite your tongue** | To stop yourself from saying something | कुछ कहने से खुद को रोकना |
| 27 | **Blind alley** | A situation in which no further progress can be made, deadlock, cul-de-sac | कार्य जिसमें आगे प्रगति संभव नहीं |
| 28 | **Blind date** | A meeting between a girl and a boy, who have not met before. | किसी अंजान व्यक्ति से मिलना |
| 29 | **Blood runs cold** | Be horrified or frightened | भयभीत होना |
| 30 | **Body and soul** | Entirely | पूर्णतया, तन-मन से |
| 31 | **Bosom friend** | Fast friend. | जिगरी दोस्त |
| 32 | **Breath of fresh air** | Pleasantly different | पहले के अनुभवों से अलग और सुखद |
| 33 | **Breathe one's last** | To pass away, to die. | मर जाना |
| 34 | **Bring to one's knees** | To force to submit | घुटनों पर लाना (हार मनवा लेना) |
| 35 | **Butter wouldn't melt in someone's mouth** | A person who looks innocent or sincere but may not be that in reality | जो मासूम दिखे पर शायद ना हो |
| 36 | **By hook or by crook** | By one means or another | सही-गलत किसी भी तरीके से |
| 37 | **By the skin of one's teeth/ by a whisker** | Narrowly, by a hair breadth, by a narrow margin | थोड़े से अंतराल से |
| 38 | **Call names** | To abuse | अपशब्द कहना, गाली देना |
| 39 | **Cheek by jowl** | Very close together | आस-पास, घनिष्ठ |
| 40 | **Chin up/ keep your Chin up** | Cheer up, try to be cheerful and strong | हंसमुख और मजबूत बनने की कोशिश करना |
| 41 | **Count one's blessings** | Be grateful for what one has | जो मिला है उसमें खुश व शुक्रगुजार रहना |
| 42 | **Cut one's coat according to one's cloth** | To live within one's means. | अपनी आय के अनुसार व्यय करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | **Damsel in the wilderness** | An unrealistic demand, unpopular opinion | अलोकप्रिय राय, अव्यवहारिक मांग |
| 44 | **Dance to one's tune** | Obey one's order. | हुक्म का पालन करना |
| 45 | **Dare devil** | Fearless person | निडर |
| 46 | **Dead broke** | Very poor | दरिद्र, अत्यंत गरीब |
| 47 | **Die in harness** | Die while in service | कार्यकाल के दौरान मौत हो जाना |
| 48 | **Dig the grave** | To destroy | बर्बाद करना |
| 49 | **Drag one's feet** | Be reluctant to act | टाल-मटोल करना |
| 50 | **Eat humble pie** | To apologize | माफी माँगना |
| 51 | **Eat one's words** | Take a statement back | वक्तव्य वापस लेना |
| 52 | **Eat one's salt** | To be one's guest | किसी का मेहमान होना |
| 53 | **Eat one's words** | Take a statement back. | शब्द वापस लेना |
| 54 | **Enough to keep body together** | Very little, only enough to survive, from hand to mouth | सिर्फ इतना ही कमाना जितना जिंदा रहने के लिए जरूरी हो |
| 55 | **Escape one's lips** | Speak unintentionally or unexpectedly. | बोल जाना |
| 56 | **Evening of life** | Old age | बुढ़ापा |
| 57 | **Every inch a gentleman** | Complete gentleman | पूर्णतया सज्जन व्यक्ति |
| 58 | **Every living soul** | Every person | हर व्यक्ति |
| 59 | **Fair sex** | Woman. | नारी जाति |
| 60 | **Fair-weather friend** | Selfish friends who are with us only in a comfortable situation. | सिर्फ सुख में साथ देने वाला मित्र |
| 61 | **Find your feet** | To adjust to a new place or situation | विश्वस्त होना |
| 62 | **Fire in the belly** | Strong ambition | मजबूत महत्वाकांक्षा |
| 63 | **Flesh and blood** | Human nature | मानव प्रकृति |
| 64 | **Fool's errand** | Useless undertaking | बेकार काम |
| 65 | **Gentlemen at large** | An unreliable person | अविश्वसनीय व्यक्ति |
| 66 | **Get a taste of one's own medicine** | To be given the same treatment that you have given to others, tit for tat | जैसे को तैसा |
| 67 | **Get in one's hair** | To annoy | तंग कर देना |
| 68 | **Get on one's nerves** | To irritate or annoy. | तंग करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | **Gift of the gab** | Talent for speaking. | चतुराईपूर्वक धारा प्रवाह बोलने की शक्ति |
| 70 | **Give oneself airs** | Pretend, act pretentiously or snobbishly | नखरा करना |
| 71 | **Give the devil his due** | Give credit to a worthless person for his good qualities | बेकार व्यक्ति को अच्छे गुणों के लिए श्रेय देना |
| 72 | **Give up the ghost** | Pass away, die | मृत्यु हो जाना |
| 73 | **Good samaritan** | One who helps others | मदद करने वाला |
| 74 | **Grease the palm** | To bribe. | रिश्वत देना |
| 75 | **Hats off** | To admire someone, to show respect | प्रशंसा करना, सम्मान करने की मुद्रा |
| 76 | **Have a chip on one's shoulder** | Entertaining a grudge over a past event, to nurse a grudge | पुरानी घटना पर अभी तक गुस्सा रहना |
| 77 | **Have one's way** | The way one wants. | अपनी इच्छा के अनुसार |
| 78 | **In cold blood** | Angrily | निर्दयतापूर्वक |
| 79 | **Itching palm** | To crave for bribe. | रिश्वत लेने की आदत होना |
| 80 | **Jog someone's memory** | To cause someone to remember something | यादें ताजा करना |
| 81 | **Jump in with both feet** | To begin a new experience whole-heartedly | पूरे मन से एक नए अनुभव की शुरुआत करना |
| 82 | **Keep one's cards close to one's chest** | To hide something. | किसी बात को छिपाना |
| 83 | **Keep one's word** | To keep one's promise.. | प्रतीज्ञा पूरी करना, वादा रखना |
| 84 | **Keep under one's hat** | To keep something a secret | गुप्त रखना |
| 85 | **Kith and kin** | Blood relation | संबंधी/स्वजन |
| 86 | **Knit one's brow** | To frown. | त्यौरियाँ चढ़ाना (गुस्सा करना) |
| 87 | **Let the grass grow under one's feet** | To remain idle | निष्क्रिय रहना, बेकार बैठे रहना |
| 88 | **Let your hair down** | To relax | आराम करना |
| 89 | **Make one's blood creep** | Fill with horror | आतंक का भय होना |
| 90 | **Make one's flesh creep** | To frighten someone, horrifying | डराना |
| 91 | **Make one's mark** | Distinguish oneself, carve one's niche | छाप छोड़ना (पहचान बनाना) |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | **Make up one's mind** | To decide. | निश्चय करना |
| 93 | **Man of letters** | Literate person | पढ़ा-लिखा व्यक्ति |
| 94 | **Midas touch** | A touch which turns anything into gold or profitable | वह स्पर्श जिससे कोई भी कार्य फलदायक हो जाए |
| 95 | **Murder in cold blood** | Murder done without feeling of pity. | निर्दयतापूर्वक हत्या करना |
| 96 | **No love lost** | Intense dislike | नफरत |
| 97 | **Not one's cup of tea** | Not one's choice or preference | पसंद की वस्तु ना होना |
| 98 | **Not to breathe a word (of it)** | Not to tell anyone | बात अपने तक ही रखना |
| 99 | **On one's guard** | Vigilant. | सावधान/सचेत रहना |
| 100 | **On one's last legs** | Close to finish or die | खत्म होने की स्थिति में होना |
| 101 | **On the other side of the world** | Dead | मृत |
| 102 | **One's blood is up** | Angry and ready to fight | गुस्से में और झगड़ा करने को तैयार |
| 103 | **Palm off** | To dispose of with the intent to deceive | धोखा देना |
| 104 | **Palmy days** | Prosperous/ affluent days. | अच्छे दिन जब फल-फूल रहे हो |
| 105 | **Play one's ace** | To use one's best weapon or resource | सबसे बेहतर हथियार या साधन का उपयोग करना |
| 106 | **Put one's cards on the table** | To be honest | ईमानदार रहना |
| 107 | **Put one's shoulders to the wheel** | To work vigorously or exert oneself heavily. | स्वयं अपने प्रयासों से किसी कार्य को करना |
| 108 | **Put the best face on (something)** | Emphasize the positive aspects of a bad situation | बुरी स्थिति के सकारात्मक पहलुओं पर जोर देना |
| 109 | **Quarrel with one's bread and butter** | To fight with the executive or employer who is providing one's means of living. | जहाँ से रोजी-रोटी मिलती है, वहाँ के वरिष्ठ अधिकारी से लड़ना |
| 110 | **Rank and file** | Common man | आम आदमी |
| 111 | **Rest on one's laurels** | Depending on the achievement made in the past. | भूतकाल की उपलब्धि पर निर्भर रहना |
| 112 | **Save ones' skin** | To save oneself. | स्वयं को बचाना |
| 113 | **Set one's face against** | To oppose with determination. | कड़ा विरोध करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | **Set one's teeth on edge** | To irritate or annoy someone. | परेशान करना |
| 115 | **Stand on one's own legs** | To be self dependent. | आत्म-निर्भर होना |
| 116 | **Stand/stick to one's guns** | To be strict and determined. | अटल रहना |
| 117 | **Steal someone's thunder** | Make a better impression | बेहतर प्रभाव छोड़ना |
| 118 | **Sweat of one's brow** | Hard labour. | कड़ी मेहनत |
| 119 | **Take away one's breath** | To overwhelm with surprise | भौचक्का कर देना |
| 120 | **Take it on the chin** | To accept misfortune courageously | बुरे समय का साहसपूर्ण सामना करना |
| 121 | **Take one at one's word** | To be convinced of one's sincerity and act in accordance with his/her statement. | किसी के कहने पर विश्वास करना |
| 122 | **Take people by storm** | To surprise unexpectedly | अप्रत्याशित रूप से चकित करना |
| 123 | **The bee's knees** | An outstanding good person or thing | सर्वोत्कृष्ट |
| 124 | **The man in the street** | An ordinary man | आम आदमी |
| 125 | **To be always at one's beck and call** | At one's disposal, to be dominated by someone | इशारे पर नाचने वाला (दूसरों के आदेश पर चलने वाला) |
| 126 | **To cudgel one's brains** | To think hard | अक्ल के घोड़े दौड़ाना (दिमाग पर जोर डालना) |
| 127 | **To cut one's coat according to one's cloth** | Live within one's means | जितनी चादर हो उतना ही पैर फैलाना (अपनी आय के अनुसार व्यय करना) |
| 128 | **To eat one's own words** | Forced to retract one's own statement | अपने शब्द वापस लेना |
| 129 | **To get a new lease of life** | A chance to continue living or to become successful or popular again | नया जीवन मिलना |
| 130 | **To get cold feet** | To experience nervousness or anxiety before one attempts to do something | घबराहट होना (कुछ करने से पहले) |
| 131 | **To get one's own back** | To get one's revenge | बदला लेना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | **To lose one's temper** | To become angry | आपा खोना (गुस्सा होना) |
| 133 | **To make one's blood boil** | To make somebody furious or angry | खून खौलना (बहुत गुस्सा आना) |
| 134 | **To pour out one's soul** | To confess something or reveal one's deepest concern | मन की चिंता/वेदना इत्यादि व्यक्त करना |
| 135 | **To pull one's leg** | To make fool of, To play a joke with someone | मजाक उड़ाना |
| 136 | **To speak one's mind** | To express one's thoughts | मन की बात करना |
| 137 | **To split hairs** | To dispute over petty issues, to quibble about trifles | छोटी-छोटी बातों पर विवाद करना |
| 138 | **Tongue-in-cheek** | Said ironically, not meant to be taken seriously | मजाकिया, गंभीरता से नहीं लिए जाने वाली बात |
| 139 | **True to one's salt** | Loyal person. | वफादार/ नमक हलाल |
| 140 | **Until one is blue in the face** | For a long time with no result | लंबे समय तक बिना किसी परिणाम के |
| 141 | **Up a blind alley** | To follow a course of action that is certain to lead to an undesirable outcome | अवांछनीय परिणाम वाला काम |
| 142 | **Up one's sleeves** | A strategy, idea or resources kept hidden and used whenever required. | छिपा के रखी गई वस्तु जिसका प्रयोग जरूरत पड़ने पर करें |
| 143 | **Upon one's sweet will** | On one's own desire or wish. | अपनी इच्छा पर |
| 144 | **Vote with one's feet** | To physically depart from something as a way of showing disapproval | अस्वीकृति दिखाने के तरीके के रूप में किसी चीज से खुद को अलग कर लेना |
| 145 | **Walk(s) of life** | From different types of jobs or level of society | विभिन्न पेशे व तबके से |
| 146 | **Wash one's dirty lines in public** | To discuss unpleasant private matters before strangers | अजनबियों के सामने घरेलू या निजी मुद्दें की बातें करना |
| 147 | **With bated breath** | In anxiety | उत्सुकता से |
| 148 | **Within a stone's throw** | At a short distance | थोड़ी दूरी पर |
| 149 | **Yeoman's service** | Excellent work | अति उत्तम कार्य |

# 14 9 Pair Idioms

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Weal and woe** | Joy and sorrow | सुख और दुख |
| 2. | **Ups and downs** | Success and failure | सफलता और विफलता |
| 3. | **Pros and cons** | Advantages and disadvantages | लाभ-हानि |
| 4. | **Sum and substance** | Meaning, gist or summary | सारांश |
| 5. | **Flesh and blood** | A human being with his natural limitations | मनुष्य (अपनी प्राकृतिक खामियों के साथ) |
| 6. | **Fishes and loaves** | Materialistic gains | सांसारिक लाभ |
| 7. | **Hard and fast** | Strict | सख्त |
| 8. | **To and fro** | Backward and forward | आगे-पीछे |
| 9. | **Cut and dried** | Readymade | बना-बनाया |
| 10. | **Alpha and omega** | A to Z | शुरू से अंत तक |
| 11. | **All and sundry** | Everyone, without distinction | सभी (बिना किसी भेद-भाव के) |
| 12. | **Ins and outs** | Full detail | विस्तार में |
| 13. | **Fire and sword** | Anger, rage and rife /to go on a rampage | क्रोध व व्याप्त गुस्सा लेकर निकलना ताकि नुकसान पहुँचाया जा सके |
| 14. | **Fire and brimstone** | The torments suffered by sinners in hell | नरक में पापियों द्वारा सामना की जाने वाली पीड़ाएं |
| 15. | **Far and wide** | In all directions | सब दिशाओं में |
| 16. | **Far and near** | Distant and nearby places | दूर और पास |
| 17. | **Spic and span** | Neat and clean | साफ-सुथरा |
| 18. | **On and on** | Continuously | लगातार |
| 19. | **Again and again** | Repeatedly | बार-बार |
| 20. | **Now and then** | Often | जब-तब |
| 21. | **Off and on** | Irregularly/sporadic/ intermittently | अनियमित/छिटपुट/रह-रह कर |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22. | **By Fits and starts** | Irregularly/sporadic/ intermittently | अनियमित |
| 23. | **Wait on (someone) hand and foot** | to act or a servant to someone | नौकर की तरह व्यवहार करना |
| 24. | **Be hand and glove** | Be very close | बहुत करीब हो |
| 25. | **Heart and soul** | whole-heartedly | पूरे दिल से |
| 26. | **Wear and tear** | Damage | क्षति/टूट-फूट |
| 27. | **Safe and sound** | Unhurt | सुरक्षित |
| 28. | **Fair and square** | With absolute accuracy/ honestly | सटीकता से/ ईमानदारी से |
| 29. | **Hole and corner** | Being in a secret place or conducted secretly | गुप्त जगह से किया जाने वाला |
| 30. | **Under lock and key** | At a safe place | सुरक्षित जगह पर |
| 31. | **Move heaven and earth** | To do one's best, to leave no stone unturned | कोई कसर न छोड़ना |
| 32. | **Carrot and stick policy** | A reward and punishment policy | ईनाम और सजा नीति |
| 33. | **Part and parcel** | Inseparable part | अविभाज्य भाग |
| 34. | **Play fast and loose** | To behave in a reckless or irresponsible manner | लापरवाह व्यवहार करना |
| 35. | **Play ducks and drakes** | Waste or squander | बर्बाद करना |
| 36. | **By leaps and bounds** | Very rapidly | बहुत तेज |
| 37. | **Null and void** | Ineffective | अप्रभावी |
| 38. | **Rank and file** | Ordinary people | आम आदमी |
| 39. | **Out and out** | Completely | पूरी तरह |
| 40. | **Far and away** | With much difference | ज्यादा अंतर के साथ |
| 41. | **Hunt high and low** | To look carefully in every possible place for someone or something | हर संभव जगह पर किसी चीज या व्यक्ति को ढूँढना |
| 42. | **In every nook and corner** | Everywhere | हर जगह |
| 43. | **Touch and go** | uncertain and with probably bad result | अनिश्चित एवं अप्रिय नतीजे से संभावित |
| 44. | **Day in and day out** | For an indefinite number of successive days | लागातर कई दिनों के लिए |
| 45. | **To blow hot and cold** | Keep changing attitude or stand | कभी हाँ कभी ना कहना/ बात पर ना टिकना |

# 14 10 Common Idioms

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **A bad patch** | A period of difficulty | कठिनाई का दौर |
| 2 | **A big draw** | Huge attraction | बहुत बड़ा आकर्षण |
| 3 | **A blessing in disguise** | An apparent misfortune that eventually has good results, something that seems bad turns out to be good | अभिश्राप के रूप में वरदान |
| 4 | **A cakewalk** | Something very easy, an easy achievement, a piece of cake | अत्यंत सरल |
| 5 | **A carrot and stick policy** | Rewards and punishments policy | ईनाम व दंड नीति |
| 6 | **A chip off the old block** | Someone similar in character to one's father, resembling parents, like father like son | जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा |
| 7 | **A closed book** | A mystery | रहस्य |
| 8 | **A cut above something** | Superior to | बेहतर |
| 9 | **A damp squib** | A disappointing result, much less impressive than expected | ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान, उम्मीद से बहुत कम |
| 10 | **A dime a dozen** | Very cheap | कौड़ी के भाव (बेहद सस्ते) |
| 11 | **A drop in the ocean** | A very small amount compared with what is needed or expected. | बहुत कम |
| 12 | **A drug in the market** | Lack of demand and great in supply | मांग की कमी और आपूर्ति में अत्यधिक |
| 13 | **A far cry** | A long distance, something notably different | लम्बा रास्ता, काफी अलग |
| 14 | **A fool's paradise** | A state of happiness based on a person's not knowing about potential trouble. | संभावित परेशानी नहीं जानने पर खुशी की स्थिति |
| 15 | **A fresh as a daisy** | Energetic and enthusiastic | चुस्त व फुर्तीला |
| 16 | **A golden mean** | Middle course between two extremes; neither too much nor too little | बीच का रास्ता |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **A good table** | Luxurious food | शानदार भोजन |
| 18 | **A hard nut to crack** | Difficult task | मुश्किल काम |
| 19 | **A hot potato** | A controversial issue | विवादास्पद मुद्दा |
| 20 | **A house of cards** | An insecure scheme | असुरक्षित योजना |
| 21 | **A laughing stock** | An object of ridicule | हंसी का पात्र |
| 22 | **A little gush of gratitude** | Feeling of thankfulness | कृतज्ञता |
| 23 | **A live wire** | Lively and active | जिन्दादिल व्यक्ति |
| 24 | **A lot on your plate** | To have a large number of problems to deal with; having many responsibilities | बहुत सारी जिम्मेदारियां |
| 25 | **A month of Sundays** | A long period of time | लम्बा समय |
| 26 | **A moot point** | Disputed | विवादित विषय |
| 27 | **A needle in a haystack** | Something that is very difficult to locate | घास के ढेर में सुई (ऐसी चीज जिसे ढूंढने में परेशानी हो) |
| 28 | **A nig-nog** | A fool | मूर्ख व्यक्ति |
| 29 | **A penny for your thoughts** | A way of asking what someone is thinking | कोई क्या सोच रहा है यह पूछने का तरीका |
| 30 | **A picture paints a thousand words** | An image of a subject conveys its meaning more effectively than a description does. | एक चित्र से वो समझाया जा सकता है जो हजार शब्दों से समझाया जाता हो |
| 31 | **A piece of cake** | A very easy task | बच्चों का खेल (आसान काम) |
| 32 | **A ray of hope** | Something that provides a small amount of optimism in a difficult situation. | आशा की किरण |
| 33 | **A sea change** | A profound or notable transformation. | पूर्ण परिवर्तन |
| 34 | **A sore point** | Something which hurts | दुखी करने वाली बात |
| 35 | **A storm in a teacup** | Big fuss over a small matter | बात का बतंगड़ |
| 36 | **A thorn in the flesh** | A source of continual annoyance or trouble. | जी का जंजाल |
| 37 | **A turning point** | Anything that brings about changes | समय/घटना जो परिवर्तन लाए |
| 38 | **A vexed question** | Controversial issue | विवादास्पद प्रश्न |
| 39 | **A walk of life** | A person's occupation | पेशा या कार्य क्षेत्र |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | **A wet blanket** | A person who discourages enjoyment or enthusiasm | कबाब में हड्डी (मजा किरकिरा करने वाला) |
| 41 | **Above board** | Honest | ईमानदार |
| 42 | **Acid test** | A way of testing if something is successful, true or good enough | अग्नि परीक्षा या कड़ी परीक्षा |
| 43 | **Actions speak louder than words** | What you do is more important than what you say | कथनी से अधिक करनी महत्त्वपूर्ण होती है। |
| 44 | **Add fuel to fire** | To make a matter worse. | आग में घी डालना, बात बिगाड़ना |
| 45 | **Add insult to injury** | To worsen an unfavourable situation | जले पर नमक छिड़कना |
| 46 | **After a fashion** | to a certain degree but not perfectly | किसी हद तक लेकिन पूर्ण रूप से नहीं |
| 47 | **Against time** | with utmost speed | अत्यंत गति के साथ |
| 48 | **Agreed to differ** | To give up trying to convince each other | एक दूसरे को समझाने की कोशिश छोड़ देना |
| 49 | **Aid and abet** | To help someone to commit a crime | अपराध के लिए उकसाना या मदद करना |
| 50 | **Alarums and excursions** | A confused activity and uproar | भ्रमित गतिविधि |
| 51 | **All agog** | Full of interest or excitement | उत्साहित |
| 52 | **All and sundry** | Everybody without distinction | सभी बिना किसी भेदभाव के |
| 53 | **All Greek** | Incomprehensible, not understandable | समझ से बाहर |
| 54 | **All in** | Including everything | सब मिला कर |
| 55 | **All in a day's work** | Part of a person's typical work | रोजमर्रा का काम |
| 56 | **All in all** | having all authority | सम्पूर्ण अधिकार |
| 57 | **All in one** | Everything in one package | सब कुछ एक में ही |
| 58 | **All moonshine** | Far from reality | दिखावटी |
| 59 | **All one** | All the same | एक जैसे ही |
| 60 | **All one's might and main** | With full force, strenuously | एड़ी चोटी का जोर लगाना (पूरी ताकत से) |
| 61 | **All over hell's half acre** | Everywhere | सभी जगह |
| 62 | **All the rage** | Extremely popular | अत्यंत लोकप्रिय |
| 63 | **Alma mater** | Institution where one got education | जहाँ शिक्षा पाई वह संस्था |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | **Alpha and omega** | Beginning and end | शुरुआत और अंत |
| 65 | **Alphabet soup** | An abundance of abbreviations or acronyms | शब्दों के लघुरूप का जरूरत से ज्यादा प्रयोग |
| 66 | **Always a bridesmaid never a bride** | Someone who is never the most important person in a particular situation | सबसे महत्वपूर्ण पद पर कभी ना होना |
| 67 | **An about turn** | Complete change of opinion | विचार का पूर्ण परिवर्तन |
| 68 | **An article of faith** | A firmly held belief | दृढ़ विश्वास |
| 69 | **An iron-will** | Strong will-power. | दृढ़ इच्छा शक्ति |
| 70 | **An old flame** | A person with whom one had a romantic relationship in the past. | पुराना प्यार |
| 71 | **An open book** | One who holds no secrets; one about whom it is easy to know everything | खुली किताब (बिना किसी रहस्य का) |
| 72 | **Apple-pie-order** | In good condition | बिल्कुल ठीक हालत में |
| 73 | **As a matter of fact** | Actually | असल में |
| 74 | **As bald as a cue ball** | Completely bald | पूरी तरह से गंजा |
| 75 | **As clear as a bell** | Readily understood | बहुत ही स्पष्ट |
| 76 | **As clear as mud** | Impossible to understand | जो समझना असंभव हो |
| 77 | **As daft as a brush** | Extremely silly | बेहद मूर्खतापूर्ण |
| 78 | **As fit as a fiddle** | Healthy, fit and fine | बहुत अच्छे स्वास्थ्य में |
| 79 | **As good as** | Practically, almost | वास्तव में |
| 80 | **As good as gold** | Very good | बहुत अच्छा |
| 81 | **As good as his word** | Kept his promise | अपना वादा निभाया हो |
| 82 | **As hard as a nail** | Emotionless; unrelenting; to have no feelings | भावनाहीन |
| 83 | **As high as a kite** | Intoxicated | नशे में धुत |
| 84 | **As the crow flies** | The shortest route | सबसे छोटा रास्ता |
| 85 | **Ask for trouble** | Act in a way that is likely to incur problems or difficulties. | मुसीबत मोल लेना |
| 86 | **Asleep at the wheel** | Not attentive to one's duties | काम के प्रति चौकस नहीं रहना |
| 87 | **Assume airs** | Pretend superiority | श्रेष्ठता का दिखावा करना |
| 88 | **At a loss** | Unable to decide what to do or say | निर्णय लेने में असमर्थ |
| 89 | **At a pinch** | In case of emergency, if hard pressed | आपातकालीन स्थिति में |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | **At a stretch** | Continuously | लगातार |
| 91 | **At any cost** | Under any circumstance | किसी भी परिस्थिति में |
| 92 | **At cross- purposes** | To misunderstand each other | गलतफहमी |
| 93 | **At daggers drawn** | To have bitter enmity. | कट्टर दुश्मनी होना |
| 94 | **At discretion** | Unconditionally | बिना शर्त |
| 95 | **At ease** | Comfortable and relaxed | चिंता रहित व आराम की अवस्था में |
| 96 | **At issue** | in dispute | झगड़े में |
| 97 | **At large** | Absconding, not yet arrested, as a whole | भागा हुआ (अपराधी), सामान्य रूप से |
| 98 | **At loggerheads** | In conflict with someone | असहमति में, विवाद में (किसी के साथ) |
| 99 | **At loose ends'** | In an uncertain situation | अनिश्चित स्थिति में |
| 100 | **At one** | of the same opinion | एक ही मत के |
| 101 | **At random** | Not in a particular order. | अनियमित तरीके से |
| 102 | **At sea** | Perplexed, confused | उलझन में |
| 103 | **At short notice** | With little warning or time for preparation | कम समय मिलना (सूचना मिलने के बाद) |
| 104 | **At sixes and sevens** | In disorder. | अस्त-व्यस्त |
| 105 | **At snail's pace** | Very slowly | बहुत धीरे-धीरे |
| 106 | **At somebody's expense** | At someone's else expense | किसी और के खर्चे पर |
| 107 | **At stake** | At risk | दांव पर |
| 108 | **At the drop of a hat** | Without any hesitation, instantly | तुरन्त |
| 109 | **At the eleventh hour** | At the last moment. | अन्तिम समय में |
| 110 | **At the first blush** | at first sight | पहली नजर में |
| 111 | **At the top of one's lungs** | Extremely loudly. | पूरे जोर से (चिल्लाना) |
| 112 | **At the top of the tree** | at the topmost position of one's profession | अपने पेशे के शीर्ष पर |
| 113 | **At variance with** | In contradiction with each other | विपक्ष में या अलग मत होना |
| 114 | **Average out** | To produce a result that is even and balanced when looked at over a period of time | संतुलित होना |
| 115 | **Apples and oranges** | Two unlike things or people | दो अलग चीजे |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | **Bad hats** | People of bad character | बुरे चरित्र के लोग |
| 117 | **Bag and baggage** | With all belongings. | बोरिया-बिस्तर समेत |
| 118 | **Baker's dozen** | Thirteen in number. | संख्या में तेरह |
| 119 | **Ball is in one's court** | It is up to one to make the next move | की बारी होना |
| 120 | **Banana oil** | Nonsensical talk | निरर्थक बात |
| 121 | **Bark is worse than his bite** | Threat is worse than the action taken | बातें कृत्य से ज्यादा कष्टदायक हैं। |
| 122 | **Barking up the wrong tree** | Trying to do something in a way that will not work | गलत जगह कोशिश करना |
| 123 | **Batten down the hatches** | Prepare for a difficult situation | कठिन परिस्थिति के लिए तैयार होना |
| 124 | **Be a dead meat** | To be in serious trouble | गंभीर संकट में पड़ना |
| 125 | **Be all one to** | Make no difference one way or another | कोई फर्क नहीं पड़ना |
| 126 | **Be an old hat** | Be outdated | अप्रचलित और पुराना होना |
| 127 | **Be born with a silver spoon in the mouth** | Be born in a rich family | अमीर परिवार में पैदा होना |
| 128 | **Be down with** | Suffering from | पीड़ित होना |
| 129 | **Be full of beans** | Full of energy and life | जिंदादिल और ऊर्जा से भरा |
| 130 | **Be going places** | Talented and successful | सफल होना |
| 131 | **Be in force** | In great strength or number. | ताकतवर |
| 132 | **Be in the air** | Under consideration, still to be settled | विचाराधीन |
| 133 | **Be in the driving seat** | Bearing all responsibilities. | सारी जिम्मेदारी का भार उठाना |
| 134 | **Be left stranded** | Left helpless | संकटग्रस्त और असहाय |
| 135 | **Be on the air** | Broadcast over the radio or on TV. (Antonym.- off the air) | रेडियो पर या टीवी पर आना |
| 136 | **Be on the square** | Honest and just | ईमानदार |
| 137 | **Be out of order** | (A device) not working | (उपकरण का) काम नहीं करना |
| 138 | **Be pushing up the daisies** | to be dead | मृत |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | **Be under no illusions** | Be fully aware of the true state of affairs. | किसी भ्रम में न रहना, मामलों से पूरी तरह अवगत रहना |
| 140 | **Be worlds apart** | Be very different. | बहुत अलग होना |
| 141 | **Bear down** | To move quickly towards someone in a determined and threatening way | गुस्से से किसी की ओर तेजी से बढ़ना |
| 142 | **Bear the brunt of** | To bear the main part of something unpleasant. | परिणाम भुगतना |
| 143 | **Bear up with** | Endure, tolerate | सहना |
| 144 | **Bear with** | Have patience with | धैर्य रखना |
| 145 | **Beat about the bush** | To talk in a roundabout manner, circumlocution. | घुमा-फिरा कर बातें करना |
| 146 | **Beat hollow** | To defeat someone easily and convincingly. | काफी आसानी एवं बुरी तरह से पराजित करना |
| 147 | **Bed of roses** | Pleasant situation or comfort. | आनंद से भरपूर |
| 148 | **Bed of thorns** | A situation of extreme difficulty. | दु:ख एवं तकलीफ से भरपूर |
| 149 | **Beggar description** | Difficult or impossible to describe or explain | अवर्णनीय |
| 150 | **Behind the scene** | Secret, clandestine | रहस्यमय |
| 151 | **Beside the mark** | Irrelevant | असंगत |
| 152 | **Best of both worlds** | A situation wherein someone has the privilege of enjoying various opportunities and advantages | हर प्रकार से लाभ होना |
| 153 | **Best thing since sliced bread** | Most useful innovation in a long time | बहुत ज्यादा अच्छा या उपयोगी |
| 154 | **Between the devil and the deep blue sea** | Between two difficult situations, catch 22. | दो गंभीर परेशानियों के बीच |
| 155 | **Beyond all questions** | undoubtedly | निश्चित रूप से |
| 156 | **Beyond the pale** | Unreasonable or unacceptable | अस्वीकार्य |
| 157 | **Bid fair** | To show signs of a favourable or successful outcome. | सफल परिणाम की संभावना |
| 158 | **Big gun** | An influential person | ऊँची पहुँच वाला व्यक्ति |
| 159 | **Bite the dust** | To be defeated. | पराजित होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | **Blow one's top** | Be very angry | बहुत गुस्सा होना |
| 161 | **Blow over** | Pass off | बीतना, गुजरना |
| 162 | **Boon/blessing in disguise** | Hidden blessing. | छिपा हुआ वरदान |
| 163 | **Break a lance with** | To contend or confront | मुकाबला करना |
| 164 | **Break in** | Force entry | बलपूर्वक प्रवेश करना |
| 165 | **Break the ice** | To start a conversation. | चुप्पी तोड़ना |
| 166 | **Bring about** | Cause to happen | पूरा करना |
| 167 | **Bring home the bacon** | To be successful and earn | सफल होना, पैसे कमाना |
| 168 | **Bring the house down** | Make the audience applaud enthusiastically | दर्शकों द्वारा तालियों से उत्साह बढ़ाना |
| 169 | **Bring to light** | Reveal clearly | सामने लाना |
| 170 | **Broad day light** | In day light (when crime cannot be hidden). | दिन-दहाड़े |
| 171 | **Break down** | Stop working/ cry bitterly | टूट जाना/ खराब हो जाना/ रोने लगना |
| 172 | **Broken reed/ A bad egg** | A weak and unreliable person. | अविश्वासी व्यक्ति |
| 173 | **Bring up** | Introduce for discussion | चर्चा के लिए पेश करना |
| 174 | **Build castles in the air** | Daydream, have unrealistic ideas, to create impossible dreams or hope, reverie | हवाई किले बनाना (कोरी कल्पना करना) |
| 175 | **Bull in the china shop** | One who is out of place in a delicate situation. | जो जगह के अनुकूल न हो |
| 176 | **Burn the candle at both ends** | To use one's resources or energies to excess. | अपनी क्षमता अथवा साधन का अत्याधिक इस्तेमाल करना |
| 177 | **Burn the midnight oil** | Work hard/ studying till late night. | देर रात तक मेहनत करना |
| 178 | **Burn one's boats/ bridges** | Do something that makes it impossible to return to the previous situation | पीछे लौटने के सभी रास्ते बंद कर देना |
| 179 | **Burning question** | Hot issue. | ज्वलंत प्रश्न |
| 180 | **Bury the hatchet** | To end a hostility. | दुश्मनी खत्म करना |
| 181 | **Butt in** | Interrupt | दखल देना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | **Butterflies in the stomach** | To be nervous | घबराना |
| 183 | **By a whisker** | By a small margin | बहुत कम अंतर से |
| 184 | **By and by** | Gradually | धीरे - धीरे |
| 185 | **By and large** | In general | सामान्यत: |
| 186 | **By courtesy of** | Given or allowed by | सौजन्य से |
| 187 | **By fair means or foul** | In any way (honest or dishonest) | किसी भी तरह से (ईमानदार या बेईमान तरीके) |
| 188 | **By fits and starts** | Irregularly. | रुक-रुक कर, अनियमित रूप से |
| 189 | **By leaps and bounds** | At a rapid pace. | दिन-दूनी, रात-चौगुनी, तेजी से |
| 190 | **By long odds** | Very unlikely | संभावना नहीं |
| 191 | **By putting two and two together** | To deduce from given facts | ज्ञात तथ्यों से निष्कर्ष निकलना |
| 192 | **Call in question** | challenge, express a doubt about | चुनौती |
| 193 | **Call it a day** | Decide or agree to stop doing something, to give up work and go home | काम रोकना (घर जाने के लिए) |
| 194 | **Call on** | Pay a visit | मिलने आना |
| 195 | **Call the shots** | To control or organize a situation | निर्णय लेना |
| 196 | **Cannot hold a candle** | Cannot be compared to | अतुलनीय |
| 197 | **Can't judge a book by its cover** | We should not judge something primarily by its appearance | केवल बाहरी दिखावे से अनुमान नहीं लगाना चाहिए |
| 198 | **Can't think straight** | Cannot think rationally due to being overwhelmed with emotion. | तर्कसंगत रूप से नहीं सोच पाना |
| 199 | **Capital punishment** | Death sentence | मृत्यु दंड |
| 200 | **Carried off one's feet** | To be excited or overwhelmed | उत्साह या भावना से भर जाना |
| 201 | **Carry all before someone** | Completely successful | पूरी तरह सफल |
| 202 | **Carry one's point** | To accomplish one's goal | लक्ष्य हासिल करना |
| 203 | **Carry out** | Complete something; execute | पूरा करना |
| 204 | **Carry the ball** | Be in charge | जिम्मेदारी संभालना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 205 | **Carry the can** | To take the responsibility of some mistake or misdeed | गलती की जिम्मेदारी लेना |
| 206 | **Carry the coal to Newcastle** | Spending time and energy in doing something that is useless and wastage of energy. | बेवजह मेहनत करना |
| 207 | **Carry the day** | To win | जीत हासिल करना |
| 208 | **Carry weight** | Be important | महत्वपूर्ण होना |
| 209 | **Carve out a niche** | Develop a specific position for oneself, make one's mark | अपने लिए एक विशिष्ट स्थान बनाना |
| 210 | **Cast pearls before a swine** | A right thing in the wrong hands. | बंदर के हाथ में नारियल (किसी वस्तु को ऐसे व्यक्ति को देना जो उसका मूल्य न समझे) |
| 211 | **Catch 22** | A difficult situation due to two conflicting conditions | ऐसी स्थिति जिसमें दो विपरीत परिस्थितियों के बीच फंस जाए |
| 212 | **Catch a tartar** | To encounter a more formidable or stronger opponent. | शत्रु या बहुत बड़ी परेशानी से सामना होना |
| 213 | **Catch time by the forelock** | Seize opportunity | अवसर का लाभ उठाना |
| 214 | **Chapter and verse** | Full detail about something | पूर्ण और सटीक जानकारी |
| 215 | **Chew something over** | Discuss or consider something at length | किसी बात पर विस्तार से विचार करना |
| 216 | **Chew the cud** | To ponder over, meditate. | मनन करना |
| 217 | **Chicken out** | To decide not to do something because you are too frightened | डर जाना |
| 218 | **Clam up** | to become silent | चुप हो जाना |
| 219 | **Cloak-and- dagger** | An activity that involves mystery and secrecy | ऐसी गतिविधि जिसमें रहस्य और गोपनीयता शामिल हो |
| 220 | **Close the book on** | Stop working on | काम करना बंद करना |
| 221 | **Cloven hoof** | Evil intention | बुरी नियत |
| 222 | **Cock-and-bull story** | A concocted story. | मनगढ़ंत कहानी |
| 223 | **Coin/Mint money** | To make money very rapidly, earn large sum of money easily | बहुत तेजी से पैसा कमाना |
| 224 | **Cold comfort** | Slight satisfaction | झूठी तसल्ली |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 225 | **Come hell or high water/ Come rain or high water** | No matter what happens, Under any circumstance | कठिनाइयों के बावजूद, किसी भी परिस्थिति में |
| 226 | **Come home to** | To become very clear and understood in a forceful way | स्पष्ट होना |
| 227 | **Come of age** | Legally of that age | कानूनी रूप से उम्र का होना जब आप कुछ कर सकते हैं। |
| 228 | **Come off** | To be separated | अलग-थलग हो जाना |
| 229 | **Come off second-best** | Be defeated | हारना |
| 230 | **Come out of one's shell** | Become more sociable | अधिक मिलनसार बनना |
| 231 | **Come to grief** | Meet with an accident, meet with disaster | दुर्घटना होना या असफल होना |
| 232 | **Come to light** | To be revealed; To be known publicly | प्रकाश में आना (पता चलना) |
| 233 | **Come to terms with something** | To gradually accept a sad situation | हालात से समझौता कर लेना |
| 234 | **Come to the front** | Attain prominence, become conspicuous | प्रमुखता प्राप्त करना |
| 235 | **Come to the point** | To speak plainly about the real issue | मुद्दे की बात करना |
| 236 | **Come true** | To happen in the way you had hoped | सच होना |
| 237 | **Come what may** | No matter what happens. | चाहे जो हो जाए |
| 238 | **Cool about working** | Ready to work | काम करने के लिए तैयार |
| 239 | **Cool as a cucumber** | Not nervous or emotional, to be calm | धैर्यवान, शांत |
| 240 | **Cope with** | Handle | सामना करना |
| 241 | **Cordoned off** | Isolated | घेरा डालना |
| 242 | **Couch potato** | A lazy person; a person who watches too much television | आलसी व्यक्ति, जो बहुत ज्यादा टी.वी. देखता हो |
| 243 | **Crash and burn** | To fail completely | पूरी तरह से विफल होना |
| 244 | **Creature comforts** | Material comfort | भौतिक-सुख |
| 245 | **Cross out** | Eliminate | काट देना, हटा देना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 246 | **Cross swords** | To quarrel or fight. | लड़ना |
| 247 | **Cross that bridge when you come to it** | Deal with something only when necessary; deal with a problem when and if it arises. | समस्या उत्पन्न होने पर ही उसे निपटाना |
| 248 | **Crunch time** | A critical moment near the end of a game when decisive action is needed. | निर्णायक (महत्वपूर्ण) क्षण |
| 249 | **Cry down** | To depreciate | पद या प्रतिष्ठा में कमी होना |
| 250 | **Cry for the moon** | To desire the unattainable. | किसी असंभव वस्तु की कामना करना |
| 251 | **Cry in the wilderness** | An unrealistic demand, unpopular opinion | अलोकप्रिय राय |
| 252 | **Cry over spilled milk** | Regret in vain for what cannot be undone. | व्यर्थ पछताना |
| 253 | **Cup of tea** | Something that pleases one | ऐसा काम जिसमें आप कुशल है। |
| 254 | **Cut a sorry figure** | To leave a poor impression. | अपने प्रयास से तनिक भी प्रभाव न छोड़ना |
| 255 | **Cut and dried** | Ready made; Already decided | बना बनाया |
| 256 | **Cut both ways** | To have both good and bad effects at the same time | लाभ और हानि एक ही समय में |
| 257 | **Cut corners** | Do something quickly but not as it should be done | तेज लेकिन जैसे-तैसे करना |
| 258 | **Cut in** | Interrupt someone while he is speaking | बीच में टोकना |
| 259 | **Cut no ice** | To fail to make an impression. | कोई प्रभाव नहीं डालना |
| 260 | **Cut one dead** | deliberately insult someone by ignoring him | नजरअंदाज कर जानबूझकर अपमानित करना |
| 261 | **Cut one off with a shilling** | Disinherit by bequeathing a small amount | एक छोटी सी राशि वसीयत करके उसे बेदखल करना |
| 262 | **Cut one off, without a shilling** | To disinherited | जमीन जायदाद से बेदखल करना |
| 263 | **Cut one short** | Interrupt | टोकना |
| 264 | **Cut short** | Make short | काट कर छोटा करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | **Cut the Gordian knot** | Remove the difficulty; to perform a difficult task | अत्यन्त कठिन समस्या का समाधान करना |
| 266 | **Cut the mustard** | To perform well, to succeed | अच्छा प्रदर्शन करना |
| 267 | **Cut to the chase** | Come to the point | मुद्दे पर आना |
| 268 | **Cut to the quick** | Hurt intensely by remark or action | भावनाओं को ठेस पहुँचाना |
| 269 | **Dead heat** | Close contest that ends in a tie | बराबरी पर मुकाबला खत्म होना |
| 270 | **Dead in the water** | No chance of succeeding or making any progress | सफल होने की कोई उम्मीद नहीं |
| 271 | **Dead letter** | A law or ordinance that is no longer in force, an undelivered piece of mail | कानून, जो कभी लागू था लेकिन अब लागू नहीं है, जो चिट्ठी गंतव्य तक ना पहुँच पाए |
| 272 | **Dead set against** | Strongly opposed to | पूरी तरह से विरोध में |
| 273 | **Deep pockets** | A lot of money | बहुत सारा पैसा |
| 274 | **Democle's sword** | Constant threat. | सिर पर मंडराता खतरा |
| 275 | **Die hard** | Unwilling to change | दृढ या न झुकनेवाला |
| 276 | **Die in harness** | Die while in service. | अपने कार्यकाल के दौरान मृत्यु होना |
| 277 | **Do a good turn** | To help someone | किसी की सहायता करना |
| 278 | **Do a roaring trade** | Highly successful | अत्यधिक सफल होना |
| 279 | **Do away with** | To abolish | खत्म करना |
| 280 | **Do not hang together** | Not consistent with each other | एक दूसरे के अनुरूप नहीं होना |
| 281 | **Do not hold water** | Cannot be believed | अविश्वसनीय |
| 282 | **Do or die** | To make a final effort | करो या मरो |
| 283 | **Don't count your chickens before they hatch** | Do not count on a good thing that has not yet happened | सफलता मिलने से पहले जश्न न मनाना |
| 284 | **Dot one's i's and cross one's t's** | Be detailed and exact, to do something completely | विस्तृत और सटीक होना |
| 285 | **Down and out** | Without money | दीन-हीन व्यक्ति |
| 286 | **Down in the dumps** | Sad and depressed | हताश |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 287 | **Down the drain** | Wasted or lost | बर्बाद होना |
| 288 | **Draconian law** | Extremely severe law | बेहद कठोर कानून |
| 289 | **Draw a blank** | To be unsuccessful | खाली हाथ लौटना (असफल होना) |
| 290 | **Draw on one's fancy** | Use one's imagination | कल्पना का इस्तेमाल करना |
| 291 | **Draw the line** | fix the limit | सीमा तय करना |
| 292 | **Dress down** | Give a scolding | फटकारना |
| 293 | **Drive home** | To emphasize an important point | महत्वपूर्ण बिंदु पर जोर देना |
| 294 | **Drive someone up the wall** | Make someone very irritated or angry. | किसी को बहुत चिढ़ या गुस्सा दिलाना |
| 295 | **Drop like flies** | Collapse in large numbers | बड़ी संख्या में गिरना या मरना |
| 296 | **Drop names** | Hinting at high connections | प्रसिद्ध लोगों का उल्लेख |
| 297 | **Dust and ashes** | Something that is very disappointing | अत्यंत निराशाजनक |
| 298 | **Easier said than done** | Be more easily talked about than put into practice. | कहना आसान है करना मुश्किल |
| 299 | **Elbow room** | Sufficient scope to move or function. | काम करने की स्वतंत्रता |
| 300 | **End in a fiasco** | A complete failure | पूर्ण विफलता |
| 301 | **End in smoke** | Come to nothing. | कोई परिणाम न निकलना |
| 302 | **Enough rope** | Enough freedom for action | काम के लिए पर्याप्त स्वतंत्रता |
| 303 | **Every dark cloud has a silver lining** | Every unpleasant situation has a positive side; difficult times will lead to better days | निराशा में भी आशा की झलक होती है |
| 304 | **Every inch** | entirely, completely | पूरी तरह |
| 305 | **Evil twin** | A duplicate that acts in a contrary and immoral manner | ऐसा डुप्लिकेट जो विपरीत गुण का हो |
| 306 | **Excuse my French** | A phrase used to apologize for swearing. | गाली-गलोज के लिए क्षमा याचना करना |
| 307 | **Fabian policy** | Deliberate slow policy, policy of delaying decisions. | सावधानीपूर्ण मंदगति नीति |
| 308 | **Face the music** | To bear the consequences | किये का परिणाम भुगतना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 309 | **Faint-hearted** | Timid | डरपोक |
| 310 | **Fair and square** | In an honest way. | निष्पक्ष |
| 311 | **Fair's fair** | Just treatment | न्यायपूर्ण बर्ताव |
| 312 | **Fall foul of** | Got into trouble | मुश्किल में पड़ना |
| 313 | **Fall short of expectations** | To disappoint | निराश करना |
| 314 | **Fall through** | To fail | अनुत्तीर्ण होना |
| 315 | **Fallout** | To quarrel | झगडना |
| 316 | **Fancy price** | At any cost, at demanded price. | मुंहमांगी कीमत |
| 317 | **Far and away** | very much | बहुत अधिक |
| 318 | **Far cry from** | To be very different from | एकदम अलग |
| 319 | **Fed up** | Annoyed | ऊब जाना |
| 320 | **Feel one's pulse** | Find or identify the current mood or feeling of a person | किसी का विचार या व्यवहार समझना |
| 321 | **Few and far between** | Fewer and seldom, not common | कम और कभी-कभार |
| 322 | **Fight shy of** | To attempt to avoid a thing or person. | टालना, से बचना |
| 323 | **Fight to the bitter end** | Carry on a contest regardless of the consequences | परिणाम की परवाह किए बिना अंत तक लड़ना |
| 324 | **Fight your own battles** | To try to overcome challenges without help from anyone else | अपनी लड़ाई खुद लड़ना |
| 325 | **Find one's feet** | To begin to understand work and feel confident | काम को समझना और आत्मविश्वास महसूस करना |
| 326 | **Find oneself in troubled waters** | In a difficult situation | कठिन परिस्थिति में |
| 327 | **Finish with something** | Be through | समाप्त करना |
| 328 | **Fire the imagination** | To make someone feel very interested in something and excited about it | दिलचस्पी जगाना |
| 329 | **Fit like a glove** | To fit snugly | बहुत अच्छी तरह से फिट होना |
| 330 | **Flash in the pan** | Someone/ something whose success or popularity is short-lived | क्षणिक सफलता |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 331 | **Fly in the ointment** | A slight unpleasant thing that obs-tructs the enjoyment of something. | असुविधा |
| 332 | **Fly into a rage** | To become extremely angry | आग-बबूला होना (क्रोधित होना) |
| 333 | **Fly off at a tangent** | Start discussing something irrelevant | मुद्दे से भटकना |
| 334 | **Fool's paradise** | A state of being happy for foolish or unfounded reasons. | झुठी उम्मीद में खुश होना |
| 335 | **For a song** | At low price | सस्ते में |
| 336 | **For better or worse** | Under all circumstances | हर परिस्थिति में |
| 337 | **For good** | Permanently, forever | सदा के लिए |
| 338 | **For keeps** | Forever | सदैव |
| 339 | **Forty winks** | A nap. | झपकी |
| 340 | **French leave** | A leave without information or permission, to play truant | बिना सूचना के अनुपस्थित होना |
| 341 | **Fringe benefits** | An additional benefit apart from salary. | वेतन के अलावा मिलने वाला लाभ |
| 342 | **From stem to stern** | All the way from one end to the other | एक से दूसरे सिरे तक |
| 343 | **Full of beans** | Lively and energetic | जोश से भरा हुआ |
| 344 | **Full of hot air** | Full of nonsense | बकवास से भरा हुआ |
| 345 | **Gala day** | Celebration day. | आनंदोत्सव का दिन |
| 346 | **Gall and wormwood** | Hatred | घृणा |
| 347 | **Gate crasher** | Uninvited guest | बिन बुलाए मेहमान |
| 348 | **Gerrymander** | To change the size and borders of an area for voting in order to give an unfair advantage to one party in an election | चुनाव क्षेत्र की सीमाओं को इस प्रकार बदलना की दल विशेष को अनुचित लाभ हो |
| 349 | **Get a gold star** | To earn a merit point for doing well | इनाम अर्जित करना |
| 350 | **Get away with** | To escape. | बच निकलना |
| 351 | **Get cracking** | To start doing something | शुरुआत करना |
| 352 | **Get down to** | To attend to work seriously. | काम गंभीरतापूर्वक करना |
| 353 | **Get down to brass tacks** | Start talking about the most important facts of a situation | मुद्दे की बात करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 354 | **Get down to business** | To begin to work seriously | गंभीरता से काम करना |
| 355 | **Get into a soup** | Get into trouble. | मुसीबत में पड़ना |
| 356 | **Get into hot water** | Get into trouble. | समस्या में फँसना |
| 357 | **Get off scot free** | To escape without punishment. | अदण्डित निकल जाना |
| 358 | **Get on somebody's nerves** | To be an irritant, to annoy someone | किसी का दिमाग खराब करना, परेशान करना |
| 359 | **Get on well** | Have a friendly relationship | दोस्ताना रिश्ता |
| 360 | **Get the ball rolling** | To start doing something | शुरुआत करना |
| 361 | **Get the better of** | gain an advantage over | अधिक लाभ प्राप्त करना |
| 362 | **Get the message** | Understand what is implied by a remark or action | भाव समझना |
| 363 | **Get the sack** | Be dismissed | बर्खास्त होना |
| 364 | **Get up on the wrong side of the bed** | Start the day in a bad mood, which continues all day long | दिन की खराब शुरुआत |
| 365 | **Get wind of something** | Hear about something | खबर लगना |
| 366 | **Getting in everyone's hair** | To annoy everyone | झुंझला देना |
| 367 | **Gibble-gabble** | Foolish talk. | मूर्खतापूर्ण वार्तालाप |
| 368 | **Give a false colour to** | Misrepresent | गलत ढंग से प्रस्तुत करना |
| 369 | **Give a wide berth to** | To stay away from | दूर रहना |
| 370 | **Give and take** | Mutual | आपसी |
| 371 | **Give away** | To distribute | वितरित करना |
| 372 | **Give in** | Yield | हार मानना |
| 373 | **Give one a charge** | To cause someone to feel enjoyment or excitement | उत्तेजित या आनंदित महसूस कराना |
| 374 | **Give it a shot** | Try something | कोशिश करना |
| 375 | **Give it a whirl** | To try out something | कोशिश करना |
| 376 | **Give someone a ring** | Call someone on the telephone | टेलीफोन करना |
| 377 | **Give the game away** | Reveal the secret | भेद खोलना |
| 378 | **Give up the ghost** | To die | मरना |
| 379 | **Give vent to something** | Express anger forcefully | किसी पर भड़ास निकालना (गुस्सा व्यक्त करना) |
| 380 | **Give way** | Collapse | ढह जाना, रास्ता देना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 381 | **Give oneself airs** | To behave arrogantly | अहंकारपूर्वक व्यवहार करना |
| 382 | **Go a long way** | To help considerably | काफी हद तक मदद करना |
| 383 | **Go against the grain** | Something in conflict with one's value system; Doing things differently from what you usually do | स्वाभाविक रवैये के विपरीत होना |
| 384 | **Go at equal speed** | Keep up with | साथ चलना |
| 385 | **Go belly up** | Go bankrupt | दिवाला निकलना |
| 386 | **Go down in flames** | Fail completely | पूरी तरह से विफल होना |
| 387 | **Go down the drain** | Lost forever | हमेशा के लिए खो जाना |
| 388 | **Go Dutch** | Divide the cost or bill | लागत को विभाजित करना |
| 389 | **Go for the jugular** | Be aggressive or unrestrained in making an attack | सब तरफ से हमला |
| 390 | **Go getter** | A person who is determined and wants to be successful | संकल्पित व्यक्ति जो सफलता के प्रति दृढ़ हो |
| 391 | **Go hard with** | Difficult or unpleasant for someone | गंभीर मामला साबित होना |
| 392 | **Go hard with someone** | To suffer severely | बुरी तरह भुगतना |
| 393 | **Go haywire** | Become out of control | नियंत्रण से बाहर होना |
| 394 | **Go out of one's way** | To take special trouble | परेशानी उठाना दायरे से बाहर जा कर |
| 395 | **Go over** | Review | समीक्षा करना |
| 396 | **Go through fire and water** | To brave any danger. | कोई भी खतरा मोल लेना |
| 397 | **Go to rack and ruin** | To get destroyed due to lack of care. | विनाश होना (लापरवाही के कारण) |
| 398 | **Go to the winds** | To vanish | गायब हो जाना |
| 399 | **God's acre** | A cemetery beside a church, A churchyard | चर्च के पास का कब्रिस्तान |
| 400 | **God's ape** | A born fool | पैदाइशी मूर्ख |
| 401 | **Good Samaritan** | A person who helps others | दयालु व्यक्ति |
| 402 | **Grass widow** | A woman who lives away from her husband. | ऐसी विवाहिता जिस का पति उससे दूर हो |
| 403 | **Grist to the mill** | Something that can be used for one's advantage. | फायदेमंद |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 404 | **Gut feeling** | Strong instinct | स्वाभाविक भावना |
| 405 | **Halcyon days** | Peaceful days of the past | बीते समय के खुशगवार दिन |
| 406 | **Hammer and sickle** | A symbolic representation of communism in general. | समाजवाद का प्रतीक |
| 407 | **Hammer and tongs** | With great effort or energy. | बहुत अधिक मेहनत से |
| 408 | **Hang by a thread** | Be in a risky situation. | बहुत नाजुक स्थिति में होना |
| 409 | **Hang up one's boots** | To take retirement | संन्यास लेना |
| 410 | **Hangs in the balance** | Undecided | अनिर्णीत |
| 411 | **Hard and fast** | That cannot be altered, strict, fixed | अपरिवर्तनीय |
| 412 | **Hard nut to crack** | A difficult problem to solve, A person difficult to understand. | जटिल समस्या/ व्यक्ति |
| 413 | **Hard of hearing** | somewhat deaf | जो ऊँचा सुनता हो |
| 414 | **Harp on the same string** | Dwell tediously on the same subject | एक ही विषय पर बात खींचते रहना |
| 415 | **Have a bee in the bonnet** | To talk and think a lot about something | भूत सवार होना, किसी चीज के बारे में सोचते या बात करते रहना |
| 416 | **Have the ball at your feet** | To be in the best position to do something | कुछ करने की सर्वश्रेष्ठ स्थिति में होना |
| 417 | **Have the last laugh** | To be victorious at the end | अंतत: विजयी होना |
| 418 | **Held up** | Delayed | (किसी काम में या स्थान पर) फँस जाना |
| 419 | **Helter-skelter** | In disorderly haste or confusion | अस्त-व्यस्त, तितर-बितर |
| 420 | **Hen-pecked** | Admirer of one's own wife in a servile manner. | जोरू का गुलाम |
| 421 | **Herculean task** | Task requiring tremendous effort. | बहुत कठिन कार्य |
| 422 | **High and dry** | Alone and in a deprived situation | अकेला और वंचित अवस्था में |
| 423 | **High and low** | Everywhere | हर जगह |
| 424 | **High and mighty** | Arrogant | घमंडी |
| 425 | **High living** | Living with comfort and luxury | ऐशो-आराम की जिन्दगी |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | **High on the hog** | To live in a luxurious way | महंगे तरीके से रहना |
| 427 | **Hit a bad patch** | To experience difficulty | कठिनाई का अनुभव करना |
| 428 | **Hit the jackpot** | To achieve great success (especially by luck). | बड़ी कामयाबी मिलना |
| 429 | **Hobson's choice** | To have no alternative. | कोई विकल्प न होना |
| 430 | **Hocus pocus** | Meaningless talk or activity, typically designed to trick someone | धोखा देने के लिए कि गयी व्यर्थ कि बात |
| 431 | **Hold good** | Remain binding, be valid | बाध्यकारी होना |
| 432 | **Hold on** | To wait for a short time | रुकना |
| 433 | **Hold water** | To appear to be valid or reasonable | जायज या तर्कपूर्ण होना |
| 434 | **Hold/ Bridle/ Rain one's tongue** | To be silent | जबान पर लगाम लगाना |
| 435 | **Hole and corner policy** | Secret policy. | गुप्त नीति |
| 436 | **Hope against hope** | To nurture an impossible hope | असंभव आशा |
| 437 | **Hue and cry** | A loud public outcry. | हो-हल्ला |
| 438 | **Husband one's resources** | Save | व्यर्थ नहीं करना |
| 439 | **Hush money** | Money given to someone to keep something secret. | किसी बात को गुप्त रखने के लिए दिया जाने वाला पैसा |
| 440 | **Icing on the cake** | Something that makes a good situation even better | सोने पे सुहागा (अतिरिक्त लाभ) |
| 441 | **If it's not one thing, it's another** | When one thing goes wrong after another | एक के बाद एक सब चीज गलत होने लगना |
| 442 | **Ill at ease** | Uneasy, uncomfortable | असुविधाजनक |
| 443 | **In a flutter** | In a nervous state | घबड़ाहट में |
| 444 | **In a jiffy** | Something that is done very quickly | पलक झपकाते |
| 445 | **In a nutshell** | In brief | संक्षेप में |
| 446 | **In a pickle** | To experience a difficult situation, in trouble | कठिन परिस्थिति में |
| 447 | **In a state of nature** | naked | नंगा |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | **In a tight corner** | In a difficult situation | कठिन परिस्थिति में |
| 449 | **In apple pie order** | In perfect order | सही क्रम में |
| 450 | **In bad odour** | out of favour, in bad repute | बदनाम |
| 451 | **In bad taste** | Offensive or insulting | अपमानजनक |
| 452 | **In cahoots with** | In an alliance or partnership with. | साझेदारी में |
| 453 | **In character** | In keeping with a person's usual qualities | किसी व्यक्ति के सामान्य चरित्र के अनुसार ही |
| 454 | **In deep water** | In great difficulty | बड़ी मुश्किल में |
| 455 | **In Dutch** | In trouble" | मुसीबत में |
| 456 | **In full swing** | At the height of activity. | पूरे जोरों पर |
| 457 | **In good part** | Without offence, amiably | बिना बुरा माने |
| 458 | **In harmony with** | In agreement with | समझौता में |
| 459 | **In harness** | In service | कार्यकाल में |
| 460 | **In high spirits** | Full of hope and enthusiasm, joyful | उत्साह से भरपूर |
| 461 | **In hot water** | In trouble | मुसीबत में |
| 462 | **In kind** | In the same way | उसी तरह से |
| 463 | **In lieu of** | In place of | बदले में |
| 464 | **In one's bad books** | Out of favour with | पक्ष में नहीं होना |
| 465 | **In one's good books** | In favour of | पक्ष में होना |
| 466 | **In the air** | Prevalent | प्रचलित |
| 467 | **In the ascendant** | Rising in power or influence | वृद्धि में |
| 468 | **In the cotton line** | In the same trade | उसी व्यापार में |
| 469 | **In the dark** | in ignorance | अज्ञानता |
| 470 | **In the driver's seat** | In charge or in control of a situation | स्थिति का किसी के नियंत्रण में होना |
| 471 | **In the good books of** | in favour with | पक्ष में |
| 472 | **In the long run** | Ultimately. | अन्तत: |
| 473 | **In the loop** | Informed regularly | नियमित रूप से सूचित |
| 474 | **In the nick of time** | At the last possible moment. | ठीक समय पर |
| 475 | **In the offing** | Likely to happen soon | शीघ्र होनेवाला |
| 476 | **In the running** | To have good prospects in the competition | प्रतियोगिता में अच्छी संभावनाएं होना |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 477 | **In the same boat** | In the same condition | एक ही हालात में |
| 478 | **In the soup** | To be in trouble | मुसीबत में होना |
| 479 | **In the swim** | Well-informed and up-to-date | अच्छी तरह से सूचित होना |
| 480 | **In vogue** | In fashion. | प्रचलित |
| 481 | **Ins and outs** | Full detail. | विस्तृत विवरण |
| 482 | **Into the bargain** | In addition, besides | अतिरिक्त |
| 483 | **It goes without saying** | Something which is implied to be obvious | जाहिर बात जिसे कहने की जरूरत नहीं |
| 484 | **It's not rocket science** | Phase used to say that you do not think that something is very difficult to do or to understand. | साधारण काम |
| 485 | **Itsy bitsy** | Very small or tiny. | अत्यन्त छोटा |
| 486 | **Jack of all trades and master of none** | A person who knows many different kinds of work but is a master of none. | जो आदमी किसी भी काम में निपुण न हो, लेकिन सभी कार्यों की जानकारी रखता हो |
| 487 | **Judas kiss** | False love. | झूठा प्यार |
| 488 | **Jump to a conclusion** | To come to a conclusion immediately | बिना सोचे-समझे नतीजे पर पहुँच जाना |
| 489 | **Kangaroo court** | An illegal court. | गैर-कानूनी न्यायालय |
| 490 | **Keep a low profile** | To avoid attracting attention | ध्यान आकर्षित करने से बचना |
| 491 | **Keep abreast of** | Keep oneself updated | अवगत होना |
| 492 | **Keep at bay** | To control something and prevent it from causing you problems. | दूर रखना |
| 493 | **Keep in touch** | To maintain contact with another person | संपर्क बनाये रखना |
| 494 | **Keep pace** | Progress at equal rate with | समान दर से आगे बढ़ना |
| 495 | **Keep the ball rolling** | To maintain the progress of a project or plan. | जारी रखना (किसी काम या गतिविधि को) |
| 496 | **Keep the wolf from the door** | To avoid poverty or starvation. | दरिद्रता से संघर्ष करना |
| 497 | **Keep up appearances** | To keep up an outward show of prosperity | समृद्धि का बाहरी प्रदर्शन रखना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 498 | **Keep your chin up** | To remain cheerful in difficult circumstances too | कठिन परिस्थितियों में भी प्रसन्न रहना |
| | | To remain calm and composed | शांत रहना |
| 499 | **Keep your wig on** | To welcome all members | सभी का स्वागत करना |
| 500 | **Keep an open house** | To die | चल बसना (निधन होना) |
| 501 | **Kick the bucket** | To be deceased | मृत होना |
| 502 | **Kick up / push up the daisies** | To make great noise or fuss | बहुत शोर या उपद्रव करना |
| 503 | **Kick up a row** | Friends and relatives | दोस्त एवं संबंधी |
| 504 | **Kith and kin** | Things located diagonally opposite each other | तिरछा स्थित होना |
| 505 | **Kitty-corner** | Prudent and sensible | समझदार |
| 506 | **Know what one is about** | Experienced | चतुर और अनुभवी |
| 507 | **Knows what's what** | A man who is fond of the company of women. | जो महिलाओं के संगत में रहना पसंद करता हो |
| 508 | **Lady's man** | False excuse, baseless excuse. | असंतोषजनक बहाना |
| 509 | **Lame excuse** | The last of many but not less in quality | अंतिम पर किसी से कम नहीं |
| 510 | **Last but not least** | To become very much interested | में दिलचस्पी होना |
| 511 | **Latch on to** | Too delayed to be of any use | बहुत ज्यादा देर कर देना |
| 512 | **Late in the day** | Prestige and reward | पुरस्कार, ख्याति |
| 513 | **Laurels** | To blame someone for some unpleasant event | किसी पर आरोप लगाना (किसी अप्रिय घटना के लिए) |
| 514 | **Lay (something) at one's door** | To dismiss from the jobs | नौकरी से बर्खास्त करना |
| 515 | **Lay off** | Exaggerate something | बढ़ा-चढ़ा कर कहना |
| 516 | **Lay it on thick** | To learn to do particular job | काम के तरीके समझना |
| 517 | **Learn/know the ropes** | To desert in difficulties, leave in a helpless condition | मुशीबत में साथ छोड़ देना |
| 518 | **Leave in the lurch** | To try every possible course of action in order to achieve something; to make all possible effort | हर मुमकिन प्रयास करना |
| 519 | **Leave no stone unturned** | | |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | **Left out in cold** | To be ignored | नजर-अंदाज होना |
| 521 | **Let bygones be bygones** | To forget past offences or causes of conflict and be reconciled, To forgive and forget | जो बीत गई सो बात गई, पुरानी बातों को जाने देना |
| 522 | **Let off steam** | To express strong feeling by behaving in a noisy way | भावावेश को अभिव्यक्त करना |
| 523 | **Let something slip through one's fingers** | To waste an opportunity | अवसर खोना |
| 524 | **Let the chips fall where they may** | To let something happen without trying to change it | राम भरोसे छोड़ना (जो हो रहा है होने देना) |
| 525 | **Level playing field** | A situation in which everyone has a fair and equal chance of succeeding | एक समान अवसर |
| 526 | **Lie in the bed you have made** | To bear the consequences of your own acts, suffer for one's own misdeeds | अपने किये कार्य का अप्रिय परिणाम भुगतना |
| 527 | **Like a dying duck in a thunderstorm** | Dejected and hopeless | घबड़ाया हुआ और निराश |
| 528 | **Like a phoenix** | With a new life | नए जीवन के साथ |
| 529 | **Like a shag on a rock** | Completely alone | पूरी तरह से अकेला |
| 530 | **Like two peas in a pod** | Similar | एक जैसे |
| 531 | **Live by one's wits** | To earn money by clever or dishonest means | चालाकी अथवा छल-कपट से कमाई करना |
| 532 | **Live in an ivory tower** | Living in comfort and being unaware of realities of others' miseries. | सम्पन्नता में जीना एवं आम लोगों के दु:ख से खुद को दूर रखना |
| 533 | **Loaves and fishes** | material benefits | भौतिक लाभ |
| 534 | **Lock, stock and barrel** | Completely | पूरी तरह से |
| 535 | **Look down upon** | Regard with contempt, to consider someone inferior | तुच्छ समझना |
| 536 | **Look forward to** | To expect with pleasure | खुशी के साथ उम्मीद करना |
| 537 | **Look into** | To investigate | जांच करना |
| 538 | **Look off colours** | Look ill or unhealthy. | अस्वस्थ दिखाई देना |
| 539 | **Look sharp** | Be quick | जल्दी करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 540 | **Look to your laurels** | Take care of not losing one's success or advantage that one has gained | ध्यान रखें कि अपनी श्रेष्ठता न खोएं |
| 541 | **Lose face** | To become embarrassed | शर्मिंदा होना |
| 542 | **Lose ground** | To become less powerful or acceptable | कम शक्तिशाली या स्वीकार्य बनना |
| 543 | **Mad as a hatter/ march hare** | Eccentric, crazy, insane | सिरफिरा |
| 544 | **Maiden name** | A woman's name before marriage. | विवाहिता स्त्री का विवाह से पूर्व का नाम |
| 545 | **Maiden speech** | First speech. | प्रथम सार्वजनिक भाषण |
| 546 | **Make a beeline for** | To go straight to and quickly | हड़बड़ी में किसी चीज की तरफ जाना |
| 547 | **Make a clean breast** | To confess especially something bad or illegal. | सच कबूल लेना |
| 548 | **Make a dent in** | to reduce an amount of something, especially money or work | कटौती करना |
| 549 | **Make a fool of oneself** | To be stupid | बेवकूफी करना |
| 550 | **Make a fortune** | To become rich | अमीर बनना |
| 551 | **Make a hash** | To mess up, to ruin | गड़बड कर देना, सत्यानाश कर देना |
| 552 | **Make a mockery of** | Make fun of | मजाक बनाना |
| 553 | **Make a mountain out of a mole hill/ To make a an elephant out of a fly** | To exaggerate a minor difficulty. | बात का बतंगड़ बनाना |
| 554 | **Make a pile** | Make a fortune | भविष्य बनाना |
| 555 | **Make a scene** | Make a public emotional display | तमाशा बनाना |
| 556 | **Make away with** | To remove or steal | चोरी कर लेना |
| 557 | **Make believe that** | To pretend | स्वांग रचना (ढोंग करना) |
| 558 | **Make both ends meet** | To live within one's means. | आय के अंदर ही गुजारा करना |
| 559 | **Make flesh creep** | To horrify to frighten | डराना |
| 560 | **Make hay while the sun shines** | To take the benefit of an opportunity. | मौके का लाभ उठाना |

| Sl. | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 561 | **Make light of** | To treat lightly as unimportant | हल्के में लेना |
| 562 | **Make no headway** | Unable to progress ahead | प्रगति न कर पाना |
| 563 | **Make off with** | Run away with | भाग जाना (कुछ लेकर या चुरा कर) |
| 564 | **Make or mar** | To make or destroy. | बनाना या बिगाड़ना |
| 565 | **Make room** | To make space | जगह बनाना |
| 566 | **Make shift** | A substitute and of low quality | सिर्फ तात्कालिक जरूरत के लिए |
| 567 | **Make short work of something** | Dispose of quickly | जल्दी समाप्त करना |
| 568 | **Make the best of both the worlds** | Getting benefitted from both the sides. | दोनों हाथ में लड्डू, दोनों तरफ से फायदा |
| 569 | **Make the most of** | Take the best advantage of | पूरा फायदा लेना |
| 570 | **Man of iron** | Man with strong will-power. | दृढ़ इच्छा शक्ति वाला |
| 571 | **Man of letters** | Learned person. | विद्वान आदमी |
| 572 | **Man of means** | A wealthy man. | समृद्ध व्यक्ति |
| 573 | **Man of parts** | A man of qualities/ a talented person | सुयोग्य/गुणी व्यक्ति |
| 574 | **Man of spirit** | A man full of enthusiasm. | उत्साहित व्यक्ति |
| 575 | **Man of straw** | A man of weak character | चरित्रहीन आदमी या विश्वास के लायक नहीं |
| 576 | **Man of the world** | An experienced person. | अनुभवी व्यक्ति |
| 577 | **Man of word** | True to one's word. | जुबान का सच्चा, जो वादा निभाता हो |
| 578 | **Measure up** | To reach the level | स्तर पर पहुंचना |
| 579 | **Mend ways** | To improve one's behaviour | व्यवहार में सुधार करना |
| 580 | **Midas touch** | A man with extraordinary power or capacity to make any venture profitable. | जादूई शक्ति (जिस काम में हाथ लगाए वह लाभदायक सिद्ध हो) |
| 581 | **Mince matters/ words** | To moderate or restrain one's language. | ज्यादा सख्त शब्दों के प्रयोग से बचना |
| 582 | **Miss the beat** | To lose an opportunity. | अवसर खोना |
| 583 | **Mother wit** | Common sense. | आम जानकारी |
| 584 | **Move heaven and earth** | To try one's best. | आकाश-पाताल एक करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 585 | **Much cry and little wool/ much ado about nothing** | Lot of fanfare for something which has very little importance. | ऊँची दुकान, फीका पकवान/ ज्यादा दिखावा कम हकीकत |
| 586 | **Nail-biting** | Full of suspense | दुविधापूर्ण |
| 587 | **Narrow escape/ close shave/ by a whisker** | To escape by a little margin. | बाल-बाल बचना |
| 588 | **Neither here nor there** | Irrelevant | अप्रासंगिक |
| 589 | **Never-never land** | An imaginary utopian or idealistic place or situation. | काल्पनिक आदर्शवादी जगह |
| 590 | **New kid on the block** | Newcomer to a particular place or sphere of activity. | क्षेत्र में एकदम नया |
| 591 | **Nig-nag** | A noun used to address an African (an offensive and racist word) | ये एक नस्ल-सूचक शब्द है (अफ्रीका के लोगों के लिए प्रयुक्त नस्ल-सूचक शब्द) |
| 592 | **Nine days' wonder** | A dazzling short-lived spectacle of no real value | चार दिन की चांदनी फिर अँधेरी रात (जो केवल थोड़े समय के लिए हो) |
| 593 | **Nip in the bud** | To put an end to something in its initial stage. | आरंभ में ही नष्ट कर देना |
| 594 | **No dice** | Used to refuse a request or indicate that there is no chance of success. | साफ मना करना |
| 595 | **No ifs and/ or buts** | Absolutely no excuse | किसी बहाने की गुंजाइस नहीं |
| 596 | **No love lost between** | Not on good terms; intense dislike | बहुत नफरत |
| 597 | **No strings attached** | Without conditions or restrictions | बिना किसी शर्त |
| 598 | **Not fit to hold a candle** | Not to be named in comparison with | तुलना के लायक नहीं |
| 599 | **Not in one's line** | Not in agreement with established limits | तय सीमा या नियम के अन्दर ना होना |
| 600 | **Not in voice** | Unable to sing well | गाने की स्थिति में न होना |
| 601 | **Not pass muster** | Not be accepted as satisfactory | संतोषजनक रूप से स्वीकार नहीं करना |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 602 | **Not to have a clue** | Not to know about something | कुछ समझ में ना आना |
| 603 | **Not worth one's salt** | Quite worthless | व्यर्थ, नमक हराम |
| 604 | **Nothing doing** | Not a chance of success or agreement | कोई संभावना नहीं |
| 605 | **Now and again** | Occasionally | कभी-कभी |
| 606 | **Null and void** | Ineffective. | निरस्त |
| 607 | **Nurse a grudge** | To bear resentment for long period. | शत्रुता भाव कायम रखना |
| 608 | **Of a piece with** | Of the same kind | एक जैसा, समान |
| 609 | **Of no avail** | Useless | व्यर्थ |
| 610 | **Of the first water** | Of the best quality | उत्तम गुणवत्ता का |
| 611 | **Off and on** | now and then, occasionally | कभी-कभी |
| 612 | **Off the cuff** | Without preparation, extempore, impromptu | बिना तैयारी के |
| 613 | **Off the hook** | No longer in difficulty or trouble. | परेशानी से बाहर |
| 614 | **Off the record** | Not recorded for official publication, informally | अनाधिकारिक रूप से |
| 615 | **Oily tongue** | Flattering words. | खुशामद की भाषा |
| 616 | **On a wing and a prayer** | With only the slightest chance of success. | सफलता की थोड़ी सी संभावना |
| 617 | **On account of** | Because of | के कारण |
| 618 | **On good terms** | Friendly | मित्रता |
| 619 | **On tenterhooks** | In a state of suspense and anxiety | कौतुहल और चिंताजनक स्थिति में |
| 620 | **On the alert** | On guard, ready to act | सतर्क |
| 621 | **On the brain** | Constantly in one's thoughts | एक ही बात के बारे में हमेशा सोचना |
| 622 | **On the brink of** | At the point of | कगार पर |
| 623 | **On the cards** | not improbable | संभावित |
| 624 | **On the level** | Honest | ईमानदार, सच्चा |
| 625 | **On the same page** | To understand and agree | समझ कर सहमत होना |
| 626 | **On the tip of tongue** | Readily available in one's memory | जबान की नोक पर, स्मृति में उपलब्ध |
| 627 | **On the verge of** | On the brink of | के कगार पर |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 628 | **On the wrong side of sixty** | To be older than sixty | साठ से अधिक उम्र का |
| 629 | **On thin ice** | In a precarious or risky situation | जोखिम भरी स्थिति में |
| 630 | **Once and for all** | Now and for the last time, finally | अब अंतिम बार के लिए |
| 631 | **Once bitten, twice shy** | An unpleasant experience that induces caution | एक बार बुरा अनुभव होने के बाद सोच समझ के काम करना |
| 632 | **Once for all** | For the last time, Conclusively. | हमेशा के लिए (काम खत्म करना) |
| 633 | **Open question** | A question which may have more than one answer | सवाल जिसका एक से अधिक उत्तर हो सकता है |
| 634 | **Out and out** | Totally | पूरी तरह से |
| 635 | **Out at the elbows** | Poor | गरीब |
| 636 | **Out of date** | Something old fashioned | पुराने जमाने का |
| 637 | **Out of gear** | Out of order, not working properly | खराब, ठीक से काम ना करना |
| 638 | **Out of one's wits** | Greatly confused | वहत उलझन में |
| 639 | **Out of pocket** | A loser | हारा हुआ, औकात से बाहर |
| 640 | **Out of print** | A book no longer available from the publisher | छपाई नहीं होना |
| 641 | **Out of sorts** | To be unwell | अस्वस्थ होना |
| 642 | **Out of spirits** | Gloomy, sad | दुखी |
| 643 | **Out of the question** | Impossible | असंभव |
| 644 | **Out of the way** | In a way not to interfere | रास्ते का रोड़ा ना होना |
| 645 | **Out of the woods** | No longer in trouble, out of danger | खतरे से बाहर |
| 646 | **Out of thin air** | To appear suddenly | अचानक दिखाई देना |
| 647 | **Out of this world** | Extraordinary | असाधारण |
| 648 | **Over my dead body** | Used to emphasize that one completely opposes something, Opposing something fiercely | ये वाक्य तब बोलते हैं जब किसी बात का पुरजोर विरोध करना हो |
| 649 | **Pale into insignificance** | Seem less important | कम महत्वपूर्ण लगना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 650 | **Pandora's box** | A source of great and unforeseen troubles. | समस्याओं का भंडार (जिससे वाकिफ न हो) |
| 651 | **Paper over the cracks** | To hide problems | समस्याओं को छिपाना |
| 652 | **Part and parcel** | Inseparable part. | आवश्यक अंग |
| 653 | **Pass the buck** | To refuse to accept responsibility | पल्ला झाड़ना |
| 654 | **Pass the hat** | To collect money | धन इकट्ठा करना |
| 655 | **Past master** | An expert. | विशेषज्ञ |
| 656 | **Pay on the nail** | To pay promptly | शीघ्र भुगतान करना |
| 657 | **Pay the piper** | To bear the cost of something or some service rendered. | खर्च वहन करना |
| 658 | **Peas in a pod** | Very similar | एक जैसा |
| 659 | **Pedal to the metal** | To drive very fast | बहुत तेज गाड़ी चलाना |
| 660 | **Penny wise, pound foolish** | Careful about trifles but wasteful in large ventures. | छोटे खर्च में किफायत करना और बड़ी रकम उड़ाना |
| 661 | **Pick holes in** | To find fault with | गलती ढूँढना |
| 662 | **Pick to pieces** | To analyse critically | गंभीर रूप से विश्लेषण करना |
| 663 | **Pick up the gauntlet** | To accept the challenge. | चुनौती स्वीकार करना |
| 664 | **Pick on someone** | To treat badly | बुरा व्यवहार करना |
| 665 | **Pie in the sky/ To build castle in the air** | Something not possible | ख्याली पुलाव (असंभव योजना) |
| 666 | **Pillar to post** | To exhaust all means | मारा-मारा फिरना |
| 667 | **Pin one's faith on** | Place full reliance upon | पूर्ण निर्भर होना |
| 668 | **Pin-money** | Allowance made to usually a lady for expenses on day-to-day items | दिनचर्या के खर्च के लिए मिलने वाला पैसा |
| 669 | **Plain sailing** | Very easy | बहुत आसान |
| 670 | **Play havoc** | To cause destruction | कहर बरपाना (नुकसान पहुंचाना) |
| 671 | **Play second fiddle** | To be at a subordinate position. | निचला स्थान स्वीकारना |
| 672 | **Play someone false** | To deceive, cheat | धोखा देना |
| 673 | **Play to the gallery** | To appease the masses | जनता को खुश करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 674 | **Play truant** | To be absent from duty without permission. | बिना इजाजत काम से गायब रहना |
| 675 | **Play with fire** | To trifle ignorantly with matters liable to cause trouble or suffering | जोखिम मोल लेना |
| 676 | **Plays fast and loose** | To behave irresponsibly or immorally | गैर जिम्मेदाराना या अनैतिक व्यवहार करना |
| 677 | **Point-blank** | Directly, from near | बहुत करीब से |
| 678 | **Pore over** | To go through | ध्यान देना |
| 679 | **Pot-luck dinner** | Dinner where everybody brings something | रात का खाना जहाँ हर कोई कुछ न कुछ खाने के लिए लाता है |
| 680 | **Pour cold water on** | To discourage doing something | हतोत्साहित करना |
| 681 | **Pros and cons** | For and against. | पक्ष और विपक्ष |
| 682 | **Pull a fast one** | To trick someone | चाल चलना, धोखा देना |
| 683 | **Pull a long face** | To look dejected | दु:खी होना |
| 684 | **Pull a rabbit out of a hat** | To do something unexpected | कुछ अजूबा करना |
| 685 | **Pull no punches** | To speak frankly and honestly | खुलकर बोलना |
| 686 | **Pull one's socks up** | To put in extra effort to improve one's performance | अधिक प्रयास करना ताकि बेहतर कर सके |
| 687 | **Pull strings** | To use personal influence | व्यक्तिगत प्रभाव का प्रयोग करना |
| 688 | **Pull the plug** | To prevent something from happening or continuing. | राह में रोड़े अटकाना, होने से रोकना |
| 689 | **Pull together** | To work harmoniously or together | मिल-जुलकर काम करना |
| 690 | **Pull oneself together** | To calm down, to control one's emotions | शांत होना, भावनाओं को नियन्त्रित करना |
| 691 | **Pull all the stops** | To do something with maximum effort or ability | आसमान-पाताल एक कर देना, पूरी कोशिश करना |
| 692 | **Put a good face on** | To bear up courageously | हिम्मत के साथ बर्दास्त करना |
| 693 | **Put across** | To effectively convey | प्रभावी ढंग से सूचित करना |
| 694 | **Put in cold storage** | To keep some work pending. | काम को लम्बित कर देना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 695 | **Put into action** | To execute | पालन करना |
| 696 | **Put on the market** | Offer for sale | बिक्री के लिए पेशकश करना |
| 697 | **Put one on one's mettle** | To rouse one to do one's best | सर्वश्रेष्ठ करने के लिए प्रेरित करना |
| 698 | **Put one's foot down** | To take a firm stand | वर्चस्व दिखाना |
| 699 | **Put something by** | To save money to use later | बचत करना |
| 700 | **Put the screw on** | To exert strong psychological pressure | मानसिक दबाव बनाना |
| 701 | **Put two and two together** | To reason logically | तार्किक रूप से पेश करना |
| 702 | **Put up the shutters** | To cease trading for the day or permanently | व्यापार बंद करना |
| 703 | **Rags to riches** | Used to describe a person's rise from a state of extreme poverty to one of great wealth. | रंक से राजा (दरिद्र से धनवान होना) |
| 704 | **Rainy day** | Future time of need, especially financial need. | आर्थिक कष्ट के दिन |
| 705 | **Read between the lines** | To understand the hidden meaning. | छिपा हुआ अर्थ समझ जाना |
| 706 | **Reap the whirlwind** | Suffer negative consequences as a result of one's actions | अपना बोया काटना (किये का परिणाम भुगतना) |
| 707 | **Red herrings** | That intends to distract or mislead | छलावा |
| 708 | **Red-tape** | Official procedures causing delay, Too many government formalities | लालफीताशाही (अनावश्यक रूप से समय लेने वाली प्रक्रिया) |
| 709 | **Rest on one's oars** | Stop work for a time and have rest | कुछ क्षणों के लिए कार्य रोक देना तथा विश्राम करना |
| 710 | **Rhyme or reason** | Sense, logic or reason. | किसी भी कारण से |
| 711 | **Ring fence** | Guarantee that funds allocated for a particular purpose will not be spent on anything else. | जो राशि जिस उद्देश्य हेतु है उसी पर खर्च होगी ये गारंटी देना |
| 712 | **Rip up old sores** | To revive forgotten quarrel | पुराने घावों को कुरेदना (पुनः झगडा करना) |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 713 | **Rise like a phoenix from its ashes** | To make a miraculous comeback after a seemingly insurmountable setback. | बहुत बड़ी समस्या से उबर कर निकल आना |
| 714 | **Rise to the occasion** | To perform better than usual in response to a special situation | विशेष अवसर हेतु बेहतर निष्पादन करना |
| 715 | **Rise with the lark** | Rise very early | बहुत जल्दी उठना |
| 716 | **Rock the boat** | To disturb a situation which was otherwise stable. | संतुलन बिगाड़ना |
| 717 | **Rolling stone** | A person who is unwilling to settle for long at one place. | जो एक जगह टिक कर नहीं रहता |
| 718 | **Root and branch** | completely; wholly | पूरी तरह से |
| 719 | **Round the clock** | Day and night | दिनरात |
| 720 | **Royal road** | An easy or direct way of achieving a desired result. | आसान रास्ता |
| 721 | **Rub shoulders** | To come into close contact | निकट आना |
| 722 | **Rub somebody the wrong way** | To irk or irritate someone | गुस्सा दिलाना |
| 723 | **Run amuck** | Mad with murderous frenzy. | सनक सवार होना |
| 724 | **Run around in circles** | To keep doing something without achieving much | बिना बात के व्यस्त होना |
| 725 | **Run down** | To criticise | आलोचना करना |
| 726 | **Run in the same groove** | To maintain a sweet relationship. | संबंधों को मधुर बनाए रखना |
| 727 | **Run into rough weather** | To experience difficulties | मुश्किल समय आना |
| 728 | **Run out of steam** | To lose impetus or enthusiasm and stop doing something | उत्साह खत्म होना |
| 729 | **Run riot** | Act without restraint | अनियंत्रित व्यवहार |
| 730 | **Run the gauntlet** | To go through an unpleasant or dangerous experience. | बुरे अनुभव से गुजरना |
| 731 | **Run-of-the mill** | Average/ common. | सामान्य |
| 732 | **Sail close to the wind** | Do something that is dangerous or even illegal | खतरनाक या अवैध काम करना |
| 733 | **Sail in the same boat** | Being in the same difficult situation | उसी कठिन परिस्थिति में होना |

| Sl | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 734 | **Sail under false colours** | To pretend to be something that you are not. | धोखा देना |
| 735 | **Salad days** | Period of time when you are young and inexperienced | जब आप कम उम्र के और अनुभवहीन हो |
| 736 | **Salt of the earth** | A good, reliable and honest person | विश्वसनीय और ईमानदार व्यक्ति |
| 737 | **Saved by the bell** | Saved at the last moment | अंतिम क्षण में बचाया जाना |
| 738 | **Scapegoat** | One who is punished for others' misdeeds | बलि का बकरा, जो दूसरों के गलती के लिए दोषी माना जाए |
| 739 | **Second to none** | As good as or better than all others | किसी से कम नहीं |
| 740 | **See through** | To comprehend/ understand. | समझ जाना |
| 741 | **Sell like hot cakes** | To have a very good sale, to sell quickly | बहुत अच्छी बिक्री होना |
| 742 | **Send one about one's business** | To dismiss or get rid of someone | बर्खास्त करना या छुटकारा पाना |
| 743 | **Send someone packing** | To terminate one's services | नौकरी से निकालना |
| 744 | **Serve one right** | You've got what you deserved | वो मिला जिसके आप हकदार थे। |
| 745 | **Serve one's time** | To spend time in jail | जेल में समय काटना |
| 746 | **Set at liberty** | To release | मुक्त कर देना |
| 747 | **Set at naught** | To disregard or treat as of no importance. | असम्मान करना |
| 748 | **Set the record straight** | Give a correct account of an event that has been reported incorrectly | सही विवरण देना |
| 749 | **Set the Thames on fire** | Do some remarkable or surprising thing | उल्लेखनीय या आश्चर्यजनक काम करना |
| 750 | **Shake in the shoes** | To tremble with fear or apprehension. | डर से काँपना |
| 751 | **Shake off** | To get rid of someone or something | से बच के निकल जाना |
| 752 | **Sharp as a tack** | Clever or intelligent | बुद्धिमान या चालाक |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 753 | **Sharp practice** | Underhand or questionable dealing, dishonest dealing | गुप्त या संदिग्ध व्यवहार, बईमान |
| 754 | **Shoot in the dark** | An attempt that is not expected to succeed or very little chance of working; an attempt to guess something | अँधेरे में तीर चलाना (तुक्का मारना) |
| 755 | **Shoot through** | Leave, to escape from or avoid someone or something. | बच कर निकल जाना |
| 756 | **Shoulder to shoulder** | With united effort. | पूर्ण सहयोग के साथ |
| 757 | **Silver bullet** | A simple and seemingly magical solution to a complicated problem | एक जटिल समस्या का एक सरल समाधान |
| 758 | **Sine die** | Indefinitely. | अनिश्चित काल के लिए |
| 759 | **Sit in judgement** | To criticize or judge someone, especially when you have no right to do so | बिना अधिकार आलोचना करना |
| 760 | **Sit on the fence** | To refuse to take side in a dispute. | किसी का पक्ष नहीं लेना |
| 761 | **Slip of the tongue** | To speak unintentionally. | जुबान फिसलना |
| 762 | **Slip off** | To leave quietly | चुपचाप निकल जाना |
| 763 | **Slow coach** | A person with lazy approach of working. | आलसी व्यक्ति |
| 764 | **Smooth sailing** | Easy progress without difficulty | परेशानी के बिना काम चलना |
| 765 | **Snake in the grass** | A secret enemy. | आस्तीन का सांप/ कपटी मित्र |
| 766 | **Soft option** | Easy and agreeable option, Do the thing that is easiest or least likely to cause trouble in a particular situation | आसान विकल्प |
| 767 | **Sought after** | In great demand | काफी मांग में |
| 768 | **Sow wild oats** | To waste time by doing foolish things especially by having a lot of sexual relationships | अय्याशी करना |
| 769 | **Speak volumes** | To give enough proof | ठोस सबूत देना |
| 770 | **Spick and span** | In order, neat and clean. | साफ-सुथरा |
| 771 | **Spill the beans** | To leak the secret; reveal a secret | अनजाने में भेद खोल देना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 772 | **Spread like wild fire** | To spread rapidly | तेजी से फैलाना |
| 773 | **Square meal** | full meal | पूर्ण भोजन (पेट भरकर) |
| 774 | **Square peg in a round hole** | A misfit in the environment | बेमेल |
| 775 | **Stand by** | To support | समर्थन करना |
| 776 | **Stand for** | To represent | पक्ष में रहना |
| 777 | **Stand in good stead** | Prove useful or helpful | उपयोगी साबित होना |
| 778 | **Stand on ceremony** | To act with reserve, insist on strict rules of etiquette being observed, be punctilious | शिष्टाचार का पालन करने पर जोर देना |
| 779 | **Stand one's ground** | To maintain one's position | स्थिति बनाए रखना |
| 780 | **Stand somebody in good stead** | To be of great use and benefit someone. | लाभदायक सिद्ध होना |
| 781 | **Stand the ground** | To refuse to yield | हार मानने से इनकार करना |
| 782 | **Stand to one's guns** | To maintain one's own opinion | अपनी राय रखना |
| 783 | **Stand to reason** | Quite clear, an undoubted fact | निस्संदेह तथ्य |
| 784 | **Stand-offish** | Indifferent, disinterested | तटस्थ रहना |
| 785 | **Stands in one's own light** | To act against one's own interests, to hinder one's own advancement | उन्नति में बाधा डालना |
| 786 | **Stands well with** | is well thought of by | अच्छी तरह से सोचा हुआ |
| 787 | **Standstill** | Complete halt | ठहराव |
| 788 | **Status quo** | Unchanged position | यथावत स्थिति |
| 789 | **Steal a march** | To obtain an advantage by secret means. | चुपके से लाभ प्राप्त कर लेना |
| 790 | **Steal the show** | To win everybody's praise | दर्शकों का दिल जीत लेना |
| 791 | **Step into another's shoes** | To take over the responsibility of some other person. | किसी दूसरे की जगह लेना |
| 792 | **Stick at nothing** | Unscrupulous and will do anything to accomplish one's purpose | अपने उद्देश्य को पूरा करने के लिए कुछ भी करना |
| 793 | **Stick to one's colours** | To refuse to yield, be faithful to the cause | बात पर अड़े रहना |
| 794 | **Stick to one's guns** | To maintain one's own opinion | बात पर अड़े रहना |
| 795 | **Stir the hornet's nest** | To caused anger in many people | भीड़ को गुस्सा दिलाना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 796 | **Strain every nerve** | To work very hard, to make utmost efforts | कठिन परिश्रम करना, भरपूर कोशिश करना |
| 797 | **Straw in the wind** | An indication of what might happen | संभावनाओं का सूक्ष्म संकेत |
| 798 | **Street Arabs** | A homeless person (especially who survives by begging). | बेघर एवं अनाथ |
| 799 | **Strike a bargain** | To negotiate a deal | सौदा तय करना |
| 800 | **Strike several bad patches** | Have many professional difficulties | व्यवसाय-संबंधी मुश्किलें होना |
| 801 | **Strike while the iron is hot** | To act at the right time | मौके का लाभ उठाना |
| 802 | **Sum and substance** | Main idea or gist. | सारांश |
| 803 | **Swan song** | The last performance or farewell. | मरने/ सेवानिवृति के पहले की समारोह |
| 804 | **Sweeping statement** | Generalised statement | सामान्यकारण |
| 805 | **Sweep under the carpet** | Keep hidden | छिपाकर रखा हुआ |
| 806 | **Sword of Damocles** | Imminent danger, a constant threat | सिर पर लटकती तलवार, खतरा जो बना रहे |
| 807 | **Sworn enemies** | Hating each other a lot. | कट्टर दुश्मन |
| 808 | **Take a leaf out of one's book** | Imitate someone | अनुकरण करना |
| 809 | **Take a leap in the dark** | Take a risk | जोखिम उठाना |
| 810 | **Take a toll on** | To harm or damage someone or something, especially in a gradual way | नुकसान पहुँचाना |
| 811 | **Take after** | To resemble; similar to | एक जैसा होना |
| 812 | **Take by storm** | To surprise unexpectedly. | अचानक अचंभित करना |
| 813 | **Take cue from** | To be influenced | किसी से प्रभावित होकर सीखना |
| 814 | **Take exception** | Object to | कड़ा जवाब देना |
| 815 | **Take fancy to** | To develop liking for | आकर्षित होना |
| 816 | **Take into account** | To consider | विचार करना |
| 817 | **Take one's hat off** | To admire | प्रशंसा करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 818 | **Take the edge off one's argument** | Make one's argument ineffective | तर्क को निष्प्रभावी बनाना |
| 819 | **Take the wind out of one's sails** | To make words or actions ineffective by anticipating them | अनुमान लगाकर अप्रभावी बनाना |
| 820 | **Take thee at thy word** | To truly believe someone | पूरी तरह विश्वास होना |
| 821 | **Take things easy** | Not to work hard | कामचोरी करना |
| 822 | **Take up the cudgels** | To defend vigorously | जोरदार बचाव करना |
| 823 | **Take up the hatchet** | To fight in a violent manner | हिंसक रूप से लड़ना |
| 824 | **Take with a pinch/ grain of salt** | Not believe completely something that you are told, To listen to something with considerable doubt | आँख मूंदकर विश्वास न करना (सन्देह होना) |
| 825 | **Talk big** | To boast or brag. | डींगें मारना |
| 826 | **Talk of the town** | To be the person or subject everyone is talking about. | चर्चित बात |
| 827 | **Talk over** | To discuss | विचार-विमर्श करना |
| 828 | **Talk shop** | To talk exclusively about one's business or professional affairs | अपनी कारोबारी बातें करना |
| 829 | **Talk through one's hat** | To talk nonsense | बकवास करना |
| 830 | **Tall tales** | Boastful talks, egotism | डींगें |
| 831 | **The apple of discord** | Reason for quarrel | फसाद की जड़, झगड़े का कारण |
| 832 | **The ayes have it** | The affirmative votes are in the majority | पक्ष में अधिक समर्थन |
| 833 | **The crux of the matter** | The most important/critical point | सबसे महत्वपूर्ण बात |
| 834 | **The die is cast** | The decision has been taken | तीर कमान से निकल जाना (फैसला हो जाना) |
| 835 | **The gift of the gab** | A talent for speaking | बोलने की प्रतिभा |
| 836 | **The gnomes of Zurich** | Big international bankers | बड़े अंतर्राष्ट्रीय बैंकर या फाइनेंसर |
| 837 | **The grass is greener on the other side** | Things appear better that others have | दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगना, दूसरो की वस्तु अच्छी लगना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 838 | **The graveyard shift** | To work shift during the night, often from midnight to 8 A.M. | रात के शिफ्ट में काम |
| 839 | **The jury is out** | No decision has been reached | अनिर्णीत |
| 840 | **The last straw** | Final problem in the series of unpleasant events | स्थिति को असहनीय बनाने वाली आखिरी परेशानी, ताबूत की आखिरी कील |
| 841 | **The long and the short of it** | The simple fact, the whole matter in a few words | साधारण तथ्य, चंद शब्दों में भाव व्यक्त करना |
| 842 | **The nitty-gritty** | The most important aspects or practical details of a subject or situation. | महत्वपूर्ण पहलू |
| 843 | **The order of the day** | The prevailing state of things | वर्तमान का रिवाज |
| 844 | **The printer's devils** | Error in printing. | छपाई त्रुटि |
| 845 | **The pros and cons** | For and against, advantages and disadvantages after considering all facts | नफा-नुकसान |
| 846 | **The school master is abroad** | Education is spreading in every direction and ignorance is diminishing | ज्ञान का प्रकाश फैलाना तथा अज्ञानता कम करना |
| 847 | **The seamy side** | The unpleasant aspects | अप्रिय पहलू |
| 848 | **The sinews of war** | Money | धन |
| 849 | **The thin end of the wedge** | Start of harmful development | मामूली परेशानी जो बड़ी परेशानी को जन्म देगी |
| 850 | **The thing** | The proper thing | उचित बात |
| 851 | **The wheels have come off** | Things start to fail or go wrong, especially after a period of success. | सफलता के बाद विफल होना |
| 852 | **Think better of it now** | To think more carefully and then realizing that doing it will not be sensible about it and come to a wiser decision | सोच-समझकर ना करने का निर्णय लेना |
| 853 | **Think twice** | To consider carefully before deciding. | सोच समझ कर निर्णय लेना |
| 854 | **Through thick and thin** | In good and bad times, in all circumstances. | अच्छी-बुरी सभी परिस्थितियों में |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 855 | **Throw a spanner** | To do something that prevents a plan or activity from succeeding, Sabotage | कुछ ऐसा करना जो योजना को असफल करें |
| 856 | **Throw caution to the winds** | To behave recklessly | जोखिम भरा काम करना |
| 857 | **Throw cold water** | To discourage | पानी फेर देना (हतोत्साहित करना) |
| 858 | **Throw down the gauntlet** | To challenge. | चुनौती देना |
| 859 | **Throw down the glove** | To challenge | चुनौती देना |
| 860 | **Throw in the towel** | To admit defeat or failure | हार मान लेना |
| 861 | **Throw over** | To reject, to abandon | त्याग देना |
| 862 | **Throw the gauntlet** | To challenge | चुनौती देना |
| 863 | **Throw up cards** | To accept defeat | मैदान-छोड़ देना, हार मानना |
| 864 | **Throw up the sponge** | To surrender | घुटने टेकना (पराजय स्वीकार करना) |
| 865 | **Tie the knot** | To get married | शादी के बंधन में बंधना |
| 866 | **Till the cows come home** | For a long time | अनिश्चित काल के लिए |
| 867 | **Time and again** | Often | बार-बार |
| 868 | **Tit for tat** | To do harm as done to you | जैसे को तैसा (जैसा कर्म वैसा फल) |
| 869 | **To a fault** | More than what is necessary | जरूरत से ज्यादा |
| 870 | **To a man** | i.e., everyone without exception | बिना किसी अपवाद के |
| 871 | **To a nicety** | Exactly, with precision | अचूक |
| 872 | **To a T** | Exactly, to perfection | अचूक |
| 873 | **To accept/ pick up the gauntlet** | To accept challenge | चुनौती स्वीकार करना |
| 874 | **To add fuel to the fire** | To make things worse; To worsen a difficult situation | आग में घी डालना (किसी के गुस्से को और अधिक भडकाना) |
| 875 | **To all intents and purposes** | Practically | व्यावहारिक रूप से |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 876 | **To angle someone** | To make someone give you something without asking for it directly | जाल बिछाना ताकि वो व्यक्ति से बिना कहे कुछ प्राप्त कर सके |
| 877 | **To be all at sea** | Puzzled, state of confusion | असमंजस की स्थिति |
| 878 | **To be at home** | To be at ease, relaxed | आराम से होना |
| 879 | **To be devil's advocate** | To present a counter argument just to one's own in order to encourage discussion | व्यक्तिगत विचार में अलग विचार व्यक्त करना |
| 880 | **To be down to earth** | To be humble | सरल और सच्चा |
| 881 | **To be fair and square** | To be honest | ईमानदार |
| 882 | **To be floored** | Puzzled or surprised | अचंभित |
| 883 | **To be in a fix** | In a difficult situation | उलझन में होना |
| 884 | **To be in a quandary** | Confused or unsure | दुविधा में होना |
| 885 | **To be on cloud nine** | To be extremely happy | सातवें आसमान पर, अत्यंत प्रसन्न होना |
| 886 | **To be under the weather** | To be unwell or in low spirits | बीमार होना |
| 887 | **To beat a retreat** | To run away in fear | दुम दबाकर भागना, घबरा कर भागना |
| 888 | **To beat about the bush** | Speak in a round-about manner | घुमा-फिराकर बात करना |
| 889 | **To beat the air** | To make efforts that are useless | व्यर्थ प्रयत्न करना |
| 890 | **To beat the rap** | To escape punishment or blame. | इल्जाम या सजा से बच जाना |
| 891 | **To bid defiance** | To disregard recklessly | आज्ञा का उल्लंघन करना |
| 892 | **To bite off more than you can chew** | To try to do something which is beyond your ability | अपनी क्षमता से अधिक कार्य करने का प्रयास करना |
| 893 | **To blaze a trail** | To lead the way as a pioneer, to initiate something new | नई राह दिखाना |
| 894 | **To blow hot and cold** | To be friendly and unfriendly at the same time, to change stand | कभी हाँ कभी ना करना |
| 895 | **To bring to light** | To reveal | उजागर करना |
| 896 | **To burn all bridges/ To burn one's boat** | To finish chances of return | पीछे लौटने के सभी रास्ते बंद करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 897 | **To burn the midnight oil** | To work very hard | बहुत मेहनत करना |
| 898 | **To call a spade a spade** | To be frank; to speak in a straight forward manner | स्पष्ट रूप से कहना |
| 899 | **To catch up with** | To come to one's level | बराबरी करना |
| 900 | **To clear the decks** | To remove obstructions and prepare for the event | बाधाओं को हटाना |
| 901 | **To clip one's wings** | To restrict someone's freedom or power | पर काट देना, शक्ति कम करना |
| 902 | **To come clean** | To make a honest disclosure, keep nothing hidden | पूरी सच्चाई बता देना |
| 903 | **To cook the accounts** | To prepare false accounts | झूठे खाते तैयार करना |
| 904 | **To crow over** | To make a loud sound expressing joy | जीत की खुशी में चिल्लाना |
| 905 | **To curry favour with** | To flatter | चापलूसी करना |
| 906 | **To cut a long story short** | To tell something briefly | संक्षेप में कहना |
| 907 | **To cut both ends** | To argue in support of both the sides | दोनों पक्षों के समर्थन में तर्क देना |
| 908 | **To cut one short** | To interrupt one | बीच में टोकना |
| 909 | **To cut the crackle** | To stop talking and start working | बात बंद करके काम शुरू करना |
| 910 | **To doctor the accounts** | To manipulate the accounts | खाते में हेरफेर करना |
| 911 | **To draw someone out** | To elicit information from someone | जानकारी लेना |
| 912 | **To draw the longbow** | To exaggerate | बढ़ा-चढ़ाकर कहना |
| 913 | **To eat a humble pie** | To accept defeat, suffer humiliation | हार मानना |
| 914 | **To eat one's words** | To retract one's statements, to take back what you have said | अपने बयान वापस लेना |
| 915 | **To end in smoke** | To come to nothing; end without any practical result | कोई परिणाम न निकलना |
| 916 | **To explore every avenue** | To try every opportunity | हर संभव अवसर ढूँढना |
| 917 | **To fall flat** | To fail to produce intended effect; to have no effect | असफल होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 918 | **To fall short** | Not to reach a particular level | अपर्याप्त होना |
| 919 | **To fight tooth and nail** | To make every possible effort | जी जान से लड़ना |
| 920 | **To gain ground** | Become stronger and more popular | अधिक सशक्त व लोकप्रिय होना |
| 921 | **To gather roses only** | To seek all enjoyments of life | जीवन के सभी सुख की कामना करना |
| 922 | **To get away with** | To escape | बच निकलना |
| 923 | **To get into hot water** | To get into trouble | मुसीबत में पड़ना |
| 924 | **To get more kicks than pence** | To get more harsh treatment than rewards | अत्याचार फायदे से ज्यादा झेलना |
| 925 | **To get wind** | Come to know | गुप्त जानकारी मिलना |
| 926 | **To gird up the loins** | To prepare for hard work | कमर कस लेना (कड़ी मेहनत के लिए तैयार रहना) |
| 927 | **To give the devil his due** | To give encouragement even to the enemy; to give credit to even a notorious person | बुरे की भी प्रशंसा करना |
| 928 | **To give the slip** | To escape | चंगुल से भाग निकलना |
| 929 | **To go off the air** | To stop broadcasting a radio or TV programme | प्रसारण बंद करना |
| 930 | **To go scot-free** | To escape without punishment, go unpunished | दण्ड मिले बिना बच निकलना |
| 931 | **To go the whole hog** | To do it completely | पूरी तरह से करना |
| 932 | **To hail from** | To come from | किसी जगह से होना |
| 933 | **To hammer out** | To arrive at an agreement after much discussion | निर्णय या समझौते पर पहुंचना |
| 934 | **To hang together** | To be connected with and help each other | एक दूसरे के साथ जुड़े रहना और मदद करना |
| 935 | **To have a blast** | To have a good time | मस्ती करना |
| 936 | **To have an axe to grind** | To have a selfish end to serve | अपना स्वार्थ होना |
| 937 | **To have an old head on young shoulders** | To be wise beyond one's age | अपने उम्र से ज्यादा समझदार होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 938 | **To have second thoughts** | To reconsider | पुनर्विचार करना |
| 939 | **To have something on the brain** | To be obsessed with something | दिमाग में किसी चीज का जुनून होना |
| 940 | **To have the gift of the gab** | Talent for speaking, to be eloquent | वाक्पटुता, बोलने की कला |
| 941 | **To have too many irons in the fire** | Engaged in too many enterprises at the same time | वह एक ही समय में बहुत से काम में लगा होना |
| 942 | **To have two strings to one's bow** | To have two sources of income to rely upon | आय के दो स्रोत होना |
| 943 | **To heave a sigh of relief** | To feel relieved because something unpleasant has not happened or has ended | राहत की सांस लेना |
| 944 | **To hit the jackpot** | To make money quickly; to find exactly what was sought | अचानक धन प्राप्त करना या जीतना |
| 945 | **To hit the road** | To begin one's journey | यात्रा शुरू करना |
| 946 | **To hit the sack** | To go to bed | सोने जाना |
| 947 | **To hold a brief for** | To support someone's cause, to argue for | किसी का समर्थन करना |
| 948 | **To judge a book by its cover** | To rely on outward appearance | बाहरी दिखावे पर भरोसा करना |
| 949 | **To jump on the bandwagon** | To follow popular trends | लोकप्रिय प्रवृत्तियों को अपनाना |
| 950 | **To keep body and soul together** | To manage to sustain, to have just enough to sustain | गुजारा करना |
| 951 | **To keep in abeyance** | In a state of suspension | टालना |
| 952 | **To keep one's own counsel** | To say nothing about one's plans | अपनी राय या मामलों के बारे में मितभाषी होना |
| 953 | **To keep under wraps** | To keep secret | गुप्त रखना |
| 954 | **To keep up** | To keep or progress at the same rate as someone else | बराबरी बनाए रखना |
| 955 | **To know a thing or two** | To be knowledgeable about something | के बारे में जानकारी होना |
| 956 | **To know how many beans make five** | Not be a fool, be reasonably intelligent | समझदार होना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 957 | **To know something inside out** | To know every detail about something | गहराई से जानना |
| 958 | **To lead astray** | To misguide | गुमराह करना |
| 959 | **To let someone off** | To release someone from blame | गलती के लिए क्षमा करना |
| 960 | **To let the grass grow under one's feet** | To remain idle, to procrastinate | विलंब करना, टालना |
| 961 | **To little purpose** | Of little or no use | किसी काम का नहीं |
| 962 | **To live in an ivory tower** | Detachment from the unpleasant things that happen in ordinary people's life | आम लोगों की परेशानियों से अलग होना |
| 963 | **To look blue** | To look disheartened | निराश दिखना |
| 964 | **To lord it over** | To behave as if you are more important than someone | किसी से बेहतर स्वयं को दिखाना |
| 965 | **To lose ground** | To become less acceptable | पिछड़ना |
| 966 | **To make a fuss about** | To become angry or excited about something | उपद्रव करना, गुस्सा होना |
| 967 | **To make a mountain of a molehill** | To give great importance to little things; exaggerate a minor problem | राई का पहाड बनाना (छोटी सी बात को बड़ा बनाना) |
| 968 | **To make a pile** | To make a lot of money | बहुत पैसा कमाना |
| 969 | **To make amends** | To compensate | भूल सुधारना |
| 970 | **To make both ends meet** | To live within one's income; live within means | किसी तरह से गुजारा करना |
| 971 | **To make do** | To manage | काम चलाना |
| 972 | **To make good the loss** | To compensate for the loss | नुकसान की भरपाई करना |
| 973 | **To mean business** | To take seriously | गंभीरतापूर्वक निपटना |
| 974 | **To measure swords** | To engage in competition | युद्ध या प्रतियोगिता में शामिल होना |
| 975 | **To meet half-way** | Come to a compromise with someone | समझौता करना |
| 976 | **To meet one's fate** | To die in the way as one deserved because of one's misconduct | उसी प्रकार की मौत पाना जैसी गलत करनी हो |
| 977 | **To meet trouble half-way** | To worry about a problem before it comes | मुसीबत आने से पहले चिंता करना |
| 978 | **To miss the boat/bus** | To miss an opportunity | मौका गँवा बैठना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 979 | **To nail one's colours to the mast** | To refuse to surrender | आत्मसमर्पण करने से इंकार करना |
| 980 | **To paddle once own canoe** | To become self-dependent | अपने पैरो पर खड़ा होना (आत्मनिर्भर होना) |
| 981 | **To pass away** | To die | चल बसना, निधन होना |
| 982 | **To pay off old scores** | To take revenge | बदला लेना |
| 983 | **To pick holes** | To criticise someone | दूसरे के अन्दर कमियां ढूँढना |
| 984 | **To pick up the threads** | To restart from the previous closing point | फिर से सँभलना (जहाँ पिछली बार छोड़ा हो) |
| 985 | **To play to the gallery** | To seek or win approval | लोगों को खुश करके समर्थन जुटाना |
| 986 | **To pocket an affront** | To accept an insult without reacting | बिना प्रतिवाद के अपमान सहना |
| 987 | **To pour oil in troubled water** | To calm a dispute | झगड़े को खत्म करने की कोशिश करना |
| 988 | **To pull oneself together** | To calm oneself down and begin to think or act appropriately | भावनाओं पर नियंत्रण रखकर काम करना |
| 989 | **To put an end to** | To stop | समाप्त करना |
| 990 | **To put in a nutshell** | To state something very concisely | संक्षेप में रखना |
| 991 | **To put one out of countenance** | To make one feel unpleasantly surprised | लज्जित करना |
| 992 | **To put up with** | To tolerate | बर्दाश्त करना |
| 993 | **To quit on someone** | To stop helping someone (especially when support is needed). | किसी का साथ छोड़ना |
| 994 | **To rough it** | To endure hardship, to live without comfort | कष्ट सहना |
| 995 | **To run across** | To meet by chance | संयोग से मिलना |
| 996 | **To run one down** | To disparage or belittle someone | किसी को नीचा दिखाना |
| 997 | **To scale up** | To increase the size, amount or importance of | बढाना |
| 998 | **To serve out** | To complete one's term in office or prison | पूरा कार्यकाल या सजा काटना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 999 | **To set aside** | To save or keep something for a particular purpose | अलग रखना (किसी प्रयोजन के लिए) |
| 1000 | **To shed crocodile tears** | To pretend to be sympathetic; to pretend grief | मगरमच्छ के आँसू बहाना (सहानुभूति या दुख होने का नाटक करना) |
| 1001 | **To show up** | To arrive | आना |
| 1002 | **To shun** | To avoid deliberately | जान-बूझकर दूर रहना |
| 1003 | **To smell a rat** | Suspect a trick or deceit, detect something wrong | दाल में काला होना (संदेह होना) |
| 1004 | **To stand on one's feet** | To be independent | अपने पैरों पर खड़ा होना (आत्मनिर्भर होना) |
| 1005 | **To stave off** | Avert or delay something bad or dangerous | टाल देना (किसी अनहोनी को) |
| 1006 | **To steal one's thunder** | get more recognition than someone else | ज्यादा ख्याति मिलना |
| 1007 | **To steer clear of** | To avoid | दूर रहना, टालना |
| 1008 | **To take a stock of** | To assess and evaluate before taking a decision | निर्णय से पहले विचार करना |
| 1009 | **To take for granted** | Not to value | महत्व नहीं समझना |
| 1010 | **To take french leave** | Absenting oneself without permission | बिना अनुमति के अनुपस्थित रहना |
| 1011 | **To take someone for a ride** | To deceive someone | धोखा देना |
| 1012 | **To take stock of** | to survey | अवलोकन करना |
| 1013 | **To talk him over** | To discuss something thoroughly | विचार विमर्श करना |
| 1014 | **To the letter** | In every detail | अक्षरश: (हूबहू) |
| 1015 | **To throw a fit** | Express extreme anger, fly into a rage | आग-बबूला होना |
| 1016 | **To throw someone in at the deep end** | Make do someone difficult task without helping him prepare for it. | किसी नये व्यक्ति को मुश्किल काम देना |
| 1017 | **To turn over a new leaf** | To change for better | बेहतर के लिए बदलाव लाना |
| 1018 | **Token strike** | Short strike held as a warning | सांकेतिक हड़ताल |
| 1019 | **Tongue in cheek** | In an ironic or insincere way. | व्यंगपूर्वक , मजाक में |

| Sl. | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1020 | **Too close to call** | A very narrow margin | बाल-बाल बचना |
| 1021 | **Too many chiefs and not enough Indians** | Too many managers and not enough people to work | ज्यादा मालिक कम कर्मचारी (अकुशल स्थिति) |
| 1022 | **Trump card** | That gives someone an advantage | तुरुप का पत्ता (सर्वोत्तम साधन) |
| 1023 | **Turn an honest penny** | Make a legitimate living | ईमानदारी से पैसे कमाना |
| 1024 | **Turn down** | To reject | अस्वीकार कर देना |
| 1025 | **Turn the corner** | To pass through a critical point in a process. | किसी कार्य में आयी संकटपूर्ण स्थिति से उबर जाना |
| 1026 | **Turn the tables** | To change a situation so that you now have an advantage over someone who previously had an advantage over you. | बाजी पलट देना |
| 1027 | **Turn to account** | To profit | लाभ उठाना |
| 1028 | **Turn turtle** | To overturn. | पलट जाना |
| 1029 | **Turn up** | To appear | प्रस्तुत होना, आना |
| 1030 | **Two can play that game** | To retaliate in the same way as you had been harmed | जवाबी कार्रवाई करना |
| 1031 | **Under a cloud** | Under suspicion | शक के दायरे में |
| 1032 | **Under one's wing** | Under one's protection | संरक्षण में |
| 1033 | **Under the gun** | To be under pressure | दबाव में |
| 1034 | **Up against the wall** | In a bad situation | कठिन स्थिति में फंसा हुआ |
| 1035 | **Up and doing** | Active in work. | काम में सक्रिय रूप से लगना |
| 1036 | **Up to the mark** | In excellent condition | उत्कृष्ट |
| 1037 | **Uphill task** | A difficult task. | बहुत कठिन कार्य |
| 1038 | **Ups and downs** | Good and bad times. | उतार-चढ़ाव |
| 1039 | **Upset the applecart** | To cause trouble, especially by spoiling someone's plans. | खेल बिगाड़ देना |
| 1040 | **Up-to-date** | Modern, recent | आधुनिक |
| 1041 | **Utopian scheme** | A visionary scheme though impractical. | आदर्श किन्तु कार्यान्वित न होने वाली योजना |
| 1042 | **Walk the tight rope** | To deal with a difficult situation | नाजुक परिस्थिति से गुजरना |
| 1043 | **War to the knife** | A bitter and deadly struggle | घातक संघर्ष |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1044 | **Watch grass grow** | Very boring | बहुत उबाऊ (बोरिंग) |
| 1045 | **Water under the bridge** | A phrase used to say that something happened in the past but is no longer important or worth arguing about now. | अब महत्वपूर्ण नहीं ये बताने के लिए प्रयुक्त वाक्य |
| 1046 | **Weal and woe** | Good times and bad times; joys and sorrows | सुख-दुःख |
| 1047 | **Wear and tear** | Damage | टूट-फूट |
| 1048 | **Weather the storm** | To survive by coming out of difficulties. | समस्या से मुकाबला कर सुरक्षित बाहर निकलना |
| 1049 | **Well-balanced** | Calm and sensible (in case of a person) containing all kinds of nutrients (in case of food) | शांत व समझदार (व्यक्ति), संतुलित (आहार) |
| 1050 | **Well-to-do** | Affluent, rich, opulent | सम्भ्रांत, धनी |
| 1051 | **Wet blanket** | One who spoils the enjoyment. | मजा किरकिरा करने वाला |
| 1052 | **Wet his whistle** | Have a drink | शराब पीना |
| 1053 | **Wheels within wheels** | A series of intricately connected events | जटिल कार्य का और जटिल होना |
| 1054 | **When the balloon goes up** | When the situation turns unpleasant or serious | जब हालात बिगड़ जाए |
| 1055 | **Where the shoe pinches** | Where the difficulty or trouble lies | जहां परेशानी हो |
| 1056 | **Whistle in the dark** | To pretend to be unafraid | बेखौफ होने का नाटक करना |
| 1057 | **Whole bag of tricks** | Make use of all the possibilities or techniques to achieve something | सभी तकनीकों का उपयोग करना |
| 1058 | **Whole nine yards** | The entirety of something | किसी चीज की संपूर्णता |
| 1059 | **Whoop it up** | To enjoy in a noisy way (usually in a group) | धमाचौकड़ी मचाना |
| 1060 | **Wide off the mark** | Inaccurate or incorrect | त्रुटिपूर्ण |
| 1061 | **Wild and woolly** | Uncouth in appearance or behaviour | दिखने या व्यवहार में जंगली या असभ्य |
| 1062 | **Will o' the wisp** | Something that is impossible to achieve | जो पाना कठिन हो |

| Sl. | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1063 | **Win one's spurs** | To do something which shows that one deserves to be respected | सम्मान के लायक होना |
| 1064 | **Wine and dine** | When somebody is served a good meal and drink | अच्छा खाना-पीना (किसी रेस्तरा में) |
| 1065 | **With a vengeance** | To a greater degree than is expected | हद से ज्यादा होना |
| 1066 | **With Iron fist** | Strictly | सख्ती से |
| 1067 | **With one accord** | Unanimously. | एक स्वर में |
| 1068 | **With one voice** | Unanimously | सर्वसम्मति से |
| 1069 | **Within an ace of** | Very close to | बहुत समीप |
| 1070 | **Without reserve** | fully, implicitly | परोक्ष रूप से |
| 1071 | **Word for word** | In exactly the same words. | शब्दश: |
| 1072 | **Word of mouth** | Informal oral communication. | अनौपचारिक व मौखिक |
| 1073 | **Work like a charm** | To work very well | बहुत अच्छे से काम करना |
| 1074 | **Yeoman's service** | Excellent work done especially to help or support a cause | अति उत्तम काम जो खास कर सहायता हेतु किया गया हो |
| 1075 | **Your number is up** | The time has come when someone is doomed to suffer a disaster. | बड़ा संकट या मरने का समय आना |
| 1076 | **A fly on the Wall** | Unnoticed observer of a particular situation. | चोरी छिपे उपस्थित या निरीक्षण करने वाला |
| 1077 | **A good turn** | A helpful act. | एक सहायक कार्य |
| 1078 | **A Kick in the teeth** | Very disappointing and upsetting. | बेहद निराशाजनक या परेशान कर देने वाला |
| 1079 | **A lean patch** | A period of poor performance. | खराब प्रदर्शन की अवधि |
| 1080 | **A long shot** | An attempt or guess that has only the slightest chance of succeeding or being accurate. | जिसकी सफल होने की संभावना काफी कम हो |
| 1081 | **A piece of the pie** | A share in money or business. | धन या व्यापार में हिस्सा |
| 1082 | **A stumbling block** | An obstacle to progress. | प्रगति के मार्ग में बाधा, अड़ंगा |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1083 | **Against one's grain** | Against one's nature, (contrary to the natural inclination or feeling | स्वभाव के विरुद्ध |
| 1084 | **At one's elbow** | Next to someone. | बगल में, पास में होना |
| 1085 | **Back in saddle** | To resume the duty. | पुनः कार्य प्रारंभ करना |
| 1086 | **Bang for the buck** | More value for the money. | पूरी कीमत वसूल करना |
| 1087 | **Be at a loose end** | To have nothing to do. | कोई काम न होना, बेरोजगारी |
| 1088 | **Be at a loss for words** | Not know what to say. | असमंजस की स्थिति, क्या कहें समझ में ना आए |
| 1089 | **Be glad to see the back of** | Be happy when a person leaves. | किसी के चले जाने पर खुश होना |
| 1090 | **Be like chalk and cheese** | Be absolutely different from each other. | एक दूसरे से बिलकुल अलग/भिन्न होना |
| 1091 | **Beating his brains out** | To give serious and careful thought to. | ध्यानपूर्वक और गम्भीरता से किसी चीज के बारे में सोचना |
| 1092 | **Between Scylla and Charybdis** | Between two dangers. | दो खतरों के बीच चुनाव की स्थिति |
| 1093 | **Break a leg** | Wish someone a good luck. | किसी को शुभकामनाएं देना |
| 1094 | **Break new ground** | Do or discover something new. | नई खोज करना |
| 1095 | **By the same token** | In the same way. | उसी तरीके से |
| 1096 | **Call upon** | To ask or demand that somebody do something | आदेश देना या निमंत्रित करना |
| 1097 | **Caste aside** | To reject. | अस्वीकार करना |
| 1098 | **Charley horse** | Cramp (a sudden involuntary contraction in muscles.) | मांसपेशियों में ऐंठन/मोच आ जाना |
| 1099 | **Chinks in the armour** | A weakness that can be taken advantage of. | ऐसी कमजोरी जिसका फायदा आसानी से उठाया जा सके |
| 1100 | **Costs an arm and a leg** | Be extremely expensive. | बहुत महंगा पड़ना |
| 1101 | **Cross that bridge when one comes to it** | Deal with something when it happens. | जब समस्या उत्पन्न हो, उसका समाधान करना |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1102 | **Cut straight to the Chase** | Avoid unnecessary introduction and go to most important part of the text. | अनावश्यक विवरण छोड़ के सीधा मुद्दे पर आना |
| 1103 | **Draw the line at something** | Accept something upto a particular point. | लक्ष्मण-रेखा खींचना |
| 1104 | **Drop in** | To pay a casual visit. | आकस्मिक या अनौपचारिक मुलाकात करना |
| 1105 | **Eat like a horse** | Eat a lot of food. | बहुत ज्यादा खाना |
| 1106 | **Elbow grease** | A lot of physical efforts. | कठिन शारीरिक श्रम, घोर परिश्रम |
| 1107 | **Fly the nest** | Children leaving their parents' home to live on their own. | अपना अलग घर बसाना |
| 1108 | **Get on like a house on fire** | To become friends quickly. | जल्दी ही घुल-मिल जाना, दोस्त बन जाना |
| 1109 | **Get one's dander up** | To cause someone to become angry. | क्रोधित करना |
| 1110 | **Get one's ducks in a row** | To be well prepared or well organized for something that is going to happen. | अच्छी तरह से तैयार या व्यवस्थित होना |
| 1111 | **Get the axe** | To lose your job. | अपनी नौकरी खो बैठना |
| 1112 | **Go easy on something** | Use only a small amount of. | किसी चीज की थोड़ी मात्रा का ही उपयोग करना |
| 1113 | **Go to the wall** | To be destroyed or fail miserably. | बर्बाद हो जाना या असफल होना |
| 1114 | **Hang on every word** | Listen very carefully. | ध्यानपूर्वक सुनना |
| 1115 | **Have a soft corner for someone** | To like someone a lot. | किसी को बेहद पसंद करना |
| 1116 | **Have your heart set on something** | To want something very much- | किसी चीज को बेहद चाहना |
| 1117 | **He who laughs last, laughs loudest** | He who focuses on winning in the long term is successful. | जो अंतिम समय तक संयम रख कर जीत की ओर अग्रसर रहता है, अंत में सफल होता है। |
| 1118 | **Hit a brick wall** | Not able to make any progress. | प्रगति करने में असमर्थ |
| 1119 | **Hit a purple patch** | A run of success or good luck. | सफलता या सौभाग्य का समय |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1120 | **Hit the books** | To study very hard. | मन लगा कर पढ़ना |
| 1121 | **Hit the ceiling** | Explode in anger. | आगबबूला हो जाना |
| 1122 | **Hold the key** | To have control of something. | किसी चीज पर नियंत्रण होना |
| 1123 | **Horses for courses** | Different people are suited for different jobs. | अलग-अलग काम के लिए अलग-अलग लोग उपयुक्त होते है |
| 1124 | **In a fog** | Confused and dazed. | भ्रमित और चकित होना |
| 1125 | **In queer street** | A difficult situation, such as debt or bankruptcy. | कठिनाई में, आमतौर पर कर्ज के कारण |
| 1126 | **In the same breath** | Say two contradictory things at the same time. | विरोधाभाषी बाते करना |
| 1127 | **In your birthday suit** | Not wearing any clothes. | निर्वस्त्र या नग्न अवस्था में होना |
| 1128 | **Jump to the gun** | Start something too soon or act hastily. | जल्दबाजी करना |
| 1129 | **Keep a civil tongue** | Speak with great politeness. | विनम्रता से बातें करना |
| 1130 | **Keep someone in the loop** | Give someone all the relevant information. | से अवगत रखना |
| 1131 | **Keep your shirt on** | To remain cool. | संयम बरतना, शांत रहना |
| 1132 | **Lean and mean** | Ready, efficient and successful. | प्रभावशाली और सफल होना |
| 1133 | **Let down** | A disappointment, because something is not as good as you thought it would be. | अपेक्षा के अनुरूप न होने के कारण निराशा. |
| 1134 | **Let off the hook** | Allow to escape from blame. | बच कर निकल जाने देना |
| 1135 | **Lie low** | Try not to be noticed. | सबके ध्यान से बचना |
| 1136 | **Loosen the purse strings** | To make more money available for spending. | खर्च के लिए पैसों में इजाफा करना |
| 1137 | **Made out of whole cloth** | Entirely false and fabricated. | पूरी तरह से झूठा और मनगढ़ंत |
| 1138 | **Method to one's madness** | Reason for one's actions though the actions may seem foolish or strange | किसी के गतिविधि के पीछे कोई कारण होना चाहे वे गतिविधियाँ कितनी भी अजीब या मुर्खतापूर्ण क्यों ना हो |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1139 | **Months on end** | Several months in a row, for many months. | कई महीने लगातार |
| 1140 | **Of the old school** | Old fashioned in thought, conservative | पुरानी विचारधारा का व्यक्ति |
| 1141 | **On the wane** | On the decline, becoming smaller, less important or less common. | उतार पर होना, कमजोर होना |
| 1142 | **Parthian shot** | Parting hit (a sharp or hostile remark, act or gesture made while departing | जब प्रस्थान कर रहे हो उस समय दिया गया तिक्ष्ण बयान |
| 1143 | **Pipe dream** | A dream or idea that is unlikely to happen. | कल्पना, एक ऐसा सुझाव या विचार जो संभव ना हो। |
| 1144 | **Pocket an insult** | Tolerate insult without protest. | अपमान को चुपचाप सहन कर लेना |
| 1145 | **Polish off** | Quickly finish or consume something. | जल्दी से किसी चीज को खत्म कर देना या खा जाना |
| 1146 | **Pull out all the stops** | To make the greatest possible effort to achieve something. | कुछ पाने के लिए यथासंभव कोशिश करना |
| 1147 | **Raise the bar** | To set higher goals. | ऊंचा लक्ष्य बनाना |
| 1148 | **Reinvent the wheel** | Wasting one's time on things that have already been satisfactorily done. | बेवजह अपना समय बर्बाद करना ऐसे काम में जो पहले से किया जा चुका हो |
| 1149 | **Run around in circles** | To keep doing or talking about the same thing without achieving anything. | बिना बात के व्यस्त होना |
| 1150 | **Safe pair of hands** | A person who can be trusted to do something. | जिसपे भरोसा किया जा सके |
| 1151 | **Sticky fingers** | An inclination to steal. | चोरी करने की प्रवृत्ति |
| 1152 | **Tell upon** | To tell a person in authority about something bad that somebody has done. | किसी के गलत आचरण के लिए अधिकारी से शिकायत करना |
| 1153 | **The bee's knees** | To be excellent or extraordinary. | उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम, असाधारण, विशेष |
| 1154 | **The movers and shakers** | People who have a lot of power and influence. | प्रभावशाली |
| 1155 | **The sovereign head of a state** | Monarch | राजा, सम्राट |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1156 | **Thick as thieves** | Having a close friendship. | गहरी दोस्ती होना |
| 1157 | **Tick all the boxes** | Fulfil all the necessary requirements. | सारी शर्तें पूरी करना |
| 1158 | **To be light years away** | An extremely long time from now in the past or future. | बहुत लंबा समय (भविष्य या भूतकाल में) |
| 1159 | **To be on a roll** | Experiencing a prolonged spell of success or good luck. | लंबे समय तक सफलता के शिखर पर रहना |
| 1160 | **To be taken aback** | To be surprised. | आश्चर्यचकित होना |
| 1161 | **To be thrown in at the deep end** | Learn to do the difficult things too soon. | कठिन कार्यों को भी शीघ्र निपटाना |
| 1162 | **To put someone's back up** | To offend or annoy someone. | नाराज करना, सताना, चिढ़ाना, कष्ट पहुँचाना |
| 1163 | **To run around like a headless chicken** | To do many things in a disorganised manner. | अव्यवस्थित तरीके से बहुत सारे काम करना |
| 1164 | **To take a chill pill** | To calm down. | शांत होना |
| 1165 | **To the nines** | To perfection. | संपूर्णता, प्रवीणता |
| 1166 | **to turn the corner** | To pass the critical point and start to improve. | मुसीबत के दिन पार कर लेना |
| 1167 | **To walk on air** | Feel extremely excited or happy. | बेहद खुश होना |
| 1168 | **Touch all bases** | Include everything, to deal with every part of a situation or activity. | सबको शामिल करना, हर स्थिति का सामना करना |
| 1169 | **Try to twist someone's arm** | To try to force someone to do something. | किसी से जबरदस्ती कोई काम करवाना |
| 1170 | **Twiddle one's thumbs** | feel bored or idle (because one has nothing to do | ऊब जाना |
| 1171 | **Want to curl up and die** | Feel terribly ashamed and sorry. | बहुत शर्मिंदा होना, शर्मसार होना |
| 1172 | **Whet your appetite** | To want something more. | और पाने की इच्छा होना |
| 1173 | **Wipe the floor with someone** | Inflict a humiliating defeat on. | बुरी तरह से हराना |
| 1174 | **Your guess is as good as mine** | To have no idea of the answer. | कोई निश्चित उत्तर या जवाब नहीं होना |
| 1175 | **Boil down to** | sums up to, (to reduce or simplify something to the most basic, essential, or fundamental element.) | किसी भी चीज का सबसे महत्वपूर्ण भाग/अंश |

CHAPTER 15

# Vocabularies and Idioms in Articles

## 1. Catch 22 Situation

**Kudos**[1] to the Indian army. Now I do believe with **certitude**[2] that Indian soldiers will no longer be **sitting ducks**[3]. Kashmir has been **an apple of discord**[4] for India and Pakistan and the armies of both the countries have been **at daggers drawn**[5] for this **bone of contention**[6]. Our **iron-willed**[7] army always prefers an **olive branch**[8] to **bad blood**[9] but unlike Pakistan, in India the ruling party is **in the driving seat**[10] and since long it has been felt that the foreign policy of a coalition government is India's **Achilles' heels**[11]. With its **clean sweep**[12] twice the Lok Sabha election, the present government is in a position that it doesn't need to **bat an eyelid**[13] if our army takes its **sworn enemies**[14] **head on**[15]. After getting **elbow room**[16] our army can adopt **tit for tat**[17] policy and can fight **tooth and nail**[18] at the border. Our **adversary**[19] was **unused**[20] to such **retaliation**[21]. They will **eat humble pie**[22] if they **cast the first stone**. On the other hand China is now **moving heaven and earth**[23] for Arunachal Pradesh and certain other regions. It is building **castle in the air**[24] and is **daydreaming**[25] about getting complete control over Galvan Valley, Arunachal Pradesh and other border areas Pakistan **burnt its finger**[26] when our strong government gave a **befitting**[27] reply to the **pied piper**[28] of Pakistan and made it realise that if it **sows the wind, it will have to reap the whirlwind**[29]. Pakistan however now **hems and haw around**[30] and avoids **taking the bull by the horns**[31]. China's **will o' the wisp**[32] of getting control of border towns of India seems a **farce**[33]. In the matter of Kashmir, the UN decided **to sit on the fence**[34]. United Nation's Secretary General **reiterated**[35] that the dispute of Kashmir must be solved through bilateral talks. The U.N's stand **threw cold water**[36] upon Pakistan's hope and the UN's refusal to **give ear**[37] to Pakistan's request for intervention has put Pakistan in a **tight corner**[38]. Our soldiers, are **on guard**[39] and are also **gung ho**[40] about settling the dispute of Kashmir **once and for all**[41] but our **seasoned**[42] CDS was a **Past master** [43] of tact and knew that war always makes a country **pay through its nose**[44]. Besides this, it may **turn out to be**[45] **a Pandora's box**[46] for India. India needs **to weigh the pros and cons**[47] of a **full-blown**[48] war. Meanwhile our **befuddled**[49] and **muddleheaded**[50] neighbours are **crying for the moon**[51]. China's **Chest-thumping**[52] and now Nepal's new map claiming Kalapani territory to be theirs have put our present government between **the devil and the deep blue sea**[53].

| SL | Words/Phrases/Idioms | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Cock and bull story** | A cooked up story | मनगढ़त कहानी |
| 1. | **Kudos** | Praise given for an achievement | किसी उपलब्धि के लिए प्रशंसा |
| 2. | **Certitude** | Certainty | निश्चितता |
| 3. | **Sitting ducks** | Defencceless and easy prey | आसान शिकार |
| 4. | **Apple of discord** | Cause of quarrel | फसाद की जड़ |
| 5. | **At daggers drawn** | In a state of open hostility | दुश्मनी की अवस्था में |
| 6. | **Bone of Contention** | Cause of quarrel | फसाद की जड़ |
| 7. | **Iron-willed** | Of strong will-power | मजबूत इरादे वाला |
| 8. | **Olive branch** | A symbol of peace | शांति का प्रतीक |
| 9. | **Bad blood** | Animosity | दुश्मनी |
| 10. | **To be in the driving seat** | To be in control of a situation | हालात पर काबू होना |
| 11. | **Achilles' heels** | Weakest point | सबसे बड़ी कमजोरी |
| 12. | **Clean sweep** | A complete victory | सम्पूर्ण जीत |
| 13. | **Not bat an eyelid** | Not to show any shock, worry or surprise | किसी प्रकार की घबड़ाहट या आश्चर्य व्यक्त ना करना |
| 14. | **Sworn enemies** | Arch rivals | जानी दुश्मन |
| 15. | **Head on** | In a very direct manner | सीधे-सीधे |
| 16. | **Elbow room** | Adequate space/freedom for work | काम करने की छूट |
| 17. | **Tit for tat** | The same treatment given in return | जैसे-को तैसा |
| 18. | **Tooth and nail** | With all available means | पूरे जी-जान से |
| 19. | **Adversary** | An enemy or opponent | दुश्मन या प्रतिद्वंदी |
| 20. | **Unused** | Not habitual | आदी नहीं होना |
| 21. | **Retaliation** | Causing injury or harm in return of one's wrong act | जवाबी कारवाई |
| 22. | **To eat humble pie** | To be forced to admit that you are wrong | मुँह की खाना |
| 23. | **To move heaven and earth** | To do all possible effort | भरसक कोशिश करना |
| 24. | **Castle in the air** | Plans that have very little chances of happening | हवाई किले/सुनहरे ख्वाब |
| 25. | **Daydream** | To think of pleasant thoughts, reverie | सुनहरे सपने देखना |
| 26. | **To burn one's finger** | To suffer unpleasant result | अपना नुकसान कर बैठना |
| 27. | **Befitting** | Appropriate | करारा/सटीक |

| SL | Words/Phrases/Idioms | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28. | Pied piper | A leader who makes irresponsible promises | जो नेता गैर-जिम्मेदाराना वायदे करता है। |
| 29. | To sow the wind and reap the whirlwind | To start some kind of trouble that grows much larger that one has planned | किसी समस्या की शुरूआत करना जो बाद में काबू से बाहर हो जाए |
| 30. | Hem and haw around | To be evasive | बचना |
| 31. | To take the bull by the horns | To deal with a problem directly and resolutely | समस्या का दृढ़ता से सीधे- सीधे सामना करना |
| 32. | Will'o the wisp | A misleading hope | भ्रामक उम्मीद |
| 33. | Farce | Something that is so bad that it is seen as ridiculous | हास्यस्पद |
| 34. | To sit on the fence | Not to take sides in a dispute | किसी का पक्ष ना लेना |
| 35. | Reiterate | Repeat | दोहराना |
| 36. | To throw cold water | To criticize or stop someone from doing something that he is enthusiastic about | उम्मीद पर पानी फेर देना |
| 37. | To give ear | To listen to | ध्यान से सुनना |
| 38. | Tight corner | In a difficult situation | मुश्किल अवस्था में |
| 39. | On guard | Vigilant | चौकस |
| 40. | Gung ho | Extremely excited | अति उत्साहित |
| 41. | Once and for all | With finality | एक बार, हमेशा के लिए |
| 42. | Seasoned | Experienced | अनुभवी |
| 43. | Past master | Adept/skilled | निपुण |
| 44. | Pay through one's nose | To pay heavily | भारी कीमत चुकाना |
| 45. | Turn out to be | To be found to be | साबित होना |
| 46. | Pandora's box | A source of many troubles | कई समस्याओं का श्रोत |
| 47. | To weigh pros and cons | To evaluate the advantages and the disadvantages | लाभ-हानि का आकंलन करना |
| 48. | Full-blown | Fully developed | सम्पूर्ण रूप से विकसित/ विकराल होना |
| 49. | Befuddled | Confused | उलझन में होना |
| 50. | Muddle-head | Confused | जो उलझन में हो |
| 51. | Crying for the moon | To want something that is not possible | जो संभव नहीं उसकी इच्छा करना |
| 52. | Chest-thumping | The act or practice of boasting | डींगे मारना |
| 53. | Between the devil and the deep blue sea | Between two unpleasant choices | दो अनचाहे विकल्प के बीच फँसा व्यक्ति |

## 2. Nipped in the Bud

***Learning Vocabularies is fun, when innovatively done!***

A few months ago, I saw the **corpus**[1] of a tiny infant lying in a garbage bin. The **grotesque**[2] sight **made my heart bleed**[3]. That **gruesome**[4] **glimpse**[5] of an **appalling**[6] practice of killing a baby girl **sent shivers down my spine**[7] and **day in, day out**[8] it **haunted**[9] me.

In India, the birth of a son brings a **windfall**[10] for the family while the family makes a **wry face**[11] if a girl child is born. A female child is not accepted **with open arms**[12] by the parents and often many female **foetuses**[13] and infants **give up the ghost**[14] as **foeticide**[15] and **infanticide**[16] are **rampant**[17] **under the nose**[18]. Now and then, many **gynaecologists**[19] and **quacks**[20] come **under a cloud**[21] for running sex determination centres but nothing **concrete**[22] can be achieved if the society doesn't turn **over a new leaf**[23].

The whole society will have to **throw a spanner**[24] in this **seamy side of life**[25]. All of us will have to **take up arms**[26] against this evil practice and will have to be **up and doing**[27] in the matter of bringing the **culprits**[28] **to book**[29]. This indeed will be a **yeoman's service**[30]. Besides this, the **good Samaritans**[31] must be **argus eyed**[32] because through **back stairs influence**[33] many ultrasound centres have **mushroomed**[34] in towns and cities and **by the rule of thumb**[35], I can say that they are running nothing but pre-natal sex determination centres. The government will have to carry matters **with high hand**[36] and **clip the wings**[37] of these **malefactors**[38] and then only it will **come home to**[39] them that now the **enlightened**[40] society of India will not **take this lying down**[41]. However it is an **open secret**[42] that many families have **cloven hoof**[43]. Getting rid of female foetus is their ulterior motive and generation after generation we have proved that we are only the **chip of the old block**[44]. Even the mother to be **caves in**[45] before her in-laws' demands while at such time when she needs to **bandy words**[46] with them. I am quite amazed when even a **blue stocking**[47] **blow hot and cold**[48] while talking about a girl child. They **go the whole hog**[49] to explain how a male child is **indispensable**[50] to run **the pedigree**[51] and we have **hobson's choice**[52] in this matter. My God! Are we the last **descendants**[53] of any species of dinosaur that we need to run our **lineage**[54] ? I wonder ! but still I do agree **in a way**[55] that this practice will **sooner or later**[56] be **done away with**[57] **neck and crop**[58].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Nipped in the bud** | to put an end to something before it develops | बढ़ने से पहले कुचल देना |
| 1. | **Corpus** | dead body, corpse | शव |
| 2. | **Grotesque** | horrible | भयावह |
| 3. | **Heart bleed** | feel genuine sympathy for someone | किसी के लिए संवेदना महसूस करना |
| 4. | **Gruesome** | horrible | भयावह |
| 5. | **Glimpse** | A brief look | एक झलक |
| 6. | **Appalling** | horrible | भयावह |
| 7. | **Send shivers down the spine** | to make someone feel very frightened | बहुत अधिक भय महसुस कराना। |
| 8. | **Day in, day out** | for indefinite number of successive days | कई दिनों तक लगातार |
| 9. | **Haunt** | to keep coming back in the mind to upset the person | बार-बार किसी विचार का दिमाग में आना जिससे मन खिन्न हो |
| 10. | **Windfall** | An unexpected or sudden gain | अचानक प्राप्त लाभ |
| 11. | **Wry face** | Disappointed look | निराश दिखना |
| 12. | **With open arms** | with happiness | खुशी-खुशी |
| 13. | **Foetus** | An unborn baby | भ्रूण |
| 14. | **Give up the ghost** | to die | मर जाना |
| 15. | **Foeticide** | killing of a foetus | भ्रूण हत्या |
| 16. | **Infanticide** | killing of an infant | शिशुहत्या |
| 17. | **Rampant** | uncontrolled | बेलगाम |
| 28. | **Culprit** | One who is to blame | दोषी |
| 29. | **Bring to book** | to punish | सजा देना |
| 30. | **Yeoman's service** | Excellent work | बेहतरीन काम |
| 31. | **Good Samaritan** | One who helps everyone | नेकी करने वाला |
| 32. | **Argus-eyed** | Careful, observant | सतर्क, चौकस |
| 33. | **Backstairs influence** | by unfair means | गलत तरीके से |
| 34. | **Mushroom (as verb)** | to grow in large number | कुकुरमुत्ते की तरह भारी संख्या में पनप जाना |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35. | By the rule of thumb | According to practical experience | अनुभव से |
| 36. | With high hand | very strictly | सख्ती से |
| 37. | Clip the wings | to weaken the power | शक्ति/अधिकार पर अंकुश लगाना |
| 38. | Malefactors | one who is guilty of a crime | दोषी, अपराधी |
| 39. | Come home to | to understand | समझना |
| 40. | Enlightened | One who has good understanding or is not ignorant | ज्ञान एवं समझ से परिपूर्ण |
| 41. | Take lying down | accept insult | बेइज्जती स्वीकार करना |
| 42. | Open secret | that many people know about but that is supposed to be a secret | ऐसी गुप्त सूचना जो कई लोग जानते हो |
| 43. | Cloven hoof | evil desire | गलत इच्छा |
| 44. | Chip of the old block | resembling one's parents in habits | जो अपने माता-पिता की ही तरह हो |
| 45. | Cave in | yield | हार मान जाना/ दवाब में आ जाना |
| 46. | Bandy words | to argue | बहस करना |
| 47. | Blue stocking | educated but pedantic lady | शिक्षित पर अपने ज्ञान का दिखावा करने वाली महिला |
| 48. | Blow hot and cold | to speak in favour and against at the same time | पक्ष एवं विपक्ष में एक ही समय में बात करना |
| 49. | Go the whole hog | to do something thoroughly | विस्तार से करना |
| 50. | Indispensable | without which one cannot do | अपरिहार्य |
| 51. | Pedigree | An ancestral line | वंश |
| 52. | Hobson's choice | No choice at all | वास्तव में कोई विकल्प ना होना |
| 53. | Descendant | one who is the offspring of someone | वंशज |
| 54. | Lineage | descend in a line from a common forefather | वंशज |
| 55. | In a way | hopeful | आशावादी |
| 56. | Sooner or later | at some uncertain future time | कभी न कभी |
| 57. | Do away with | get rid of | छुटकारा पाना |
| 58. | Neck and crop | completely | पूरी तरह से |

# 3. Moot Point

***Politics is not my cup of tea but why not try my hand at it.***

In India corruption is **brewing**[1] **unbridled**[2] in the **echelons**[3] of power. Some ministers **feather their nests**[4] **by the virtue of**[5] their power as usually many business houses **grease their palm**[6] **to curry favour with**[7] them. Somewhere a son-in-law gets huge pieces of land **for a song**[8] and somewhere a **demagogue**[9] lands for a rally straight from the **gaol**[10] to make a **harangue**[11] about how his opponents have **ever and anon**[12] tried to make his career **chequered**[13]. These so called **revered**[14] and **puissant**[15] leaders of India **fight shy of**[16] the reality that they are **damp squib**[17] as far as leadership is concerned but **eke out**[18] their income by adopting **sharp practices**[19]. They **cock a snook**[20] at the laws of the land though not publicly.

These politicians work **in cahoots**[21] with one another and their activities and dealings are never **above board**[22]. They even **go the whole hog**[23] to **cook the books**[24] of the government departments and these **bare-faced liars**[25] hire **veterans**[26] of the legal field who **bend the truth**[27] in the court and then these **scoundrels**[28] **go scot free**[29]. Sometimes the ministers **buy a lemon**[30] with the government fund at an **exorbitant**[31] price and thus are **hand in glove**[32] with many **bad eggs**[33] in the **daylight robbery**[34]. They **pull wool over the eyes**[35] of the public with their **pack of lies**[36]. We need to understand that these politicians are **snakes in the grass**[37] and the common people of India are **down and out**[38] because of these people who have **feet of clay**[39].

I do believe that these politicians will **lose ground**[40] if the public do not **lose their head**[41] on the **d-day**[42]. People must not vote for them just for **ephemeral**[43] **loaves and fishes**[44]. Some **dipsomaniacs**[45] even **give in**[46] for a bottle of wine and some for a few rupees. In an **impoverished**[47] country where many find it difficult **to live from hand to mouth**[48], the poor are all **in a flutter**[49] when wine which is an **elixir**[50] for them is served to them just a night before the festival of democracy. As a result, they sell their integrity and the future of their country for **pittance**[51]. **A man of straw**[52] can lead his country from **palmy days**[53] to its **last legs**[54]. His irresponsible decisions **put a spoke in the wheel**[55] of development. India should vote for development and not for caste, creed and religion. This will **throw cold water**[56] on the politics of those who **set people by ears**[57] and **steal the march**[58] at the time of election by using caste, creed and religion as **red herring**[59].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Moot point** | A debatable point | वाद-विवाद का मुद्दा |
| 1. | **Brew** | to start to form | बनना शुरू होना |
| 2. | **Unbridled** | Unrestrained | बेलगाम |
| 3. | **Echelons** | a level in an organization or authority | किसी विभाग इत्यादि में पदों का स्थान |
| 4. | **Feather one's nest** | to earn dishonestly | गलत तरीके से कमाना |
| 5. | **By the virtue of** | by the power of | (पद इत्यादि) के बल पर |
| 6. | **Grease their palm** | to bribe someone | रिश्वत देना |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | To curry favour with | win favour of | की कृपा दृष्टि जीतना |
| 8. | For a song | at a very low price | काफी कम कीमत पर |
| 9. | Demagogue | A political leader who tries to get support by making false claims and promises based on emotions rather than reasons | नेता जो झूठे वायदे एवं भावनात्मक भाषण दे कर समर्थन हासिल करें। |
| 10. | Gaol | Jail | जेल |
| 11. | Harangue | An angry speech | गुस्से से भरा भाषण |
| 12. | Ever and anon | now and then | जब-तब |
| 13. | Chequered | full of ups and downs | उतार-चढ़ाव से भरा |
| 14. | Revered | respectable | सम्मानीय |
| 15. | Puissant | powerful | शक्तिशाली |
| 16. | Fight shy of | to attempt to avoid | से बचना |
| 17. | Damp squib | complete failure | पूर्ण असफल |
| 18. | Eke out | supplement income | आमदनी बढ़ाना |
| 19. | Sharp practices | dishonest means | गलत तरीके |
| 20. | Cock a snook | a lack of respect for someone or something | असम्मान जताना |
| 21. | In cahoots | in conspiracy with someone | किसी के साथ षडयंत्र में |
| 22. | Above board | honest | ईमानदार |
| 23. | Go the whole hog | to do something thoroughly | कोई काम को विस्तार से करना |
| 24. | Cook the books | to record false information in order to steal money or show wrong entry in order to hide stolen money | गलत प्रवष्टि करना ताकि पैसे की चोरी या गबन छुपाया जा सके |
| 25. | Bare-faced liars | Shameless liars | बेशर्म तरीके से झूठा व्यक्ति |
| 26. | Veteran | experienced person | अनुभवी व्यक्ति |
| 27. | Bend the truth | not to speak the entire truth | सच छुपाना या तोड़-मरोड़ कर पेश करना |
| 28. | Scoundrels | a cruel or dishonest person | क्रूर या बदमाश व्यक्ति |
| 29. | Go scot free | to escape from punishment | सजा से बच जाना |
| 30. | Buy a lemon | to buy something that is worthless | बेकार चीज खरीदना |
| 31. | Exorbitant | very high | बहुत अधिक |
| 32. | Hand in glove | in extremely close relationship | बहुत अधिक घनिष्ठता भरे रिश्ते में |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33. | Bad eggs | with someone who behaves in a bad or dishonest way | जो गलत या बेईमान तरीके से काम करें |
| 34. | Daylight robbery | blatantly overcharging or removing someone's money by foul play | गलत तरीके से किसी के पैसे का गबन करना |
| 35. | Pull wool over the eyes | to deceive someone | धोखा देना |
| 36. | Pack of lies | full of lies | झूठ का पुलिंदा |
| 37. | Snake in the grass | a hidden enemy | छिपा हुआ दुश्मन |
| 38. | Down and out | poor and ruined | गरीब और बर्बाद |
| 39. | Feet of clay | hidden faults | छिपी हुई कमजोरियाँ |
| 40. | Lose ground | Fail to keep position | अपना स्थान बनाए रखने में असमर्थ होना |
| 41. | Lose their head | to be carried away | भावना में बह जाना |
| 42. | D-day | A day on which something important is planned or expected to happen | जिस दिन कोई महत्वपूर्ण घटना होने वाली हो |
| 43. | Ephemeral | Momentary | क्षणिक |
| 44. | Loaves and fishes | Material benefits | भौतिक लाभ |
| 45. | Dipsomaniac | one who is addicted to alcoholic drinks | शराबी |
| 46. | Give in | yield | हार मानना |
| 47. | Impoverished | extremely poor | गरीब |
| 48. | To live from hand to mouth | earn hardly enough for living | सिर्फ गुजारा भर ही कमाना |
| 49. | In a flutter | excited | उत्तेजित |
| 50. | Elixir | A magical liquid that can cure illness or extend life | अमृत |
| 51. | Pittance | small amount of money | चंद पैसे |
| 52. | Man of straw | A weak man | कमजोर आदमी |
| 53. | Palmy days | prosperous days | अच्छे दिन |
| 54. | On last legs | about to collapse | खत्म होने पर कगार पर |
| 55. | Put a spoke in the wheel | to obstruct | बाधा उत्पन्न करना |
| 56. | Throw cold water | to discourage | हतोसाहित करना |
| 57. | Set someone by ears | to incite people | लोगों को भड़काना |
| 58. | Steal the march | to get ahead secretly | चुपके से आगे बढ़ जाना |
| 59. | Red herring | Something that distracts attention | जो ध्यान भटकाये |

# 4. The Fair Sex

***Being a woman, I can give first-hand experience of what it is to be at the receiving end.***

Women **play second fiddle**[1] in the society and since her childhood, a girl child has been **brain fed**[2] that she will one day leave her **kith and kin**[3] and go to her husband's house. She is taught to be **mealy mouthed**[4] and **live-wire**[5] and is expected **to stand by**[6] her husband through all **weal and woe**[7] **willy-nilly**[8]. The **root and branch**[9] of her very existence is for her husband and she is always expected **to be in tune with**[10] her in-laws. A man is supposed and expected to keep his wife **under his thumb**[11] and he is looked down upon as an **queer fish**[12] if he is unable to hold his wife **to the leash**[13]. It's all **Latin and Greek**[14] to me as to why a huge amount is paid to the groom's father. Isn't it **buying a pig in a poke**[15]? Besides this, **goods and chattles**[16] are bought for the girl and her husband to be but the items do not include any computer, study table or books. I mean nothing related **to grey matter**[17] . I am totally **at sea**[18] when I speak on this issue and when **out and out**[19] **weird** [20] replies come. I feel as if I have stirred the **hornet's nest**[21] and I am **casting a slur** [22] upon the age-old tradition. When the life partners are at **loggerhead**[23], it is the woman who **bears the brunt**[24] of the society. She usually tries to **gild the pill** [25] even when her family life is **at sixes and sevens**[26] and god forbids if the couple **burn their boats**[27], it is the woman whose life **comes to a standstill**[28] as it is not easy to get **fair field and no favour**[29] in a **patriarchal**[30] society. She **gets into hot water**[31] and her whole life is supposed to have **gone to dogs**[32] once her married life **meets its waterloo**[33]. A girl always stands **against all odd**[34] and **through thick and thin** [35] in her father's and husband's life but beware, once she is **pissed off** [36] you will be really **up in the creek** [37] because **hell hath no fury like a woman scorned**[38].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fair sex** | Women | महिलाएं |
| 1. | **Play second fiddle** | To be in a subordinate position | दोयम दर्जा |
| 2. | **Brain fed** | Taught | सिखाया गया |
| 3. | **Kith and kin** | Near relatives | नजदीकी रिश्तेदार |
| 4. | **Mealy-mouthed** | Soft-spoken | विनम्रता से बोलने वाला |
| 5. | **Live wire** | Energetic | ऊर्जावान |
| 6. | **Stand by** | Support | साथ/समर्थन देना |
| 7. | **Weal and woe** | Joy and sorrow | सुख-दुख |
| 8. | **Willy-nilly** | Whether one wishes or not | इच्छा से या बेमन से |
| 9. | **Root and branch** | Complete | सम्पूर्ण |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10. | **Be in tune with** | In agreement | सहमति में |
| 11. | **Keep someone under thumb** | To keep someone under one's control | दबाकर रखना |
| 12. | **Queer fish** | Strange | विचित्र |
| 13. | **Hold someone to leash** | To restrain | काबू में रखना |
| 14. | **Latin and Greek** | Unable to understand | समझ के परे |
| 15. | **Buy a pig in poke** | To buy a thing without knowing its actual worth | बिना सही मोल जाने कुछ खरीदना |
| 16. | **Goods and Chattels** | Belongings of home | घर का सामान |
| 17. | **Grey matter** | Intelligence, wits, brains | बुद्धि |
| 18. | **At sea** | Confused | उलझन में |
| 19. | **Out and out** | Completely | पूर्ण रूप से |
| 20. | **Weird** | Strange | विचित्र |
| 21. | **Hornet's nest** | Controversy | विवाद |
| 22. | **Cast a slur** | To disrepute | बदनामी का कारण बनना |
| 23. | **At loggerhead** | Quarrel | झगड़ना |
| 24. | **Bear the brunt** | To bear the main attack | हमले का केन्द्र होना |
| 25. | **Gild the pill** | To cover the unpleasant thing with a pleasant thing | किसी अप्रिय चीज को प्रिय चीज से ढ़कना |
| 26. | **At sixes and sevens** | In a state of disorder | अस्त-व्यस्त |
| 27. | **Burn one's boat** | Point of no return | वापसी का कोई रास्ता ना होना |
| 28. | **Come to a standstill** | To come to a stop | रूक जाना |
| 29. | **Fair field and no favour** | Equal opportunities to all | सभी के लिए समान अवसर |
| 30. | **Patriarchal** | Male dominated | पितृसत्तात्मक |
| 31. | **Get into hot water** | Get into trouble | समस्या में पड़ जाना |
| 32. | **Go to dogs** | Ruined | बर्बाद होना |
| 33. | **Meet one's waterloo** | To face final defeat | हार का सामना करना |
| 34. | **Against all odds** | Despite many difficulties | कई समस्याओं के बावजूद |
| 35. | **Through thick and thin** | In all circumstances | हर हालात में |
| 36. | **Pissed off** | Annoyed | परेशान |
| 37. | **Up in the creek** | In serious difficulties | गंभीर समस्या में |
| 38. | **Hell hath no fury like a woman scorned** | There is nothing as unpleasant as a woman who has been offended | एक महिला जिसके साथ कुछ बुरा किया गया है, उसके गुस्से से ज्यादा अप्रिय कुछ नहीं हो सकता। |

# 5. Rise of the Phoenix

***Arvind Kejriwal got unprecedented mandate in 2015 Delhi Legistative Assembly Election and in 2020 too I couldn't keep my hands off his political career.***

Election fever had been at its peak in many states but AAP's rise **in a trice**[1] inspite of many **Trojan horses**[2] causing **teething troubles**[3] to the party made Delhi Assembly election a **hot potato**[4]. Delhi, that saw congress **rule the roost**[5] thrice, sent it packing **lock, stock and barrel**[6] in 2015. This election was a **two-horse race**[7], between AAP and BJP. BJP's performance proved to be a **damp squib**[8] and Congress **met its waterloo**[9]. Both will have to **cool their heels**[10] for a long time. The **brown sturdy**[11] of Congress, an age-old party, **turned into a nightmare**[12] in 2012 when Anna Hazare **blazed the trail**[13] that saw **unprecedent**[14] **big draw**[15]. **By and by**[16] the movement **gained momentum**[17], Anna **banking on**[18] his faithful **camaraderie**[19] **set the Thames on fire**[20]. He **stole his rivals' thunder**[21] because he is **aboveboard**[22] and **speaks straight from the shoulders** [23]. His fast unto death **ruffled quite a few feathers**[24] among the **echelons**[25] of power but the **rot set in**[26] the movement when later Arvind Kejriwal's fast didn't **steal a march on**[27] his **predecessor**[28] Anna Hazare. His fast proved **ploughing the sands**[29]. The Congress party **played fast and loose**[30] and **turned a deaf ear**[31] to his demands. The **meritocrats**[32] of the movement **put their heads together**[33] and soon **rose to the occasion** [34] and formed a political party AAP. This **off-hand**[35] decision of the **green horns**[36] **rubbed Anna the wrong way**[37]. He **put his foot down**[38] but none of his **zealots**[39] except Kiran Bedi and a few was ready to invest time and energy in a **Quixotic**[40] project. The movement finally **petered out**[41] and a new party **saw the light of the day**[42].

The **debutant**[43] Arvind Kejriwal in his speeches portrayed India as a **banana republic**[44] and the public especially the youths **went bananas**[45]. He insisted that it is **barking up the wrong tree**[46] if we try to clean the dirt of politics without entering it. He said that the Congress Party **had a ball**[47] and now will have to **take a back seat**[48]. Soon a **whole new ball game**[49] started when General Assembly Election was announced. Kejriwal emerged as a **dark horse**[50] with 28 seats for the AAP **in his kitty**[51]. The BJP leaders who were waiting for the result **with bated breath**[52] without an **iota**[53] of doubt that it's their turn now was **in for a shock**[54] and the result was a **bolt from the blue**[55] for them. The Congress of course had to **bite the dust**[56] as it **got the boot from the public**[57] and could bag just a few seats. **The blood, sweat and tears**[58] of the volunteers of AAP **bore fruits**[59]. Kejriwal was their **blue-eyed boy**[60] but he was **a new kid on the block**[61]. Overnight he became **a big cheese**[62] when he became the CM with the support of the Congress. Though he **remained betwixt and**

**between**[63] for sometime but ultimately he **bit the bullet**[64], when on the ground of Jan Lokpal he **fell on his sword**[65] and the rein of Delhi went into the hands of the Central Government. He **beat a hasty retreat**[66] from Delhi and went to contest Lok Sabha election from Varanasi. Overnight a man who became the CM in his first attempt turned into **a laughingstock**[67]. He was perceived as a **queer fish**[68] who was considered habitual of **picking holes**[69] in every person. He who **rubbed the blue blood**[70] of the Congress party **the wrong way**[71] was now trying to **put a spoke in the wheel**[72] of the **winning spree**[73] of the **past master**[74] of tact, Mr. Narendra Modi, **the leading light**[75] of the BJP. Kejriwal **threw down the gauntlet**[76] by filing his nomination from Varanasi. When the result came he had to **eat humble pie**[77]. The whole **hullabaloo**[78] proved to be **a damp squib**[79]. The media that were **all eyes**[80] during the Lok Sabha election **wrote him off**[81] and many of his **bosom friends**[82] deserted him **hook, line and sinker**[83]. Kejriwal was **ridiculed**[84] on all social media but the **iron willed**[85] man **rose to the occasion**[86] and his **steady**[87] efforts **caught eyes of**[88] the common public by and by. His **fast and furious**[89] campaigns and **down to earth**[90] attitude was **a far cry**[91] from what it was earlier when he accused and blamed **every Tom, Dick and Harry**[92]. The result of the Delhi Assembly election **sealed the fate**[93] of all oppositions and the man who **got the flak**[94] a few months ago was **received with open arms**[95]. Certainly this common man's CM is **here to stay**[96] and **change the gear**[97] of governance. Hope the Delhi government **goes great guns**[98] in other states too but of course the high expectations of the people will keep the CM **under the gun**[99]. Kejriwal, **once bitten twice shy**[100] has **picked up the pieces**[101]. However he knows, it will not be that **plain sailing**[102].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Rise of the phoenix (The whole phrase is 'Rising of the phoenix' from the ashes)** | Phoenix is a Greek mythological fire bird that is reborn from the ashes of its own body. It hence means rebirth, resurrection or revival from the lowest point of one's own life. | फिनिक्स एक ग्रीक पौराणिक पक्षी है जो अपनी ही राख से पैदा होता है या फिर पुन: जीवित होता है। अत: Phonix' का अर्थ है 'पुन: उत्थान' या 'पतन के बाद पुन: ऊँचाई तक पहुँचना'। |
| 1. | **In a trice** | Very quickly | बहुत जल्द |
| 2. | **Trojan horse** | Someone or something that attacks the group or organization that he/it belongs to or A trap intended to undermine or sabotage a company. | अपने ही दल या संगठन पर हमला करने वाला। |
| 3. | **Teething troubles** | Difficulties experienced initially. | शुरूआती समस्याएँ |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4. | **Hot potato** | An issue or question about which people have different opinions and feel very strongly. | ऐसा मुद्दा जिस पर लोगों के अलग-अलग मत हो और सभी अपनी विचारधारा पर अडिग हो। |
| 5. | **Rule the roost** | To dominate | राज करना या शासन करना |
| 6. | **Lock, stock and barrel** | Wholly, completely | पूर्ण रूप से |
| 7. | **Two horse race** | Which has only two competitors | जिस में सिर्फ दो प्रत्याशी हो |
| 8. | **Damp squib** | An event which people think will be exciting but which is disappointing when it happens | जिसके दिलचस्प होने की उम्मीद हो पर जब वह घटित हो तो निराशा हाथ लगे |
| 9. | **Meet one's waterloo** | To face final defeat | पूर्ण रूप से पराजित होना |
| 10. | **Cool one's heels** | To wait or be kept waiting for a long time | इंतजार करना/इंतजार कराया जाना |
| 11. | **Brown sturdy** | Reverie/day-dream | सुनहरे सपने |
| 12. | **Turn into a nightmare** | Turn into a bad experience | दु:स्वप्न/बुरा अनुभव साबित होना |
| 13. | **Blaze the trail** | To start a movement or begin a new undertaking | आंदोलन शुरू करना कुछ नया शुरू करना |
| 14. | **Unprecedented** | Not done or experienced before | जो पहले कभी नहीं हुआ हो अभूतपूर्व |
| 15. | **Big draw** | A huge attraction | बहुत बड़ा आर्कषण |
| 16. | **By and by** | Before long/ soon | जल्द ही |
| 17. | **Gain momentum** | Gain strength | समर्थन/बल बढ़ना |
| 18. | **Bank on** | To rely | पर निर्भर होना |
| 19. | **Camaraderie** | A feeling of good friendship among the people in a group | अच्छी दोस्ती (समूह के सभी सदस्यों के बीच) |
| 20. | **Set the Thames on fire** | To achieve something impossible | किसी असंभव चीज को हासिल करना |
| 21. | **Steal someone's thunder** | To make a better impression | बेहतर असर छोड़ना (किसी प्रतिद्वंद्वी के तुलना में) |
| 22. | **Aboveboard** | Open and honest | ईमानदार एवं स्पष्ट |
| 23. | **Speak straight from the shoulders** | To speak frankly | सीधे-सीधे बिना कुछ छिपाए बोलना |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24. | **Ruffle quite a few feathers** | To annoy some people while making changes or improvement | कुछ परिवर्तन या सुधार करते समय कुछ लोगों को अप्रसन्न कर देना |
| 25. | **Echelons** | A level in an organization, a level of authority or responsibility | सत्ता या जिम्मेदारी का विभिन्न स्तर |
| 26. | **Rot set in** | A situation starting getting worse | हालात बदतर होना, सड़न शुरू होना |
| 27. | **Steal the march on** | To gain an advantage on | किसी से बढ़त हासिल करना |
| 28. | **Predecessor** | That comes before, ancestor | पूर्वगामी, पूर्वज |
| 29. | **Plough the sands** | Working in vain | बेकार की मेहनत करना |
| 30. | **Play fast and loose** | To behave irresponsibly or immorally | गैर जिम्मेदार या अनैतिक तरीके से व्यवहार करना |
| 31. | **Turn a deaf ear** | To ignore what someone says | अनसुना करना |
| 32. | **Meritocrats** | Talented people | प्रतिभाशाली लोग |
| 33. | **Put heads together** | To consult seriously | चिंतन करना |
| 34. | **Rise to the occasion** | Succeed in dealing with a difficult situation | मुश्किल हालात से निपटने में सफल होना |
| 35. | **Off-hand** | Without previous thought or preparation | बिना तैयारी के |
| 36. | **Green horns** | Inexperienced | अनुभवहीन |
| 37. | **Rub someone the wrong way** | Annoy | अप्रसन्न कर देना |
| 38. | **Put one's foot down** | To assert one's authority | अपनी प्रभुता दर्शाना |
| 39. | **Zealot** | A person who has very strong feelings about something (such as religion/ politics etc.) | कट्टर समर्थक |
| 40. | **Quixotic** | Hopeful in a way that is not practical | अव्यवहारिक रूप से आशांवित होना |
| 41. | **Peter out** | End weakly | कमजोर हो कर खत्म हो जाना |
| 42. | **See the light of the day** | To be made available or be known about | उपलब्ध होना/ की जानकारी होना |
| 43. | **Debutant** | One who makes the first appearance in public platform like acting, singing etc. | जो पहली बार सार्वजनिक जीवन में आए (जैसे-अभिनय, गायन इत्यादि में) |
| 44. | **Banana Republic** | A small, poor country with a weak or dishonest government | एक छोटा गरीब देश जिसकी सरकार कमजोर व भ्रष्ट हो। |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45. | **Go banana** | Become very angry, act crazy | बहुत अधिक गुस्सा या उन्मादित हो जाना |
| 46. | **Bark up the wrong tree** | Waste one's efforts by pursuing the wrong thing or path | गलत या बेकार काम में ऊर्जा व्यर्थ करना |
| 47. | **Have a ball** | Enjoy oneself greatly | भरपूर मस्ती करना |
| 48. | **Take a back seat** | Occupy an inferior position | दोयम दर्जा लेना |
| 49. | **Whole new ball game** | A completely different situation | बिलकुल अलग हालात |
| 50. | **Dark horse** | A little known person that emerges to prominence | जो एक अपरिचित चेहरा हो परन्तु बाद में मशहूर हो जाए |
| 51. | **In one's kitty** | A container kept for a particular purpose to which all members jointly contribute | ऐसा पात्र/बैग इत्यादि जिसमें गुट के सभी लोग कुछ प्रदान करें। |
| 52. | **With bated breath** | Feel very excited or anxious while waiting | इंतजार करते समय घबराहट व उत्तेजना महसूस करना |
| 53. | **Iota** | Very small amount | बहुत थोड़ा |
| 54. | **In for a shock** | To get a sudden unpleasant surprise | अचानक मानसिक धक्का या आघात लगना |
| 55. | **Bolt from the blue** | Unexpected and unpleasant experience | अचानक आई मुसीबत |
| 56. | **Bite the dust** | To suffer humiliation or defeat | शर्मिंदगी या हार का सामना करना |
| 57. | **Get the boot from the public** | To be kicked or rejected | दुत्कार दिया जाना |
| 58. | **Blood, sweat and tears** | A lot of effort and sufferings | काफी प्रयास एवं परेशानी |
| 59. | **Bear fruits** | To give good results | फलदायक होना |
| 50. | **Blue-eyed boy** | Very dear, Apple of one's eye | बहुत प्यारा, आँखों का तारा |
| 51. | **New kid on the block** | Someone who is new in a place or organisation and has many things to learn | जो किसी स्थान/संस्था में नया हो और उसे काफी कुछ सीखने की जरूरत हो |
| 2. | **Big Cheese** | Important person | महत्त्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति |
| 3. | **Remain betwixt and between** | To remain in a midway position, doubtful | बीच के हालात में/निर्णय लेने में असमर्थ |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64. | **Bite the bullet** | Decide to do something difficult or unpleasant that one has been putting off or hesitating to do | हिचकिचाहट के साथ कोई कठिन कार्य करने का निर्णय लेना |
| 65. | **Fall on one's sword** | Assume responsibility or blame on behalf of other people, especially by resigning from a position | जिम्मेदारी लेते हुए अपने पद से इस्तीफा देना |
| 66. | **Beat a hasty retreat** | Run away, abandon | भाग जाना |
| 67. | **A laughingstock** | A person or thing that is regarded as very foolish or ridiculous | मजाक का पात्र |
| 68. | **Queer fish** | Strange person | विचित्र व्यक्ति |
| 69. | **Pick holes** | To find fault | खामियाँ निकालना |
| 70. | **Blue blood** | Royal | शाही |
| 71. | **Rub the wrong way** | To irritate someone | किसी को चिढ़ा देना, अप्रसन्न कर देना |
| 72. | **Put a spoke in the wheel** | To spoil someone's plan | किसी के प्लान को बिगाड़ देना |
| 73. | **Winning spree** | A run of good luck or a series of consecutive successes | अच्छी किस्मत या कामयाबी का सिलसिला |
| 74. | **Past master** | Expert, deft | निपुण |
| 75. | **The leading light** | A person who is very important member of a group and one who leads | किसी गुट का अति महत्वपूर्ण व्यक्ति जो रास्ता दिखाए |
| 76. | **Throw down the gauntlet** | To challenge | चुनौती देना |
| 77. | **Eat humble pie** | To be forced to admit that you are wrong and forced to make a humble apology | ये मानने पर मजबूर होना कि स्वयं गलत है और गल्ती स्वीकारना |
| 78. | **Hullabaloo** | A very noisy and confused situation | शोरगुल एवं उलझन भरी हालात |
| 79 | **A damp squib** | An unimpressive performance | प्रभावहीन प्रदर्शन |
| 80. | **All eyes** | Watching very closely | बहुत बारीक नज़र रखना |
| 81. | **Write off** | To regard or concede to be lost | दौड़ से बाहर करार देना |
| 82. | **Bosom friends** | Fast friends | जिगरी दोस्त |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83. | **Hook, line and sinker** | Completely, without hesitation or reservation | बिना झिझक के, पूरी तरह से |
| 84. | **Ridicule** | To deride | मज़ाक उड़ाना |
| 85. | **Iron-willed** | Of strong determination | मजबूत इरादे का |
| 86. | **Rise to the occasion** | To meet the challange of an event | चुनौती का सामना करना |
| 87. | **Steady** | Stable, uniform | लगातार |
| 88. | **Catch eyes of** | To attract the attention of | ध्यान आकर्षित करना |
| 89. | **Fast and furious** | Swiftly, intensely and energetically | फूर्ति एवं स्फूर्ति से |
| 90. | **Down to earth** | Humble | विनम्र |
| 91. | **A far cry** | Notably different | काफी अलग |
| 92. | **Every Tom, Dick and Harry** | Everyone without discrimination | हर ऐरा-गेरा |
| 93. | **Seal the fate** | End in failure | असफलता में खत्म होना |
| 94. | **Get the flak** | To receive criticism | आलोचना पाना |
| 95. | **To receive with open arms** | To welcome | स्वागत करना |
| 96. | **Here to stay** | Set to remain for a longer period | काफी समय तक रहना |
| 97. | **Change the gear** | Change one's approach in handling a problem | समस्या से निपटने का तरीका परिवर्तित करना |
| 98. | **Go great guns** | Progress very well | बहुत अच्छी तरह सफल होना |
| 99. | **Under the gun** | Under pressure to do something | कुछ करने का दवाब होना |
| 100. | **Once bitten twice shy** | Taking full precaution because he/she has been hurt once | एक बुरे अनुभव के वजह से आगे सतर्कता रखना/दूध का जला, छाछ भी फूँक के पीता है। |
| 101. | **Pick up the pieces** | Try to repair emotional, financial or other damage done to life | भावनात्मक, आर्थिक या अन्य प्रकार के आघात से उबरना |
| 102. | **Plain sailing unobstructed course** | Easy progress over an | बिना रूकावट के आसान तरक्की |

# 6. Sweat of the Brow

**'Children of lesser god' too need equal attention.**

Child labourers and their exploiters are **ubiquitous**[1] not only **pan India**[2] but also across the world. From **paedophilic**[3] to **sadist**[4], the exploiters can be of any type and the problem is **aggravating**[5] day by day. Usually in our country **Fabian policy**[6] is adopted to deal with those whose actions **fly in the face of**[7] the various laws and Acts of the country. In fact whether it is a tea stall or a construction site, almost every place **speaks volumes**[8] about this **heinous**[9] and **abominable**[10] crime as child labour can be seen all around us. The exploiters **snap their fingers**[11] at the law saying it is better to work than to die from starvation.

The child labourers **toil and moil**[12] but are not paid adequately as many of them are **at a loose end**[13] and are ready to do **any back breaking**[14] work just to **keep the wolves away from the door**[15]. Almost all Acts made against child labour prove **futile**[16] **at close quarters**[17] as children who are **dead broke**[18] and **down and out**[19] cannot hire **great hand**[20] to fight their cases **to the finish**[21]. The **fool's errand**[22] cannot make **a square meals**[23] available to them. Even when certain **small fry**[24] and **green horns**[25] come to their rescue, the offenders try to **grease their palm**[26] and many times these **good samaritans**[27] **give a wide berth**[28] to all such **big fish**[29] out of fear or greed. Sometimes even the police **spill the beans**[30] before the raid and even **take up the cudgels**[31] for child labour terming it a **necessary evil**[32].

The concerned authorities too **pass the buck**[33] and well known faces just **play the gallery**[34] by raising such issues only on public platform. We, the enlightened and educated class, do not **turn a hair**[35] when we see child labourers around us. The **elite**[36] and influential classes too that can really do something concrete very easily, **wash their hands of**[37] all such evils that are **rampant**[38] and **deep rooted**[39] in our society. In my opinion, it is obvious that the **rank and file**[40] usually **run short of**[41] necessities of life but this in no way must be **a shot in the arm**[42] of child labour in India. Of course abolition of child labour from a developing country is an **uphill task**[43] but its presence is **a clear writing on the wall**[44] that **steering clear of**[45] it will invite serious human right violation.

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Sweat of the brow** | Hard labour | कड़ी मेहनत |
| 1. | **Ubiquitous** | Universal | सर्वव्यापी |
| 2. | **Pan India** | Present throughout India | पूरे भारत में मौजूद |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. | **Paedophilic** | One who has sexual relationship with children | बाल यौन-शोषक |
| 4. | **Sadist** | One who derives pleasure in others' pain | जो दूसरों के दर्द से सुख हासिल करें |
| 5. | **Aggravate** | To worsen | बदतर बनाना |
| 6. | **Fabian policy** | Policy of delaying decisions | निर्णय टालने की रणनीति |
| 7. | **Fly in the face of** | To defy | उल्लंघन करना |
| 8. | **Speak volumes** | To have abundant proof of | भारी मात्रा में सबूत होना |
| 9. | **Heinous** | Very bad or evil | भयावह |
| 10. | **Abominable** | Fit to be hated | नफरत के लायक |
| 11. | **Snap fingers at** | To show contempt | असम्मान करना/ अवमानना दर्शाना |
| 12. | **Toil and moil** | work very hard | कड़ी मेहनत करना |
| 13. | **At a loose end** | Idle/unoccupied | बिना काम का/बेकार |
| 14. | **Back breaking** | Physically demanding | कमर-तोड़ |
| 15. | **Keep the wolves away from the door** | To avoid starvation | भुखमरी से बचना |
| 16. | **Futile** | Fruitless | निष्फल |
| 17. | **At close quarters** | on examining closely | अच्छे तरीके से निरीक्षण करने पर |
| 18. | **Dead broke** | Penniless | अत्यन्त गरीब |
| 19. | **Down and out** | Poor and ruined | गरीब और बर्बाद |
| 20. | **Great hand** | Expert | दक्ष |
| 21. | **Fight to the finish** | Fight to the end | अंत तक लड़ना |
| 22. | **Fool's errand** | Useless undertaking | बेकार का काम |
| 23. | **A square meal** | Substantial nourishing meals consisting of enough food to satisfy hunger | भरपेट पोषक खाना |
| 24. | **Small fry** | Not important person | आम आदमी |
| 25. | **Green horns** | Inexperienced | अनुभवहीन |
| 26. | **Grease the palm** | To bribe | रिश्वत देना |
| 27. | **Good samaritan** | One who helps strangers | जो अनजाने लोगों की मदद करता हो |
| 28. | **Give a wide berth** | To avoid | नजरअंदाज करना |
| 29. | **Big fish** | Influential people | जिन की ऊपर तक पहुँच हो |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30. | **Spill the beans** | To reveal the secret | राज उगल देना |
| 31. | **Take up the cudgels** | To support or defend | समर्थन या बचाव करना |
| 32. | **Necessary evil** | Something wrong but essential | जो गलत है लेकिन जरूरी है |
| 33. | **Pass the buck** | To blame each other | एक दूसरे पर आरोप मढ़ना |
| 34. | **Play the gallery** | To gain cheap popularity | सस्ती लोकप्रियता हासिल करना |
| 35. | **Turn a hair** | Show reaction | प्रतिक्रिया व्यक्त करना |
| 36. | **Elite** | High class | उच्च वर्ग |
| 37. | **Wash hands of** | To have nothing to do | कोई मतलब नहीं होना |
| 38. | **Rampant** | Widespread | व्यापक |
| 39. | **Deep-rooted** | Existing for a long time and difficult to change | जो लम्बे समय से हो और जिसे परिवर्तित करना मुश्किल हो |
| 40. | **Rank and file** | Ordinary people | आम आदमी |
| 41. | **Run short of** | Lack | कमी होना |
| 42. | **A shot in the arm** | To encourage | प्रोत्साहित करना |
| 43. | **Unhill task** | Difficult task | मुश्किल काम |
| 44. | **Clear writing on the wall** | A warning | चेतावनी |
| 45. | **Steer clear of** | To avoid | से बचना |

## 7. Anglophobia

***Now don't tell me, you aren't Anglophobic***

English, an alien language for almost half of the Indians, is a cause of **dread**[1], **panic**[2] and **trepidation**[3] for many. Anglophobia, a well-known problem in India make many lead a **recluse**[4] life style and such people become **xenophobic**[5] and **introvert**[6]. Since their education is in Hindi medium or their regional language, they are **cacographist**[7] when they write and are **circumlocutory**[8] as well as **inaudible**[9] when they speak. They fumble for words when they try to present their ideas in a **succinct**[10] manner and hence they gradually grow diffident. While writing answers and speaking, they are usually **verbatim**[11] and **verbose**[12]. The **facsimile**[13] of the exact passage hardly fetches pass marks for them and this in turn makes the **bibliophilic**[14] students **taciturn**[15] and **aloof**[16]. This **posse**[17] of Anglophobic **pupils**[18] turn **pedantic**[19] when it comes to expressing their views in their mother tongue. They become **loquacious**[20] and **infallible**[21] and their articles become **terse**[22]. Many such students try to mask their **achilles' heels**[23] and instead of **taking a leaf out of**[24] **the scholars'**[25] book, they **throw a spanner**[26] in the syllabus of the different commissions conducting exams

across India. The same happened when life was **thrown out of gear**[27] due to the **agitations staged**[28] by the Civil Services candidates of the Hindi belt. The Government had to **throw up the sponge**[29] when the agitation gradually **gained momentum**[30] and **took the government by storm**[31]. Usually **when the crunch comes**[32], it seems, politics wins and this language of mass communication loses the battle. Anglophobia, in my opinion, is **gnosiophobia**[33] because all scientific discoveries and inventions made by the **occidentals**[34] are passed on to the **orientals**[35] in the native language of the West i.e. English. We **misconstrue**[36] them as **bohemian**[37] and **swashbuckler**[38] but we fail to **appreciate**[39] that they are **versatile**[40], **diligent**[41] and **indefatigable**[42]. English is here to stay. Our **deftness**[43] in adapting ourselves to the changing world will decide which way we go, towards our **regression**[44] or **progression**[45].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Anglophobia** | Fear of English language and English things | अंग्रेजी एवं उससे संबंधित वस्तुओं से डर |
| 1. | **Dread** | Fear | डरना |
| 2. | **Panic** | Fear | डरना |
| 3. | **Trepidation** | A feeling of fear that causes one to hesitate because he thinks that something unpleasant is going to happen | डर का अहसास जो कुछ अप्रिय हो जाने के शंका से उत्पन्न हो। |
| 4. | **Recluse** | Marked by withdrawal from society | अकेला रहने वाला |
| 5. | **Xenophobic** | One who is afraid of everything that is of foreign origin | जो विदेशी लोगों और वस्तु से डरता हो। |
| 6. | **Introvert** | One who is shy, quiet and does not find it easy to talk to others | अंतर्मुखी |
| 7. | **Cacographist** | One who has bad handwriting & spellings (antonym of orthographist and calligraphist) | जिसकी लिखवाट या वर्तनी खराब हो |
| 8 | **Circumlocutory** | Roundabout way of speaking | घुमा-फिरा कर बात करना |
| 9. | **Inaudible** | Not possible to hear | जो सुनाई ना दें |
| 10. | **Succinct** | Precise, without wasted words | संक्षेप में बिना फालतू शब्दों के |
| 11. | **Verbatim** | Word for word/ in the exact words | शब्दश: |
| 12. | **Verbose** | Using more words than needed | जरूरत से ज्यादा शब्दों का प्रयोग |
| 13. | **Facsimile** | An exact copy | हू-ब-हू |
| 14. | **Bibliophilic** | One who loves books | किताबों से प्यार करने वाला |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | **Taciturn** | Quiet, reticent | चुप रहने वाला |
| 16. | **Aloof** | Alone | अकेला |
| 17. | **Posse** | A group of people who are same in some way | लोगों का समूह जो किसी प्रकार समान हो |
| 18. | **Pupil** | Student | छात्र |
| 19. | **Pedantic** | One who displays one's knowledge | अपने ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला |
| 20. | **Loquacious** | Talkative | बातूनी |
| 21. | **Infallible** | One who cannot make mistakes | जो गलती ना करें |
| 22. | **Terse** | Concise, using few words | बिना फालतू शब्दों के |
| 23. | **Achilles' heels** | A weak or vulnerable point | कमजोरी |
| 24. | **Take leaf out of one's book** | To emulate | बराबरी करना |
| 25. | **Scholar** | One who has a lot of knowledge | पढ़ा-लिखा |
| 26. | **Throw a spanner** | To sabotage a plan | प्लान नाकाम करना |
| 27. | **Throw out of gear** | Not working properly | ठीक से काम ना करना |
| 28. | **Stage (verb)** | Organize, arrange | करना (प्रदर्शन, आंदोलन इत्यदि) |
| 29. | **Throw up the sponge** | Surrender | सम्पर्ण करना |
| 30. | **Gain momentum** | Gain force or strength | शक्ति/ बल में तेजी आना |
| 31. | **Take someone by storm** | To surprise unexpectedly | आश्चर्यचकित कर देना |
| 32. | **When the crunch comes** | The moment of decision | निर्णय का समय |
| 33. | **Gnosiophobia** | Fear of knowledge | ज्ञान से डर |
| 34. | **Occidental** | Of Europe | यूरोपीय देश का |
| 35. | **Oriental** | Of Asia especially Eastern Asia | एशिया खास का पूर्व एशिया का |
| 36. | **Misconstrue** | Misunderstand | गलत समझना |
| 37. | **Bohemian** | A person of unconventional life style | अपारम्परिक जीवन शैली वाला व्यक्ति |
| 38. | **Swashbuckler** | A boastful person | डींगे मारने वाला |
| 39. | **Appreciate** | To understand the worth of | का मोल समझना |
| 40. | **Versatile** | Able to do many different things | बहु-प्रतिभाशाली |
| 41. | **Deftness** | Skill | दक्षता |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42. | **Indefatigable** | That doesn't tire | जो थके नहीं |
| 43. | **Diligent** | Hardworking, laborious | मेहनती |
| 44. | **Regression** | Retrogression/ return to former stage | पीछे जाना |
| 45. | **Progression** | The process of developing over a period of time | प्रगति (समय से साथ) |

## 8. Gift of the Gab

***You can twist the world around your little finger if you have the gift of the gab.*** What wonders an **orator**[1] can do has been time and again proved by Party leaders in various elections. The seasoned leaders are **articulate**[2], **deft**[3] and their **extemporaneous**[4] speeches leave the audience **mesmerised**[5] and **spell-bound**[6]. **Impromptu**[7] speeches are never **harangue**[8] and usually **bring the house down**[9]. Many political parties have **eloquent**[10] leaders who are though **wet behind the ears**[11] **beggar description**[12] when it comes to **articulacy**[13]. A **silver-tongued**[14] person can **break the ice**[15] easily and is always **in the good books of**[16] his **acquaintances**[17]. He never **develops cold feet**[18] when it comes to public speaking. While the **demophobic**[19] people **cut no ice**[20] with the crowd, a **glib**[21] and **nonchalant**[22] speaker with his **unambiguous**[23] speech never **falls short of**[24] impressing the listener. Teaching too is more of an art that needs a lot of eloquence besides knowing **the ins and outs**[25] of one's subject. A teacher must be **a live wire**[26] and must **hold** the class **to his leash**[27]. **Loaves and fishes**[28] must not be his prime concern and he must prove himself to be a **man of parts**[29] if he wants to be **revered**[30] by his students. An **old hand**[31] knows how to **elicit**[32] responses whether it is from a class or a crowd but I am pained when I see the political parties **painting the town red**[33] in the name of rallies where the **boisterous**[34] politicians boast of from the **rostrum**[35] while the common man **pay through his nose**[36] for such **reverie**[37] in the form of tax. The leaders **play to the gallery**[38] and **pull the wool over the eyes of**[39] the common people in the name of caste, religion and region. The Supreme Court once **put its foot down**[40] and put an end to taxpayer-funded full-blown **narcissism**[41] of politicians by banning the government from issuing media advertisements containing photos of ministers and political leaders but the drama still continues **unabated**[42].

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Gift of the gab** | The ability to speak persuasively | वाक्पटुता |
| 1 | **Orator** | One who is good at making speeches | अच्छा वक्ता |
| 2 | **Articulate** | Able to express ideas clearly and effectively in speech or writing | जो अपने विचार को स्पष्ट एवं प्रभावशाली तरीके से भाषण या लेख में व्यक्त कर सकें। |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Deft** | Skilled & clever | दक्ष |
| 4 | **Extemporaneous** | Without preparation | बिना तैयारी के |
| 5 | **Mesmerised** | To hold the attention completely, spell-bind, bewitch | मंत्रमुग्ध करना |
| 6 | **Spell-bound** | To hold the attention completely | मंत्रमुग्ध करना |
| 7 | **Impromptu** | Without preparation | बिना तैयारी के |
| 8 | **Harangue** | A forceful or angry speech | गुस्सा भरा भाषण |
| 9 | **Brings the house down** | To receive great applause | बहुत अधिक तारीफ पाना |
| 10 | **Eloquent** | Having the ability to use language clearly and effectively | अच्छा वक्ता |
| 11 | **Wet behind the ears** | Inexperienced, naive, neophyte, green-horn | अनुभवहीन |
| 12 | **Beggar description** | Unable to be described | जिसका वर्णन करना मुश्किल हो |
| 13 | **Articulacy** | The state of being eloquent | अच्छा वक्ता होने का गुण |
| 14 | **Silver-tongued** | Able to speak in a way that makes people do or believe what you want them to do or believe | प्रभावशाली वक्ता जो इतना प्रभावशाली तरीके से बोलता हो कि किसी से भी अपनी मर्जी का काम करा ले |
| 15 | **Break the ice** | To begin conversation | बातचीत शुरू करना |
| 16 | **In the good books of** | In favour of | के पक्ष में |
| 17 | **Acquaintance** | One who is known | परिचित |
| 18 | **Develop cold feet** | To become nervous | घबड़ा जाना |
| 19 | **Demophobic** | A person who is afraid of crowd or people | भीड़ या लोगों के बीच घबड़ा या डर जाने वाला |
| 20 | **Cut no ice** | To leave no influence | असर ना छोड़ना |
| 21 | **Glib** | Speaking in a smooth, easy way without preparation and that is not sincere | गंभीरता से रहित, आराम के बिना तैयारी की बात |
| 22 | **Nonchalant** | Relaxed and calm because you do not care | शांत, चिंता रहित |
| 23 | **Unambiguous** | Clear | स्पष्ट |
| 24 | **Fall short of** | To fail to attain something | में नाकामयाब रहना |
| 25 | **Ins and outs** | Minute details | सम्पूर्ण जानकारी |
| 26 | **a live wire** | Energetic | ऊर्जावान |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | To hold to one's leash | To restrain or control | काबू में रखना |
| 28 | Loaves and fishes | Materialistic wealth | भौतिक सम्पत्ति |
| 29 | Man of parts | Talented | गुणवान |
| 30 | Revered | Respected | सम्मानित |
| 31 | Old hand | Experienced, past-master, veteran | अनुभवी |
| 32 | Elicit | To draw out | निकालना |
| 33 | Painting the town red | Celebrate flamboyantly | खुशी या जश्न मनाना (दिखावे के साथ) |
| 34 | Boisterous | Noisy | शोर मचाने वाला |
| 35 | Rostrum | A small raised platform on a stage | स्टेज का ऊँचा स्थान |
| 36 | Pay through one's nose | To pay dearly | काफी भारी कीमत चुकाना |
| 37 | Reverie | Merriment | खुशी |
| 38 | Play to the gallery | To gain cheap popularity | सस्ती लोकप्रियता हासिल करना |
| 39 | Pull wool over the eyes of someone | To hide the truth from someone | सच्चाई को छिपाना |
| 40 | Put one's foot down | To assert one's authority | अपने पद की शक्ति दर्शाना |
| 41 | Narcissism | Self-love and admiration | स्वंय की प्रशंसा |
| 42 | Unabated | without weakaning in strength | बिना कमजोर पड़े |

## 9. Fables & Parables

***After lullaby, the best thing that happened in my life.***

Legends[1] and Anecdotes[2] make us nostalgic[3] and they take us down the memory lane to our childhood. Our grandparents were raconteurs[4] and had the gift of the gab[5]. Their lucid[6] way of explaining the minute[7] and ingrained[8] details of the stories, they narrated, made this relation close to our heart[9]. Every night, I waited, with bated breath[10], for the folktales[11] and yarn[12] of my grandmother who was loquacious[13] and stood in great stead[14] whenever anyone needed her. She kicked the bucket[15] when she was as fit as fiddle[16]. This bolt from the blue[17] took me and my siblings[18] by storm[19]. Now I do understand the weal and woe[20] of life and know that we have to throw up the sponge[21] willy-nilly[22] to the events destined[23] in our life. As far as I am concerned, I am a green horn[24] in comparison to my grandmother who was a great hand[25] at story telling. For me story telling is a herculean task[26] and my son hauls me over the coals[27] if I fail to bring the house down[28] by my performance. I am a damp squib[29] at story telling but still a die hard[30] fan of fables and parables. Candidly[31] I would say that all my efforts end in a

fiasco[32] and at the end he pulls a long face[33] and I find myself ploughing the sands[34]. He picks holes[35] in all my stories and I end up with my foot in the mouth[36]. Children love tall stories[37] too though with a pinch of salt[38]. Though the stories of fairies and legendary[39] characters appear will O' the wisp[40] but undoubtedly these stories arouse the power of imaginations and help children build Ivory tower[41] and stay in a flutter[42] all day long.

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fables** | Short stories with animal characters | जानवरों के किरदार वाली छोटी कहानियाँ |
| | **Parable** | A short story with a moral lesson | नैतिक कहानी |
| 1 | **Legends** | A story from past that is believed by many people but can't be proved to be true | ऐसी कहानी जिसकी प्रमाणिकता सिद्ध न हो |
| 2 | **Anecdotes** | Short account of an incident | लघुकथा/किस्सा |
| 3 | **Nostalgic** | Pleasure and sadness that is caused by remembering something from the past and wishing that you could experience it again | पुरानी यादें जिसे याद करके सुख-दुख की अनुभूति हो |
| 4 | **Raconteur** | A person skilled in telling stories | मजेदार कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला |
| 5 | **Gift of the gab** | Art of speaking | बोलने की कला में निपुण होना |
| 6 | **Lucid** | Very clear and easy to understand | सुस्पष्ट |
| 7 | **Minute** | Very small | सूक्ष्म |
| 8 | **Ingrained** | Deeply embedded | अंतर्निहित |
| 9 | **Close to our heart** | Very dear | बहुत प्रिय होना |
| 10 | **Bated breath** | In anxiety/expectancy | उत्सुकता, उम्मीद और चिंता के साथ |
| 11 | **Folktales** | A story originating in popular culture typically passed on by word of mouth | लोक-कथा |
| 12 | **Yarn** | A long exciting or interesting story | रोमांचक लम्बी कहानी |
| 13 | **Loquacious** | talkative | बातूनी |
| 14 | **Stand in great stead** | To be helpful in need | जरूरत के समय मदद करना |
| 15 | **Kick the bucket** | To die | मर जाना |
| 16 | **As fit as fiddle** | Healthy | स्वास्थ्य |

| SL | Word | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Bolt from the blue** | Sudden or unexpected shock | अकस्मात धक्का |
| 18 | **Siblings** | A person's brothers or sisters | भाई-बहन |
| 19 | **To take by storm** | To surprise | चकित करना |
| 20 | **Weal and woe** | Joy and sorrow | सुख और दु:ख |
| 21 | **Throw up the sponge** | Surrender | आत्म-सम्पर्ण |
| 22 | **Willy-nilly** | Whether one wishes or not | चाहे या ना चाहे |
| 23 | **Destined** | Governed by fate | भाग्य का लिखा हुआ |
| 24 | **Green horn** | Inexperienced | अनुभवहीन |
| 25 | **Great hand** | Expert | विशेषज्ञ |
| 26 | **Herculean task** | Very difficult work | जटिल कार्य |
| 27 | **Haul over the coals** | To take to task, to scold | डाँटना |
| 28 | **To bring the house down** | to perform or entertain successfully | काफी तारीफ पाना |
| 29 | **Damp squib** | Complete failure | पूर्ण रूप से असफल |
| 30 | **Die hard** | devoted | समर्पित |
| 31 | **Candidly** | Frankly | स्पष्ट रूप से |
| 32 | **End in fiasco** | Come to nothing, to fail completely | पूरी तरह से असफल होना |
| 33 | **Pull a long face** | To look sad | उदास दिखना |
| 34 | **Plough the sands** | To do futile labour | व्यर्थ परिश्रम करना |
| 35 | **Picks holes** | To find fault with | दोष निकालना |
| 36 | **Foot in the mouth** | To say something that one regrets later | गलत कहने के बाद पछतावा करना |
| 37 | **Tall stories** | Stories difficult to believe | विश्वास न करने योग्य बातें, डींगे |
| 38 | **With a pinch of salt** | Having doubt about truth | सत्यता पर शक करते हुए |
| 39 | **Legendary** | Very famous, from a legend | सुप्रसिद्ध, पौराणिक कथा |
| 40 | **Will O' the wisp** | Unreal | अवास्तविक |
| 41 | **Ivory tower** | Imaginary world | काल्पनिक दुनिया |
| 42 | **In a flutter** | Excited | उत्साहित |

16

CHAPTER

# SIMILE

**A Simile makes a direct comparison by using 'as' or 'like'**

**(Simile के अंतर्गत 'as' व 'like' का प्रयोग करके सीधे-सीधे तुलना की जाती है।)**

1. As bald as a badger.
2. As black as coal.
3. As blind as a bat/mole.
4. As busy as a bee.
5. As happy/ gay/ merry/ cheerful as a lark.
6. As brave as a lion.
7. As bright as the light.
8. As clear as crystal.
9. As cold as a cucumber.
10. As cunning as a fox.
11. As dark as midnight.
12. As deep as a well.
13. As drunk as a lord.
14. As hot as fire.
15. As innocent as a dove.
16. As light as a feather.
17. As obstinate as a mule.
18. As merry as a cricket.
19. As quick as lightning.
20. As red as rose.
21. As dumb as a statue.
22. As dry as dust.
23. As free as the air.
24. As fresh as a daisy.
25. As gaudy/ proud/ vain as a peacock.
26. As gentle as a lamb.
27. As good as gold.
28. As green as grass.
29. As hard as a stone/nail.
30. As heavy as lead
31. As round as a ball
32. As sharp as a needle,
33. As silent as the dead.
34. As silent as the grave.
35. As slender as a thread.
36. As smooth as velvet.
37. As firm as a rock
38. As stupid as a donkey.
39. As sure as death.
40. As sweet as honey.
41. As swift as lightning.
42. As timid as a hare.
43. As ugly as a scarecrow.
44. As white as snow.
45. As wise as Solomon.
46. As yellow as saffron.
47. To spread like wild fire.
48. To follow as a shadow.
49. As dead as a door nail
50. As easy as ABC
51. As slow as a snail
52. As sour as vinegar
53. As free as a bird
54. As fat as a pig
55. As white as snow
56. As red as a rose
57. As soft as fur
58. As fast as a deer
59. As blind as a bat
60. As busy as a bee
61. As cunning as a fox
62. As drunk as a lord
63. As fit as a fiddle
64. As gentle as a lamb
65. As green as grass
66. As graceful as swan
67. As heavy as lead
68. As hungry as a wolf
69. As light as a feather
70. As mean as a snake
71. As poor as a church mouse
72. As steady as a rock
73. As sharp as a needle
74. As sweet as honey
75. As bald as an egg
76. As swift as a hare/ an arrow/ lightning
77. As alike as two peas
78. As dead as a doornail
79. As hot as a furnace
80. As slow as a turtle/ snail
81. As fluffy as a cotton candy
82. Sleep like a baby
83. Eat like a pig

# 17 Commonly Used Foreign Words

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Ab antiquo** | From olden time | प्राचीन काल से |
| 2. | **Ab initio** | From the beginning | आरंभ से |
| 3. | **Ab origine** | From the very beginning | उत्पत्ति से |
| 4. | **Ad hoc** | For a particular purpose as necessary | किसी विशेष उद्देश्य के लिए |
| 5. | **Ad interim** | For the meantime | बीच के समय के लिए, अंतरिम |
| 6. | **Ad libitum** | At one's pleasure or as much as necessary | इच्छानुसार |
| 7. | **Ad referendum** | Subject to agreement by others and finalisation of details | आम सहमति बनने तक |
| 8. | **Addendum** | An appendix, a thing or things added | परिशिष्ट |
| 9. | **Alma mater** | The school from which one studies | वह संस्था जहाँ से शिक्षा प्राप्त की गई हो |
| 10. | **Amicus curiae** | Friend of the court in any judicial proceeding | न्यायमित्र |
| 11. | **Anno Domini (AD)** | In the Christian era | ईसवीं सन् |
| 12. | **Arbitrium** | The power to decide | निर्णय करने की क्षमता |
| 13. | **Avante-garde** | Of relating to innovative group | नवीन युक्ति से संबंधित दल में से |
| 14. | **Before Christ** | Before the birth of Christ | ईसा पूर्व |
| 15. | **Biennium** | Period of two years | दो वर्ष का काल |
| 16. | **Bon Voyage** | An organized expression of goodwill at the start of a trip or a new venture | यात्रा शुभ हो |
| 17. | **Bourgeoisie** | Middle class | मध्यम वर्गीय |
| 18. | **Circa** | About, approximately | लगभग |
| 19. | **Coiffeur** | Hair dresser | केश सज्जा विशेषज्ञ |
| 20. | **Couturier** | A person or business that designs dress for women | महिलाओं के पोशाक डिजाइन करने वाला |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21. | **De die in diem** | From day to day | दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन |
| 22. | **De facto** | Really, or Infact | वास्तव में |
| 23. | **De tour** | Indirect way | अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से |
| 24. | **Debut** | First appearance on stage | प्रथम कृत्य या प्रदर्शन |
| 25. | **Debutant** | One who makes first appearance (male), Debutante (female) | जो प्रथम बार कोई अभिनय या कला प्रदर्शन करें |
| 26. | **Detenu** | A prisoner | कैदी |
| 27. | **De dicto** | About what is said | उसके बारे में जो कहा गया है। |
| 28. | **Emeritus** | Retired with as honorary title from office | ससम्मान सेवा मुक्त |
| 29. | **En banc** | In full court (with all judges) | सभी न्यायधीश के मौजूदगी में दी गई |
| 30. | **En bloc** | All together | सभी एक साथ |
| 31. | **En masse** | All together or in a large number | साथ में भारी संख्या में |
| 32. | **En route** | On the way | राह में |
| 33. | **Entente** | A friendly understanding between two or more countries | अंतर्राष्ट्रीय समझौता जो दोस्ताना हो |
| 34. | **Espouse** | To marry, adopt or support | शादी करना, अपनाना या सहयोग करना |
| 35. | **Ex gratia** | As a matter of grace or favour and not compelled by legal right | अनुग्रहि |
| 36. | **Ex officio** | By virtue of his office | पदाधिकारेण |
| 37. | **Faux pas** | A blunder in etiquette or social behaviour | सामाजिक गलती |
| 38. | **Forte** | A person's special talent or one's strong point | विशिष्टता |
| 39. | **Genre** | A particular type of literature, art of style | कला की शैली |
| 40. | **Gratis** | Free of charge | नि:शुल्क |
| 41. | **Homo sapiens** | Human Beings | मानव जाति |
| 42. | **Impasse** | Deadlock | न सुलझने वाली कठिनाई |
| 43. | **Impromptu** | Without preparation | बिना अध्ययन या तैयारी के |
| 44. | **In toto** | Entirely, in complete | पूर्ण रूप से |
| 45. | **Ipso facto** | Because of the fact | तथ्य के कारण |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46. | **Laissez-faire** | Free from government control or interference | सरकारी हस्तक्षेप से रहित |
| 47. | **Lingua franca** | Common language for people speaking different languages | अलग-अलग भाषा बोलने वालों के बीच प्रयुक्त एक भाषा |
| 48. | **Mala fide** | carried out in bad faith, treacherously | विश्वासघात से |
| 49. | **Modus operandi** | Method of doing something that is typical of person or group | किसी व्यक्ति या दल की कार्य प्रणाली |
| 50. | **Nexus** | Bond, link, connection | सांठ-गांठ |
| 51. | **Parole** | Persuasion that is given to a prisoner to leave prison early on the condition that he/she behaves well | सदाचार की शर्त पर कैदी की जेल से समय से पहले रिहाई |
| 52. | **Penchant** | That you like very much to do | विशेष रूचि |
| 53. | **Per centum** | Per hundred | प्रति सैकड़ा |
| 54. | **Persona non grata** | A person not acceptable | अवांछित व्यक्ति |
| 55. | **Prima facie** | Based on what appeases to be true at first sight | प्रथम दृष्टि में |
| 56. | **Pro forma** | Done or existing as usual or required to show the standard method | उस रीति के अनुसार हो पर मानक पद्धति बताने वाला हो |
| 57. | **Protege** | A young person who is trained or helped for their career or personality development by others | आश्रित, प्रभावशाली अनुभवी व्यक्ति द्वारा व्यक्तिगत विकास या कैरियर के क्षेत्र में प्रशिक्षित व्यक्ति |
| 58. | **Quantum sufficit** | A sufficient quantity | पर्याप्त मात्रा |
| 59. | **R.S.V.P.** | The acronym of a French phrase which means reply if you please | जवाब दे अगर मर्जी हो तो |
| 60. | **Rendezvous** | A meeting with someone that is arranged for a particular time and place and that is often secret | पूर्वनिश्चित समय और स्थान पर मिलना |
| 61. | **Sangfroid** | The ability to stay calm in difficult and trying condition, composure, equanimity | आत्मसंयम (मुश्किल हालात में भी) |
| 62. | **Sine die** | For an indefinite period | अनिश्चित काल के लिए |
| 63. | **Sine quo non** | Indispensable/ Something that it absolutely needed | अनिवार्य |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64. | **Status quo** | The current situation | यथास्थिति |
| 65. | **Sub judice** | Not yet judicially decided | विचाराधीन |
| 66. | **Suo moto** | On its own motion | स्वप्रेरणा से |
| 67. | **Subpoena** | Summons | न्यायालय से बुलावा |
| 68. | **Tete-a-tete** | Private talk | निजी वार्तालाप |
| 69. | **Tour de force** | An achievement than has been accomplished with great skill | बल या हुनर से कामयाब हुआ प्रयत्न |
| 70. | **Ubique** | Everywhere | सर्वत्र |
| 71. | **Ultra vires** | Beyond one's authority | अधिकार के क्षेत्र से बाहर |
| 72. | **Vendetta** | Long drawn feud | पुस्तैनी झगड़ा |
| 73. | **Verbatim** | Word for word | शब्दश: |
| 74. | **Versus** | Against | विरूद्ध |
| 75. | **Via** | By way of | मार्ग से |
| 76. | **Vice versa** | The order being reversed | विपरीत क्रम में |
| 77. | **Vis-a-vis** | In relation to someone or something | के संबंध में |
| 78. | **Viva voce** | By oral testimony | मौखिक परीक्षा से |
| 79. | **Viz** | Namely, that is to say | अर्थात् |

CHAPTER 18

# Words Related to Worship

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Temple** | Where Hindus worship | मंदिर |
| 2. | **Church** | Where Christians worship | गिरजाघर |
| 3. | **Gurudwara** | Where Sikhs worship | गुरुद्वारा |
| 4. | **Mosque** | Where Muslims worship | मस्जिद |
| 5. | **Synagogue** | Where Jews worship | आराधनालय |
| 6. | **Convent** | Where Nuns live | मठ |
| 7. | **Vihara** | Where Buddhist monks live | विहार |
| 8. | **Monastery** | Where Monks live | मठ |
| 9. | **Shrine** | A place of worship that is holy because of a connection with a holy person or object. | मंदिर |
| 10. | **Stupa** | A dome-shaped structure erected as a Buddhist shrine | स्तूप |
| 11. | **Monk** | A member of a religious group of unmarried men who live in a monster | साधु |
| 12. | **Nun** | A member of a female religious group who live in chastity and do not marry. | मठवासिनी |
| 13. | **Altar** | A high table like structure that is the centre of a religious ceremony or offerings for god. | वेदी |
| 14. | **Crucifix** | A small model of cross with a Jesus on it | ईद्भास |
| 15. | **Stoup** | A basin for holy water especially on the wall near the door of a Church | स्टूप |
| 16. | **Confessional** | An enclosed stalls in a church divided by a curtain in which a priest sits to hear confessions | गिरजाघर का वह स्थान जहाँ अपने गुनाह को कबूलते हैं। |
| 17. | **Sanctuary** | A sacred place set apart from the ordinary world/ a place where animals are protected from being hunted | अभ्यारण्य |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18. | **Scriptures** | Books of religious importance for a particular religion | धर्मग्रंथ |
| 19. | **Tradition** | A custom or way of doing something that people in a particular society have continued to follow for a long time. | परंपरा |
| 20. | **Culture** | The customs or beliefs of a particular society | संस्कृति |
| 21. | **Belief** | A feeling that someone/ something is true, morally good or that someone/ something really exists | विश्वास |
| 22. | **Minar** | A tower especially found in India | मीनार |
| 23. | **Minaret** | A tower typically built into or adjacent to a mosque | धौरहरा/ मीनार |
| 24. | **Derasar** | A temple for the followers of Jainism | डेरासारी |
| 25. | **Cult** | A system of religious belief especially the one not recognized as an established religion. | पंथ |
| 26. | **Salvation** | The act of saving or protecting from harm, risk or loss | मोक्ष |
| 27. | **Vesper** | Evening prayer in a church | शाम की प्रार्थना |
| 28. | **Matins** | Morning prayers in a church | सुबह की प्रार्थना |
| 29. | **Devotee** | A strong admirer or one who is an enthusiastic follower of a religion | भक्त |
| 30. | **Heritage** | The traditions, qualities and culture of a country that have existed for a long time. | विरासत |
| 31. | **Cathedral** | A large church | एक बड़ा गिरजाघर |
| 32. | **Ritual** | A way of doing something in which the action is done in the same way every time. | कर्म-काण्ड |
| 33. | **Pilgrimage** | A long journey that a person makes to visit a religious place | तीर्थ यात्रा |
| 34. | **Pilgrim** | A person who travels a long distance to visit a religious place. | तीर्थयात्री |
| 35. | **Sanctum Sanctorum** | The innermost part of a temple where the deity is placed | पवित्र स्थान मंदिर का जहाँ मूर्ति की स्थापना की जाती है |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36. | **Statue** | A figure of a person or an animal that is made of stone or metal | मूर्ति |
| 37. | **Idol** | A statue that people treat as a god. | प्रतिमा |
| 38. | **Idolatry** | Worship of idols | मूर्ति-पूजन |
| 39. | **Blasphemy/ Sacrilege** | Writing or speaking about god in a way that shows disrespect | ईश-निंदा |
| 40. | **Propagate** | Communicate ideas or beliefs in order to make others attracted to them | प्रचार करना |
| 41. | **Prophet** | A person who is sent by god to teach people and give them messages | नबी |
| 42. | **Priest** | A person who performs religious ceremonies | पुजारी |
| 43. | **Seer** | A person who claims to predict what will happen in future | भविष्यवाणी करने वाला ज्ञानी |
| 44. | **Shrine** | A place of worship that is holy because it is connected with a holy person or thing | पवित्र स्थान |
| 45. | **Sacred/ Holy** | Connected with god or religion | पवित्र |
| 46. | **Prophanity** | Act that shows disrespect for a religion or religious belief | अपवित्रता |
| 47. | **Testament** | A statement of belief | नियम लेख |
| 48. | **Congregation** | A religious meeting | मण्डली/ सत्संग |
| 49. | **Chapel** | A small church | एक छोटा गिरजाघर |
| 50. | **Abbey** | A large church together with a group of buildings where religious communities of monks or nuns live | मठ सहित गिरजाघर |
| 51. | **Iconomachy** | Hostility to the worship of images or icons | मूर्तिपूजा विरोध |
| 52. | **Pew** | One of the long wooden seats in a church | चर्च में प्रयुक्त लकड़ी की लम्बी बेंच |
| 53. | **Sermon** | A speech on a religious or moral subject that is given as a part of service in Church | धार्मिक या नैतिक विषय पर प्रवचन |
| 54. | **Apostate** | A disloyal person who betrays or deserts his religion, political party or friends, turncoat | अपने विश्वास, धर्म व गुट को त्याग देने वाला |
| 55. | **Pagan** | One who does not believe in any popular religion. | जो किसी भी मुख्य धर्म में विश्वास न करें |
| 56. | **Mausoleum** | A very expensive and elaborately built tomb | एक विशाल व भव्य मकबरा |

CHAPTER 19

# Food Habit

## 1. ANIMALS

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Herbivores** | Animals that eat plants. | शाकाहारी |
| 2 | **Carnivores** | Animals that eat flesh. | मांसाहारी |
| 3 | **Omnivores** | Animals that eat both plants and flesh. | सर्वाहारी |
| 4 | **Scavenger** | Animals that eat decaying flesh. | मुर्दाखोर |
| 5 | **Cannibal** | Animals that eat their own species. | स्वंय की प्रजाति का भक्षण करने वाला |
| 6 | **Predator** | Animals that run and catch their prey. | परभक्षी |
| 7 | **Decomposer** | Animals that convert complex substances into simpler forms. | अपघटक |
| 8 | **Graminivore** | Animals that eat grasses. | घास खाने वाला |
| 9 | **Frugivores** | Animals that eat fruit. | फल खाने वाला |
| 10 | **Symbotic** | 'Sym' means 'living together'. Symbiotic animals live together. | सहजीवी |
| 11 | **Equivorous** | Feeding or subsisting on horse-flesh | समानुपाती |
| | ***They can be of following types– / ये निम्न प्रकार के है-*** | | |
| | • **Parasitic** | One is benefitted, the other is harmed. | परजीवी |
| | • **Mutualistic** | Both are benefitted. | पास्परिक |
| | • **Commensal** | One is benefitted, other is not harmed. | सहभोजी |

## 2. HUMAN BEINGS

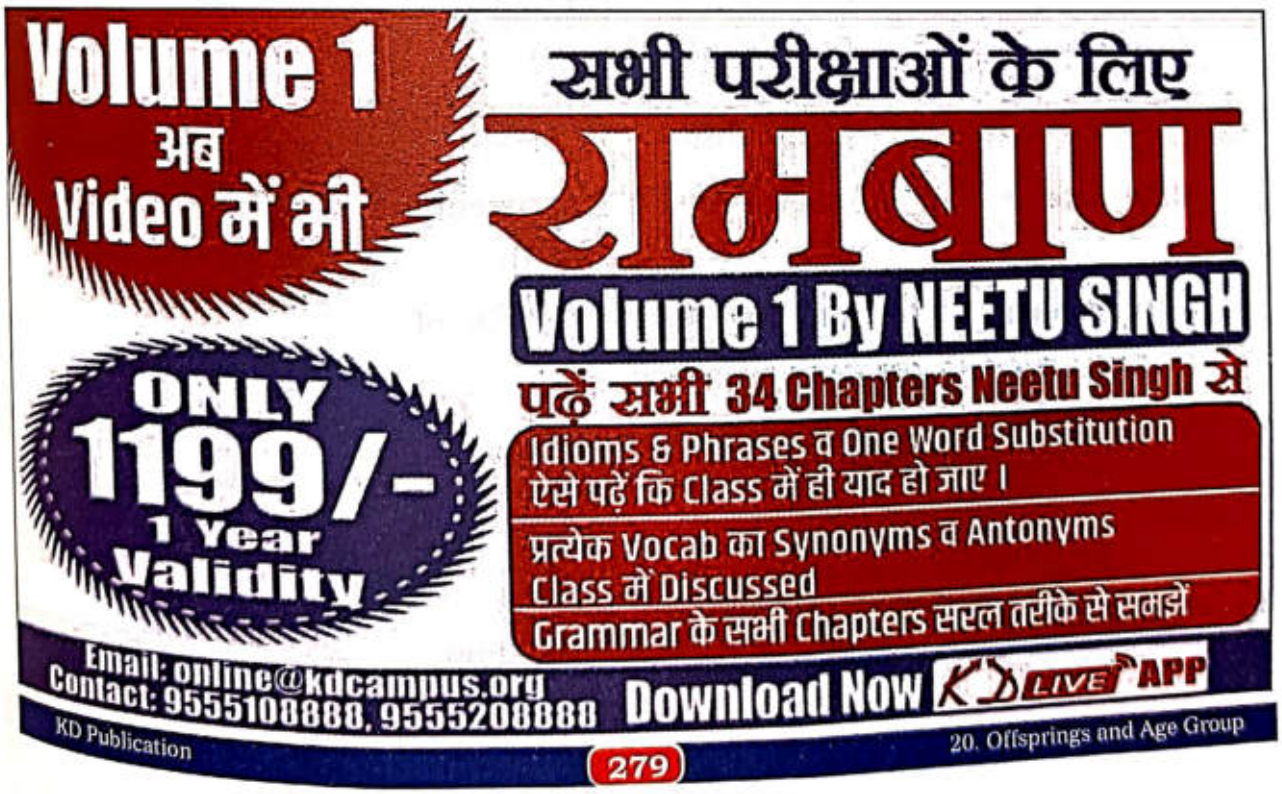
| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Gourmand/ Glutton** | One who eats too much. | पेटू |
| 2. | **Phagomaniac** | One who has obsession for food or eating. | खाने के लिए जुनून रखने वाला |
| 3. | **Sitophobic** | One who is afraid of food or eating. | खाने से डरने वाला |
| 4. | **Epicure** | One who is fond of eating and drinking. | चटोर |
| 5. | **Cannibal** | That eats one's own species | स्वंय की प्रजाति का भक्षण करने वाला |
| 6. | **Gourmet** | Specialist in food-making. | पाक कला का पारखी |
| 7. | **Dipsomaniac** | One who is addicted to alcoholic drinks. | जिसे शराब की लत गई हो |
| 8. | **Teetotaller** | One who is not addicted to anything. | जिसे किसी चीज की लत न हो |
| 9. | **Inveterate** | Habitual (due to regular use) | आदी/ जिसे किसी चीज की लत हो |
| 10. | **Gastronomy** | The art of cooking | पाक-कला |

# 20 Offsprings and Age Group

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Singleton** | One baby at a time | एक बच्चा एक समय पर |
| 2. | **Twins** | Two babies at a time | जुड़वा बच्चें |
| 3. | **Triplet** | Three babies at a time | एक बार में तीन शिशु |
| 4. | **Quadruplet** | Four babies at a time | चार बच्चें एक साथ |
| 5. | **Quintuplet** | Five babies at a time | पाँच बच्चें एक साथ |
| 6. | **Sextuplet** | Six babies at a time | छह: बच्चें एक साथ |
| 7. | **Septuplet** | Seven babies at a time | सात बच्चें एक साथ |
| 8. | **Octuplet** | Eight babies at a time | आठ बच्चें एक साथ |
| 9. | **Nonuplet** | Nine babies at a time | नौ बच्चें एक साथ |
| 10. | **Decaplet** | Ten babies at a time | दस बच्चें एक साथ |
| 11. | **Undecaplet** | Eleven babies at a time | ग्यारह बच्चें एक साथ |
| 12. | **Duodecaplet** | Twelve babies at a time | बारह बच्चें एक साथ |
| 13. | **Tridecaplet** | Thirteen babies at a time | तेहर बच्चें एक साथ |
| 14. | **Quadridecaplet** | Fourteen babies at a time | चौदह बच्चें एक साथ |
| 15. | **Quindecaplet** | Fifteen babies at a time | पंद्रह बच्चें एक साथ |
| 16. | **Denarian** | A person who is between 10 and 19 years old | 10 और 19 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 17. | **Vicenarian** | A person who is between 20 and 29 years old | 20 और 29 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 18. | **Tricenarian** | A person who is between 30 and 39 years old | 30 और 39 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 19. | **Quadragenarian** | A person who is between 40 and 49 years old | 40 और 49 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 20. | **Quinquagenarian** | A person who is between 50 and 59 years old | 50 और 59 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 21. | **Sexagenarian** | A person who is between 60 and 69 years old | 60 और 69 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |

| Sl. | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22. | **Septuagenarian** | A person who is between 70 and 79 years old | 70 और 79 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 23. | **Octagenarian** | A person who is between 80 and 89 years old | 80 और 89 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 24. | **Nonagenarian** | A person who is between 90 and 99 years old | 90 और 99 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 25. | **Centenarian** | A person who is between 100 and 109 years old | 100 और 109 वर्ष के बीच का व्यक्ति |
| 26. | **Supercentenarian** | 110 years or more | 110 वर्ष या अधिक |
| 27. | **Toddler** | A young child who has just learnt to walk | नन्हा बच्चा जो अभी चलना सीखा हो |
| 28. | **Adolescent** | A young person who is no longer a child and not yet an adult | किशोर |
| 29. | **Senile** | An old person who tends to forget things because of his age | बुढ़ा व्यक्ति जो भुलक्कड़ हो चुका हो |
| 30. | **Dotage** | The period of life when a person is old and weak | उम्र का वो पड़ाव जब व्यक्ति बुढ़ा व कमजोर हो जाता है। |
| 31. | **Puberty** | The time when a child's body in changing and becoming physically like that of an adult | जीवन की अवस्था जब यौवन के लक्षण प्रकट होने लगे |

# 21 Instruments

CHAPTER

**'Instruments' means 'a tool that is used to measure something'** (Instrument का अर्थ है 'यंत्र जिससे हम कुछ मापते हैं'।)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aerometer** | Measures weight or density of gas | वायु का घनत्व मापने का यंत्र |
| 2 | **Altimeter** | Measures height | ऊँचाई मापक यंत्र |
| 3 | **Ammeter** | Measures electric current | विद्युत मापी यंत्र |
| 4 | **Anemograph** | Measures pressure and velocity of wind | वायुवेग व वायुदाब यंत्र |
| 5 | **Anemometer** | Measures wind velocity | पवन की गति मापने का यंत्र |
| 6 | **Barograph** | Recording air pressure | वायुदाब मापने का यंत्र |
| 7 | **Barometer** | Measures air pressure | वायुदाबमापी यंत्र |
| 8 | **Clock/chronometer** | Measures time | कालमापक यंत्र |
| 9 | **Compass** | Measures direction | दिशा सूचक यंत्र |
| 10 | **Cryometer** | Measures low temperature | न्यूनतम तापमापी यंत्र |
| 11 | **Cytometer** | Counts cells | कोशिका मापने का यंत्र |
| 12 | **Dendrometer** | Measures dimensions of the trees | पेड़ों के आयाम मापने का यंत्र |
| 13 | **Electrometer** | Measures electrical potential | विद्युत मापी यंत्र |
| 14 | **Fathometer** | Measures ocean depth | गहराई मापक यंत्र |
| 15 | **Galactometer** | Measures specific gravity of milk | दूध के विशिष्ट घनत्व मापने का यंत्र |
| 16 | **Galvanometer** | Measures electricity | धारामापी यंत्र |
| 17 | **Glucometer** | Measures blood glucose | खून में ग्लूकोज़ की मात्रा मापने का यंत्र |
| 18 | **Heliograph** | Measures intensity of sunlight | सूर्य के प्रकाश की तीव्रता मापी यंत्र |
| 19 | **Hydrometer** | Measures density of liquid | आर्द्रतामापी, तरल पद्धार्थ का घनत्व मापने का यंत्र |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Hygrometer** | Measures humidity | आर्द्रतामापी यंत्र |
| 21 | **Lactometer** | Measures specific gravity of milk | दुध की शुद्धता मापी यंत्र |
| 22 | **Manometer** | Measures gas pressure | दबाव मापक यंत्र |
| 23 | **Micronometer** | Measures short periods of time | सुक्ष्ममापी यंत्र |
| 24 | **Odometer** | Measures distance travelled | ओडोमीटर, यात्रा की दूरी मापक यंत्र |
| 25 | **Optometer** | Testing vision | दृष्टिमापी यंत्र |
| 26 | **Phonometer** | Measures sound levels | ध्वनि या स्वर मापक यंत्र |
| 27 | **Photometer** | Measures light intensity | प्रकाशमापी यंत्र |
| 28 | **Pyrometer** | Measures high temperature | पाइरोमीटर, उच्च ताप मापी यन्त्र |
| 29 | **Rhinoscope** | Examines the nose | नाक की जांच करने वाला यंत्र |
| 30 | **Seismograph** | Recordes earthquakes | भूकंप-सूचक यंत्र |
| 31 | **Seismometer on Richter scale** | Measures intensity of earthquake | भूकंप की तीव्रता मापक यंत्र |
| 32 | **Serimeter** | Tests quality of silk | रेशम की गुणवत्ता का परीक्षण करने वाला यंत्र |
| 33 | **Sonograph** | Recordes and analyses sound | ध्वनि की रिकॉर्डिंग और विश्लेषण करने वाला यंत्र |
| 34 | **Spectrometer** | Measures wavelengths of light of a spectrum | किसी स्पेक्ट्रम के प्रकाश की तरंगदैर्ध्य मापने वाला यंत्र |
| 35 | **Spectroscope** | Forms spectra by dispersing rays of light | प्रकाश की किरणों को बिखेर कर स्पेक्ट्रम बनाना |
| 36 | **Sphygmomanometer** | Measures blood pressure | रक्तदाबमापी यंत्र |
| 37 | **Telescope** | Views objects at great distances | दूरबीन |
| 38 | **Thermometer** | Measures temperature | ताप-मापक यंत्र |
| 39 | **Udometer** | Measures rainfall | वर्षा मापक यंत्र |
| 40 | **Voltameter** | Measures electrical current indirectly | विद्युत प्रवाह को अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से मापने वाला क्षेत्र |
| 41 | **Wind vane** | Measures wind direction | वायु फलक |

# 22 Names of Places

CHAPTER

**In this chapter we will study the exact word for different places.** (इस पाठ में हम विभिन्न जगहों का सटीक नाम पढ़ेंगे।)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Abattoir** | A place where animals are slaughtered | बूचड़खाना |
| 2 | **Apiary** | A place where bees are kept | मधुमक्खियों के पालने का स्थान |
| 3 | **Aquarium** | A tank for fishes | मछली घर |
| 4 | **Archives** | A place where government records are kept | अभिलेखागार, वह स्थान जहां सरकारी दस्तावेज रखे जाते हैं |
| 5 | **Arena** | A place where public entertainments are held | जहाँ मनोरंजन के खेल आयोजन होते हैं ऐसे स्थान, रंगस्थली |
| 6 | **Arsenal** | A place for ammunition and weapons | शस्त्रागार |
| 7 | **Asylum** | A place for refugee | शरणार्थी के लिए जगह |
| 8 | **Aviary** | A place where birds are kept | पक्षीशाल |
| 9 | **Burrow** | The dwelling place of an animal underground | किसी जानवर का भूमिगत निवास स्थान |
| 10 | **Cache** | A place where something is hidden and stored | वह स्थान जहाँ कोई वस्तु संचित की जाए |
| 11 | **Cage** | A place for birds or animals | पिंजरा |
| 12 | **Casino** | A place to gamble | जुआघर, जुआ खेलने की जगह |
| 13 | **Cemetery** | A graveyard where the dead are buried | कब्रिस्तान |
| 14 | **Chalet** | A wooden house usually one built on a mountain area | लकड़ी का घर |
| 15 | **Cloakroom** | A place for luggage at a railway station | रेलवे स्टेशन पर सामान रखने की जगह |
| 16 | **Convent** | A residence for nuns | जहाँ नन (क्रिश्चन साध्वी) रहती है |
| 17 | **Coop** | Where chickens live | जहां मुर्गियां रहती हैं |
| 18 | **Crèche** | A nursery where children of working parent are cared for while their parents are at work | बच्चों को देखभाल करने वाली नर्सरी |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **Crematorium** | A cremation ground where the funeral rites are performed | श्मशान घाट |
| 20 | **Decanter** | An ornamental glass bottle for holding wine or other alcoholic drinks | शीशे की सुराही/बोतल (शराब रखने के लिए) |
| 21 | **Dispensary** | A place where medicines are prepared for patients | औषधालय |
| 22 | **Dormitory** | A large bedroom with a number of beds in it | छात्रावास |
| 23 | **Dovecot** | A house or box in which pigeons or doves live | दरबा, जिसमें कबूतर रहते हों |
| 24 | **Dowar** | A camp of tents in an Arabic country | टेंट का समूह |
| 25 | **Drey** | A squirrel's home | गिलहरी का घर |
| 26 | **Elysium** | A paradise with perfect happiness | स्वर्ग (जहाँ सम्पूर्ण सुख हो) |
| 27 | **Eyrie, Aerie** | A nest of a bird of prey | शिकारी पक्षी का घोंसला |
| 28 | **Granary** | A place for storing grains | अन्नागार |
| 29 | **Gymnasium** | A place where people go to exercise | व्यायामशाला |
| 30 | **Hangar** | A place for housing aeroplanes | जहाँ हवाई जहाज रखे जाते हैं। |
| 31 | **Hive** | Where honeybees live | मधुमक्खी का छत्ता |
| 32 | **Hutch** | A wooden box with a front of wire for rabbits or other small animals | एक छोटा बक्सा सा घर (छोटे जानवरों के लिए) |
| 33 | **Igloo** | The house made of ice by an Eskimo | बर्फ से बना घर |
| 34 | **Infirmary** | A home for old and infirm persons | वृद्ध और दुर्बल व्यक्तियों के लिए आश्रम |
| 35 | **Insectarium** | A place for keeping or breeding insects | जहाँ कीट पालन किया जाता है |
| 36 | **Kabitka** | A circular tent used by various nomadic people | खानाबदोशों द्वारा इस्तेमाल किया जाने वाला गोलाकार तम्बू |
| 37 | **Kennel** | A house for a dog | कुत्ता-घर |
| 38 | **Lair/Den** | The resting place of a wild animal | मांद, जंगली जानवर का विश्राम स्थल |
| 39 | **Leveret** | Where a hare lives | जहाँ खरगोश रहते हैं। |
| 40 | **Menagerie** | A collection of wild or foreign animals kept especially for exhibition/ A strange or diverse collection of people or things | विदेशी पशुओं का संग्रह/ भिन्न-भिन्न प्रकार के लोग |
| 41 | **Mint** | A place where money is coined | टकसाल |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | **Monastery** | A residence for monks or priests | भिक्षुओं या पुजारियों का निवास स्थल |
| 43 | **Morgue** | A place where dead bodies are kept | मुर्दा घर |
| 44 | **Mortuary** | A place where dead bodies are kept for post mortem | शवगृह |
| 45 | **Orchard** | A place where trees are grown for fruit | जहाँ फलों के पेड़ उगाए जाते हैं |
| 46 | **Orphanage** | A place where orphans or homeless are housed | अनाथालय |
| 47 | **Pen, Byre** | A house or shelter for cows or livestock | पशुओं के लिए आश्रय |
| 48 | **Portfolio** | A portable case for holding papers, photos etc | फाइल जिसमें आप अपने फोटो कागजात इत्यादी रखते हैं जिसको आप साक्षात्कार के दौरान दिखा सके |
| 49 | **Reservoir** | A place where water is collected and stored | जलाशय |
| 50 | **Resort** | A place frequented for reasons of pleasure or health | बड़े होटल जैसा ही स्थान (जहाँ लोग ठहरते हैं और मनोरंजन इत्यादि की सुविधाएँ उपलब्ध हो) |
| 51 | **Sanatorium** | A place for the sick to recover health | स्वास्थ्यालय |
| 52 | **Scullery** | A place where plates, dishes, pots and other cooking utensils are washed up | बर्तन धोने का स्थान |
| 53 | **Sheath, Scabbard** | A case in which the blade of sword is kept | म्यान |
| 54 | **Stable** | A house of shelter for a horse | अस्तबल |
| 55 | **Sty** | A place where pigs are kept | शूकरशाला |
| 56 | **Tannery** | A place where leather is tanned | चमड़े का कारखाना |
| 57 | **Wardrobe** | A place or almirah for clothes | कपड़े की अलमारी |
| 58 | **Wigwam, Tepee** | A rounded structure made from a frame of poles covered with grass, cloth etc. | टेंट रुपी घर जो कपडे घास इत्यादी से ढका जाता है |
| 59 | **Foyer** | An entrance hall or other open area in a building used by the public, especially a hotel or theatre: | पार्श्व कक्ष, प्रकोष्ठ |
| 60 | **Penetralia** | The innermost parts of a building; a secret or hidden place | मंदिर या गुफा का सब से भीतरी भाग |
| 61 | **Portico** | A covered entrance to a building | खंभेदार छतवाला प्रवेशद्वार |

CHAPTER 23

# Figure of Speech

**A figure of speech is a word or a phrase that is used to create an effect.**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Simile** | It compares two different thing using the words 'like' or 'as'. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. He ran as a Cheetah.<br>2. He looks like a lion among the hyenas.<br>3. He fought as a tiger. |
| 2. | **Metaphor** | It directly refers to one thing by mentioning another. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. His help was a shower of rain on a hot summer afternoon.<br>2. Laughter is the music of the soul.<br>3. Life is a journey. |
| 3. | **Personification** | It is a figure of speech in which a non-living thing is described to look like a person. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. The wind howled in the night and lightning danced across the sky.<br>2. At 7 am my alarm clock yells at me and orders me to get out of bed.<br>3. Fear gripped the world as the virus played havoc.<br>4. Love is blind.<br>5. Experience is the best teacher.<br>6. A lie has no leg. |
| 4. | **Alliteration** | In it, two or more neighbouring words have the same consonant sound. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. Peter Piper picked a peck of pickled peppers.<br>2. Black bug bit a big black bear.<br>3. Dancing daffodils. |
| 5. | **Hyperbole** | In this figure of speech exaggeration is used for emphasis or effect. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. I am so hungry that I can eat a horse<br>2. Pin drop silence.<br>3. Million dollar smile.<br>4. As thin as a toothpick |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|
| 6. | **Onomatopoeia** | In it, words are based on the actual sound the thing produces. |
| | **Eg.** | Splash, buzz, hiss, pop, boom. |
| 7. | **Paradox** | In it, the statement appears to contradict itself. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. You earn money by spending it.<br>2. This is the beginning of the end.<br>3. Less is more.<br>4. The more I knew, the more I felt I didn't know. |
| 8. | **Irony** | The use of words to convey a meaning opposite to what is actually said. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. Water water everywhere but not a drop to drink.<br>2. The fool knows more than you.<br>3. The unsinkable Titanic sank on its first voyage. |
| 9. | **Allusion** | It refers to a famous person, place or historical event either directly or through implication. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. Her English is her Achilles heel.<br>2. She is the Argus of the gang.<br>3. We had an Einstein in our country.<br>4. He met his waterloo. |
| 10. | **Pun** | It involves words with similar sound but with different meaning. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. Your heart is a grave where your old flame rests in peace.<br>2. A leopard cannot change its spots.<br>3. A picture tell a thousand words.<br>4. A bicycle cannot stand as it is two tired. |
| 11. | **Euphemism** | It refers to mild or indirect term that often substitutes a harsh or offensive term. |
| | **Eg.** | 1. He passed away (instead of 'He died')<br>2. It was a pre-owned car. (Instead of 'It was a second hand car) |
| 12. | **Oxymoron** | Two words with opposite meanings used together. |
| | **Eg.** | deafening silence. |
| 13. | **Allegory** | A story, play or picture in which each character or event is a symbol representing an idea or a quality such as truth, evil etc. |
| | **Eg.** | Ramayana is an allegory of the triumph of good over evil. |

# 24 Words Related to Literature, Speech and Works

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Pedant** | One who displays one's knowledge | ज्ञान का बखान करने वाला |
| 2. | **Parable** | Moral stories | नैतिक कथा |
| 3. | **Fable** | Moral stories with animal characters. | नैतिक कथा जिनमें जानवर मुख्य पात्र है। |
| 4. | **Anecdote** | A short, narrative story of an incident. | किस्सा |
| 5. | **Plagiarism** | Literary theft. | साहित्य चोरी |
| 6. | **Calligraphy** | Art of good handwriting. | सुंदर हस्त लेखन कला |
| 7. | **Cacography** | Bad handwriting/Bad spellings | बुरी लिखावट /अशुद्ध वर्तनी |
| 8. | **Orthography** | Correct spelling (Use of spellings as per standard of that language). | अच्छी वर्तनी |
| 9. | **Maiden speech** | First speech. | प्रथम भाषण |
| 10. | **Extempore** | Speech without preparation. | बिना तैयारी का भाषण |
| 11. | **Rhetoric** | Effective speech that may not be honest. | प्रभावशाली भाषण, जो जरूरी नहीं सच्चाई से भरा हों |
| 12. | **Harangue** | Loud speech usually in bad taste. | भड़कीला भाषण जो मन को खराब लगे |
| 13. | **Esoteric** | Intended or likely to be understood or enjoyed by only few people with special knowledge or interest. | विशेष ज्ञान या रूचि रखने वाले कुछ लोगों द्वारा ही समझ में आने वाला |
| 14. | **Maxim** | A brief statement of a general truth | कहावत |
| 15. | **Axiom** | A rule or principle that most people believe to be true | स्वयं-सिद्ध कथन |
| 16. | **Epithet** | An adjective used to define a person or a place. *e.g: Her Charitable work earned her an epithet "Miss philanthropy"* | गुण-सूचक नाम |
| 17. | **Soliloquy** | Speaking one's thought aloud to oneself. | आत्मभाषण, स्व-वाद |
| 18. | **Circumlocution** | Round-about way of speaking, beating about the bush. | घुमा-फिरा कर की गई बातें |
| 19. | **Truism** | A statement that is obviously true and says nothing new or interesting, platitude, cliche | सत्यवाद जिसमें कुछ भी नया या दिलचस्प नहीं हो |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20. | **Sonnet** | A poem that has 14 lines and a fixed pattern of rhyme | 14 पंक्तिवाली कविता |
| 21. | **Ode** | A poem written for a particular occasion or that speaks to a particular person or things | किसी विशेष अवसर के लिए या विशेष व्यक्ति या वस्तु को लक्ष्य कर लिखी गई कविता |
| 22. | **Obituary** | Message for a dead published in newspaper etc. | शोक संदेश |
| 23. | **Verbose** | Full of words. | वाचाल |
| 24. | **Verbatim** | Exact repetition of the same words, word for word. | शब्दश: |
| 25. | **Verbiage** | Use of so many words that the real meaning gets lost. | अनावश्यक बहुत सारे शब्दों का प्रयोग |
| 26. | **Etymology** | Formation of words from the root. | शब्द निर्माण विज्ञान |
| 27. | **Catechism** | The summary of the principles of a religion in the form of questions and answers. | धर्म प्रश्नोत्तरी |
| 28. | **Lexicography** | Compilation of dictionary. | शब्दकोश बनाने की क्रिया |
| 29. | **Couplet** | two-line poems. | दो पंक्ति की कविता |
| 30. | **Hymn** | Poem sung in praise of God. | भजन |
| 31. | **Illegible** | That cannot be read, indecipherable. | अपठनीय |
| 32. | **Legend** | The story the authenticity of which has not been proved. | कथा जिसकी प्रमाणिकता सिद्ध ना हो |
| 33. | **Gift of the gab** | Talent for speaking. | अच्छा बोलने की प्रतिभा |
| 34. | **Word of mouth** | Only in spoken form, not in written form. | सिर्फ कथित रूप में (लिखित में नहीं) |
| 35. | **Lucid** | Very clear. | स्पष्ट |
| 36. | **Impromptu** | Without preparation, extempore. | बिना तैयारी के |
| 37. | **Anonymous** | Without the name of the writer. | गुमनाम, अज्ञातकृत |
| 38. | **In toto** | Completely, entirely. | पूर्णता से |
| 39. | **Epilogue** | A concluding speech at the end of a play, Denouement | उपसंहार |
| 40. | **Prologue** | A speech at the starting of a play, Prelude | आरम्भ भाषण |
| 41. | **Erudite** | Scholarly, a person who has academic knowledge, intellectual | ज्ञानी |
| 42. | **Elegy** | A poem or song that expresses sadness especially for someone who has died | शोकगीत |
| 43. | **Platitude** | A stale remark that becomes dull due to regular use. | कई बार दोहराया गया वक्तव्य |
| 44. | **Decipher** | Decode, to read and understand the meaning. | समझना, अर्थ निकालना |

CHAPTER 25

# Words Related to Life and Death

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Corpse** | Dead body of a human being. | मानव शव |
| 2. | **Carcass** | Dead body of an animal. | पशु शव |
| 3. | **Cemetery/ Graveyard** | Where dead bodies are buried. | कब्रिस्तान |
| 4. | **Crematorium** | Where dead bodies are burnt. | श्मशान घाट |
| 5. | **Epitaph** | Inscriptions on a tomb. | समाधि-लेख |
| 6. | **Euthanasia** | Mercy killing. | दया मृत्यु |
| 7. | **Obituary** | A message in memory of the dead. | निधन-सूचना |
| 8. | **Pyre** | Burning wood, (on which a dead body is burnt). | चिंता |
| 9. | **Posthumous** | After death. | मौत के बाद |
| 10. | **Ex-gratia** | Compensation after death. | मुआवजा (मृत्यु के उपरांत) |
| 11. | **Resurrect** | Revive/resuscitate. | पुनर्जीवित करना |
| 12. | **Demise** | Death. | मौत |
| 13. | **Waif** | Homeless child. | बेघर बच्चा |
| 14. | **Funeral-cortege** | Procession taking dead body for the last rite. | शव-यात्रा |
| 15. | **To bite the big one/ on the other side of the world/kick the bucket/ give up the ghost** | to die. | मर जाना |
| 16. | **Six feet under** | Dead and buried | मृत और दफन |
| 17. | **Morbid** | Unhealthy. | अस्वस्थ |
| 18. | **Mortal** | That will die one day. | नश्वर |
| 19. | **Mortality** | Related to death, death rate | मृत्यु संबंधित, मृत्यु दर |
| 20. | **Bereave** | To mourn | शोक मनाना |
| 21. | **Fatal** | Deadly | घातक |
| 22. | **Annihilation** | Destruction, devastation | विनाश |
| 23. | **Catastrophe** | Disaster, Holocaust, Cataclysm. | आपदा |
| 24. | **Death knell** | The ringing of the bell in the church symbolising death of someone. | मौत की सूचना देने वाली चर्च की घंटी |
| 25. | **Swan song** | A person's last piece of work | आखिरी कृति |
| 26. | **Nihilist** | One who destructs. | नाशक |
| 27. | **Eternal** | Forever, everlasting. | अनन्त |
| 28. | **Life-or-death** | Crucial, urgent | महत्वपूर्ण, निर्णायक |

# 26 Words Related to Geography

CHAPTER

**Strange but true, words from different streams are asked in Synonyms, Antonyms and One Word Substitution. Let us check the most common words from different fields of Science and Arts.**

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Equinox** | The two days in a year when both the day and night are of equal duration. | विषुव |
| 2 | **Solstice** | The two days in a year marked by the longest and shortest day. | अयनांत |
| 3 | **Isthmus** | A narrow piece of land with water on each side | स्थल संयोजक, भू-संधि |
| 4 | **Epicentre** | The point on the earth's surface where the effects of earthquake are felt most strongly. | उपरिकेंद्र |
| 5 | **Richter scale** | Scale for expressing the magnitude of an earthquake | रिक्टर पैमाने |
| 6 | **Seismograph** | An instrument that measures earthquake | भूकंपमापी यंत्र |
| 7 | **Delta** | Flat land shaped like a triangle where a river divides into smaller rivers as it goes into the sea. | डेल्टा |
| 8 | **Geology** | Branch of natural science concerned with earth and rocks. | भू-गर्भशास्त्र |
| 9 | **Demography** | Statistical study of human population | जनसांख्यिकी |
| 10 | **Meteorology** | The study of weather and climate | मौसम-विज्ञान |
| 11 | **Terrain** | An area of land considering its natural features | इलाके |
| 12 | **Latitude** | The angular distance North or South from the Equator on the earth's surface. | अक्षांश |
| 13 | **Longitude** | The distance Earth or West on the earth's surface | देशांतर |
| 14 | **Flora** | The vegetation of a region | वनस्पतिजात |
| 15 | **Fauna** | The animals of a region | पशुवर्ग |
| 16 | **Pedology** | The scientific study of soils | मृदाशास्त्र |
| 17 | **Ethnology** | The scientific study of human race | मानव जाति विज्ञान |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | **Swamp** | An area of soft wet land | दलदल |
| 19 | **Terrestrial** | Relating to earth or land. | लौकिक थलिय |
| 20 | **Aquatic** | Relating to water | जलीय |
| 21 | **Marine** | Relating to sea | समुद्री |
| 22 | **Aerial** | Relating to air | हवाई |
| 23 | **Nocturnal** | (Animals) awake and active at night | निशाचर |
| 24 | **Diurnal** | (Animals) awake and active during the day | दिनचर |
| 25 | **Solar** | Related to the Sun | सौर |
| 26 | **Lunar** | Related to the Moon | चंद्र |
| 27 | **Seismology** | Scientific study of earthquake | भूकंप विज्ञान |
| 28 | **Topography** | The natural features of land especially the shape of its surface | तलरूप |
| 29 | **Astronomy** | Scientific study of heavenly objects. | खगोलशास्त्र |
| 30 | **Horizon** | The line where the earth and sky appear to meet. | क्षितिज |
| 31 | **Plateau** | A large high area of flat land/ a state where there is little development or change | पठार |
| 32 | **Erosion** | Gradual destruction and removal of rock or soil in a particular area by rivers etc. | कटाव |
| 33 | **Valley/ Vale** | The low land between two mountains or hills | घाटी |
| 34 | **Glacier** | A mass of ice that moves slowly down a valley | हिमनद |
| 35 | **Estuary** | The wide part of a river where it joins the sea | मुहाना |
| 36 | **Canyon** | A deep valley with very steep sides | घाटी |
| 37 | **Peninsula** | A piece of land surrounded by water on three sides | प्रायद्वीप |
| 38 | **Continent** | One of the seven large land masses on the earth's surface | महाद्वीप |
| 39 | **Strait** | A narrow piece of sea that joins two larger seas | जल सन्धि |
| 40 | **Tributary** | A small river that flows into a larger river | सहायक नदी |
| 41 | **Bay** | A part of the coast where the land curves in so that the sea in surrounded by land on three sides | खाड़ी |
| 42 | **Archipelago** | A group of islands | द्वीपसमूह |
| 43 | **Cartography** | The art of making maps | नक्शानवीसी |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | **Adret** | A mountain slope which faces the sun | सूर्यौमुख ढाल |
| 45 | **Ubac** | A mountain slope which receives little sunlight | उबासी |
| 46 | **Altitude** | The distance above sea level | ऊंचाई |
| 47 | **Atlas** | A book of maps | एटलस |
| 48 | **Axis** | An imaginary line through the middle of the earth or any object | एक्सिस |
| 49 | **Barrage** | A structure built across a river to increase its depth or divert its flow/ A continuous attack with a large number of guns | बाँध/ बराज |
| 50 | **Beach** | An area of sand beside the sea | सागरतट |
| 51 | **Cliff** | A high very steep area of rock. | टीला |
| 52 | **Canal** | an artificial waterway for navigation or irrigation | नहर |
| 53 | **Canyon** | A deep valley with very steep sides | घाटी |
| 54 | **Cape** | A piece of high land that sticks out into the sea/ A piece of clothing with no sleeves that hangs from your shoulders | केप/ चोगा |
| 55 | **Rapids** | A part of a river where the water flows very fast over rocks. | उतार |
| 56 | **Cavalcade** | A large group of people on horses or vehicles moving along in a line as a part of a ceremony | घुड़सवार-दल |
| 57 | **Celestial** | Of the sky | आकाशीय |
| 58 | **Compass** | An instrument for finding direction/ A V-shape instrument for drawing a circle | दिशा सूचक यंत्र |
| 59 | **Creek** | A narrow piece of water where the sea flows into the land. | नदीका, खाड़ी |
| 60 | **Crevasse** | A deep crack in a very thick layer of ice. | हिम दरार |
| 61 | **Crust** | The hard layer on the outside of the earth/ bread or something | ऊपरी परत |
| 62 | **Mantle** | The part of the earth between (core) the surface *crust) and the centre | आच्छादन |
| 63 | **Diaspora** | The movement of people away from their own country | प्रवासी |
| 64 | **Dike** | A long thick wall that is used to prevent the sea or a river from flooding low land/ A narrow space dug in the ground to take away water from the land | तटबंध |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | **Dune** | A low hill of sand by the sea or in the desert | डयून |
| 66 | **Drought** | A prolonged period without rain | सूखा |
| 67 | **Flood** | A large quantity of water from a river or sea/ to fill a place with water or something in a large number | बाढ़ |
| 68 | **Grid** | A pattern of straight lines that cross one another to form a square | जाल |
| 69 | **Grove** | A small group of trees without much undergrowth | कुंज |
| 70 | **Clump** | A small group of trees growing together | पेड़ों का झुरमुट |
| 71 | **Gulf** | A part of a sea almost surrounded by land (A gulf is larger than a bay) | खाड़ी |
| 72 | **Habitat** | The natural home of a plant or an animal | प्राकृतिक वास |
| 73 | **Hamlet** | A very small village | छोटा गांव |
| 74 | **Hearth** | The place where you have an open fire in the house or the area in front of it. | भट्ठी |
| 75 | **Hinterland** | The sea of a country away from the coast, banks of a large river or from the main cities | आंतरिक इलाके |
| 76 | **Inlet** | A narrow area of water that stretches into the land from the sea or a lake | प्रवेश |
| 77 | **Island** | A piece of land surrounded by water | द्वीप |
| 78 | **Islet** | A very small island | छोटा टापू |
| 79 | **Isopleth** | A line drawn on a map through all points having the same numerical value as of population etc | समान मान वाली रेखा |
| 80 | **Lagoon** | A lake of salt water separated from the sea by sand or rock | खाड़ी |
| 81 | **Landscape** | Everything that you can see when you look across a large area of land | परिदृश्य |
| 82 | **Panorama** | A view over a wide area of land | परिदृश्य |
| 83 | **Lee ward** | On the side of a hill, building etc that is protected from the wind. | हवा का |
| 84 | **Windward** | On the side of a hill, building etc towards which the wind is blowing | वायु की ओर |
| 85 | **Oasis** | A place in the desert where there is water and where plants grow | शाद्वल |
| 86 | **Mirage** | An image you think you see in a very hot weather but which does not exist | मृगतृष्णा |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | **Pasture** | A field covered with grass where cows etc can graze | चारागाह |
| 88 | **Peak** | The highest point, summit, acme | शिखर |
| 89 | **Range** | A chain of hills or mountains/ A variety of things of the same group/ the limits between which something can vary | सीमा |
| 90 | **Ridge** | A long, narrow piece of highland along the top of hill or mountains. | चोटी |
| 91 | **Shallows** | An area of the sea, lake or a river where the water is not very deep | छिछला भाग |
| 92 | **Smog** | A mixture of smoke and fog | धुंआ भरा कोहरा |
| 93 | **Stream** | A small river | धारा |
| 94 | **Topography** | The position of rivers mountains etc on a piece of land | तलरूप |
| 95 | **Vent** | A hole through which air, lava etc can come out | वायु आदि निकलने का मार्ग |
| 96 | **Meadow** | A field of grass | घास का मैदान |
| 97 | **Draught** | A current of cold air coming into a room or vehicle that makes you uncomfortable | सूखा |
| 98 | **Alluvium** | Clay, silt, sand, gravel, or similar material deposited by running water | मिट्टी रेत इत्यादि जो नदी इत्यादि के द्वारा जमा किया गया हो, जलोढ़क |
| 99 | **Avalanche** | A large mass of snow, ice, earth, rock and other material in swift motion down a mountainside | पहाड़ से गिरता हुआ बर्फ का ढेर, हिमस्खलन |
| 100 | **Blizzard** | A long severe snowstorm | बर्फानी तूफान |
| 101 | **Chasm** | A deep hole in the ground | जमीन में गहरा गड्ढा |
| 102 | **Clay** | Soil composed chiefly of material having finer particles less than a specified size | चिकनी मिट्टी |
| 103 | **Comet** | A celestial body that appears as a fuzzy head usually surrounding a bright nucleus, | धूमकेतु |
| 104 | **Planet** | A celestial body moving in an elliptical orbit round a star. | ग्रह |
| 105 | **Silt** | Sand, soil or mud that collects at the sides or on the bottom of a river | तलछट |
| 106 | **Typhoon** | A tropical storm in the region of the Indian or western Pacific ocean | प्रचंड तूफान |

CHAPTER 27

# Words Related to History

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Annal** | A record of the events of one year/ A record of one item in a chronicle | वर्ष क्रमिक इतिहास |
| 2 | **Antiquity** | The ancient past, a building or object from ancient times | प्राचीन |
| 3 | **Archive** | A place where historical documents are kept | संग्रहालय |
| 4 | **Arte-fact** | An ornament, tool or any object made by a human being | कलाकृतियाँ |
| 5 | **Barbarian** | An uncivilized person with no culture | जंगली |
| 6 | **Civilized** | Well organized having a high level of social and cultural development | सभ्य |
| 7 | **Bibliography** | A list of books and articles used by someone when writing a particular book | ग्रन्थसूची |
| 8 | **Bourgeoisie** | Of middle class | मध्यवर्गी, आम जनता |
| 9 | **Charter** | A written statement of the rights, beliefs and purposes of an organization | चार्टर/ घोषणापत्र |
| 10 | **Chronology** | The order in which a series of events happened | कालक्रम |
| 11 | **Circa** | (Used with dates) about, approximately | लगभग |
| 12 | **Colony** | A country ruled by another | कॉलोनी/ बस्ती |
| 13 | **Dossier** | A collection of papers containing detailed information about a person, an event or a subject. | फाइल/ दस्तावेज |
| 14 | **Enlightenment** | The process of gaining knowledge and understanding something | प्रबोधन, ज्ञानबोध |
| 15 | **Epigraph** | An inscription on a building or a monument, lasts several million years | सूक्ति/ उत्कीर्ण अभिलेख |
| 16 | **Epoch** | A period of time in history that is important | युग |
| 17 | **Era** | A period of time in history | युग/ कल्प |
| 18 | **Feudalism** | The social system in which people were given land and protection by people of higher rank and worked and fought for them in return | सामंतवाद |
| 19 | **Folklore** | Traditional stories and beliefs | लोक-कथा |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Genealogy** | The study of family history | वंशावली |
| 21 | **Hagiography** | The biography of saints and of people who are treated with extreme admiration | जीवनी |
| 22 | **Hegemony** | Control and dominance of one country or group over another | नायकत्व/ नेतृत्व |
| 23 | **Linguistics** | Study of languages | भाषा विज्ञान |
| 24 | **Imperialism** | A political system in which a rich and powerful country controls other countries | साम्राज्यवाद |
| 25 | **Journal** | A newspaper or a magazine, periodical | पत्रिका |
| 26 | **Lacuna** | A gap or missing part especially in a book or any other piece of writing | कमी |
| 27 | **Legend** | An old story that may or may not be true | दंतकथा/ किंवदंती |
| 28 | **Lore** | Set of beliefs, stories and information that is not written but passed from one person to another | कथा-कहानी |
| 29 | **Manuscript** | A handwritten copy of a book | हस्तलिपि |
| 30 | **Migration** | The movement of large number of people from one place to another especially for livelihood | प्रवास/ प्रव्रजन |
| 31 | **Myth** | A traditional or legendary story | लोक कथा |
| 32 | **Mythology** | Very old stories and the beliefs contained in them | पौराणिक कथाएं |
| 33 | **Monograph** | A detailed written story of a single specialized subject | किसी एक विषय पर लेख। |
| 34 | **Numismatism** | Study of coins and medals | मुद्राशास्त्र |
| 35 | **Paleography** | The study of the handwritings of the past | प्राचीन शिलालेखों का अध्ययन |
| 36 | **Philatelist** | A person who studies postage stamps | डाक के टिकट का संग्रहक |
| 37 | **Philology** | The study of the history of language | भाषाशास्त्र |
| 38 | **Radical** | Very great, complete/ wanting great social or political chance | परिवर्तनकारी |
| 39 | **Renaissance** | A revival of or renewed interest in something | पुनर्जागरण काल |
| 40 | **Revolution** | A sudden or complete change/ An action taken by a large group of people to try to change the government of a country especially by violent action | क्रांति |
| 41 | **Romanticism** | The state of being romantic in a sentimental way | रूमानीवाद |
| 42 | **Sigillography** | The study of seals | शिला लेख शास्त्र |
| 43 | **Epitaph** | Inscriptions on a tomb | समाधि-लेख/ स्मृति लेख |

CHAPTER 28

# Words Related to Biology

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Oral** | Relating to mouth | मौखिक |
| 2 | **Aural** | Relating to ear | कर्ण-संबंधी |
| 3 | **Foetus** | An unborn baby | भ्रूण |
| 4 | **Infant** | A baby at a very early stage of development | शिशु |
| 5 | **Hereditary** | Passed from the parent to the child | अनुवांशिक |
| 6 | **Neurosis** | A brain disorder | मस्तिष्क रोग |
| 7 | **Autopsy** | Postmortem, Necropsy | शव परिक्षण |
| 8 | **Biopsy** | Medical examination of a living cell | जीवित कोशिका का परिक्षण |
| 9 | **Mutation** | A change in the DNA sequence of an organism | उत्परिवर्तन |
| 10 | **Metamorphosis** | A gradual and complete change in an organism | कायापलट |
| 11 | **Osmosis** | The gradual passing of a liquid through a thin membrane | असमस |
| 12 | **Histology** | The study of tissues | ऊपक अध्ययन |
| 13 | **Cytology** | Study of cells | कोशिका विज्ञान |
| 14 | **Oncology** | The study and treatment of tumors and cancer | कैंसर विज्ञान |
| 15 | **Parasite** | A plant or animal that lives on another plant or animal | परजीवी |
| 16 | **Symbiosis** | Living together | सहजीव |
| 17 | **Physiology** | Study of how living things function | शरीर क्रिया विज्ञान |
| 18 | **Taxonomy** | Scientific process of arranging things into groups | वर्गीकरण |
| 19 | **Transpiration** | The process of passing out of water from the surface of a leaf | स्वेद |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Assimilation** | The act of absorbing/ becoming a part of body or a community | अवशोषण |
| 21 | **Clone** | The exact copy of a plant or animal produced from its cells by scientific method | क्लोन |
| 22 | **Dorsal** | Related to the back of an animal | पृष्ठीय |
| 23 | **Ventral** | Related to the front part of an animal | उदर |
| 24 | **Embryo** | An unborn baby | भ्रूण |
| 25 | **Evolution** | The development of an organism over thousands of years | विकास |
| 26 | **Excretion** | Physical process of eliminating waste such as urine or excreta | मलत्याग |
| 27 | **Fossil** | Preserved hard remains of an organism that lived hundreds of years ago. | जीवाश्म |
| 28 | **Gestation** | The period of time that a baby develops before it is born | गर्भावधि |
| 29 | **Inheritance** | The act of receiving money property etc from a person who has died | विरासत |
| 30 | **Metabolism** | The chemical process inside an organism that changes food into energy | उपापचय |
| 31 | **Pathogen** | Disease causing organism | रोगजनक |
| 32 | **Pectoral** | Connected with chest | छाती का |
| 33 | **Puberty** | The time when a child body is changing and becoming like an adult | तरुणाई |
| 34 | **Progeny** | Offspring of animals or plants | संतति |
| 35 | **Epidermis** | The outer layer of the skin | बहिश्चर्म |
| 36 | **Oviparous** | That lays eggs | जो अंडा देता हो |
| 37 | **Viviparous** | That gives birth to young ones | जो बच्चे जन्में हो |
| 38 | **Zygote** | A fertilized egg cell that results from the union of sperm and ovum | युग्मनज |
| 39 | **Anatomy** | Scientific study of human or animal body | शरीर रचना |
| 40 | **Renal** | Related to kidney | गुर्दे सम्बंधित |
| 41 | **Vocal** | Related to voice | स्वर सम्बंधित |
| 42 | **Optic** | Related to eyes or the sense of sight | दृष्टि सम्बंधित |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | **Albinism** | A group of inherited disorders where there is little or no production of the pigment melanin | रंगहीनता |
| 44 | **Amphibian** | An animal that can live both on land and in water | पानी और भूमि दोनों पर रहने वाला, उभयचर |
| 45 | **Anosmia** | Loss or impairment of the sense of smell | गंधज्ञानाभाव |
| 46 | **Asphyxia** | A lack of oxygen in the body that results in unconsciousness and often death and is usually caused by interruption of breathing or inadequate oxygen supply | दम घुटना |
| 47 | **Autism** | A mental disorder that starts in early childhood, in which a person finds it very difficult to communicate or form relationships with others | एक बीमारी जिसमें संवाद बाधित हो |
| 48 | **Epiphyte** | A plant that derives its moisture and nutrients from the air and rain and grows usually on another plant | वह पौधा जो दूसरे पौधे पर उगे |
| 49 | **Glottis** | The part of the larynx consisting of the vocal cords and the opening between them. It affects voice modulation through expansion or contraction. | कंठद्वार |
| 50 | **Halophyte** | A plant (such as saltbush or sea lavender) that grows in salty soil and usually has a physiological resemblance to a true xerophyte | लवणमृदोद्भिद |
| 51 | **Hypogeusia** | A reduced ability to taste things (to taste sweet, sour, bitter, or salty substances) | स्वाद महसूस करने की आंशिक कमी |
| 52 | **Marsupial** | An animal that carries its baby in a pocket of skin (pouch) on the mother's stomach | शिशुधानी वाले पशु |
| 53 | **Prosthesis** | An artificial body part, such as a limb etc. | नकली अंग |
| 54 | **Pyrexia** | Abnormal elevation of body temperature | ज्वर |
| 55 | **Vestiges** | A trace, mark, or visible sign left by something (such as an ancient city or organ) vanished or lost such as appendix or tail bone in human beings | अवशेष अंग |

# 29 Words Related to Physics

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Brittle** | Hard and so can be easily broken | नाजुक, भंगूर |
| 2 | **Flexible** | That can be bent or changed easily without breaking | लचीला |
| 3 | **Equilibrium** | A state of balance | संतुलन |
| 4 | **Florescence** | Emission of light by a substance | पुष्पन |
| 5 | **Friction** | The rubbing of one surface or thing against another | टकराव, घर्षण |
| 6 | **Fusion** | The process or the result of joining different things together | विलय |
| 7 | **Inertia** | The property of a body to oppose any change in its state | जड़ता |
| 8 | **Reflection** | The sending back of light, heat or sound from a surface | प्रतिबिंब |
| 9 | **Refraction** | Deflection from a straight path when passing obliquely to another medium | अपवर्तन |
| 10 | **Scatter** | To move in different directions | छितराना |
| 11 | **Static** | Not moving | स्थिर |
| 12 | **Dynamic** | Active, full of energy | गतिशील |

CHAPTER 30

# Words Related to Chemistry

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aqua** | Water/ a solution especially in water | पानी |
| 2 | **Aeration** | The introduction of air into a material | वातन |
| 3 | **Barometer** | An instrument that measures air pressure | बैरोमीटर |
| 4 | **Alloy** | A mixture of two types of metals | मिश्र धातु |
| 5 | **Catalyst** | A substance that makes a chemical reaction happen faster/ A person or a thing that causes a change | उत्प्रेरक |
| 6 | **Cluster** | A group of things that that stand or grow together | झुंड |
| 7 | **Combustible** | Able to catch fire easily | ज्वलनशील |
| 8 | **Flammable** | Able to catch fire easily | ज्वलनशील |
| 9 | **Inflammable** | Able to catch fire easily | ज्वलनशील |
| 10 | **Non-combustible** | That does not burn if exposed to fire/ incombustible | गैर-ज्वलनशील |
| 11 | **Condensation** | The process of changing a gas to a liquid | वाष्पीकरण |
| 12 | **Corrosion** | A natural process that converts a refined metal into an oxide | जंग |
| 13 | **Crystal** | A regular shape that some mineral form when it becomes solid | क्रिस्टल |
| 14 | **Diffusion** | The state of being spread out or transmitted in different directions | प्रसार |
| 15 | **Dispersion** | The process by which things are spread over a wide area | फैलाव |
| 16 | **Effervescence** | Property of forming bubbles/ the state of being active and full of energy | बुदबुदाहट/ ऊर्जा से भरी अवस्था |
| 17 | **Hydrate** | To make something take in water | हाइड्रेट |
| 18 | **Inert** | Not able to move, act or react | निष्क्रिय |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **Insulator** | A material or devise used to prevent heat, electricity or sound from escaping | विसंवाहक |
| 20 | **Conductor** | A substance that allows heat or electricity to pass through | कंडक्टर |
| 21 | **Manometer** | An instrument that measures pressure of gas or liquid | दबाव नापने का यंत्र |
| 22 | **Precision** | The quality of being clear or exact | शुद्धता |
| 23 | **Tarnish** | To become or make something less bright and shiny/ to spoil the good opinion people have of someone or something | चमक घटाना/ कलंकित करना |
| 24 | **Vacuum** | A space that is completely empty | खालीपन |
| 25 | **Sublimation** | The process of changing from solid to gas/ the act of expressing strong emotions | ठोस से गैस बनाने की क्रिया/ भावनाओं का बहाव की क्रिया |
| 26 | **Anthracite** | a very hard type of coal that burns slowly without producing a lot of smoke or flames | एक कठोर प्रकृति का कोयला जो धीरे-धीरे जलता है |
| 27 | **Chalcocite** | a heavy grey mineral that is an ore of copper | ताँबा अयस्क |

CHAPTER 31

# Animal Traits

'Traits' means 'characteristics or attributes of an organism that are expressed by genes and/or influenced by the environment.' (Trait' किसी जीव के प्रवृत्ति को कहते हैं)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Feline** | Cat like | बिल्ली के समान |
| 2. | **Canine** | Dog like | कुत्ते के समान |
| 3. | **Aquiline** | Eagle like | चील के समान |
| 4. | **Equine** | Horse like | घोड़े के समान |
| 5. | **Bovine** | Cattle like | मवेशी के समान |
| 6. | **Asinine** | Ass like | गधे के समान |
| 7. | **Corvine** | Crow like | कौआ के समान |
| 8. | **Serpentine** | Snake like | साँप के समान |
| 9. | **Hircine** | Goat like | बकरी के समान |
| 10. | **Leonine** | Lion like | शेर के समान |
| 11. | **Lupine** | Wolf like | भेड़िये के समान |
| 12. | **Murine** | Rodent like | चूहा, गिलहरी आदि (कतरने वाले जानवर) के समान |
| 13. | **Piscine** | Fish like | मछली के समान |
| 14. | **Porcine** | Pig like | सुअर के समान |
| 15. | **Vulpine** | Fox like | लोमड़ी के समान |


GS SPECIAL BATCH 23
SSC CGL | CPO | RAILWAYS | NDA | CDS | CAPF | STATE CIVIL SERVICE | IAS PRE
ONLY 999/- Buy Now
VOD BATCH
KD LIVE
BY OUR BEST OFFLINE TEAM
Download Now
KD LIVE APP
Email: online@kdcampus.org Contact: 9555108888, 9555208888

# 32 Personality Traits

CHAPTER

'Personality Traits' reflect people's character, patterns of thoughts, feelings, and behaviours ( आप का Personality Traits आप किस प्रकार के व्यक्ति है ये दर्शाता है )

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Celibate** | One who refrains from sexual relationship | ब्रह्मचारी |
| 2 | **Bachelor** | An unmarried man | अविवाहित पुरुष |
| 3 | **Maiden** | Damsel, unmarried girl | अविवाहित महिला |
| 4 | **Lad** | Boy | लड़का |
| 5 | **Lass** | Girl, wench, damsel | लड़की |
| 6 | **Spinster** | An unmarried woman | अविवाहित महिला |
| 7 | **Maiden name** | Name of a girls before marriage | लड़की का नाम जो शादी से पहले हो |
| 8 | **Quean** | A badly-behaved woman or a prostitute | भ्रष्ट या नीच चरित्र वाली महिला |
| 9 | **Scarlet woman** | A characterless woman | वेश्या |
| 10 | **Casanova, Philanderer** | Man involved in casual love making | दिलफेंक पुरुष |
| 11 | **Coquette** | A woman involved in casual love making | दिलफेंक महिला |
| 12 | **Siren** | A beautiful but dangerous woman | खूबसूरत लेकिन खतरनाक महिला |
| 13 | **Vamp** | A very attractive woman who uses her attraction for selfish purpose | मोहिनी |
| 14 | **Wimpy** | Not strong, brave or confident | कायर व कमजोर, आत्मविश्वास की कमी वाला |
| 15 | **Saboteur** | One who damages things | नुकसान पहुंचाने वाले |
| 16 | **Punctilious** | One who pays attention to small details | जो बारीकियों पर ध्यान दें |
| 17 | **Optimistic** | One who sees the brighter aspect of life | आशावादी |
| 18 | **Pessimistic** | One who sees the darker aspect of life | निराशावादी |
| 19 | **Defeatist** | One who accepts defeat easily | आसानी से हार मान लेने वाला |
| 20 | **Fatalist** | One who believes in destiny or fate | भाग्यवादी |
| 21 | **Tenacious** | Determined, strong-willed | दृढ़ निश्चयी |
| 22 | **Abusive** | One who uses offensive words | गाली देने वाला |
| 23 | **Affectionate** | One who has loving and caring nature | स्नेही |
| 24 | **Traditional** | Conventional | परंपरागत |

| Sl. | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | **Domineering** | Bossy, subjugating | दबा के रखने वाला |
| 26 | **Enthusiastic** | Zealous, passionate | उत्साही |
| 27 | **Cynical** | One who thinks all are selfish | निंदक |
| 28 | **Eccentric** | Unpredictable, capricious, of weird behaviour | सनकी |
| 29 | **Stingy** | One who tries to save money, parsimonious, miserly, skin-flint thrifty, frugal, niggardly | कंजूस |
| 30 | **Pedantic** | One who tries to sound more learned than others. | अपनी ज्ञान का प्रदर्शन करने वाला |
| 31 | **Distraught** | One who is extremely worried. | व्याकुल, परेशान |
| 32 | **Incorrigible** | One who cannot be corrected or reformed. | असुधार्य |
| 33 | **Stubborn** | One who is not flexible in behaviour, adamant, obdurate, obstinate | हठी, जिद्दी |
| 34 | **Reverend** | One who deserves respect, venerable, esteemed | आदरणीय |
| 35 | **Unpredictable** | Whose behaviour cannot be predicted, erratic | अप्रत्याशित व्यवहार वाला |
| 36 | **Hilarious** | funny in behaviour, jovial, jocund | मजाकिया |
| 37 | **Eminent** | Known and respected. | प्रख्यात, प्रसिद्ध |
| 38 | **Notorious** | Known and disrespected. | कुख्यात |
| 39 | **Diffident** | One who lacks confidence. | संकोची |
| 40 | **Ambivalent** | Having mixed feelings. | कई भावनाएं होना |
| 41 | **Extrovert** | One who shares his feelings with others. | बर्हिमुखी |
| 42 | **Introvert** | One who does not share his feelings with others. | अंतमुर्खी |
| 43 | **Ambivert** | Neither too extrovert nor too introvert. | जो न ही बहिर्मुखी न ही अंतर्मुखी हो |
| 44 | **Benevolent** | Kind, benign, benignant, altruist | दयालु |
| 45 | **Capricious** | Unpredictable, eccentric | सनकी |
| 46 | **Heretical** | Unorthodox, unconventional | अपरंपरागत, धर्म-विरोधी |
| 47 | **Psychotic** | A person with mental disease in which he feels unreal things present around him. | मनोरोगी |
| 48 | **Misanthrope** | One who hates mankind. | लोगों से घृणा करने वाला |
| 49 | **Misogynist** | One who hates women. | महिलाओं से घृणा करने वाला |
| 50 | **Misogamist** | One who hates marriage. | विवाह से घृणा करने वाला |
| 51 | **Flamboyant** | One who shows off, showy, ostentatious, Pompous. | दिखावा करने वाला |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | **Fastidious** | Hard to please, finicky, snobbish | नकचढ़ा, तुनक-मिजाज |
| 53 | **Sadist** | One who is happy inflicting pain on others. | दूसरों की पीड़ा से सुख प्राप्त करने वाला |
| 54 | **Malevolent** | Showing ill-will for others. | दूसरों का बुरा चाहने वाला |
| 55 | **Altruist** | One who has regards for the welfare of others. | परोकारी |
| 56 | **Contrite** | One who feels repentant for his misdeeds, rueful | पछतावें से भरा |
| 57 | **Cantankerous** | Querulous, quarrelsome, bellicose, belligerent | लड़ाकू |
| 58 | **Disdainful** | Scornful, contemptuous, sneering. | तिरस्कारपूर्ण |
| 59 | **Effusive** | Expressing excessive emotions. | अत्यधिक भावुक |
| 60 | **Garrulous** | Talkative, loquacious, a man of many words | बातूनी |
| 61 | **Taciturn** | One who keeps quiet, reticent, reserved, a man of few words | अल्प-भाषी |
| 62 | **Gullible** | One who can be fooled easily, credulous. | भोला, सीधा-सादा |
| 63 | **Impassive** | Emotionless. | भावशून्य |
| 64 | **Haughty** | Supercilious, vain, arrogant, toffee-nosed, on high horse, conceited | घमंड़ी, अभिमानी |
| 65 | **Impetuous** | Rash, impulsive. | अविवेकी |
| 66 | **Indolent** | Lazy, slothful. | आलसी |
| 67 | **Intrepid** | Not afraid, dauntless, bold, gutsy, courageous, gallant, valiant | निडर |
| 68 | **Pacifist** | One who preaches peace | शांतिदूत |
| 69 | **Vindictive** | Revengeful, unforgiving. | प्रतिशोधी |
| 70 | **Unscrupulous** | Immoral, libertine, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, unethical | दुराचारी |
| 71 | **Sanguine** | Optimistic, hopeful. | आशावादी |
| 72 | **Extravagant** | Wasteful, prodigal, spendthrift | अतिव्ययी, फिजूलखर्च |
| 73 | **Modest** | Not showy, simple | जो दिखावा न करें |
| 74 | **Industrious** | Hard working, diligent, laborious | परिश्रमी |
| 75 | **Sober** | Serious, not drunk | गंभीर, पिए हुए ना होना |
| 76 | **Sombre** | Sad and serious | दुखी-व गंभीर |
| 77 | **Seemly** | Good looking, sightly, comely | आकर्षक |
| 78 | **Homely** | Plain and simple, Unattractive | अनाकर्षक |
| 79 | **Raconteur** | A person who is good at telling stories in an interesting way | मजेदार कहानियाँ सुनाने वाला |
| 80 | **Feminist** | One who works for the welfare of women | नारीवादी |
| 81 | **Whimsical** | Unusual and not serious in an amusing and annoying way | असामान्य व्यवहार जो अजीब हो |

# 33 Words Related to Professions

CHAPTER

'Profession' means 'Occupation' (Profession का अर्थ है 'जीविका, पेशा या व्यवसाय)

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acrobat** | one who performs daring gymnastic feats/ stunts, often shown in circus | कलाबाज, नट, खेल दिखाने वाला |
| 2 | **Alchemist** | One who practices alchemy (One who blends material or substances to obtain a superior element like gold) | प्राचीनकालिक रसायन-शास्त्र जिसमें साधारण धातुओं को सोने में बदलने की विधि की खोज की जाती थी। |
| 3 | **Ballerina** | A female ballet dancer | बैले नर्तकी |
| 4 | **Barber** | A person whose business is cutting and dressing hair and shaving beards | नाई |
| 5 | **Barrister** | An advocate or a lawyer (especially in court of the UK , Australia, Ireland and NZ) | विधिवक्ता, वकील |
| 6 | **Bartender** | A person who serves drinks at a bar | शराब परोसने वाला |
| 7 | **Bellhop** | An employee of a hotel who carries a guest's luggage to his room | समानवाही नौकर (होटल का) |
| 8 | **Bricklayer** | A person who builds wall, houses etc. with bricks | जो दिवार, इमारतें ईटों से बनाता है |
| 9 | **Butcher** | One whose business is killing animals for sale as food | कसाई |
| 10 | **Calligraphist** | A person who writes beautiful writings | सुलेखक, सुन्दर लिखाई लिखने वाला |
| 11 | **Caricaturist** | One who draws caricatures (A pictorial representation of someone in which distinguishing features are exaggerated for comic effect.), often seen in cartoons) | हास्य चित्र, व्यंग्यचित्र, कार्टून बनाने वाला |
| 12 | **Carpenter** | A worker who builds or repairs wooden structures | बढ़ई |
| 13 | **Cartographer** | One who draws map | नक्शाकार, मानचित्रकार. |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Chandler** | A maker or seller of wax, candles and usually soap | दुकानदार (मोमबत्ती व साबून बनाने व बेचने वाला) |
| 15 | **Chauffeur** | One who drives a private car. | कार चालक |
| 16 | **Chef** | A skilled professional cook | बावर्ची |
| 17 | **Chiropractor** | A health-care practitioner who specializes in treating diseases and physical problems by pressing and moving the bones in a person's back (spine) | एक स्वास्थ्य चिकित्सक जो शरीर की हड्डियों को अपने हाथ से या किसी और यंत्र से व्यवस्थित करके तंत्रिका तंत्र को सुधारता है। |
| 18 | **Cobbler** | A person who repairs, and sometimes makes shoes. | मोची |
| 19 | **Collier** | One who works in coal mine | कोयले की खान में काम करनेवाला |
| 20 | **Compere** | One who introduces performing artists on the stage | कार्यक्रम उद्घोषक |
| 21 | **Concierge** | one who is employed in a hotel to assist guests | होटल का कर्मचारी |
| 22 | **Conjurer** | One who performs tricks | करतब दिखाने वाला |
| 23 | **Curator** | A person in charge of a museum or zoo | संग्रहाध्यक्ष |
| 24 | **Cutler** | One who makes or deals in cutting instruments like knives | काटने वाले औजार (रसोई घर के) जैसे चाकू इत्यादि बनाने वाला |
| 25 | **Florist** | One who deals in flowers | फूल बेचने वाला, पुष्पविक्रेता |
| 26 | **Foreman** | A person in charge of a group of workers | अधिकर्मी, श्रमिकों के समूह का प्रभारी व्यक्ति |
| 27 | **Geisha** | A Japanese hostess trained to entertain men with conversation, dance, and song | जापानी नर्तकी |
| 28 | **Gerontologist** | One who studies about the aging process and disease related to old age | जो वृद्धावस्था और उसके रोगों का वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन करता हो |
| 29 | **Hobo** | one who does not have a job or house and moves from one place to another | एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर भटकने वाला |
| 30 | **Lapidarist** | A person whose business is to cut, polish, set, or deal in gemstones | रत्नों को काटने, पॉलिश व सेट करने वाला |
| 31 | **Lexicographer** | One who compiles a dictionary | कोश लेखक |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | **Luthier** | A person who, or a business which, makes or repairs stringed wooden musical instruments, such as lutes, violins, and guitars. | तार वाले वाद्य यंत्रों को बनाने और उनकी मरम्मत करने वाला |
| 33 | **Maestro** | A master usually in an art | कलाकार |
| 34 | **Occultist** | A belief in the action or influence of supernatural powers | तांत्रिक |
| 35 | **Oenologist** | The one who is involved in scientific study of wines and winemaking. | शराब और शराब के बनाने के विषय में वैज्ञानिक रुप से अध्ययन करने वाला |
| 36 | **Optician** | A maker of or dealer in optical items and instruments | चश्मा बनाने वाला |
| 37 | **Palaeontologist** | One who studies the forms of life existing in prehistoric or geologic times, especially as represented by fossils. | जीवाश्मविज्ञानी |
| 38 | **Paramedic** | A person who works in a health field by helping a physician (as by taking X-rays or giving injections) | जो चिकित्सा के क्षेत्र में कार्य करता हो |
| 39 | **Pawnbroker** | A person who lends monetary loans at interest, taking personal property as a collateral security. | व्यक्तिगत संपति गिरवी रखवा के ऋण देने वाला, महाजन |
| 40 | **Philatelist** | A person who collects and studies postage stamps. | टिकट संग्रही, टिकट संग्रहकर्ता |
| 41 | **Pianist** | A person who plays the piano | पियानोवादक |
| 42 | **Pirate** | A person who commits robbery on ships | समुद्री डाकू |
| 43 | **Plumber** | A person who puts in or repairs the pipes and fixtures involved in the distribution and use of water in a building | प्लंबर (नल, पाना के पाईप इत्यादि ठीक करने वाला) |
| 44 | **Porter** | A person who carries baggage (as at a station) | कुली, सामान उठाने वाला |
| 45 | **Psephologist** | One who studies the pattern of voting in elections. | चुनाव विश्लेषक |
| 46 | **Scavenger** | Someone who searches through rubbish for food or useful things. / An animal that feeds on decaying matter such as carrion. | कूड़ा करकट में से सामान उठाने वाला, मुर्दाखोर |
| 47 | **Snake Charmer** | An entertainer who appears to make snakes move by playing music. | संपेरा |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | **Tailor** | A person who stitches garments | दर्जी |
| 49 | **Taxidermist** | One who prepars, stuffs and mounts skins of animals | जानवरों के खाल में भूसा भर के उन्हें जीवित दर्शाने की कला |
| 50 | **Ufologist** | One who studies about unidentified flying object or an alien spacecraft. | अज्ञात उड़नवस्तु विज्ञानी |
| 51 | **Vagrant** | A person with no home or job and who asks people for money | बेघर और बेकार व दूसरों से पैसे मांगने वाला, भिखारी |
| 52 | **Vexillographer** | A person who designs flags professionally or semi-professionally. | जो झंडे की रूपरेखा तैयार करता हो। |
| 53 | **Antiquary** | A person who studies or collects very old and outdated things | पुरावशेष |
| 54 | **Apprentice** | A person who is learning a trade or art by experience under a skilled worker | शिक्षु, नौसिखिया |
| 55 | **Archer** | A person who uses a bow and arrow | तीरन्दाज |
| 56 | **Architect** | A person who designs buildings and in many cases also supervises their construction | वास्तुकार |
| 57 | **Artisan** | Makes things skilfully especially with his hands. | शिल्पकार |
| 58 | **Carpenter** | A person whose job is to make things from wood | बढ़ई |
| 59 | **Colleagues** | A person who works at the same place as you | सहकर्मी |
| 60 | **Mason** | A person who makes things from stone | राजमिस्तरी जो पत्थर का काम करता है |
| 61 | **Usher** | A person who shows people to their seats in a theatre, church, etc. | प्रवेशक, (वह व्यक्ति जो थिएटर, चर्च आदि में लोगों को उनका स्थान बताता है) |
| 62 | **Blue-collar job** | Unskilled labour | अकुचशल रोजगार |
| 63 | **White-collar job** | Skilled job | कुशल रोजगार |
| 64 | **Black-collar job** | Job in mines, oil refinery and factories which makes the workers a lot dirty | खदान, तेल रिफाईनरी इत्यादि में रोजगार जहाँ कर्मचारी बहुत अधिक गंदे हो जाते हैं। |
| 65 | **Soloist** | A musician who performs solo | एकल वादक |

CHAPTER 34

# Habitat & Birth Wise

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Oviparous** | That lays eggs | अंडे देने वाले जंतु |
| 2. | **Viviparous** | That gives birth to young ones | शिशु जनने वाले जंतु |
| 3. | **Marsupial** | That gives birth to premature young ones and then keeps them in an external pouch | थानी प्राणी |
| 4. | **Monotreme** | That lays eggs but suckle (feed their milk) the young ones | जो अंडा देता हो पर शिशु को दूध पिलाता हो |
| 5. | **Fauna** | Animals of a region | जीव-जंतु (किसी स्थान का) |
| 6. | **Flora** | Vegetation of place | वनस्पति (किसी स्थान का) |
| 7. | **Terrestrial** | That can live on land only | थलीय |
| 8. | **Aquatic** | That can live in fresh water only | जलीय |
| 9. | **Marine** | That can live in sea water only | समुद्री |
| 10 | **Amphibian** | That can live on land as well as in water | पानी एवं भूमि दोनों पर रहने वाला (उभयचर) |
| 11. | **Arboreal** | That can live on trees | वृक्षवासी |
| 12. | **Duck-billed Platypus** | The only egg-laying mammal | एकमात्र अण्डज स्तनधारी |
| 13. | **Mammal** | That suckle their young ones | जो प्राणी अपने शिशु को दूध पिलाता है |

CHAPTER 35

# He, She, Baby, Abode and Groups

| SL | Animal | Male | Female | Offspring | Home | Groups |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ant | Drone | Gynes | Larva, Pupa | Formicary/ Ant nest | Colony, Army, Swarm |
| 2. | Ass | Jack | Jenny | Foal | Barn, Shed | Drove, Pace, Herd |
| 3. | Bee | Drone | Queen | Larva, Pupa | Hive, Apiary | Swarm, Erst, Hive |
| 4. | Bear | Boar | Sow, she-bear | Cub | Den | Sloth, Sleuth |
| 5. | Cattle | Bull | Cow | Calf | Cow shed, byre | Herd, drove |
| 6. | Cat | Tom cat | Queen | Kitten | Cattery | Clowder |
| 7. | Camel | Bull | Cow | Calf | — | Caravan, Train Flock |
| 8. | Hen | Rooster/ cock | Hen | Chicken | Coop | Brood |
| 9. | Dog | Dog | Bitch | Puppy | Kennel | Pack (dogs), Litter (Puppies) |
| 10. | Deer | Buck, Stag | Doe | Fawn | Home Range | Herd |
| 11. | Duck | Drake | Duck | Duckling | Nest, pen | Flock, Brace, Paddling |
| 12. | Frog | — | — | Tadpole, Froglet | Froggery | Army, Colony, Knot (group of toads) |
| 13. | Fox | Fox | Vixen | Cub | Den | Skulk |
| 14. | Fish | — | — | Alevin, fry Fingerling | Aquarium, Pond | School, Shoal |
| 15. | Goose | Gander | Goose | Gosling | — | Gaggle, Skein |
| 16. | Goat | Billy, buck | Nanny, Doe | Kid | Pen | Tribe, Drove, Herd, Flock |
| 17. | Horse | Stallion Gelding | Mare | Colt (male), Filly (female), Foal | Stable | Herd |
| 18. | Hare | Buck, Jack | — | Doe | Leveret | Burrow |
| 19. | Lion | Lion | Lioness | Cub | Den | Pride |
| 20. | Sheep | Sheep | Ewe | Lamb | Pen | Flock |

# 36 Can Be/ Cannot Be

CHAPTER

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Inflammable** | That can catch fire easily | शीघ्र जलने वाला |
| 2. | **Gullible/ Credulous** | One who can be fooled easily | भोला-भाला |
| 3. | **Turncoat** | One who can change his party | दल-बदलू |
| 4. | **Indefatigable** | One who cannot get tired | थकावट रहित, परिश्रमी |
| 5. | **Polyglot** | One who can speak many languages | बहुभाषी |
| 6. | **Linguist** | One who can speak many languages, A student of Linguistics | बहुभाषी, भाषा विज्ञान का छात्र |
| 7. | **Translucent** | Through which light can pass but partially | पारदर्शी (पूर्ण नहीं) |
| 8. | **Opaque** | Through which light cannot pass | अपारदर्शी |
| 9. | **Inevitable** | That cannot be avoided | अनिवार्य, अटल |
| 10. | **Vulnerable** | One who can be harmed | जिसे नुकसान पहुँचाना आसान हो |
| 11. | **Insatiable** | That cannot be satisfied | जो संतुष्ट न किया जा सके |
| 12. | **Inexonerable** | That cannot be pardoned | जो माफ न किया जा सके |
| 13. | **Inimitable** | That cannot be copied | जिसका अनुकरण या नकल न किया जा सके |
| 14. | **Brittle** | That can break easily | भंगूर |
| 15. | **Bilingual** | One who can speak two languages | द्वि-भाषी |
| 16. | **Eternal** | That can live forever | अनन्त |
| 17. | **Fastidious** | One who cannot be pleased easily | नखरेबाज |
| 18. | **Illicit** | That cannot be accepted by society | अवैध |
| 19. | **Imperceptible** | That cannot be perceived or felt | जो महसूस ना किया जा सके |
| 20. | **Impregnable** | That cannot be captured or conquered | जिस पर कब्जा ना किया जा सके |
| 21. | **Insurmountable** | Impossible to solve | जिसका समाधान असंभव हो |
| 22. | **Incorrigible** | One who cannot be corrected or reformed | असुधार्य |
| 23. | **Inedible** | That cannot be eaten | खाने के अयोग्य |
| 24. | **Malleable** | That can be beaten into sheets | जिसे पत्रक के रूप में ढाला जा सके |
| 25. | **Ductile** | That can be drawn into wires | जिसे तार के रूप में ढाला जा सके |
| 26. | **Palatable** | That can please our taste buds | स्वादिष्ट |
| 27. | **Potable** | That can be called fit to drink | पीने योग्य, पेय |
| 28. | **Portable** | That can be moved or carried easily | जिसको एक से दूसरी जगह आसानी से ला जा सके। |
| 29. | **Invincible** | That cannot be defeated | अजेय |

CHAPTER 37

# Hyphenated Phrases

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **About-face** | Complete change of opinion, plan or behaviour | मत, व्यवहार आदि में पूर्ण परिवर्तन |
| 2. | **Ad-lib** | Off-the-cuff, Impromptu, extempore, without preparation. | तैयारी के बिना |
| 3. | **Avant-garde** | A painter, writer, musician etc. who develops new concepts or style Pioneer, harbinger, vanguard. | खोज करने वाला कलाकार जिसकी कृति नवीन हो। |
| 4. | **Blue-chip** | Denotes a company considered reliable and good for investment | ऐसी कम्पनी जो भरोसेमंद हो और जिसमें निवेश सुरक्षित हो। |
| 5. | **Blue-stocking** | Educated/intellectual woman. | शिक्षित महिला |
| 6. | **Bric-a-brac** | Small things of artistic importance. | कलात्मक महत्व की छोटी चीजें |
| 7. | **Cast-off** | Discard. | त्यागना |
| 8. | **Cul-de-sac** | Dead end, a road closed at one end, deadlock | सड़क जो एक तरफ से बंद हो, गतिरोध |
| 9. | **Derring-do** | Daring, action displaying heroic courage | साहस |
| 10. | **Free-for all** | Disorganised fight or discussion or a trading without any rule or regulation | अव्यवस्थित लड़ाई, बाजार इत्यादि (बिना नियम के) |
| 11. | **Go-for-broke** | Risking all resources in the hope of great success | बड़ी कामयाबी के लिए सब कुछ दाँव पर लगाना |
| 12. | **Grass-root** | Coming from common mass especially rural. | जमीनी |
| 13. | **Hard-liner** | Unyielding, sticking to one's principles. | आदर्शवादी, कट्टर |
| 14. | **Half-mast** | The position half the way down a pole to which a flag is moved to show respect for someone who has died. | झुका हुआ झंडा (मृतकों को श्रद्धाँजलि देने हेतु) |

| SL | Words | Meaning in English | Meaning in Hindi |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | **Hanger-on** | A person who tries to be friendly and spend time with rich and important people | जो अमीरों से दोस्ती बना के रखे ताकि उनका फायदा उठा सके |
| 16. | **Have-nots** | Impoverished (Haves-affluent or self-sufficient class), indigent, penniless, poverty stricken, pauper | दरिद्र |
| 17. | **Helter-skelter** | In haste and confusion. | अस्त-व्यस्त, इधर-उधर, |
| 18. | **Hurly-burly** | Noisy activity | शोर भरी गतिविधि |
| 19. | **Last-ditch effort** | Last and desperate effort | आखिरी कोशिश |
| 20. | **Pell-mell** | Fast and disorganized movement. | तितर-बितर |
| 21. | **Rank-and-file** | Common people. | आम जनता |
| 22. | **Run-of-the-mill** | Ordinary, not different, not special or interesting | साधारण (अलग या विशेष नहीं) |
| 23. | **Self-effacing** | Not making oneself noticeable. | किसी की नजर में न आना |
| 24. | **Silver-tongued** | Eloquent, orator, one who has gift of gab. | अच्छा वक्ता, वाक्पटु |
| 25. | **Tongue-in cheek** | When you intend that what you said should be taken as joke | अब आपका तात्पर्य है कि जो कहा गया है उसे मजाक में लिया जाए |
| 26. | **Topsy-turvy** | Upside down, in a state of complete disorder, gone for a toss | उल्टा-पुल्टा, अस्त-व्यस्त |
| 27. | **Tug-of-war** | Power-struggle between two parties for supremacy | रस्साकशी |
| 28. | **Up-and-coming** | Likely to be successful in future. | भविष्य में सफल होने की संभावना जिसमें हो |
| 29. | **Chock- a- block** | Extremely full | अत्यंत भरा हुआ |
| 30. | **Volte-face** | A complete change in a plan, action, opinion or policy | (नीति या विचार आदी में) पूर्ण परिवर्तन |

# 38 Tone of the Passage

CHAPTER

| | The tone on passage is ↓ | If the gyst of the passage reveals the following is ↓ |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Critical** | A fault-finding attitude of the author in a negative sense (आलोचनात्मक) |
| 2 | **Humorous** | When the problem is discussed in a manner that you understand it in a light and jocular way. (Did you see 'Pipli Live' movie?) |
| 3 | **Analytical** | The author states the facts and then analyses facts. He doesn't show whether he is in favour or against the topic. He won't be suggestive too. |
| 4 | **Neutral** | When the author discusses a topic (suppose reservation) and doesn't favour any side. |
| 5 | **Informed concern** | The passage gives information about the problem and also reveals the concern of the author regarding the problem. |
| 6 | **Exhorting** | When the author encourages the readers to move forward, not to be afraid of problems and obstacles, motivating him in the journey of life |
| 7 | **Pleading** | The author is sad, requesting the mass for help (suppose an Indian author discussing the plight of the women of Afghanistan and requests the readers at large to do something.) |
| 8 | **Descriptive/ Expository** | That describes in an interesting way |
| 9 | **Didactic** | Designed to teach moral lesson |
| 10 | **Literary** | Connected with literature |
| 11 | **Narrative** | The description of an event in a story |
| 12 | **Informative** | Gives information regarding something |

13 **Aggressive** : When the author expresses his anger.

14 **Apologetic** : Expressing remorse (suppose an author of present generation talks to the future generation about tigers, greenery and expresses sorrow and regret for negligence in taking care of the nature.

15 **Indignant** : Showing anger for something that is unfair and wrong.

16 **Commiserating** : Feeling/ impressing sorrow for someone who has experienced something unpleasant.

17 **Condescending** : Showing that you are more intelligent or better than other people.

18 **Contemptuous** : Showing deep hatred or disregard.

19 **Cynical** : Displaying a belief that people are selfish and dishonest. Always sees negativity in all activities.

20 **Derisive** : Expressing derision, ridicule or scorn (when you laugh at someone in an insulting way).

21 **Disparaging** : When you belittle the efforts of others and describe them as unimportant, weak and bad.

22 **Dogmatic** : Expressing personal opinions about beliefs as if they are certainly correct and cannot be doubted.

23 **Emotional** : Invoking feelings, appealing or arousing emotions.

24 **Ethical** : Dealing with principles of morality, what is good or appeals to sense of righteousness.

25 **Euphemism** : Using mild expressions is place of offensive, harsh words.

26 **Grandiose** : More elaborated and decorative.

27 **Introspective** : Examining one's own thoughts or feelings (reflective)

28 **Incendiary** : Causing strong feelings, of anger, provoking

29 **Mollifying** : Reducing the intensity of anger, assuaging, pacifying

30 **Laudatory** : Praising

31 **Obsequious** : Showing servile attitude

32 **Populist** : Concerned with common people

33 **Romantic** : Related to romance, fancy on unrealistic love affairs.

34 **Sarcastic** : Taunting, sneering or deriding

35 **Satire** : A literary work holding up human vices and follies to ridicule./ a way of using humour to showing that someone/ something is weak, bad or foolish.

36 **Vitriolic** : Full of anger and hatred.

37 **Vituperative** : Cruel and angry criticism.

38 **Speculative** : Based on guesses or ideas rather than facts.

39 **Pedestrian** : Not interesting or not unusual (In general English 'Pedestrian' means one who walks on the footpath)

# 39 Syonyms and Antonyms

CHAPTER

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ABANDON** | त्यागना, छोड़ देना | give up, renounce, relinquish, cast aside | continue, embrace, stick to, adhere, follow |
| **ABASH** | लज्जित करना | embarrass, belittle, humiliate, shame | encourage, uphold, respect, embolden, regard |
| **ABATE** | रोक-थाम करना | moderate, mitigate, ebb, lessen, decrease, subside | aggravate, intensify, escalate, augment, supplement |
| **ABETTOR** | गलत काम में साथ देने वाला | accomplice, associate | opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival |
| **ABJECT** | दयनीय | wretched, servile, base, contemptible, degraded, ignoble | exalted, commendable, praiseworthy, imposing |
| **ABJURE** | त्यागना | forsake, renounce, retract, revoke, reject, forgo | approve, sanction, patronise, adopt, accept, uphold |
| **ABLAZE** | जलता हुआ | afire, aflame, alight, burning, blazing, raging | extinguished, doused |
| **ABOMINABLE** | घिनौना | awful, disgusting, appalling, despicable | revered, venerable, esteem, respected, loved |
| **ABOUND** | प्रचुर मात्रा में | flourish, swell, teem, plentiful, luxuriant | deficient, destitute, want, scarce, sparse, meagre |
| **ABROGATE** | भंग करना | abolish, annul, repeal, cancel, dissolve, revoke | institute, introduce, continue, enforce |
| **ABSOLVE** | दोषमुक्त करना | pardon, forgive, reprieve, relent, acquit, discharge, exculpate | compel, accuse, charge, bind, incriminate, indict, impeach |
| **ABSORBING** | दिलचस्प | arresting, gripping, interesting, involving | dull, uninteresting, monotonous, drudgery, boring |
| **ABSTEMIOUS** | संयमी | self-denying, sober | indulgent, addict |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ABSURD** | बेतुकापन | eccentric, weird, crazy, nonsensical | reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, sagacious, logical |
| **ABUNDANT** | प्रचुर, बहुत ज्यादा | bountiful, ample, copious, profuse | bare, minimal, scant, sparse, scarce |
| **ABUSE** | अपशब्द | expletives, cuss words | flattery, compliments, commendations, exaltation, acclamation adulation |
| **ABYSS** | खाई, दर्रा | abysm, chasm, deep, gulf, gorge, ravine, fissure | shallow, shoal, superficial, limited |
| **ACCENTUATE** | बल देना | accent, feature, highlight, punctuate, stress, emphasis, underline, insist | belittle, downplay, under-rate, depreciate, trivialize, devalue, tone down, disparage |
| **ACCOMPLISH** | पूरा करना, प्राप्त करना | attain, succeed, triumph, realize | forsake, deter, disappoint, collapse, unmake |
| **ACCORD** | सहमति | agreement, harmony, concurrence, consonance, unison, conformity, concord | disagreement, denial, discord, conflict |
| **ACCRUE** | जमा होना | amass, collect, accumulate, collect, gather, spring, boom, wax | abate, lessen, taper, lose, disperse, dissipate, recede, wane |
| **ACKNOWLEDGE** | स्वीकार करना | admit, allow, confess, concede | contradict, disavow, dispute, veil, hide, ignore |
| **ACQUAINT** | परिचय कराना | apprise, brief, introduce, accustom, familiarize, enlighten | misinform, mislead, falsify, delude, conceal, suppress |
| **ACQUIRE** | प्राप्त करना | attain, procure, accomplish, seize, impound | relinquish, surrender, yield, forfeit |
| **ACQUIT** | बरी करना | absolve, exculpate, vindicate, release, exonerate, discharge | accuse, arraign, blame, indict, convict, criminate, implicate, inculpate |
| **ACRIMONY** | रूखापन, दुश्मनी | harshness, bitterness, enmity, animosity, ill-feeling, rancour, bad blood, resentment, acerbity, belligerence, antagonism | courtesy, humanity, benevolence, amiability, amity, amicability, kindness, altruism, cordiality |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ACUTE** | तीव्र | sharp, severe, critical, grave, keen | mild, dull, fading, negligible, moderate |
| **ADAMANT** | हठी, जिद्दी | stubborn, obdurate, unwavering, inflexible, rigid, tenacious, resolute, firm, unrelenting | flexible, obedient, supple, docile, pliable, yielding, lenient |
| **ADEQUATE** | पर्याप्त | ample, sufficient, enough | deficient, inadequate, negligible, scarce, sparse |
| **ADHERENT** | समर्थक | follower, disciple, advocate, supporter | rival, adversary, opponent, antagonist, turn-coat |
| **ADJACENT** | सटा हुआ | adjoining, beside, abut, close, next, contiguous | distant, separate, remote, apart, aloof, away, disconnected, detached |
| **ADMONISH** | झिडकना, डाँटना | rebuke, reprove, reprimand, lambast, upbraid, chastise, chide, rebuff | approve, applaud, laud, commend, praise, flatter, compliment |
| **ADORN** | सुंदर बनाना | beautify, decorate, embellish, ornate, garnish, deck, belief, confide | deface, disfigure, deform, spoil, strip |
| **ADULATION** | अत्यधिक प्रशंसा | deification, idolization, adoration, idealization, appreciation, approval, admiration, flattery, compliment | condemnation, disapproval, disregard, scorn, belittlement, condemnation depreciation, disparagement, |
| **ADVANCE** | आगे बढ़ना | proceed, progress, go ahead | backwash, retreat, retract, reverse, turnabout, discontinue, turnaround, halt, stop |
| **ADVANCED** | विकसित | developed, evolved, improved, progressive, refined, precocious, modern, debonaire | green, immature, crude, underdeveloped, unsophisticated, undersized, rustic, backward, savage, embryonic, primeval, primordial |
| **ADVERSARY** | प्रतिद्वंदी, विरोधी | antagonist, enemy, foe, hostile, opponent | friend, amigo, companion, ally, buddy, associate, comrade, chum |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ADVERSE** | प्रतिकूल, विषम | disadvantageous, hostile, inimical, prejudicial, unfavorable, unfriendly | advantageous, favorable, friendly, supportive, sympathetic, salubrious, conducive, helpful |
| **ADVERSITY** | विपत्ति | misfortune, calamity, disaster, misery, affliction, mishap | prosperity, fortune, jackpot, favour, windfall |
| **AFFILATE** | संबद्ध करना | annex, graft, incorporate, unite, adopt | sever, transplant, separate, disjoin, disunite |
| **AFFIRMATION** | अभिपुष्टि | assertion, asseveration, avouchment, avowal, claim, declaration, confirmation | disavowal, denial, disapproval, objection |
| **AFFLUENCE** | समृद्धि | wealth, prosperity, opulence, luxury, richness, fortune, income | poverty, penury, impoverishment, indigence, destitution |
| **AFFRONT** | अपमान | exasperation, indignity, disrespect, disregard, irreverence, aspersion | appeasement, praise, adultation, compliment, applause |
| **AGGRAVATE** | बदतर बनाना | worsen, deepen, heighten, intensify, inflame, magnify, exaggerate | mollify, alleviate, mitigate, allay, ameliorate |
| **AILMENT** | रोग, पीड़ा | sickness, disorder, disease, infirmity, malaise, malady | health, wellness, in the pink |
| **ALACRITY** | तत्परता | swiftness, briskness, promptness, eagerness, readiness | laziness, idleness, sluggishness, sloth, indolence, lethargy |
| **ALIEN** | विदेशी | foreigner, outsider, stranger, emigrant | native, citizen, aborigine, resident, occupant |
| **ALLEGIANCE** | निष्ठा, वफादारी | adhesion, attachment, commitment, dedication, devotedness, devotion, fastness, loyalty, elaboration, adherence | disloyalty, faithlessness, infidelity, perfidiousness, perfidy, treachery |
| **ALLEVIATE** | शांत करना, मंद करना | abate, relieve, mitigate, lessen | intensify, augment, incite, provoke, aggravate, enhance, worsen |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALLUDE** | इंगित करना, संकेत करना | hint, imply, indicate, infer, insinuate, intimate, suggest, mention | censor, hush (up), suppress, conceal, hide |
| **AMAZEMENT** | विस्मय, आश्चर्य | astonishment, awe, wonder, surprise, bewilderment, jolt | apathy, incuriosity, unconcern, dispiritedness, not bat an eyelid |
| **AMBIGUOUS** | अस्पष्ट | cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, equivocal | obvious, plain, simple, unambiguous, univocal |
| **AMENDABLE** | सशोधन योग्य | improvable, resolvable, corrigible, fixable, reparable | incorrigible, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irrevocable |
| **AMIABLE** | सौम्य, दोस्ताना | affable, agreeable, genial, amicable, co-operative, supportive, harmonious | boorish, belligerent, bellicose, quarrelsome, vitriolic, cantankerous, inimical, rival, conflicting discourteous, impolite, crabby, cranky, querulous, quarrelsome |
| **AMPLIFY** | बढ़ाना | enlarge, extend, elevate, dilate, augment, boost, widen, expand | curtail, lessen, diminish, dwindle, reduce, contract |
| **AMUSE** | मन बहलाना | entertain, regale, delight, cheer up | bore, drain, depress, annoy, perturb, pique |
| **ANARCHY** | अराजकता | lawlessness, misrule, criminality, outlawry | legality, legitimacy, harmony, peace, governance |
| **ANCESTOR** | पूर्वज | forefather, primogenitor, progenitor, forebear | lineage, inheritor, successor, offspring |
| **ANONYMITY** | अज्ञात अवस्था, गुमनामी | facelessness, namelessness, obscurity, oblivion | fame, notoriety, noticeability, conspicuousness, notability, eminence |
| **ANTAGONISM** | दुश्मनी | alienation, hostility, animosity, at daggers drawn, estrangement | abetment, amity, friendship |
| **ANTAGONISTIC** | विरोधी | adversarial, antipathetic, hostile, inimical, unsympathetic | affable, amiable, amicable, friendly, sympathetic, genial |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ANTICIPATE** | आशा करना | await, expect, envisage, forecast, foretell, apprehend, prophesy, prognosticate, foresee, envisage, presume | doubt, question, suspect |
| **ANTIQUE** | प्राचीन, पुरावस्तु | ancient, old fashioned, primitive, obsolete | modern, recent, trendy, novelty, vogue |
| **ANXIOUS** | चिंतित | aflutter, antsy, perturbed, worried, ill at ease | calm, collected, nerveless, relaxed, composed |
| **APATHETIC** | उदासीन | disinterested, incurious, indifferent, uncurious, nonchalant | concerned, interested, sensitive |
| **APPALLING** | डरावना | jolting, shaking, repugnant, repulsive, shocking, macabre | assuring, consoling, appeasing, attractive, mesmerizing, charming, charismatic |
| **APPEASE** | शांत करना, संतुष्ट करना | assuage, placate, propitiate, please, satisfy, satiate | anger, enrage, incense, inflame, infuriate, ire, instigate, agitate |
| **APPOSITE** | उचित | relevant, apt, appropriate, pertinent, related | extraneous, immaterial, impertinent, inapplicable, irrelevant, pointless |
| **APPRENTICE** | प्रशिक्षु | assistant, deputy, subordinate | expert, master, past master, veteran, adroit, dexterous, deft, adept |
| **APPRISE** | सूचना देना | acquaint, enlighten, inform, notify, intimate | misinform, mislead |
| **ARRAIGN** | आरोप लगाना | charge, blame, accuse, implicate, inculcate | exculpate, pardon, condone, exonerate |
| **ARTICULATE** | स्पष्ट व्यक्त करना | eloquent, fluent, communicative, vocal | inarticulate, incoherent, ineloquent, unvocal |
| **ARTIFICIAL** | कृत्रिम | affected, assumed, contrived, feigned, unnatural | genuine, natural, real, unfeigned |
| **ASCETICISM** | संलिप्तता से दूर | austerity, abstinence, self-denial | indulgence, fulfilment, gratification |
| **ASPERSION** | लांछन | affront, indignity, insult, outrage, slur, insinuation, libel, slander | acclaim, accolade, applause, respect, worship, adulation |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ASSENT** | अनुमति देना | accede, acquiesce, consent, subscribe, allow, approve | refuse, reject, spurn, gainsay, contradict, deny, decline |
| **ASSERT** | जोर देना | affirm, declare, guarantee, profess, state | disregard, ignore, neglect, disavow, negate, repudiate |
| **ASTUTE** | चतुर | clever, intelligent, wise, brilliant, crafty, prudent, shrewd, ingenious | dull, stupid, idiot, artless, nitwit, nincompoop, fool, dolt, ignoramus, ignorant |
| **ATROCITY** | क्रूरता, निर्दयता | atrociousness, ruthlessness, savagery, inhumanity, cruelty, brutality, horridness, monstrosity | compassion, mercy, kindness, humanity |
| **AUDACITY** | साहस | boldness, bravery, guts, courage, intrepidity, lion-heartedness, dauntlessness, gallantry, valour, fearlessness | mildness, timidity, cowardice, submission, chicken-heartedness |
| **AUTHENTIC** | विश्वसनीय, शुद्ध | genuine, reliable, valid, guaranteed, actual, original, bonafide | fictitious, counterfeit, unreal, false, fake, forged |
| **AUTONOMOUS** | स्वायत्त, स्वयं-शासन | free, independent, self-governing, separate, sovereign | dependent, nonautonomous, subject, dependent |
| **AVERSION** | घृणा, नफरत | dislike, hatred, animosity, antagonism, repulsion, repugnance, detestation | affection, fondness, liking, admiration, attraction |
| **AVERT** | से बचना | forestall, help, obviate, preclude, prevent, avoid, deter, foil, steer clear of | abet, assist, facilitate, smoothen, promote, allow, permit |
| **AWKWARD** | भद्दा, बेतुका | clumsy, gauche, graceless, inelegant, ungraceful, weird | graceful, suave, urbane, debonaire |
| **BAFFLE** | चकरा देने वाला | confound, elude, frustrate, perplex, confuse, addle, complicate, muddle, befuddle, puzzle, confuse, bewilder | simplify, distinguish, clear, clarify, facilitate |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BALEFUL** | हानिकारक | dire, direful, doomy, inauspicious, menacing, sinister, threatening, ominous, harmful, hazardous | auspicious, encouraging, favourable, prosperous, innocuous |
| **BARBAROUS** | क्रूर, निर्दयी | uncivilized, savage, untamed, brutal, cruel | cultured, humane, refined, gentle, kind, altruist, benevolent, benignant, philanthrope |
| **BARREN** | बंजर, अनुपजाऊ | deserted, wasteland, infertile, sterile | fertile, fruitful, lush, luxuriant, productive |
| **BATTERED** | नष्ट, पिटा हुआ | bashed, belaboured, flogged, hammered, thrashed, beaten up | good, healthy, intact, solid, sound, sturdy, well-kept |
| **BEMOAN** | शोक करना | bewail, grieve, lament, mourn, wail | delight, exult, cherish, enjoy, rejoice |
| **BENEDICTION** | आशीर्वाद, मंगलकामना | benison, blessing, boon | anathema, curse, execration, bane, imprecation, malediction, malison |
| **BENEFACTOR** | उपकारी | angel, donator, donor, Maecenas, patron, sponsor | opponent, antagonist, opposer |
| **BENEVOLENT** | दयालू, परोपकारी | benign, benignant, compassionate, sympathetic, warm-hearted, kind, altruist | atrocious, barbaric, barbarous, bestial, brutal, brute, brutish, callous, vicious, cruel |
| **BERATE** | डाँटना | rebuff, rebuke, reprove, reproach, castigate, chastise, admonish, reprimand, scold | compliment, flatter, applaud, laud, praise, hail, caress |
| **BEWITCHING** | मोहित करनेवाला | magical, fascinating, attractive, alluring, charismatic, enchanting, tantalising, spell-binding | repulsive, repugnant, nauseating, disgusting, macabre, unpleasant |
| **BLAME** | आरोप लगाना | reprove, upbraid, censure, reproach, indict | commend, applaud, laud, praise |
| **BLAZE** | ज्वाला, आग | fire, flame, conflagration, inferno, holocaust, firestorm, flare | dark, dull, doused |
| **BLEAK** | बेरंग, निराशाजनक | dismal, gloomy, dreary | bright, pleasant, balmy, cheerful |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BLEMISHED** | दोषपूर्ण | faulty, stained, flawed, defective, discoloured | flawless, impeccable, spotless, stainless |
| **BLOCKED** | अवरोधित | impassable, closed, secluded, obstructed, prevented | open, revealed, allowed |
| **BLUNT** | दो टूक, स्पष्टत से, तेज धार वाला नहीं | abrupt, brusque, snippy, curt, benumb, deaden, dull, frank, straight-forward | circuitous, mealy-mouthed, pointed, sharp, whetted |
| **BOASTFUL** | डींग मारने वाला | egotist, one who blows one's own trumpet, braggart | modest, humble, down to earth |
| **BOISTEROUS** | उत्साही | exuberant, rambunctious, raucous, rowdy, noisy, lively, rumbustious, spirited, animated | orderly, quiet, moderate, calm, subdued, restrained |
| **BOON** | वरदान | advantage, aid, asset, benefit, help, blessing | disadvantage, bane, drawback, encumbrance, hindrance, obstruction, impediment |
| **BOORISH** | अशिष्ट, असभ्य | churlish, classless, cloddish, clownish, loutish, uncouth, rustic, discourteous, impolite | couth, cultivated, classy, polished, debonaire, suave, courtly, genteel, gentlemanly, polite |
| **BRAVE** | वीर | courageous, fearless, resilient, dauntless, intrepid, lion-hearted, gallant, valourous, chivalrous, valiant | timid, cowardly, chicken-hearted, afraid, fearful, terrified, meek, terrorized |
| **BRAWL** | झगड़ा | scrimmage, affray, broil, fracas, ruckus, ruction, fight, scuffle, tussle, quarrel | calmness, hush, peace, placidity, quietude, serenity, tranquillity, harmony, brotherhood, fraternity |
| **BREAK OFF** | तोड़ देना | break, cease, cut off, discontinue, drop, halt, quit, impede, obstruct | continue, advance, proceed, progress, actuate, stimulate |
| **BRITTLE** | जो आसानी से टूट जाए | frail, fragile, delicate, breakable, weak | tough, enduring, flexible, agile, unbreakable, strong |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BUSTLE** | हलचल मचाना/ हलचल | haste, rush, scurry, scramble, scuttle, hustle | slowness, quiet, hiatus, serenity, placidity, tranquility, calmness |
| **CAJOLE** | फुसलाना, मीठी बातों में फंसाना | blandish, blarney, coax, sweet-talk, wheedle, persuade | bug, harass, nag, pester, browbeat, bulldoze, intimidate, compel, constrain |
| **CALAMITY** | आपदा | catastrophe, cataclysm, annihilation, apocalypse, holocaust, adversity, misfortune, misery, mishap | happiness, palmy days, prosperity, fortune, windfall |
| **CALCULATE** | गणना करना | enumerate, estimate, evaluate, consider | miscalculate, blunder, misinterpret, misconceive |
| **CALLOUS** | कठोर, क्रुर | unfeeling, heartless, indifferent, cold-hearted | compassionate, tender, kind, sympathetic |
| **CALUMNY** | चुगली | defamation, aspersion, accusation, libel, slander | commendation, acclamation, praise, vindication, goodwill, appreciation, adulation |
| **CAMARADERIE** | मित्रता, सौहार्द | brotherhood, companionship, friendship, fellowship | forlornness, loneliness, lonesomeness, bad blood, ill-feeling |
| **CAMOUFLAGE** | छद्म आवरण | disguise, guise, mask | unmask, revelation, disclosure, divulgence |
| **CANDID** | स्पष्टवादी, सच्चा | honest, straight, forthright, one who calls a spade a spade | secretive, furtive, clandestine, covert, surreptitious |
| **CAPABLE** | काबिल | competent, qualified, able, efficient, proficient, deft, adept | incompetent, inefficient, imbecile, inept |
| **CAPTIOUS** | दोष निकालने वाला | irritate, fretful, critical, carping | appreciative, considerate, laudatory, thoughtful |
| **CAPTIVATE** | आकर्षित करना | charm, fascinate, enchant, allure, lure, fascinate, spell-bind, mesmerise | offend, repel, scorn, despise, repulse |
| **CAPTIVITY** | कैद | imprisonment, confinement, internment, restrain, custody, incarceration, detention | freedom, liberty, liberation, release, independence |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAPTURE** | कब्जा कर लेना | catch, apprehend, seize, confiscate, impound | relinquish, surrender, yield, forfeit, release, setfree |
| **CAREFREE** | मस्त, बेपरवाह | nonchalant, insouciant, lighthearted, unconcerned, unworried | anxious, worried, uneasy, ill at ease, apprehensive |
| **CARELESS** | लापरवाह | heedless, incautious, mindless, unguarded, remiss, negligent, inattentive | cautious, circumspect, gingerly, guarded, heedful, vigilant, meticulous, wary, argus-eyed |
| **CARESS** | दुलार करना | fondle, embrace, hug, snuggle | repulse, spurn, displease, repel |
| **CATASTROPHE** | तबाही | disaster, calamity, holocaust, misfortune, mishap, annihilation, cataclysm | prosperity, blessing, restoration, emergence, palmy days, resurgence, rise, resurrection |
| **CAUTIOUS** | सतर्क, सावधान | circumspect, heedful, gingerly, vigilant, argus-eyed, wary, meticulous | heedless, inattentive, incautious, unguarded, unmindful, negligent |
| **CAVITY** | गुहा | depth, depression, hole, aperture, orifice, pouch, hollow, pocket | elevation, bulge, projection, mound |
| **CEASE** | रोकना, समाप्त करना | terminate, pause, desist, discontinue, stop, halt, end | commence, continue, initiate, originate, start |
| **CENSURE** | निंदा करना/ डाँटना | condemn, scold, excoriate, rebuke, castigate, denounce, objurgate, chide, upbraid, reprimand, haul over the coal, deplore, rebuff, reprove, chastise | appreciate, cherish, commend, praise, admire, extol, laud, endorse, applaud, acclaim, exalt, admire |
| **CESSATION** | समाप्ति, रोक | pause, discontinuity hindrance | continuity, perpetuation, unceasing, eternity, prolongation |
| **CHAOTIC** | कोलाहलपूर्ण, अराजक | cluttered, confused, disarranged, tousled, tumbled, unkempt, disorderly, disorganized | crisp, neatened, ordered, orderly, ship-shape, snug, uncluttered |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CHASTE** | पवित्र | virtuous, pure, righteous, honourable, immaculate | defiled, licentious, adulterated, sullied, soiled |
| **CHASTISE** | आलोचना करना, डाँटना | reprimand, upbraid, berate, rebuke | cheer, comfort, praise, laud, encourage, stimulate |
| **CHATTER** | बकवास करना | causerie, confabulation, palaver, schmooze | quiet, silence, silentness, stillness |
| **CHERISH** | लालन-पालन करना | nurture, treasure, foster, encourage | abandon, forsake, renounce, discard |
| **CHIVALRY** | साहस, हिम्मत (विनम्रता के साथ) | gallantry, knighthood, formality, civility, decorum, cordiality, modesty, intrepidity, boldness, valour, courage, dauntlessness, audacity, lion-heartedness | vulgarity, timidity, cowardice, impoliteness, rudeness, fearfulness |
| **CHOKE** | दम घोटना | garrote, strangle, suffocate, smother, stiffle, throttle, gag, strangulate | restore, resuscitate, revive |
| **CHRONIC** | पुराना, स्थायी | persistent, long-standing, incurable, incessant | intermittent, sporadic, occasional |
| **CIRCUMLOCUTION** | घुमा-फिरा कर बातें | verbosity, verbiage, beating about the bush | terseness, conciseness, crispness, brevity, curtness |
| **CLANDESTINE** | गुप्त | covert, sneaky, stealthy, hole and corner, hush-hush, secret, surreptitious, underhanded, private | open, overt, public, obvious |
| **CLASP** | आलिंगन, पकड़ | clench, grapple, handgrip, grasp, grip, clinch, take hold of | release, relinquish, unfasten, liberate, relinquish, unbuckle |
| **CLUE** | संकेत, सुराग | indication, inkling, hint, sign, intimation, suggestion | solution, detail |
| **COARSE** | रूखा | grained, grainy, granular, granulated | floury, powdery, superfine, ultrafine |
| **COAX** | बहलाना, फुसलाना | blandish, blarney, cajole, persuade, wheedle | pester, browbeat, bulldoze, coerce, oblige, disgust, dissuade |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COLLABORATE** | मिलकर कार्य करना | concert, concur, conjoin, hook up, conspire, cooperate, collude | disagree, part, separate |
| **COLLAPSE** | गिरना | cave in, subside, slump, black out, fall down | stand, brave, resist, surmount |
| **COLLISION** | टक्कर | encounter, clash, conflict, dissent, strike | agreement, evasion, harmony, union |
| **COLLUSION** | मिलीभगत | connivance, conspiracy, intrigue, plotting | noninvolvement, innocence |
| **COMMENCE** | प्रारंभ करना | begin, launch, open, start, kick off | conclude, end, cease, stop, finish, terminate, wind up, completion |
| **COMMENCEMENT** | प्रारंभ, शुरूआत | inception, incipience, nascence, onset, start, launch, outset | close, conclusion, end, ending, omega |
| **COMMODIOUS** | विशाल | roomy, spacious, ample, large, substantial | confined, congested, cramped, squeezed |
| **COMMOTION** | हो-हल्ला, शोर-गुल | cacophony, ado, turmoil, disturbance, uproar, agitation, clamour, ruckus, tumult | tranquility, quietude, quietness, calmness, serenity, placidity, isolation, dissociation, estrangement, alienation |
| **COMPANIONSHIP** | भाईचारा, मित्रता | brotherhood, camaraderie, comradeship, society, company, fellowship | forlornness, loneliness, lonesomeness, indifference, disinterestedness |
| **COMPASSION** | दया | kindness, sympathy, empathy, sensitivity, clemency, commiseration | cruelty, barbarity, persecution, apathy |
| **COMPLEXITY** | जटिलता | convolution, intricacy, involution | plainness, simpleness, simplicity |
| **COMPLIANCE** | अनुपालन, आज्ञाकारिता | acquiescence, docility, obedience, conformity | defiance, disobedience, intractability, recalcitrance |
| **COMPOSURE** | मानसिक संतुलन | equanimity, equilibrium, placidity, sangfroid, serenity | agitation, discomposure, perturbation |
| **COMPRISE** | समावेश | include, contain, consist, compose, constitute | reject, lack, exclude, except |
| **CONCEAL**$_{(V)}$ | छिपाना | bury, cache, ensconce, hide, secrete, disguise | display, exhibit, reveal, divulge, disclose, expose, unveil |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONCEALED** (Adj) | गुप्त | disguised, shrouded, abstruse, esoteric, recondite, clouded, cloudy | accessible, clear, obvious, unambiguous |
| **CONCEDE** | स्वीकार करना | admit, accept, acknowledge, allow | deny, reject, dissent, disallow |
| **CONCEITED** | घमंडी | swollen-headed, vainglorious, supercilious, arrogant, haughty, on high horse, hubristic | humble, modest, servile, subservient |
| **CONCLUDE** | समाप्त करना | close, complete, finish, terminate, end, halt | begin, commence, inaugurate, open, start |
| **CONCLUSIVE** | निर्णायक | absolute, deciding, decisive, irrefutable, incontestable, definitive, unquestionable | inconclusive, indecisive, unclear, unconvincing |
| **CONCUR** | सहमत होना | approve, agree, consent, endorse | differ, disagree, dissent, oppose, deny, disallow |
| **CONDEMN** | निंदा करना, भर्त्सना करना | anathematize, censure, castigate, damn, decry, denounce, execrate, reprehend, reprobate, criticize, deplore | bless, praise, commend, laud, applaud, acclaim, cheer appreciate, compliment |
| **CONFESSION** | दोष स्वीकृति | admission, avowal, concession | disavowal, nonadmission, disagreement, repudiation, refusal |
| **CONFISCATE** | जब्त करना | attach, expropriate, sequestrate, annex, impound, grab, seize, commandeer | release, render, retur surrender, yield |
| **CONFLICT** | झगड़ा, टकराव | disaccord, disharmony, dissonance, infighting, schism, quarrel, discord, dispute, squabble | accord, agreement, concord, peace, concordance, harmo |
| **CONFORMITY** | अनुपालन, समरूपता | accord, agreement, conformance, congruency, consonance, harmony | conflict, disagreemer discrepancy, dispari incongruence, incongruity |
| **CONSCIENTIOUS** | विवेकपूर्ण, जमीर वाला | ethical, honest, moral, principled, scrupulous, righteous | dishonest, debauche immoral, unethical, corrupt, warped |
| **CONSCIOUS** | अवगत | aware, apprised, sentient, informed | unaware, ignorant, mindless, oblivious, unheeding |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONSECRATION** | पवीत्रीकरण | blessing, sanctification, adoration, reverence, veneration | debasement, defilement, desecration, sacrilege |
| **CONSENSUS** | एकमत | concurrence, unanimity, unison, accord, agreement, concord | conflict, dissent, disagreement, dissensus, dispute |
| **CONSENT** | सहमति | agree, permit, accede, assent | object, disagree, deny, dissent, differ |
| **CONSEQUENCE** | परिणाम | effect, outcome, reaction, repercussion, result | cause, origin, reason |
| **CONSIDERABLE** | विचारनीय | substantive, goodly, ample, noticeable | inconsiderable, trivial, insignificant, trifling, negligible, nominal |
| **CONSIDERATE** | परेशानी समझने वाला | attentive, kind, solicitous, thoughtful, compassionate, tender | apathetic, nonchalant, inconsiderate, insensitive |
| **CONSISTENCY** | संगति, सामंजस्य | consistence, density, thickness, viscidity, viscosity | porosity, solidity, softness, hardness, thinness |
| **CONSOLIDATE** | मजबूत या पक्का करना (जैसे स्थिति) | condense, fortify, strengthen | weaken, subdue, tone (down), lessen |
| **CONSOLE** | सांत्वना देना | calm, comfort, solace | distress, torment, torture, trouble, upset |
| **CONSPICUOUS** | विशिष्ट | distinguished, prominent, obvious, visible, noticeable, salient, striking | concealed, obscure, hidden, unapparent, insignificant, trivial |
| **CONSPIRE** | साजिश करना | collude, connive, contrive, intrigue, scheme | neglect, spurn |
| **CONSTERNATION** | आश्चर्य व निराशा | disappointment, dismay, hopelessness | peace, repose, calm, fearless |
| **CONTAMINATE** | दूषित करना | befoul, defile, taint, poison, pollute, adulterate | purge, clean, purify, cleanse |
| **CONTEMPLATE** | मनन करना, विचार करना | cogitate, deliberate, meditate, ruminate, consider | disregard, overlook, dismiss, pooh-pooh, reject |
| **CONTEMPT** | नफरत करना | scorn, disregard, disdain | regard, approve, respect, praise, recommend |
| **CONTENT** | संतुष्ट | satiated, contented, satisfied, pleased, gratified | malcontent, discontented, |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTRACT$_{(N)}$** | अनुबंध | guarantee, surety, pact, bond, settlement, warranty, commitment | disagreement, misunderstanding |
| **CONTRACT$_{(V)}$** | सिकुड़ना | shrink, condense, compress, constrict, deflate | expand, dilate, bulge, inflate, swell, distend, amplify |
| **CONTRADICT** | खंडन | impugn, deny, oppose, dispute, rebut, refute | approve, confirm, sanction, endorse |
| **CONTRARY** | विरूद्ध | dissimilar, conflicting, contradictory, opposite, clashing | similar, alike, compatible, identical, homogeneous, resembling |
| **CONTRAST** | के विपरीत होना, अलग होना | disagreement, disparity, distinction, diversity, dissimilarity, discrepancy, dissimilitude | analogousness, similitude, analogy, equality, community, identicalness, resemblance, conformity, similarity, congruity |
| **CONTROVERSIAL** | विवादास्पद | debated, contentious, scandalous, disputed, moot | unquestionable, uncontroversial, incontestable |
| **CONTROVERT** | खंडन करना | refute, contradict, negative, challenge, repute, deny, repudiate | accept, confess, assent, concur, consent, admit |
| **CONVALESCENCE** | स्वास्थ्य लाभ | rally, recoup, recovery, recuperation, revival | decline, deterioration, failing, regression, relapse |
| **CONVENIENT** | सुविधाजनक | handy, suited, comfortable, advantageous, agreeable, conducive, favourable | unsuitable, tedious, unpractical, fatiguing |
| **CONVERGE** | मिलना | assemble, cluster, collect, conglomerate | break up, disband, disperse, split (up) |
| **CONVERT** | बदलना | change, transform, transmute, proselytise | persist, maintain, enduring, perpetual |
| **CONVICTED** | दोषसिद्ध, अपराधी | condemned, con, jailbird | absolved, clear, exculpated, acquitted, exonerated, vindicated |
| **CONVOLUTED** | जटिल | complex, complicate, elaborate, involute, tangled, intricate, labyrinthine, tangled | plain, simple, ordinary, uncomplicated, lucid |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CORDIAL** | सौहर्दपूर्ण, मैत्रीपूर्ण | amicable, collegial, friendly, warmhearted, genial, affable, amiable | antagonistic, antagonistic, belligerent, hostile, unfriendly, bellicose |
| **CORPULENT** | चर्बीयुक्त, मोटा | obese, fat, rotund | thin, lean, slim, skinny |
| **CORROBORATE** | पुष्टि करना, साबित करना | argue, authenticate, certify, substantiate, vindicate, ratify, endorse, verify, validate | disprove, rebut, refute, contradict, repudiate |
| **COURAGEOUS** | निडर, साहसिक | brave, fearless, heroic, intrepid, lionhearted, valiant, valorous, gallant | coward, craven, timid, terrified, terrorized, lily-livered, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, white-livered, fearful, cowering, fearful, poltroon |
| **COVENANT** | अनुबंध | accord, alliance, convention, treaty, pact, agreement, contract, deal | disagreement, denial, misunderstanding, refusal |
| **COVET** | लालच | cupidity, avarice, greed, voracity, desire, lust | selflessness, benevolence, magnanimity |
| **CRASS** | बुद्धिहीन, मूर्ख | rugged, uncouth, uncultured, unrefined, churlish, asinine, stupid, vacuous | civilized, cultured, genteel, refined, well-mannered |
| **CREDITABLE** | श्रेयस्कर, प्रशंसनीय | admirable, commendable, praiseworthy, laudable | censurable, deplorable, condemnable, reprehensible, disgraceful, disreputable |
| **CROOKED** | टेढ़ा, मुड़ा हुआ | curvy, devious, serpentine, meandering, twisted, bent, curved, sinuous, winding, windy | straight, straightaway |
| **CROOKED** | | criminal, nefarious, dubious, unlawful | law-abiding, moral, ethical, aboveboard |
| **CRUDE** | रूखे व्यवहार वाला, अपरिष्कृत, कच्चा | insolent, impolite, rude, impertinent, unrefined | polite, genteel, civil, chivalrous, refined, treated |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CRUMBLE** | टुकड़े-टुकडे होना | degenerate, devolve, retrograde, collapse, disintegrate | ameliorate, improve, meliorate, enhance |
| **CULMINATION** | चरम बिन्दु | acme, crescendo, crest, apex, peak, pinnacle, zenith, climax | bottom, nadir |
| **CURB** | नियंत्रित करना | control, check, restrain, rein, bridle, limit | free, release |
| **CURSORY** | सतही दृष्टिकोण | hasty, desultory, casual, superficial, precipitous | deliberate, painstaking, unhurried, thorough, unrushed |
| **CURTAIL** | कम करना, घटाना | abbreviate, elide, shorten, syncopate, truncate, lessen, cut down | elongate, extend, lengthen, prolong, protract |
| **DABBLER** | शौकीया | amateur, hobbyist, layman, dilettante | expert, professional, connoisseur, ingenious, skilled, past master, veteran |
| **DAINTY** | छोटा व खुबसूरत | elegant, exquisite, petite, graceful, ethereal | clumsy, coarse, unpleasant, insipid, disgraceful |
| **DAUNT** | डराना | discourage, frighten, dishearten, dispirit, agitate, intimidate, deter | encourage, animate, motivate, embolden, inspire, uplift |
| **DAZZLING** | बहुत चमकीला, चकाचौंध भरा | brilliant, effulgent, glowing, sheeny, radiant, gleaming, glaring, flashy, sparkling, shining, blinding | dim, dull, lackluster, subdued |
| **DEBASEMENT** | पतन, अवनति | degradation, depravation, deterioration, debauchment | elevation, upliftment, elevation |
| **DECAY** | सड़ना | decompose, deteriorate, putrefy, disintegrate, rot, fester, spoil | flourish, progress, grow, develop |
| **DECEIT** | छल | deception, artifice, chicanery, chicane, trickery, treachery, duplicity, fraud | veracity, sincerity, truthfulness, honesty |
| **DECEITFUL** | छली, कपटी | dishonest, crafty, artful, deceptive, fraudulent, mendacious | aboveboard, honest, righteous, truthful, ingenuous, genuine |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DECELERATE** | धीमे करना | retard, slacken, slow, delay, hinder | accelerate, hasten, rush, speed, hurry, expedite |
| **DECEPTIVE** | कपटी, भ्रामक | deceitful, deceiving, delusive, fallacious, specious, misleading, fraudulent | aboveboard, forthright, reliable, straightforward, genuine |
| **DECIPHER** | पढ़ कर समझना | interpret, reveal, decode, transcribe, decrypt, deduce, interpret, elucidate | misinterpret, distort, confuse, hide, conceal, suppress |
| **DECORATIVE** | सजावटी | adorning, ornamental adorning, embellishing, beautifying | disfiguring, defacing |
| **DEDICATE** | समर्पित करना | devote, consecrate, loyal, pledge | refuse, negate, prohibit, reject, alienate |
| **DEFAULT** | चूक | failure, omission, negligence, lapse, renege, dereliction, delinquency | carrying out, execution, observance, performance |
| **DEFECT** | दोष, त्रुटि | blotch, disfigurement, imperfection, fault, flaw, deficiency, abnormality | accuracy, flawlessness, perfection, improvement, immaculateness |
| **DEFER** | विलम्ब करना | prolong, suspend, postpone, delay, adjourn, procrastinate, lag, dawdle | accelerate, expedite, stimulate, hasten, hurry, facilitate, speed up, quicken |
| **DEFERENCE** | सम्मान, आदर | honour, veneration, acclaim, obeisance, respect, regard, esteem, reverence | defiance, contempt, disobedience, intractability, recalcitrance |
| **DEFICIENT** | कमी | scanty, inadequate, lacking, skimpy, short, paltry, scarce, sparse, meagre, wanting, insufficient | adequate, ample, sufficient, abundant, luxuriant, profuse, exuberant, sumptuous, copious |
| **DEFILE** | अपवित्र करना | contaminate, pollute, profane, desecrate, sully | purify, sanctify, cleanse, disinfect |
| **DEFT** | दक्ष | adroit, artful, masterly, adept, dexterous, skillful, ingenuous | amateur, unskillful, inept, clumsy |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEGENERATE** | खत्म हो जाना | decadent, profligate, deteriorate, decay | undecadent, regenerate, ameliorate, improve, meliorate, amend, restore |
| **DELIBERATE** | जान-बूझकर | intentional, conscious | rash, sudden, accidental, random, hasty |
| **DELICIOUS** | स्वादिष्ट | palatable, tasteful, appetising, delectable | distasteful, unsavoury |
| **DELINQUENT** | अपराधी, दोषी | derelict, incorrigible, convict, offender, guilty | conformist, innocent, acquit |
| **DELIRIOUS** | समझ में न आने योग्य, उन्मादी | distrait, frantic, frenzied, hysterical, incoherent, maniacal | composed, self-collected, self-possessed, balanced, rational |
| **DELUSION** | भ्रम | deception, hallucination, illusion, fallacy, mirage | reality, certainty, veracity, fact, authentic |
| **DEMOLISH** | ध्वस्त करना | ruin, devastate, dismantle, dilapidate, annihilate, raze, bring down | repair, construct, create, erect, raise |
| **DENIGRATE** | बदनाम करना | derogate, slander, impugn, besmirch, defame, deprecate, disparage, belittle | acclaim, applaud, laud, compliment, extol, praise, commend, cherish, praise |
| **DENOUNCE** | आरोप लगा देना | indict, condemn, censure, criticize, revile, deplore, deprecate | praise, commend, vindicate, laud, absolve, acquit |
| **DENSE** | घना | crowded, serried, thick, impenetrable, close-knit, compact | sparse, scattered, thin |
| **DENY** | मना करना, किसी बात की सच्चाई से इंकार करना | disallow, disconfirm, reject, repudiate, refute, rebut | acknowledge, admit, allow, concede, confirm, cave in, yield |
| **DEPLORE** | निंदा करना | lament, bemoan, complain, regret | rejoice, cheer, applaud, celebrate |
| **DEPORT** | देश निकाला, देना | exile, banish, oust, banish, expatriate, extradite, repatriate | permit, allow, welcome |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DEPRESSED** | उदास, निराश | sad, gloomy, despondent, glum, melancholy, in the blues, in doldrums | ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful, gay, happy, blitheful, joyous, joyful, merry, mirthful, on cloud nine, in seventh heaven |
| **DEPRIVE** | वंचित करना | despoil, divest, dispossess, disinherit, strip | restore, invest, endow, bestow |
| **DERELICTION** | उपेक्षा | neglect, negligence, delinquency, failure, desertion | fulfilment, performance, caution, attentiveness |
| **DERIDE** | उपहास करना | mock, taunt, ridicule, jeer, scoff | approve, encourage, commend, revere |
| **DEROGATORY** | अपमानजनक | contemptuous, degrading, defamatory, slanderous, denigratory, derogative | complimentary, laudative, laudatory, appreciative, adulatory |
| **DESCENT** | नीचे जाना | decline, plunge, sink, subside, plummet, descend | ascend, mount, upturn, elevate, rise |
| **DESECRATION** | अनादर | irreverence, profanation, sacrilege, blasphemy, defilement, irreverence | adoration, glorification, worship, reverence, sanctification, adulation, admiration |
| **DESERTED** | परित्यक्त, त्यागा हुआ, विराना | desolate, lonely, uninhabited, isolated, abandoned | inhabited, populated, occupied |
| **DESIST** | करने से बचना | abstain, cease, relinquish, refrain | carry on, persist, persevere, continue |
| **DESPAIR** | नाउम्मीद, निराश | desperation, gloom, desperation, despondency, distress | hope, hopefulness, buoyancy |
| **DESPICABLE** | घृणित | contemptible, loathsome, reprehensible, shameful, degraded, hateful, detestable | honourable, reputable, respectable, desirous |
| **DESPONDENT** | निराश, उदास | pessimist, discouraged, forlorn, dejected, sad | hopeful, optimistic, sanguine, spirited, buoyant, encouraged |
| **DETAIN** | रोके रखना, हिरासत में लेना | apprehend, confine, delay, jail, constrain | advance, assist, aid, free, release, facilitate, permit, liberate, discharge |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DETERMINANT** | निर्णायक | convincing, indisputable, causal factor, irrefutable, deciding | disputable, dubious, uncertain |
| **DETERRENT** | उत्साह भंग करने वाला | disincentive, hindrance, obstacle, dissuasion | assistance, encouragement, catalyst |
| **DETEST** | घृणा करना | abhor, despise, loathe, abominate, hate, execrate | admire, love, adore, cherish, like |
| **DIAGNOSE** | रोग की पहचान करना | analyse, identify, interpret, investigate | miss, overlook |
| **DILAPIDATED** | टूटा-फूटा | battered, decrepit, dingy, damaged, crumbling | repaired, renovated, sound |
| **DIFFIDENCE** | संशय, संकोच, हिचकिचाहट | fear, hesitation, shyness | boldness, certainty, confidence |
| **DIGNITY** | गरिमा, मर्यादा | class, rank, nobility, regality, decorum, decency | dishonour, immorality, indecency, lowliness |
| **DILIGENT** | परिश्रमी, मेहनती | occupied, laborious, industrious, assiduous | inactive, lazy, lethargic, slothful, indolent, idle |
| **DILUTED** | पतला | thin, watery, weakened | concentrated, strong |
| **DIM** | धुंधला | dark pale, dull, faint, unclear | bright, illuminated, lively |
| **DIMINISH** | कम करना | decrease, reduce, lessen, contract, shrink | increase, extend, enhance, expand, enlarge, prolong |
| **DIPLOMATIC** | व्यवहार कुशल | politic, tactful, astute, strategic, adept | tactless, artless, impolite, insolent, impertinent, impudent |
| **DISASTER** | आपदा | misfortune, calamity, mishap, catastrophe, annihilation, cataclysm, holocaust, devastation | prosperity, boon, happiness, windfall |
| **DISASTROUS** | विनाशकारी, सर्वनाशी | adverse, calamitous, fatal, deadly, hazardous, lethal, dangerous | favourable, fortunate, benign, harmless, miraculous, innocuous |
| **DISCORDANT** | असंगत, प्रतिकूल | cacophonous, dissonant, inharmonious, disagreeing, differing | concordant, agreeable, harmonious |
| **DISCREET** | सावधान | careful, attentive, cautious, wary, gingerly | negligent, injudicious, careless, heedless |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DISCRETE** | असंतत, अलग-अलग | distinct, various, separate, different, disjunct | linked, connected, attached |
| **DISCRIMINATE** | भेदभाव करना | differentiate, discern, distinguish, segregate | assimilate, integrate, unite |
| **DISDAIN** | तिरस्कार | detest, despise, loathe, scorn | approve, praise, love, laud, admire |
| **DISGORGE** | उगलना, उड़ेलना | regurgitate, discharge, vomit, retch, spew, eject, puke | swallow, gulp |
| **DISGRACE** | कलंक | dishonour, infamy, reproach, humiliation | esteem, honour, eulogy, ovation, respect, fame, repute, encomium, compliment |
| **DISMAL** | निराशाजनक | dark, depressing, forlorn, gloomy, sombre, dreary | bright, cheerful, buoyant, joyful, mirthful, blitheful |
| **DISORDERLY** | अस्त-व्यस्त | rittered, disorganized, messy | orderly, organized, systematic |
| **DISOWN** | अस्वीकार करना | abandon, reject, renounce | embrace, admit, allow, avow, confirm, adopt, own |
| **DISPARAGE** | अपमानित या निंदा करना | denigrate, belittle, derogate, downgrade | acclaim, applaud, extol, praise, compliment, laud |
| **DISPATCH** | भेजना, आगे बढ़ाना | consign, send, ship, deliver, freight, mail, transmit | accept, receive |
| **DISPERSE** | फैलना | circulate, disband, dispel, diffuse, scatter, disseminate | accumulate, collect, gather, assemble, congregate |
| **DISPUTABLE** | संदेहपूर्ण, विवादास्पद | controversial, debatable, arguable, moot, doubtful | agreeable, undeniable, incontestable, harmonious, unquestionable |
| **DISSOLUTION** | विघटन, अंत | partition, separation, cessation, divorce | unification, union, association, fusion |
| **DISSUADE** | मना करना/ रोकना | deter, discourage, inhibit, prevent, thwart | encourage, persuade, assist, incite, provoke, egg on |
| **DISTINCT** | विशिष्ट | definite, well-defined, marked, distinctive, particular | identical, indistinguishable, like, similar, vague, ambiguous |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DIVERGENT** | विभिन्न | conflicting, disparate, dissimilar, various, differing, varying | equal, harmonious, homogeneous, identical, ditto, similar, convergent, akin |
| **DOCILE** | विनम्र, आज्ञाकारी | amenable, conformable, obedient, submissive, compliant, dutiful, subservient, pliant, obeisant | rebellious, rebel, obdurate, obstinate, peevish, unyielding, defiant |
| **DORMANT** | निष्क्रिय, सुस्त | asleep, dozing, napping, slumbering, inactive, inert, sluggish, latent | awake, lively, active, boisterous, animated, energetic |
| **DOWNFALL** | पतन | death, destruction, ruin, degradation, decadence, undoing, eclipse | growth, renewal, development, ascent, upswing |
| **DRAMATIC** | नाटकीय | histrionic, melodramatic | common, ordinary, modest, plain |
| **DUBIOUS** | संदिग्ध, अविश्वसनीय | disputable, doubtful, questionable, suspect, suspicious | certain, indisputable, undoubted, aboveboard, unquestionable, undeniable |
| **DUPLICITY** | छल, कपट | cheating, cozenage, craftiness, cunningness, deceit, fraud, deceptiveness | artlessness, integrity, ingenuousness, virtue sincerity, truthfulness |
| **DURABLE** | टिकाऊ, स्थायी | lasting, reliable, strong, tenacious, enduring | ephemeral, temporary, fragile, perishable, unreliable, weak, frail |
| **DYNAMIC** | जोशिला | energetic, gingery, vigorous, spirited, zestful, active | lethargic, listless, slothful, sluggish, enervated, indolent, lackadaisical |
| **EARNEST** | जोशिला | ardent, sincere, resolute, fervent, passionate, heartfelt | unheeding, frivolous, negligent, careless, apathetic |
| **ECCENTRIC** | सनकी | strange, abnormal, cranky, odd | natural, rational, conventional, normal, methodical |
| **ECONOMICAL** | किफायती, सस्ता, मितव्ययी | economizing, frugal, provident, thrifty, cheap | prodigal, spendthrift, extravagant, wasteful, profligate |
| **ECSTASY** | अत्यन्त खुशी | delight, exultation, overjoy, rapture, euphoria, glee, elation, weal | despair, calamity, doldrums, woe, depression, misery |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ECSTATIC** | अति आनंदित | euphoric, gleeful, merry, joyous, glad, joyful, elated, cheerful, exuberant, rhapsodic, on cloud nine, in seventh heaven | depressed, anguished, gloomy, dejected, despondent, morose, forlorn, glum, in the doldrums, in the blues |
| **EFFACE** | मिटाना | expunge, edit, erase, blue pencil, delete | retain, maintain, regenerate, resurrect, preserve |
| **ELASTIC** | लचीला | flexible, resilient, malleable, pliable, supple | inelastic, inflexible, fixed, rigid, unvarying, constant |
| **ELATED** | प्रसन्न | see 'ecstatic' | |
| **ELATION** | उत्साह | joy, exaltation, delight, pleasure | gloom, despair, depression, melancholy |
| **ELECTRIFY** | उत्तेजित करने वाला, रोमांचक | excite, exhilarate, thrill, stimulate, galvanize | bore, dissuade, depress, discourage |
| **ELEGANT** | भव्य | graceful, distinguished, refined, polished, splendid, august, sophisticated, debonair | gauche, unrefined, boorish, uncouth, ridiculous, coarse, uncultured |
| **ELEVATE** | ऊपर उठाना | heighten, promote, raise, upgrade, uplift | demote, lower, decline, oust |
| **ELIMINATE** | हटाना | expel, oust, exclude, dispose of, remove, abolish, banish | restore, accept, retain, include |
| **ELOQUENCE** | वाक्पटुता | fluency, articulation, peroration, oration, oratory, magniloquence, gift of the gab | stammering, incoherence, inarticulation |
| **ELOQUENT** | लिखने और बोलने में सहज | articulate, fluent, silver-tongued, orator | faltering, stuttering, tongue-tied, gibberish, incoherent |
| **ELUCIDATE** | स्पष्ट करना | enlighten, clarify, expound, explicate, illustrate, illuminate | equivocate, confuse, distort, confound, conceal, complicate |
| **ELUSIVE** | हाथ न आने वाला/ मायावी | evasive, fugitive, slippery, fleeting, inaccessible | reachable, understandable, approachable |
| **EMANCIPATE** | स्वतंत्र करना | liberate, release, unbind, unfetter, free, discharge | bind, confine, enchain, fetter, restrain, restrict |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EMBARK UPON** | शुरुआत करना | start begin, launch, found | finish, end, conclude, halt, quit |
| **EMBELLISH** | सजाना | decorate, adorn, ornament, furnish, deck, garnish, beautify | uglify, deface, deform, disfigure |
| **EMBEZZLE** | गबन करना | forge, swindle, defraud, peculate, steal, misappropriate | redeem, restitute, reimburse, compensate |
| **EMBRACE** | स्वीकार करना, गले लगाना | cling, hug, adopt, caress | reject, neglect, shun, exclude |
| **EMINENT** | प्रख्यात, प्रसिद्ध, सम्माननीय | distinguished, esteemed, noteworthy, prestigious, notable, renowned | unimportant, insignificant, unknown, inconspicuous |
| **EMPHATIC** | बल देकर | vehement, vigorous, assertive, forceful, assertive, resolute | hesitant, indistinct |
| **EMULATE** | नकल करना | imitate, mimic, copy, follow, suit | neglect, oppose |
| **ENCHANTER** | जादूगर | conjurer, magician, wizard | |
| **ENCHANT** | मंत्रमुग्ध करना | attract, mesmerize, spell-bind, captivate, charm, fascinate, bewitch, allure | repel, disinterest, repulse, turn off, dissuade, bore |
| **ENCOMIUM** | तारीफ | accolade, commendation, eulogy, tribute, compliment, praise, acclaim | blame, criticism, condemnation, censure, denunciation |
| **ENCROACH** | अतिक्रमण करना | infringe, intrude, trespass, violate, obtrude | avoid, evade, shun, abide |
| **ENCUMBRANCE** | बोझ | hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, burden, impediment | incentive, stimulant, aid, assistance |
| **ENDEAVOUR** | प्रयास करना | undertake, aspire, venture, struggle, seek, attempt | cease, quit, shun, idle |
| **ENDOWMENT** | अक्षय निधि, दान | grant, benefit, bequest, gift, donation, fund, largess | debt, loss, deprivation |
| **ENDURANCE** | सहनशीलता | submission, forbearance, tolerance, patience, fortitude | break down, despair, inability |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ENDURING** | टिकाऊ | everlasting, immortal, thriving, lasting, perennial, eternal | ephemeral, evanescent, momentary, transient, fleeting, short-lived |
| **ENERVATE** | कमजोर करना | debilitate, exhaust, tire, wear out, drain, jade, incapacitate | invigorate, stimulate, vitalize, energize, strengthen |
| **ENIGMATIC** | रहस्यपूर्ण | ambiguous, cryptic, equivocal, obscure, puzzling, mysterious | clear, explicit, known, obvious |
| **ENJOIN** | हुक्म देना | direct, exhort, command, dictate, order | allow, permit |
| **ENLIGHTEN** | प्रकाश डालना | elucidate, educate, notify illuminate, literate | conceal, distort, delude, hide |
| **ENLIGHTENED** | प्रबुद्ध, उन्मुख | literate, well-informed | confused, perplexed, uneducated, ignorant, uninformed, misled |
| **ENORMOUS** | विशाल | colossal, mammoth, behemoth, immense, humongous, huge, vast, extensive | insignificant, tiny, teeny, diminutive, trivial, negligible, miniscule |
| **ENTRAP** | फंसाना | snare, trap, sting, ensnare, enmesh, implicate | release, free, let go |
| **ENVISAGE** | परिकल्पना करना | imagine, predict, foretell, anticipate, foresee | disregard, ignore, |
| **EPHEMERAL** | क्षणिक | temporary, fleeting, momentary, evanescent, transient | lasting, permanent, forever, eternal, perpetual, endless |
| **EPITOME** | प्रतीक | perfect example, paragon, miniature, embodiment, exemplary, embodiment | antithesis |
| **EQUIVOCAL** | गोलमोल, अस्पष्ट | uncertain, hazy, evasive, ambiguous, vague, muddled | obvious, lucid, univocal, clear, plain |
| **ERADICATE** | उन्मूलन करना | destroy, exterminate, abolish, remove, do away with | secure, plant, set up, restore, revive |
| **EROSION** | कटाव, अपरदन | attrition, corrosion, wear, tear | buildup, construction, fortification |
| **ERUDITE** | विद्वान | educated, knowledgeable, literate, learned, scholarly | illiterate, uneducated, ignorant |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ESCALATE** | बढ़ाना, अधिक करना | increase, soar, intensify, spiral, rocket, surge, shoot up | decrease, diminish, lessen, recede, decline, drop |
| **ESCALATING** | तीव्र, बढ़ता हुआ | accumulate, appreciate, climb, intensifying | decrease, diminish, lessen, recede, plummeting |
| **ESTEEM** | सम्मान | respect, regard, honour, reverence, revere, veneration | ridicule, spurn, dishonour, disrespect, humiliation, condemnation |
| **ETERNAL** | अनन्त, निरंतर, चिरकालिक, स्थायी | perpetual, endless, imperishable, immortal, forever | temporary, momentary, ephemeral, transient, fleeting, evanescent |
| **EVADE** | बचना | avoid, elude, dodge, shun, escape, circumvent, steer clear of | acknowledge, confront, verify, confirm |
| **EVANESCENT** | क्षणभंगुर, अस्थायी | *see ephemeral* | *see ephemeral* |
| **EVIDENT** | प्रत्यक्ष, स्पष्ट | obvious, apparent, distinct, conspicuous | obscure, concealed, hidden, invisible |
| **EVINCE** | जताना, बयान करना | communicate, declare, demonstrate, expose, reveal, show, disclose, furnish | conceal, cover, hide, secrete, withhold |
| **EVOKE** | आह्वान करना | educe, elicit, raise, call upon, arouse, awake, invoke | calm, repress, quell |
| **EXAGGERATE** | बढ़ा-चढ़ा कर कहना | hyperbolize, magnify, amplify, inflate, heighten, overdo | abridge, contract, lessen, play down, minimize, belittle |
| **EXALT** | प्रशंसा करना | extol, glorify, laud, elevate, acclaim, applaud | dishonour, disgrace, degrade, denounce, criticize, condemn, censure |
| **EXCEPTIONAL** | असाधारण | abnormal, exceeding, rare, unique, atypical, outstanding, phenomenal, remarkable | common, usual, customary, normal, ordinary, |
| **EXCLUDE** | वर्जित करना, निकालना | prohibit, omit, eliminate, rule out, bar | admit, include, welcome, add, allow |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EXCLUSION** | बहिष्कार | boycott, embargo, prohibition, suspension, omission | permission, sanction, acceptance, welcome |
| **EXECUTE** | मृत्युदंड देना, कार्यान्वित करना | kill, murder, assassin, eliminate, perform, accomplish, carry out, implement | breed, beget, bear, yield, procreate, neglect, omit |
| **EXEMPT** | मुक्त | excuse, exclude, shield, let off | hold, make accountable, enforce |
| **EXEMPTION** | छूट | immunity, impunity, indemnity, dispensation | inclusion, obligation, liability, accountability, answerability |
| **EXHIBIT** | प्रदर्शित करना | show, reveal, manifest, evince | conceal, hide, secrete, camouflage, mask, disguise |
| **EXHORT** | प्रेरित करना | encourage, prompt, urge, adjure | cover, deter, discourage, dissuade |
| **EXONERATE** | दोष मुक्त करना | absolve, exculpate, acquit, vindicate, discharge | criminate, accuse, incriminate, convict |
| **EXORBITANT** | अत्याधिक | excessive, unwarranted, inordinate, plethoric, undue, unreasonable | moderate, cheap, modest, reasonable |
| **EXOTIC** | अनोखा या अन्य देश का | bizarre, glamorous, marvellous, fascinating, alien | familiar, native, normal, common, regular |
| **EXPAND** | विस्तार करना | amplify, elaborate, enlarge, swell, broaden | abbreviate, abridge, diminish, shrink, condense, shorten, curtail, truncate, trim |
| **EXPEDITE** | शीघ्रता करना | quicken, hurry, accelerate, speed up, hasten | delay, hinder, halt, retard, slow, cease, decelerate |
| **EXPLICIT** | स्पष्ट, व्यक्त | definite, clear, obvious, apparent | hidden, vague, equivocal, doubtful, implicit |
| **EXQUISITE** | अति सुंदर | elegant, magnificent, splendid, charming, ethereal, gorgeous | coarse, gross, flawed, unkempt |
| **EXTOL** | प्रशंसा करना | praise, exalt, admire, laud, applaud | deprecate, castigate, censure, condemn, deplore |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EXTRAVAGANT** | फिजूलखर्ची | prodigal, profligate, spendthrift, wasteful | thrifty, restrained, niggardly, frugal, thrifty, skinflint, miserly |
| **EXTROVERT** | बर्हिमुखी | sociable, gregarious, befriender, outgoing | introvert, solitary, wallflower, loner, shrinking violet |
| **EXULT** | खुशी मनाना | rejoice, celebrate, jubilate, cheer, gladden | lament, bemoan, grieve, rue, sadden |
| **FABRICATE** | जालसाजी करना | concort, coop up, forge, manipulate, fake | be above board |
| **FABULOUS** | शानदार | amazing, remarkable, marvellous, astounding, awesome, fantastic | common, medicore, normal, plain |
| **FACILE** | बिना भली-भाँति सोचा हुआ | effortless, superficial, shallow, cursory | thoughtful, pensive, musing, contemplative |
| **FACILITATE** | सुविधाजनक बनाना | expedite, further, help, promote, ease | obstruct, impede, inhibit, hamper |
| **FACSIMILE** | प्रतिकृति | miniature, copy, replica, duplicate, alter ego, clone, ditto | distinction, dissimilar, original |
| **FACTUAL** | तथ्यपूर्ण, वास्तविक | accurate, truthful, authentic | fictional, fictitious, speculative, unhistorical, hypothetical |
| **FAINT** | हल्का$_{(Adj)}$ बेहोस होना$_{(V)}$ | indefinite, unclear, vague, obscure | clear, definite, pellucid, distinct |
| **FALLACY** | भ्रम | delusion, misbelief, deception, illusion, mendacity | veracity, truth, honesty, certainty |
| **FALLOFF** | गिरना, कम होना | decline, decrement, dent, slump, diminution, decrease | boost, enlargement, rise, increase, increment |
| **FALTER** | लड़खड़ाना | fluctuate, demur, dither, waver, flounder, vacillate | persist, endure, progress, outpace |
| **FAMILIAL** | परिवारिक, परिचित | domestic, household, friendly, close, intimate | alien, foreign |
| **FAMOUS** | प्रसिद्ध | famed, well-known, prominent, renowned, eminent, known | anonymous, obscure, unknown, unnoticeable, unsung, inconspicuous |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FANATIC** | कट्टर | narrow minded, orthodox, biased, bigot, zealot, extremist | liberal, tolerant, unprejudiced, moderate |
| **FANTASTIC** | शानदार | fanciful, splendid, terrific, marvellous, awesome | ordinary, normal, customary, common |
| **FANTASY** | कल्पना | imagination, vision, image, visualization, fancy, delusion, apparition, illusion | reality, fact, truth, actuality, existence |
| **FAR-FETCHED** | अव्यवहारिक, अवास्तविक | dubious, improbable, flimsy, unlikely, implausible | likely, probable, possible, conceivable |
| **FASCINATION** | आकर्षण | appeal, enchantment, interest, passion, obsession | repulsion, repulsiveness, boredom |
| **FASTIDIOUS** | नखरेबाज़ | demanding, finical, fussy, snobbish, punctilious | unpretentious, modest |
| **FATIGUE** | थकान | weariness, exhaustion, exertion, tiredness | vigour, liveliness, energy, vivacity, briskness |
| **FATIGUED** | थका हुआ | weary, exhausted, enervated | fresh, invigorated, energized, revitalized |
| **FEARSOME** | डरावना | ghastly, horrible, scary, terrible, daunting, formidable, intimidating, spine-chilling | comforting, soothing, reassuring, |
| **FEASIBLE** | व्यावहारिक, होने योग्य | achievable, attainable, doable, possible, achievable, pragmatic, practical | implausible, impassable, impossible, insurmountable |
| **FEEBLE** | दुर्बल, कमजोर | weak, frail, puny, infirm, defenceless, vulnerable | strong, robust, mighty, vigorous, resolute |
| **FELICITY** | परम सुख, आनंद | bliss, gladness, joy, euphoria, ecstasy, rapture, happiness, cheerfulness, elation | calamity, misery, sadness, unhappiness, sorrow |
| **FEROCIOUS** | क्रूर | untamed, barbarous, fierce, dangerous, savage, brutal, bestial, cruel | gentle, innocent, civilized, benevolent, calm, sympathetic |
| **FERTILE** | उपजाऊ | fecund, lush, productive, arable | barren, infertile, sterile, impotent |
| **FETTER** | बेड़ी | shackles, bonds, chains | liberation, freedom |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FEUD** | झगड़ा | strife, quarrel, row, contention, dispute, clash, discord | harmony, accord, concord, amity, friendship, conciliation |
| **FICKLE** | चंचल, अस्थिर | wavering, unsteady, volatile, capricious, variable, changeable, vacillating | resolute, determined, stable, inalterable, steadfast, invariable |
| **FICTITIOUS** | काल्पनिक, अवास्तविक | mythical, fake, unreal, fabricated, fictional, imaginary, counterfeit, bogus | actual, real, true, genuine, factual, verified |
| **FIDELITY** | वफादारी | loyalty, trustworthiness, obedience, devotion, allegiance | treachery, perfidy, subterfuge, unfaithfulness, trickery, chicanery, defiance, deceit |
| **FILTHY** | गंदा, घृणित | obscene, vulgar, dirty, grimy soiled | clean, spic and span, chaste, pristine |
| **FIRM** | दृढ़ | strong, indurate, tough, hard, unyielding | uncertain, weak, feeble, fragile |
| **FITFULLY** | अनियमित ढंग से | aperiodic, intermittently, irregularly, sporadically | systematically, methodically, gingerly, carefully |
| **FLABBERGASTED** | आश्चर्यचकित | astonished, stunned, stupefied, shocked, flummoxed, aghast, bewildered, dumbfounded, perplexed, baffled, puzzled | clear, oriented |
| **FLAIR** | प्रतिभा, योग्यता | aptitude, bent, faculty, knack, ability, instinct, panache | stupidity, inability, ineptitude, incapacity |
| **FLAMBOYANT** | भड़कीला, आडंबरपूर्ण | showy, loud, gaudy, garish, ostentatious, pretentious, flashy, pompous | modest, homely, reserved, simple, understated, homely |
| **FLATTERY** | चापलूसी, खुशामद | adulation, praise, sycophancy, obsequiousness, fawning, servility, subservience | insult, affront, slur, snub, slander, libel |
| **FLAWLESS** | त्रुटिरहित | perfect, immaculate, perfect, impeccable, faultless | imperfect, flawed, faulty, defective, disfigured |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FLEETING** | क्षणिक | transient, temporary, ephemeral, transitory, evanescent, momentary | enduring, eternal, perpetual, forever, unceasing, endless |
| **FLEXIBLE** | लचीला | elastic, bendable, pliable, agile, pliant, supple | rigid, stiff, fixed, intractable, brittle |
| **FLIMSY** | कमजोर, निर्बल | fragile, frail, decrepit, rickety | firm, tenacious, firm, durable, retentive, sturdy |
| **FLOURISH** | फलना-फूलना | prosper, triumph, thrive, proliferate, blossom, burgeon | decay, collapse, wither, deteriorate, flounder |
| **FLUCTUATE** | उतार चढ़ाव करना, अस्थिर होना | deflect, vacillate, vary, deviate, waver, oscillate | stable, resolute, constant, inalterable, stabilize |
| **FLUENT** | प्रवाहमय, धारा प्रवाह | expressive, articulate, eloquent | hesitant, slow, sluggish, halting, stuttering |
| **FOE** | दुश्मन | opponent, antagonist, rival, nemesis, enemy, adversary, contender | comrade, helper, buddy, amigo, friend, fellow, ally, pal |
| **FORBID** | मना करना | interdict, prohibit, proscribe, ban, proscribe | allow, permit, admit, let, concede, agree |
| **FOREBODE** | अपशकुन का संकेत करना | augur, bode, forecast, foretell, foresee, presage | |
| **FOREFRONT** | सबसे आगे की स्थिति | leading edge, limelight, vanguard | unimportant, rear |
| **FOREGO** | त्यागना, छोड़ना | antecede, precede, preexist, predate | follow, postdate, succeed |
| **FORERUNNER** | पूर्वज | precursor, predecessor, ancestor, pioneer, herald, harbinger | descendant, follower, heir, successor |
| **FORMIDABLE** | दुर्जेय, भयंकर | dangerous, dreadful, dire, imposing, intimidating, fierce | harmless, innocuous, weak, feeble, frail, unthreatening |
| **FORSAKE** | त्यागना | desert, renounce, abandon, adjure, leave, relinquish, disown, quit | hold, maintain, retain, claim, possess |
| **FORTIFY** | मजबूत करना | strengthen, enrich, secure, consolidate, reinforce | deplete, cripple, impair, drain, expose, dilapidate, weaken, enervate, debilitate |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FORTITUDE** | सहन-शक्ति, साहस | resilience, endurance, courage, bravery, boldness, grit | weakness, timidity, pusillanimity, spinelessness, cowardice |
| **FOUL** | अनुचित | profane, inclement, horrible, repulsive, disgusting, repellent, abhorrent | fair, righteous, ethical, virtuous |
| **FRAGILE** | नाजुक | weak, infirm, frail, delicate | enduring, tough, sturdy, robust, tenacious |
| **FRAGMENT** | टुकड़े टुकड़े | scrap, segment, section, piece, bit | total, entire, gross, aggregate |
| **FRAGRANCE** | खुशबु, महक | perfume, scent, aroma, odour | smelly, stench, stink, malodour |
| **FRAIL** | दुर्बल, कमजोर | breakable, weak, fragile, feeble, debilitated | strong, tough, hobust, sturdy, infrangible |
| **FRANTIC** | उन्मत्त | violent, agitated, frenzied, distraught, wild, delirious | subdued, gentle, sane, calm, composed |
| **FRIENDLY** | अनुकूल, मित्रतापूर्ण | amicable, comradely, amiable, genial, affable | antagonistic, belligerent, hostile, unfriendly, bellicose |
| **FRIVOLOUS** | तुच्छ, निरर्थक | petty, worthless, insignificant, volatile, flippant | solemn, significant, serious, essential, pertinent |
| **FRONTIER** | सीमा, सरहद | border, borderland, periphery, boundary | inside, interior, centre, maintain |
| **FRUGAL** | मितव्ययी, कंजूस | economical, parsimonious, niggardly, skinflint, sting, miserly, thrifty | prodigal, profligate, wasteful, spendthrift, extravagant |
| **FRUITLESS** | निरर्थक, व्यर्थ | futile, otiose, profitless, unavailing | fruitful, potent, fecund, productive, virtuous |
| **FUSSY** | नखरेबाज़ | crabby, cranky, fastidious, snobbish | forbearing, patient, undemanding, tolerant, uncritical |
| **GALLANT** | वीर | heroic, intrepid, valorous, chivalrous, valiant, valorous, courageous, brave, lion-hearted | cowardly, timid, chicken-hearted, craven, lily-livered, white-livered, fearful, faint-hearted |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GARISH** | भड़कीला | gaudy, loud, ostentatious, splashy, pompous, glittering, scintillating, glaring | simple, plain, homely, dull, solemn |
| **GARRULOUS** | बातूनी | loquacious, talkative, communicative, man of many words | reserved, quiet, taciturn, reticent, man of few words |
| **GENERATE** | पैदा करना | effectuate, invoke, yield, produce, bear | prevent, destroy, terminate |
| **GENEROUS** | उदार | munificent, magnanimous, benevolent | miserly, stingy, niggardly, skinflint, thrifty |
| **GENIAL** | हंसमुख, मिलनसार | cheerful, pleasant, joyful, affable, amiable, cordial | sullen, dismal, morose, melancholy, gloomy |
| **GENIUS** | प्रतिभावान | brilliant, prodigy, intellectual | idiot, moron, stupid, nitwit, stupid, nincompoop, fake, phony |
| **GENUINE** | वास्तविक, सच्चा | real, authentic, original, bonafide | deceptive, spurious, imitative, derivative, spurious, counterfeit, fabricated |
| **GIGANTIC** | विशाल | huge, enormous, immense, humongous, behemoth, monstrous, mammoth | small, diminutive, miniature, tiny, teeny, itsy-bitsy |
| **GIST** | सार, निष्कर्ष | summary, sum and substance, essence, theme | exterior, irrelevant, immaterial, extraneous |
| **GLIMMER** | झिलमिलाना, टिमटिमाना | shimmer, twinkle, dazzle, gleam, glitter | eclipse, darken, dull |
| **GLOOMY** | उदासी भरा | dreary, forlorn, somber, sad, dejected, dismal, despondent, grum, morose | hopeful, joyful, sunny, vivacious, joyous, merry, ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful |
| **GLOSSY** | चमकदार | burnished, dazzling, gleaming, bright, brilliant, lustrous, polished, shining | dim, dull, lustreless |
| **GLUT** | भरमार, जरूरत से ज्यादा | overflowing, redundant, surfeit, surplus, superfluous | moderate, restraint, meagre, scarce, lack, sparse, insufficient |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| GORGEOUS | मनमोहक | magnificient, grand, superb | dull, unpretentious, modest, plain |
| GRACEFUL | सुंदर | agile, featly, feline, light, lissome | awkward, clumsy, gawky, ungainly |
| GRACIOUS | विनीत | courteous, beneficent, dignified, kind, compassionate | rude, unforgiving, discourteous, uncourtly |
| GRANDIOSE | भव्य | magnificent, splendid, impressive, imposing | modest, simple, humble, insignificant |
| GRATUITOUS | बिना उचित कारण के | unjustified, unwarranted, baseless, groundless | justifiable, necessary, reasonable |
| GRAVITY | गंभीरता | seriousness, solemnity, dignity, importance | insignificance, frivolity, levity |
| GREGARIOUS | सामाजिक | outgoing, sociable, cordial | antisocial, introvert, recluse, reclusive, reserved |
| GRIM | उदास, अप्रिय | gloomy, bleak, dreary, dismal, miserable, dingy, wretched | pleasant, cheerful, hopeful, soothing |
| GRISLY | भयानक | disgusting, atrocious, appalling, ghastly, gruesome, monstrous, loathsome | pleasing, attractive, comforting, beautiful, alluring |
| GRUDGE | ईर्ष्या या प्रतिकूल भावना | hatred, aversion, pique, resent, rancour, resentment | benevolence, affection, goodwill, kindness, friendliness |
| GRUMBLE | बड़बड़ाना, (असंतोष प्रकट करते हुए) | whine, complain, fuss | compliment, praise |
| GUILE | छल | cunning, deceit, duplicity, craft, chicanery, art, artifice | honesty, forthrightness, sincerity, integrity |
| GUILTY | दोषी | remorseful, sorry, rueful, repentant | innocent, sinless, faultless |
| HAGGARD | थका हुआ व परेशान | exhausted, emaciated, gaunt, drained, wan, enervated | exuberant, active, lively, robust, energetic |
| HAIL | जयकार | greet, welcome, acclaim, honour, praise, kudos | disregard, belittle, blame, avoid, despise, slam, censure |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HALF-HEARTEDLY** | बे मन से | reluctantly, unwillingly, perfunctorily, spiritlessly, hesitantly | readily, whole-heartedly, enthusiastically, eagerly |
| **HAM-FISTED** | अनाड़ी, बेढ़ंगा | clumsy, awkward, inept, green, green horn, maladroit, unhandy | dexterous, deft, adept, skilled, adroit, competent |
| **HAMPER** | अवरोध पैदा करना | retard, prevent, hinder, obstruct, block, inhibit | promote, facilitate, foster, assist, aid |
| **HAPHAZARD** | बेतरतीब | random, sudden, unsorted, reckless, disorganized, unmethodical | deliberate, systematic, thoughtful, discerning |
| **HAPLESS** | अभागा | unfortunate, ill-fated, unlucky, doomed, unfortunate | fortunate, lucky, privileged, favoured, blessed |
| **HARASS** | परेशान करना | irritate, molest, plaque, pester, hound, persecute | comfort, assist, nestle, snuggle |
| **HARMONIOUS** | लयबद्ध, सामंजस्यपूर्ण | melodious, congruent, amicable, balanced, cordial, peaceful | discordant, hostile, acrimonious, cacophonous |
| **HASTILY** | शीघ्रतापूर्वक | hurriedly, quickly, hurriedly, fast, rapidly, speedily | slowly, carefully, deliberately |
| **HAUGHTY** | अभिमानी, घमंडी | arrogant, proud, imperious, assuming, snooty, conceited, supercilious | humble, submissive, modest, down to earth, meek |
| **HAZARD** | जोखिम | danger, peril, risk, jeopardy, danger, threat | security, safety, protection |
| **HAZY** | धुंधला | obscure, unclear, foggy, blurred, blurry | clear, distinct, definite |
| **HECKLE** | बीच में टोकना, सवाल से बात काटना | interrupt, hassle, taunt, boo, disrupt | cheer, comfort, aid, facilitate |
| **HEEDLESS** | लापरवाह | neglectful, oblivious, careless, incautious, rash | careful, alert, attentive, cautious, gingerly, vigilant |
| **HEINOUS** | जघन्य | outrageous, vile, awful, abominable, wicked, odious, disgraceful | righteous, pleasing, likeable, appealing, bewitching, mesmerizing |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HEREDITARY** | अनुवांशिक, पुश्तैनी | genetic, inborn, innate, inherited, congenial | nonhereditary, acquired |
| **HERETICAL** | विधर्मी | dissentient, heterodox, iconoclastic, unorthodox, bohemian | conformist, conventional, traditional, orthodox |
| **HESITANT** | अनिच्छुक | doubtful, timid, uncertain, unsure | decisive, disposed, certain, inclined, confident |
| **HIDEOUS** | घृणित | frightful, shocking, abominable, repugnant, repulsive, gruesome | attractive, alluring, mesmerizing, splendid, appealing |
| **HILARIOUS** | हास्यपूर्ण | comic, funny, homourous | morose, tragic, gloomy, glum |
| **HINDER** | बाधा डालना | hamper, impede, inhibit, obstruct, trammel, balk | aid, assist, facilitate, help |
| **HOLLOW** | खोखला | cavity, dent, depression, indentation, void | bulge, projection, bloated, protrusion, puffy |
| **HOMAGE** | श्रद्धांजलि, सम्मान | panegyric, salutation, tribute, respect, eulogy | disrespect, disregard, criticism |
| **HOMELY** | साधारण | plain, unadorned, simple, unattractive | sauve, polished, charming, dignified, refined, debonair |
| **HORRENDOUS** | भयंकर, डरावना | abhorrent, atrocious, awful, gruesome | wonderful, attractive, delightful, nice, pleasant |
| **HOSTILE** | शत्रुतापूर्ण, विरोधी | adversarial, antipathetic, inhospitable, antagonistic, unsympathetic | friendly, hospitable, friendly, sympathetic, amiable, amicable |
| **HOSTILITY** | शत्रुता | antagonism, animosity, rancour, enmity, malice | amity, friendliness, amicability |
| **HUMBLE** | विनम्र, सादगीपूर्ण | modest, lowly, subservient, meek | arrogant, privileged, brazen, noble, overbearing |
| **HUMDRUM** | नीरस | dull, monotonous, banal, boring, pedestrian, tedious, mundane | exciting, intriguing, engaging, fascinating |
| **HUMILIATED** | अपमानित | discredited, disgraced, degraded, embarrassed | aggrandized, respected, canonized, elevated, revered, exalted, glorified |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HUMILITY** | विनम्रता | demureness, humbleness, modesty, meekness | arrogance, pride, haughtiness, conceit, imperiousness |
| **HUSTLE** | भीड़-भाड़ | bustle, activity, hurly-burly | lull, quiet, motionless, peace |
| **HYPOCRISY** | पाखंड | deception, affectation, trickery, illusion | sincerity, integrity, honesty, ingenuousness |
| **IDEA** | विचार | concept, conclusion, plan, intention, scheme | concrete |
| **IDEALISTIC** | आदर्शवादी | principled, committed, quixotic, fervent, ardent, utopian | realistic, clear-sighted, practical, pragmatic |
| **IDIOTIC** | मुर्खतापूर्ण | silly, stupid, nincompoop, half-witted, brainless, nitwit, daft | wise, sensible, judicious, sagacious, prudent |
| **IGNITE** | जलाना, प्रजवलित करना | enkindle, inflame, torch | douse, extinguish, quench |
| **IGNOMINIOUS** | घृणित | disgraceful, shameful, dishonourable, scandalous, deplorable, despicable | dignified, distinguished, creditable, moral decent |
| **IGNORANCE** | अज्ञान | illiteracy, unawareness, unconsciousness | knowledge, enlightenment, education, wisdom, awareness |
| **ILL-FATED** | दुर्भाग्यपूर्ण | unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, fateful | fortunate, lucky, blessed |
| **ILL-FAVOURED** | कुरूप, बदसूरत | unattractive, ugly, hideous, plain | attractive, appealing, pretty, beautiful, lovely, charming |
| **ILLUSORY** | भ्रामक | false, hallucinatory, imaginary, delusory, misleading, whimsical | genuine, honest, real, truthful |
| **ILLUSTRIOUS** | प्रसिद्ध | eminent, distinguished, acclaimed, notable, noteworthy | unknown, obscure, ordinary |
| **IMAGINARY** | काल्पनिक | illusory, fictional, insubstantial, fictitious | factual, tangible, real, genuine, evident |
| **IMBECILE** | मूर्ख | stupid, idiot, nitwit, nincompoop, foolish, half-witted, dolt, dumb ox | sane, sagacious, astute, wise, judicious |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **IMITATE** | नकल करना, अनुसरण करना | emulate, copy, ape, mimic | differ, reverse, be original |
| **IMMACULATE** | साफ-सुथरा | unsullied, spotless, clean, untarnished, untainted | defiled, tarnished, profane, dirty |
| **IMMENSE** | अत्यधिक | huge, enormous, gigantic, vast, massive, colossal, humongous | puny, insignificant, paltry, trifling, tiny, miniscule |
| **IMMERSE** | विसर्जित करना | submerge, plunge, dip, sink, douse, soak, drench, souse | emerge, dehydrate, dry |
| **IMMINENT** | जो जल्द होगा | impending, brewing, close, near, approaching | distant, receding, retreating, withdrawing, far |
| **IMMUNE** | प्रतिरक्षित | resistant, absolved, impervious, unsusceptible | susceptible, liable, vulnerable, influenced |
| **IMPAIR** | बिगाड़ना, विकलांग करना | diminish, deteriorate, harm, decompose, worsen, weaken | restore, revive, resurrect, repair |
| **IMPART** | प्रदान करना | divulge, bestow, inform, transmit, convey, passion | withhold, conceal, suppress, deny, secrete |
| **IMPARTIAL** | निष्पक्ष | just, unbiased, equitable, evenhanded | prejudiced, biased, jaundiced eye, unjust, inequitable, partial |
| **IMPECCABLE** | त्रुटिहीन | immaculate, unblemished, flawless, spotless, perfect, seamless, faultless | amiss, faulty, defective |
| **IMPEDIMENT** | बाधा, अवरोध | hurdle, obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, barrier, bar | assistance, boost, fecilitation, abet, aid, advantage |
| **IMPERIL** | खतरे में डालना | endanger, jeopardize, risk | protect, save, guard, shield |
| **IMPERIAL** | राजसी | royal, regal, majestic, kingly, lordly | ordinary, run-of-the-mill, rank and file, lowly, humble, normal |
| **IMPERSONATE** | नकल करना, रूप धरणा | imitate, mimic, portray | oppose, reverse, differ |
| **IMPERTINENT** | धृष्ट, अशिष्ट | audacious, impolite, impudent, insolent, brazen | docile, obedient, respectful, humble, meek |
| **IMPETUOUS** | उतावला | impulsive, reckless, rash, heedless, hasty | cautious, vigilant, gingerly, thoughtful, sensible |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **IMPETUS** | जो कुछ के होने में बढ़ावा दें | propulsion, instigation, momentum | hindrance, discouragement, block, check |
| **IMPIOUS** | अधर्मी, व्याभिचारी | irreligious, unholy, sinful, irreverent, immoral | pious, devout, sacred, spiritual, venerate, holy |
| **IMPLACABLE** | निर्मम, बेरहम | adamant, inflexible, obstinate, relentless, ruthless, cruel | acquiescent, agreeable, amenable, compliant |
| **IMPLICATE** | फंसाना, उलझाना | incriminate, involve, enmesh | clear, exclude, absolve, exonerate |
| **IMPLICIT** | अंतर्निहित | implied, indirect, inferred, latent | explicit, expressed |
| **IMPOSE** | थोपना, मढ़ना | inflict, press, obtrude | remit, waive off, displace, prevent, remove |
| **IMPUDENCE** | धृष्टता, बेशर्मी | impertinence, insolence, cheek, effrontery, temerity | submissiveness, modesty, humility, meekness, politeness |
| **IMPULSIVE** | आवेशपूर्ण | impetuous, spontaneous, uninhibited | cautious, deliberate, planned, premeditated |
| **IMPUTE** | मढ़ना, इल्जाम लगाना | attribute, ascribe, charge, indict | exculpate, absolve, vindicate, excuse, exonerate |
| **IN TOTO** | पूर्ण रूप से | totally, entirely, all together | exclusively, marginally, narrowly |
| **INAUGURATE** | उद्घाटन करना | induct, initiate, launch, start | cease, conclude, end, stop, retract, adjourn, wind up |
| **INCENTIVE** | प्रोत्साहन | motivation, allurement, inducement, stimulant, stimulus | dissuasion, deterrent, discouragement |
| **INCITE** | उत्तेजित करना | instigate, provoke, egg on, forment, inflame, infuriate, irk, arouse, enrage | deter, pacify, restrain, dissuade, mollify, calm down, assuage |
| **INCLEMENT** | कठोर, रूखा | callous, harsh, rigorous, ruthless, pitiless, savage | cloudless, sunny, fine, mild |
| **INCLINATION** | झुकाव | disposition, affection, proneness, propensity, proclivity | neutrality, indifference, apathy, unresponsiveness, nonchalance, disinterestedness |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INCLUSION** | समावेश | insertion, addition, incorporation, involvement | exclusion, omission |
| **INCOHERENT** | अस्पष्ट | unclear, confused, unintelligible, incomprehensible | clear, articulate, lucid, intelligible |
| **INCOMPETENT** | अक्षम | inefficient, unskilled, immature, unqualified, inept | dexterous, adept, skilled, ingenious, deft, competent, adroit |
| **INCONGRUOUS** | बेमेल | inappropriate, absurd, ridiculous, awkward, unsuitable | compatible, harmonious, homogeneous, consistent |
| **INCONSPICUOUS** | ध्यान में ना आने वाला | discreet, invisible, unnoticeable, unobtrusive | noticeable, visible, spectacular |
| **INCREDIBLE** | अविश्वसनीय | fantastic, implausible, inconceivable, unbelievable | believable, conceivable, imaginable, plausible |
| **INCRIMINATE** | दोष मढ़ना | implicate, blame, accuse, indict, allege, prosecute | absolve, exonerate, exculpate, pardon |
| **INCULCATE** | मस्तिष्क में बैठा लेना | endue, imbue, infuse, endow, ingrain, inoculate, instill, impress | neglect, dislodge |
| **INDECISIVE** | अनिर्णायक, दुविधा में पड़ा हुआ | doubtful, hesitant, tentative, wishy-washy, vacillating, wavering, equivocating, irresolute | certain, definite, tenacious, decisive, deliberate, firm, sure, determined |
| **INDICT** | दोष लगाना | accuse, criminate, impeach, allege, incriminate, blame | absolve, acquit, exonerate, vindicate |
| **INDIFFERENT** | उदासीन, तटस्थ | apathetic, nonchalant, disinterested, callous | concerned, compassionate, interested, sensitive |
| **INDIGENCE** | गरीबी | destitution, insolvency, penury, destitution, poverty, impoverishment | affluence, abundance, wealth, opulence, luxury, prosperity |
| **INDIGNATION** | रोष और मानसिक आघात | resentment, ire, wrath, rage, umbrage | tranquility, calmness, forbearance, peace, equanimity, glee |
| **INDISPENSABLE** | अपरिहार्य | essential, expedient, requisite, unavoidable, crucial, vital, key | auxiliary, trivial, non-essential, needless |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INDISPOSITION** | अस्वस्थता | illness, sickness, unhealthiness, ailment, unsoundness, affliction, malady, malaise | healthiness, soundness, robustness, fitness, wholesomeness |
| **INDISPUTABLE** | निर्विवाद | inarguable, incontestable, irrefutable, undeniable | arguable, questionable, controversial, disputable, refutable |
| **INDOCTRINATE** | भरोसा दिलाना | instruct, teach, tutor, brainwash, proselytize | neglect, ignore, leave alone |
| **INDOLENT** | आलसी | lazy, listless, languid, sluggish, lethargic, slothful, enervated | animated, industrious, diligent, energetic, vivacious, zestful, prompt, agile, active, lively, spirited |
| **INDUCEMENT** | प्रोत्साहन | persuasion, impulse, spur | repulsion, disincentive, hindrance, prevention, impediment |
| **INDULGE** | लिप्त होना | gratify, pamper, comfort, satisfy | annoy, trouble, torment, displease |
| **INDUSTRIOUS** | मेहनती, परिश्रमी | diligent, assiduous, hardworking | inactive, lethargic, lazy, indolent, slack, languid |
| **INERT** | स्थिर, गतिहीन | sluggish, immobile, dormant | active, moving, alive |
| **INEVITABLE** | अनिवार्य, अटल | unavoidable, ascertained, impending, imminent, inescapable, undeniable | unlikely, doubtful, unsure, indefinite, uncertain, improbable |
| **INELUCTABLE** | अपरिहार्य | certain, inevitable, ineludible, inescapable | avoidable, evadable, uncertain, unsure |
| **INFAMY** | बदनामी | discredit, disgrace, obloquy, notoriety, disrepute, ill fame | esteem, honour, respect, anonymity |
| **INFER** | निष्कर्ष निकालना | conclude, decide, reason, deduce, presume | abstain, doubt |
| **INFIRMITY** | दुर्बलता | affliction, ailment, malaise, frailty, malady | perfection, ability, wellness, strength, fitness |
| **INFLICT** | पहुँचाना (पीड़ा इत्यादि) | impose, expose, levy, wreak, impose | hold, keep, take, withhold |
| **INFRINGE** | उल्लंघन करना | violate, encroach, contravene, transgress, trespass, breach | comply, concur, obey, conform, observe |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INFURIATE** | क्रोधित करना | exasperate, foment, inflame, agitate, provoke, incite | appease, comfort, soothe, delight, please, placate, pacify |
| **INGENIOUS** | चतुर | deft, proficient, dexterous, adroit, clever, apt | unskilled, inept, novice, neophyte, green, greenhorn, incompetent, immature, unqualified |
| **INGENUOUS** | सरल | undisguised, naive, candid, guileless, artless | wily, crafty, perfidious, cunning, treacherous |
| **INGEST** | निगलना | consume, absorb, devour | regurgitate, vomit |
| **INITIAL** | प्रारंभिक | foremost, inaugural, pioneer, premier, beginning, inceptive, embryonic, starting | final, terminal, last, ultimate |
| **INITIATED** | पहल/आरंभ किया हुआ | constitute, establish, inaugurate, innovate | close (down), shut (up), finished, expelled |
| **INKLING** | आभास, संकेत | suspicion, indication, conception | certainty, information |
| **INNOCUOUS** | निर्दोष, मासूम | innocent, harmless, safe | deleterious, baneful, malignant, hazardous, harmful, dangerous, injurious |
| **INNOVATE** | अविष्कार करना | constitute, establish, pioneer, create, invent | close (down), shut, finish |
| **INNUENDO** | परोक्ष संकेत | insinuation, hint, implications, allusion | evidence, proof |
| **INQUISITIVE** | जिज्ञासु | inquiring, curious, interested, eager | distracted, apathetic, negligent, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned, impassive |
| **INSEPARABLE** | अलग न होने वाला | close, intimate, inextricable | distant, dividable, separable |
| **INSINUATE** | इशारा करना | communicate, allude, hint, suggest, imply | conceal, camouflage, suppress, mask |
| **INSIPID** | फीका, बेस्वाद | tasteless, vapid, savourless, unflavoured, bland | delicious, luscious, piquant, tasty, palatable |
| **INSOLENT** | बदतमीज | arch, brassy, brazen, impudent, rude, impertinent | meek, shy, timid, humble, modest |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INSOLVENT** | दिवालिया | bankrupt, defaulter | wealthy, solvent, affluent |
| **INSTIGATE** | भड़काना | abet, ferment, foment, egg on, stimulate, provoke, incite, trigger | dissuade, deter, inhibit, suppress, discourage |
| **INSTILL** | डालना (आदत इत्यादि) | inculcate, inject, infuse, implant, lodge, imbire | eradicate, extract, uproot, eliminate, expel |
| **INTEGRITY** | ईमानदारी | honesty, uprightness, rectitude, virtue, righteousness | degradation, immorality, impropriety, vice, villainy |
| | अखण्डता | unity, unification, integration, coalition | division, disunity, discord |
| **INTEMPERATE** | असंयमी | rampant, runaway, unhampered, undue, inordinate, unreasonable | bridled, hindered, constrained, checked, controlled, moderate |
| **INTENTIONAL** | जान-बूझकर किया हुआ | conscious, deliberate, purposeful, purposive, intended, voluntary, willful | inadvertent, random, unintentional, haphazard, accidental, incidental |
| **INTERFERE** | हस्तक्षेप करना | interlope, intermeddle, encroach, obtrude, poke, intrude | assist, facilitate, permit, support |
| **INTERPOLATE** | लगाना, जोड़ना | annex, inject, interject, intrude, interpose, inset | erase, reject, exclude, leave, subtract, withdraw, expel |
| **INTERPRETATION** | व्याख्या | clarification, explanation, perception, analysis | misconception, release |
| **INTIMATE** | सूचना देना | inmost, innermost, close, bosom, dear, cherished | distant, remote, unknown, alien, standoffish |
| **INTIMIDATE** | धमकाना, डराना | frighten, cow, bully, terrorize, threaten, scare | console, appease, hearten, cheer, embolden, reassure |
| **INTREPID** | निडर, वीर | brave, courageous, fearless, gallant, valorous, chivalrous, valiant | scared, frightened, timid, cowardly, fearful, pusillanimous, timorous |
| **INTRICATE** | जटिल | tangled, complicated, labyrinthe, convoluted, formidable, arduous | regulated, orderly, manageable, arranged |
| **INTRIGUE** | रूचि जगाना | scheme, plot, attract, captivate, enchant, pique | bore, depress, disenchant, disgust |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **INTRINSIC** | आंतरिक | genuine, inherent, congenital, innate, inborn, inbred | extraneous, incidental, extrinsic, derived |
| **INTROSPECTIVE** | आत्मविश्लेषी | reflective, thoughtful, self-examining | shallow, unthoughtful |
| **INTRUDER** | अनाधिकृत प्रवेश करने वाला | invader, trespasser, interrupter, infiltrator, encroacher | known, familiar, intimate, friendly, close |
| **INVECTIVE** | फटकार, गाली | malediction, denunciation, cuss words, diatribe, expletives, swear words | approval, praise, acclamation, admiration, approbation |
| **INVIGORATE** | मजबूत बनाना | animate, enliven, stimulate, rejuvenate, energize, refresh, revitalize | damp, dampen, dissuade, deaden, exhaust, tire |
| **INVINCIBLE** | अजेय | unconquerable, impregnable, unsubdued, unbeatable, unassailable, indomitable | languid, crippled, fragile, vulnerable, susceptible, surmountable |
| **IRREPRESSIBLE** | उर्जा से परिपूर्ण | boisterous, buoyant, ebullient, bubbling | depressed, despondent, worn out, hopeless, enervated, exhausted |
| **IRREPROACHABLE** | त्रुटिहीन | blameless, faultless, immaculate, examplary, impeccable | blameable, reprehensible, guilty, culpable, accused, condemned |
| **IRRESOLUTE** | दुविधा में पड़ा हुआ | indecisive, vacillating, tentative, hesitant | determined, obstinate, resolute, stubborn, tenacious, unrelenting |
| **IRREVERENCE** | असम्मान, अनादर | disrespect, blasphemy, impiety, sacrilege, profanity, contempt, disdain | adoration, glorification, consecration, worship, respect, veneration |
| **IRREVOCABLE** | जो निरस्त ना किया जा सके | immutable, irreversible, constant, established, irreversible, fixed | flexible, changeable, reversible, revocable, corrigible |
| **ISOLATION** | अलगाव | aloneness, segregation, quarantine, separation, sequestration, solitude | inclusion, contact, mingling, company |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **JADED** | थका हुआ | tired, exhausted, fatigued, languish, weary, worn-out, run-down, drained | rejuvendated, fresh, invigorated, revitalized |
| **JEALOUS** | ईर्ष्यालु | anxious, envious, invidious, covetous | calm, satisfied, trusting, tolerant |
| **JEJUNE** | भोला-भाला | naive, simple, innocent, artless, childlike, monotonous, bland | interesting, exciting, piquant, thrilling, sensational, stimulating |
| **JEST** | हंसी-मजाक | fun, game, play, sport, joke, witticism | earnest, seriousness, gravity, soberness |
| **JOCULAR** | हास्यपूर्ण | humorous, jolly, jovial, funny, comic | solemn serious, depressed, gloomy |
| **JUBILANT** | उल्लासित | rejoicing, gay, cheerful, happy, euphoric, exultant, joyful, joyous | melancholy, sad, depressing, gloomy, despondent, downcast |
| **JUDICIOUS** | उचित, न्यायपूर्ण | thoughtful, prudent, sensible, discerning, sagacious, wise | irrational, foolish, stupid, childish, idiot, dumb ox, nincompoop, nitwit |
| **JUGGLER** | हाथों की सफाई दिखाने वाला | enchanter, conjurer, hoodwinker | naive |
| **JUST** | न्यायपूर्ण | impartial, fair, righteous, upright, equitable | unequal, unfair, discriminatory, prejudiced, jaundiced-eye |
| **JUSTIFY** | न्यायोचित ठहराना | defend, exculpate, warrant, vindicate | arraigne, blame, accuse, incriminate, criminate |
| **JUVENILE** | किशोर | young, youthful, adolescent, immature | dotage, antiquated, senescent, senile, old, geriatric |
| **KEEN** | तिक्ष्ण | sharp, poignant, eager, acute, fine | vapid, insipid, blunt, dull |
| **KINDRED** | एक समान मिलता-जुलता | relation, relative, affinity, similar | unrelated, contrasting, dissimilar, alien, heterogeneous, disparate |
| **KNAVE** | धूर्त, बेईमान | dishonest, scoundrel, devil, wretch, brute, rogue, villain | paragon, innocent, saint, benefactor, idealist |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KNELL** | समाधिवाली झंकार | toll, chime, dong, peal, jingle | |
| **KNOTTY** | विकट | complicated, difficult, knotty, arduous, onerous, complex | simple, manageable, simplistic, tractable, plain |
| **LACERATION** | घाव, चीरा | lesion, injury, slice, tear | closure |
| **LACKADAISICAL** | उदासीन, निरुत्साही | lazy, lax, unenthusiastic, listless, passive, lethargic | energetic, lively, enthusiastic, zealous |
| **LACONIC** | संक्षिप्त | brief, condensed, concise, compact, terse, succinct | lengthy, wordy, long-winded, verbose |
| **LAG** | अंतराल | retard, falter, linger, dawdle, dally | quicken, accelerate, expedite, spurt, gush, jet |
| **LAID-BACK** | शांत चित | easygoing, at ease, relaxed | active, dynamic, uptight, tense, nimble |
| **LAMENT** | विलाप करना | grieve, regret, bemoan, wail, moan | amuse, entertain, exult, enliven, solace, cheer |
| **LANGUID** | निस्तेज | pensive, lethargic, exhausted, fatigued | lively, animated, boisterous, refreshed, active |
| **LASSITUDE** | अवसाद | languor, tiredness, enervation, languor, weariness, lethargy | vivacity, agility, vivacity, vigour |
| **LATENT** | गुप्त, अव्यक्त | dormant, inactive, implicit, languor, inoperative, hidden | obvious, overt, explicit |
| **LAUDABLE** | प्रंशसनीय | praiseworthy, appreciable, worthy, commendable, applaudable | condemnable, despicable, deplorable, contemptible |
| **LAUDATORY** | प्रशंसनीय | admiring, praiseworthy, acclamatory | blaming, derogatory, demeaning, castigating, critical, damning, criticizing |
| **LAVISH** | प्रचुरता में | abundant, excessive, luxuriant, profuse, extravagant, profligately, exorbitant | scarce, deficient, frugal, lacking, sparse, meagre, modest, moderate |
| **LAX** | ढीला | slack, careless, negligent, slipshod | attentive, meticulous, mindful, scrupulous, careful |
| **LEGALISE** | वैध करना | enact, permit, approve, licence, legitimize, codify | prohibit, ban, forbid, proscribe |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LENIENT** | उदार | compassionate, merciful, moderate, tolerant, clement | cruel, severe, vehement, strict |
| **LIABLE** | उत्तरदायी | accountable, responsible, answerable | unaccountable, exempted, inoculated |
| **LIBERAL** | उदारवादी | lenient, forbearing | strict, severe |
| **LIBERATE** | मुक्त करना | emancipate, rescue, free, release, unshackle, absolve | suppress, manacle, obstruct, detain, imprison, limit, confine |
| **LIBERTINE** | अनैतिक, पथभ्रष्ट | profligate, decadent, debauched, promiscuous, dissolute, immoral, unethical, lascivious, lecherous, licentious | chaste, puritanical, righteous, upright, celibate |
| **LIBERTY** | स्वतंत्रता, आजादी | discretion, druthers, volition, freedom, sovereignty, independence | suppression, captivity, imprisonment, subjugation, constraint |
| **LICENTIOUS** | अनैतिक | goatish, libidinous, dissolute, lustful | chaste, restrained, pure, ethical, moral |
| **LINGER** | दीर्घ काल तक लटकाए रहना | loiter, prolong, delay, dawdle, idle | hasten, quicken, dart, hurry, rush, speed |
| **LISTLESS** | उदासीन | lazy, inattentive, spiritless, indifferent, lethargic | brisk, attentive, diligent, agile, lively, energetic |
| **LOATHE** | घृणा करना | abhor, detest, despise, abominate | love, adore, admire, like |
| **LOQUACIOUS** | बातूनी | wordy, garrulous, voluble, verbose | quiet, silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved |
| **LOUSY** | घटिया, घिनौना | despicable, scummy, horrible, awful, abysmal, miserable | admirable, awesome, meritorious, pleasant |
| **LUCID** | स्पष्ट अर्थ में स्पष्ट | rational, coherent, sane, cogent, comprehensible | obscure, hidden, ambiguous, incomprehensible, confusing, unintelligible |
| **LUDICROUS** | ऊटपटांग | absurd, bizarre, ridiculous, preposterous, risible | reasonable, sensible, intelligible |
| **LUMINOUS** | प्रकाशमान, चमकीला | brilliant, dazzling, lambent, gleaming, shiny, shimmering, radiant, lustrous | dim, dull, lackluster, dark, tenebrous |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LUNACY** | पागलपन | delusion, insanity, madness, imbecility, mania | normalcy, rationality, sanity, sagacity |
| **LURE** | प्रलोभन | attract, entice, tempt, allure, coax | repel, dissuade, deter, confute |
| **LURID** | भड़कीला, गंदा | ghastly, macabre, obscene, vivid, garish, glaring | delightful, subtle, pleasant, attractive |
| **LUSCIOUS** | सुस्वादु | palatable, delicious, tasty, piquant, appetizing, delectable, delightful | unsavoury, tart, tasteless, bland |
| **LUXURIANT** | विलासी | profuse, abundant, dense, plentiful, lush, ample, sumptuous, exuberant, copious | scanty, meagre, inadequate, sparse, deficient, scarce |
| **MAGNANIMOUS** | उदार, बड़े दिलवाला | generous, large-hearted, munificent, benefactor | stingy, miser, parsimonious, skin-flint, thrifty, closed-fisted, |
| **MAGNIFICENT** | शानदार, आलीशान | marvelous, splendid, superb, spectacular, impressive | humble, unimposing, cheap, unimpressive, modest, tawdry, ignoble, inferior |
| **MAGNIFY** | बढ़ाना | enlarge, enhance, inflate, increase, amplify, augment | abridge, slump, shrink, reduce, diminish, decrease, lessen |
| **MALADROIT** | बेढंगा, फुहड़ | awkward, clumsy, inept, inelegant | deft, dexterous, adept, veteran, past-master, efficient, green, deficient, green horn, tyro, callow |
| **MALEVOLENT** | दुर्भावनापूर्ण | malicious, malignant, vicious, virulent, spiteful, baleful | benevolent, benignant, harmless, amiable, pleasant |
| **MALICE** | द्वेष | animosity, enmity, hostility, rancor, spite, malevolence | friendship, amity, geniality, kindness, love, affinity, affability, amiability |
| **MALIGNANT** | दुष्ट, कपटी | cancerous, malevolent, lethal, malicious, cruel, spiteful | harmless, kind, benign, wholesome, benevolent, benignant |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MANIFEST** | व्यक्त करना, प्रदर्शन करना | evident, distinct, palpable, apparent, obvious | obscure, secret, unclear, hidden |
| **MASS MURDER** | सामूहिक हत्या/ नरसंहार | carnage, genocide, massacre, decimation, holocaust, slaughter | preserve, conserve |
| **MASQUERADE** | सत्य छिपाने वाला आचरण | incognito camouflaged, concealed, pretence, disguise, deception, facade | honesty, reality, truth, actuality |
| **MASSIVE** | अत्यंत विशाल | mammoth, behemoth, elephantine, gargantuan, humongous, vast, immense, huge, gigantic, bulky | tiny, teeny, minute, miniscule, dwarf |
| **MEAGRE** | कम, थोड़ा | exiguous, paltry, scant, puny, sparse, scanty | abundant, ample, copious, plenteous, plentiful, luxuriant, sufficient, superfluous, redundant |
| **MEEK** | नम्र, दब्बु | demure, humble, unpretentious, submissive, docile, subdued, timid | bumptious, imperious, assertive, overbearing, presumptuous, vain, bossy |
| **MELLIFLUOUS** | मधुर | euphonic, dulcet, melodious, gentle, honeyed, harmonic | jarring, harsh, loud, tuneless, cacophonic, harsh, raucous, discordant, dissonant |
| **MENDACITY** | झूठ, धोखा | falsehood, deception, perjury, perfidious, lie, deceit | probity, honesty, truth, veracity, candour, truism, validation, authenticity |
| **MENDICANT** | निर्धन, भिखारी | panhandler, pauper, vagrant, scrounging, begging, beggar | parvenu, rich, affluent, opulent, elite, genteel, aristocrat |
| **MENIAL** | हीन | unskilled, low-grade, routine, humble | exciting, elevated, skilled, superior, noble |
| **MERCURIAL** | अस्थिर | variable, changeable, blowing hot and cold, temperamental, fickle, unstable, erratic, capricious | stable, constant, steady, steadfast |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MERIT** | योग्यता | distinction, excellence, virtue, goodness, standard | demerit, disvalue, worthlessness, disadvantage |
| **MERITORIOUS** | सराहनीय | commendable, admirable, deserving, praiseworthy, laudable | unworthy, deplorable, infamous, condemnable, disreputable, culpable, blamable |
| **MERRY** | प्रसन्न | ecstatic, euphoric, gleeful, gleeful, blissful, joyous, pleasant, happy, joyful | gloomy, solemn, sad, miserable, sorrowful, glum, morose, dejected, despondent |
| **METHODICAL** | व्यवस्थित | orderly, organized, systematic | disorganized, haphazard, immethodical, random |
| **METICULOUS** | सूक्ष्म/तीक्ष्ण बुद्धि वाला | conscientious, cautious, painstaking, scrupulous, careful | careless, heedless, remiss, negligent, neglectful |
| **METTLE** | शक्ति | courage, determination, competence, puissance, power, stamina, spirit, calibre | impotence, weakness, inability, disability, incapability |
| **MENION** | नौकर, आदेश पालन करने वाला एक आम आदमी | henchman, servant, follower, flunkey, slave | lord, boss, master, commander, head |
| **MINUTE** | सूक्ष्म | diminutive, miniature, small, microscopic, tiny, teeny, weeny, infinitesimal, miniscule | large, colossal, stupendous, immense, huge, humongous, gigantic, mammoth, towering |
| **MIRACULOUS** | अद्‌भूत | marvellous, extraordinary, astounding, amazing, splendid, outstanding | ordinary, trivial, familiar, natural, average, common, credible |
| **MISCHIEVOUS** | शरारती | impish, malicious, naughty, rude, prankish | well-behaved, good, nice, obedient, sauve |
| **MISERY** | कष्ट, दुर्गति | torment, torture, unhappiness, ordeal, hardship, agony, sufferings | joy, delight, happiness, pleasure |
| **MITIGATE** | कम करना, शांत करना | alleviate, relieve, lessen, assuage, diminish, reduce | augment, enhance, intensify, aggravate, increase |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MOAN** | कराहना, विलाप करना | sob, grumble, whimper, grouch, complain, grumble, groan, whine | compliment, giggle, rejoice, chuckle |
| **MODERATE** | मध्यम | limited, reasonable, temperate, modest, medium | excessive, irrational, rabid, inordinate, extravagant, vehement, radical, fanatical |
| **MODEST** | विनम्र | unpretentious, humble, courteous, self-effacing, simple | flamboyant, conspicuous, arrogant, pompous, vain, showy, ostentatious, gaudy, garish, ornate |
| **MOLEST** | तंग करना | pester, harass, vex, abuse, persecute, plaque, pester, torment, misbehave, assault | console, soothe, comfort, cheer, aid, soothe, calm |
| **MOLLIFY** | कम करना (गुस्सा इत्यादि) | appease, assuage, mitigate, placate, conciliate, pacify | irritate, infuriate, aggravate, anrage, exasperate, agitate, incite, provoke, instigate |
| **MOMENTOUS** | महत्त्वपूर्ण | notable, eventful, noteworthy, epoch-making, historic, significant | trivial, insignificant, commonplace, immaterial, ordinary |
| **MONOTONOUS** | नीरस, उबाऊ | irksome, tedious, boring, humdrum, insipid, dull, drudgerous, uninteresting | varied, pleasant, appealing, exciting, engrossing, captivating, interesting, thrilling |
| **MORBIDITY** | अस्वस्थता | illness, despair, malaise, doldrums, malaise, malady | health, delight, fitness, well-being, pleasure, wellness |
| **MOROSE** | उदास | sullen, depressed, gloomy, glum | sprightly, animated, buoyant, blitheful, cheerful, happy |
| **MORTAL** | नश्वर | perishable, corporeal, temporal, fatal, deadly | eternal, forever, everlasting, innocuous harmless |
| **MOTIVE** | उद्देश्य | reason, intention, object, aim, objective, grounds | neglect, discouragement, deterrence, passivity |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MULTITUDE** | भीड़ | crowd, throng, mass, slew, throng, swarm, horde, myriad | minority, handful, paucity, scarcity |
| **MUNIFICENT** | उदार | liberal, benevolent, benefactor, large-hearted, generous, magnanimous | frugal, thrifty, moderate, skin-flint, miserly, economical |
| **MURKY** | अंधकारपूर्ण, संदेहास्पद, उदासीन | dusky, dreary, dismal, dim, bleak, dark, gloomy, mysterious, suspicious, dubious | bright, shining, luminous, radiant, clean |
| **MUTINOUS** | विद्रोही | recalcitrant, insurgent, defiant, seditious, rebellious, unruly, revolutionary | submissive, faithful, subordinate, compliant, loyal, obedient, steadfast, true-blue, subservient |
| **MUTUAL** | परस्पर | correlative, collective, associated, reciprocal, requited | separate, distinct, divergent, individual, exclusive, personal |
| **NASTY** | बहुत खराब | offensive, defiled, malevolent, malignant, unpleasant, disgusting | pleasing, gratifying, benevolent, likeable, attractive, delightful |
| **NATIVE** | मूल | original, domestic, indigenous, aboriginal, local | alien, extraneous, exotic, foreign, acquired |
| **NAUSEOUS** | घृणित | unsavoury, loathsome, abominable, repellent, offensive, green, bilious, nauseated | commendable, pleasing, worthy |
| **NEBULOUS** | अस्पष्ट | ambiguous, cryptic, equivocal, obscure, implicit | obvious, explicit, precise, clear |
| **NEFARIOUS** | कुटिल | wicked, vile, vicious, evil, sinful, villainous | worthy, upright, gentleman, inoffensive, virtuous |
| **NEGLIGENT** | लापरवाह | inattentive, careless, remiss, unconcerned, heedless, perfunctory | vigilant, careful, meticulous, considerate, alert, conscious |
| **NERVOUS** | परेशान, घबराया हुआ | anxious, aflutter, anxious, worried, uneasy, antsy | calm, collected, cool, nerveless, relaxed |
| **NIGGARDLY** | कंजूस | miserly, skin-flint, close-fisted, thrifty, tight-fisted, parsimonious | generous, munificent, magnanimous, extravagant, spendthrift, profligate, improvident, wasteful |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NIMBLE** | चतुर | lithe, lively, agile | sluggish, languid, weary, tardy, slow |
| **NOMINAL** | नाममात्र | trifling, insubstantial, bare, negligible, titular, token | substantial, considerable, excessive, exorbitant |
| **NONCHALANT** | बेपरवाह | indifferent, negligent, uncaring, heedless, disinterested, unconcerned | attentive, considerate, concerned, sedulous, meticulous, vigilant, scrupulous |
| **NOTORIOUS** | कुख्यात, बदनाम | discreditable, disreputable, infamous, tarnished | honorable, reputable, esteemed, respectable, famous |
| **NOURISH** | पोषण करना | sustain, nurture, tend, foster, feed, nutrify | exhaust, starve, abandon, weaken, enervate, inhibit |
| **NOVICE** | अनुभवहीन, नौसिखिया | tyro, beginner, debutant, apprentice, green, green horn, callow | veteran, proficient, experienced, mentor, seasoned, past master |
| **NOXIOUS** | हानिकारक | baneful, injurious, poisonous, pernicious, disastrous, virulent, harmful, toxic, deadly, fatal | healing, profitable, innocuous, safe, salubrious, harmless |
| **NULLIFY** | अमान्य ठहराना | cancel, annul, obliterate, invalidate, negate, abrogate | confirm, uphold, validate, legalize, empower, endorse, legitimate |
| **NUMEROUS** | कई (संख्या में) | profuse, various, multitude, plenteous, many, umpteen | scarce, sparse, few, rare, limited |
| **OBDURATE** | जिद्दी, ढ़ीट | obstinate, stubborn, unyielding, bullhead, determined, tenacious, inflexible, intransigent | compliant, obedient, tractable, amenable, pliable, flexible, submissive |
| **OBJECTIVE** | उद्देश्य | goal, purpose, intention, target, intent | subjective |
| **OBNOXIOUS** | अप्रिय | pernicious, detestable, abhorrent, offensive, awful, unpleasant, nasty | attractive, pleasant, charismatic, gratifying, charming, beneficial, desirable |
| **OBSCENE** | अश्लील | indecent, explicit, lewd, lecherous, lustful, lascivious, titillating, salacious, disgusting, suggestive | decent, ethical, gentle, refined, moral |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OBSCURED** | अस्पष्ट | vague, ambiguous, hazy, obfuscate, cloak, unclear, blue | disclosed, clarified, elucidated, clear |
| **OBSEQUIOUS** | चापलूस | slavish, servile, fawning, sharmy, bootlicking, toady, unctuous, sycophantic, subservient | insolent, domineering, defiant, assertive |
| **OBSOLETE** | अप्रचलित | outworn, archaic, antiquated, obsolescent, antediluvian, ancient, outdated, outmoded | modern, new, modern, novel, vogue, recent, contemporary |
| **OBSTRUCT** | रोकना | impede, prevent, restrain, retard, block, clog | hasten, encourage, expedite, promote |
| **OBVIOUS** | जाहिरन तौर पर | evident, apparent, distinct, conspicuous, explicit, luculent | obscure, ambiguous, implicit, latent, indiscernible, confusing |
| **OCCULT** | रहस्यमय | latent, ambiguous, esoteric, elusive, magical, mystical | intelligible, transparent, fathomable, understandable, scrutable, comprehensible |
| **ODIOUS** | घिनौना | abhorrent, obnoxious, prejudice, malevolent, repellent, repulsive, offensive | fascinating, pleasant, endearing, charming, captivating |
| **OFFENSIVE** | आक्रामक, अपमान जनक | abhorrent, insulting, insolent, impudent, rude, disrespectful | docile, compliant, courteous, dulcet, enviable, blissful |
| **OFFSPRING** | वंश | descendants, siblings, posterity, progeny | ancestors, forefathers, pedigree, progenitors |
| **OMINOUS** | अमंगल | threatening, inauspicious, baleful, sinister, doomy, menacing | consoling, favourable, auspicious, propitious, comforting |
| **OMNIPOTENT** | सर्वशक्तिमान | almighty, invincible, supreme | impotent, weak, powerless, feeble, frail |
| **OMNISCIENT** | सर्व-ज्ञानी | all-knowing, enlightened, knowledgeable, wise | stupid, unknowing, idiot, nitwik, foolish, nincompoop |
| **ONEROUS** | कष्टदायक | arduous, troublesome, inconvenient, formidable, burdensome, tough, rigorous | uncomplicated, painless, easy, effortless |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OPAQUE** | अपारदर्शी, धुंधला | filmy, hazy, obscure, shady | transparent, translucent, revealing |
| **OPPOSE** | विरोध करना | resist, thwart, combat | yield, succumb, support, favour, surrender, capitulate |
| **OPPRESSIVE** | अत्याचारी, दमनकारी | brutal, cruel, repressive, barbaric, tyrannical, savage | compassionate, friendly, merciful, considerate |
| **ORACULAR** | छिपे अर्थ वाला | cryptic, vague, enigmatic, mysterious, sibylline | lucid, distinct, intelligible, unambiguous, clear, explicit |
| **ORDERLY** | व्यवस्थित, क्रमबद्ध | methodical, organized, neat, tidy | disorderly, chaotic, messy, haphazard, at sixes and sevens |
| **ORNAMENTAL** | सजावटी | decorative, adorned, glamorous, ornate, embellished | unseemly, plain, blemished, disfigured |
| **ORTHODOX** | रूढ़िवादी | conventional, conformist, traditional, conservative | casual, freewheeling, informal, maverick, bohemian, avant-garde, heterodox, heretic, iconoclast |
| **OSTENSIBLE** | वास्तविक जैसा पर वास्तविक नहीं | apparent, evident, putative, seeming, superficial | real, actual, valid, validated, verified |
| **OSTENTATIOUS** | आडंम्बरपूर्ण, दिखावटी | flashy, garish, gaudy, pretentious, flamboyant, ornate, conspicuous, obtrusive | conservative, quiet, understated, modest, restrained, elegant, tasteful, graceful, simple, toned down |
| **OSTRACISE** | बहिष्कृत/ निष्कासित करना | exile, exclude, shun, spurn, cold, shoulder | welcome, include, befriend, accept |
| **OUTBREAK** | प्रकोप | eruption, insurrection, spree, upsurge, flare up explosion, outburst | slump, ending, passivity |
| **OUTDO** | आगे निकल जाना (किसी कार्य में) | eclipse, excel, outfox, defeat, outstrip, beat, outshine, overshadow, outpace, outperform | lose, give up, surrender, fail, fall behind |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTRAGE** | गुस्सा | fury, wrath, rage, indignation, affront | praise, applause, esteem, reverence, adulation |
| **OUTSPOKEN** | स्पष्ट वक्ता | frank, straight-forward, open, blunt, forthright, candid, calling a spade a spade | reticent, evasive, diplomatic, inhibited, laconic, circuitous |
| **OVERBEARING** | रोबदार | oppressive, domineering, intimidating, despotic, tyrannical, imperious, bossy, dictatorial | submissive, humble, lenient, forbearing, unassertive |
| **OVERDO** | अति करना | magnify, amplify, exceed, exaggerate, do something to death, overemphasize | undercook, minimize, play down, understate |
| **OVERSIGHT** | त्रुटि, निरीक्षण | omission, error, fault, slip, mistake, supervision, surveillance, inspection | precision, accuracy, carefulness, observance, infallibility circumspection, caution |
| **OVERWHELM** | अति भावुक करने वाला | triumph, submerge, overpower, impress | disinterest |
| **OVERWROUGHT** | व्याकुल | keyed up, on edge, agitated, fervent, tense, nervous | quiet, tranquil, relaxed, composed, cool, laid-back |
| **PACIFY** | शांत करना | appease, assuage, placate, conciliate, calm, mollify, propitiate, soothe | anger, enrage, annoy, irk, aggravate, exasperate, enflame, antagonize, ire |
| **PALLIATE** | कम करना | extenuate, moderate, alleviate, soften, allay, abate, mollify, ameliorate | aggravate, intensify, heighten, sharpen |
| **PALPABLE** | स्पष्ट, जो महसूस किया जा सके | distinct, prominent, concrete, perceptible, tangible, overt | concealed, obscure, covert, abstract, ethereal |
| **PALPITATION** | थरथराना, दिल की तेज धड़कन | tremor, shudder, shiver, tremble, throb, pulsate, pound | relief, steadiness |
| **PAMPER** | पुचकारना | spoil, indulge, flatter, coddle, please, cosset, mollycoddle | abuse, manhandle, disparage, upset, oppress, ill-treat |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PANACEA** | कष्ट निवारण, हर बिमारी का उपचार | catholicon, elixir, nostrum, panpharmacon | placebo |
| **PANDEMONIUM** | कोलाहल, शोरगुल | anarchy, brouhaha, chaos, tumult, bedlam, mayhem, ruckus, cacophony, commotion | calm, order, peace, hush, harmony, tranquility, quietude |
| **PANIC** | घबराना डर | apprehension, dismay, fright, alarm, dread, fear, trepidation | calm, fearlessness, tranquility, intrepidity, bravery |
| **PARALLEL** | समानांतर | analogous, peer, comparable, collateral, side by side, aligned | dissimilar, unlike, opposite, dissimilar, divergent |
| **PARAMOUNT** | आला दर्जे का, सर्वोच्च | foremost, apex, supreme, unrivalled, unparallel, predominant, highest, main, topmost, leading | trivial, inferior, lower, trivial, subsidiary, ordinary, lesser |
| **PARSIMONIOUS** | कंजूस | penurious, ungenerous, frugal, miserly, stingy, tight-fisted, close-fisted, penny-pinching | bounteous, generous, prodigal, extravagant, wasteful, spendthrift, improvident |
| **PASSIVITY** | उदासीनता, धैर्य | indifference, apathy, nonchalance, spiritlessness | activeness, passion, sensitivity, sympathy, concern |
| **PATHETIC** | दयनीय | heartbreaking, piteous, miserable, woeful, pitiful, doleful, touching | excellent, joyful, admirable, cheerful |
| **PAUCITY** | कमी | scarcity, rareness, dearth, scarceness, poverty, lack, deficit, shortfall, deficiency, want, scantiness, rarity, insufficiency | abundance, adequacy, amplitude, plethora |
| **PECULIAR** | अजीब, अनोखा | aberrant, abnormal, weird, distinct, curious, eccentric, unusual | common, ordinary, normal universal |
| **PEERLESS** | अद्वितीय | matchless, unrivalled, unique, exquisite, unsurpassable, inimitable, unparalleled | mediocre, imperfect, commonplace, inferior, imperfect |
| **PEEVISH** | चिड़चिड़ा | perverse, sullen, irritable, fractious, fretful, petulant, pettish | suave, amiable, cordial, polite, pleasant |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PENETRATE** | घुसना, चुभाना | pierce, perforate, insert, infiltrate, prick, perforate | leave, exit, emerge |
| **PENITENT** | पश्चाताप करने वाला | apologetic, regretful, remorseful, rueful, repentant, contrite, sorry, compunctious | impenitent, remorseless, unapologetic, unrepentant |
| **PENSIVE** | विचारमग्न, चिंताग्रस्त | contemplative, cogitative, meditative, ruminative, ruminative, musing, reflexive, thoughtful | negligent, ignorant, flippant, shallow, mindless |
| **PEREMPTORY** | आज्ञासूचक | overbearing, absolute, arbitrary, compulsory | tolerant, indecisive, optional, indulgent |
| **PERIL** | जोखिम | hazard, danger, jeopardy, pitfall, risk, threat | caution, security, safety, protection |
| **PERISH** | नष्ट हो जाना, गायब होना | expire, succumb, decease, disappear, disintegrate | live, extant, endure, survive |
| **PERMANENT** | चिरस्थायी | eternal, immortal, perennial, perpetual, constant, forever, everlasting, endless, incessant | impermanent, intermittent, mortal, temporary, transient, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting |
| **PERPLEX** | उलझन में डालना | puzzle, confound, frustrate, baffle, bewilder, bemuse | convince, ascertain, clarify, assure, enlighten |
| **PERSECUTE** | सताना | torment, harass, intimidate, mistreat, victimise, oppress, abuse | solace, comfort, console, succor |
| **PERSEVERANCE** | दृढ़ता (कुछ करने की) | persistence, endurance, patience, tenacity, steadfastness | indolence, lethargy, stupor, sloth |
| **PERSISTENT** | दृढ़ | dogged, insistent, persevering, pertinacious, tenacious | irresolute, fleeting, quitting, faltering, wavering, indecisive |
| **PERSPICACITY** | सूझ-बूझ, बुद्धिमानी (तह तक जाने की) | acumen, discernment, astuteness, perception, sagacity | idiocy, imbecility, preposterousness, silliness, zaniness |
| **PERSPICUITY** | स्पष्टता | transparency, discernment, lucidity, intelligibility, comprehensibility, clarity, perspicuousness | perplexity, intricacy, obscurity, vagueness, ambiguity, obliqueness, circuitousness, nebulousness |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PERSUADE** | मनाना, राजी करना | cajole, exhort, urge, coax, induce, influence, blarney | discourage, prevent, deter, repress, dissuade, dishearten |
| **PERTINENT** | उचित, योग्य | applicable, apposite, apropos, germane, suitable, fit, relevant, appropriate | extraneous, immaterial, inapposite, irrelevant |
| **PERTNESS** | गुस्ताखी, धृष्टता | flippancy, impudence, impertinence, petulance, cheek, effrontery, insolence | modesty, diffidence, subservience, bashfulness, obedience, timorousness |
| **PERVERSE** | विकृत | peevish, irascible, waspish, grouchy, pettish | complacent, docile, willing, consenting, sweet, genial, amiable, affable, stoical, relaxed |
| **PESSIMISTIC** | निराशावादी | defeatist, despairing, downbeat, hopeless, cynical, depressive | hopeful, optimistic, buoyant, Pollyanna, sanguine, Pollyannaish |
| **PILLAGE** | लूट का माल, लूट | ransack, ravage, despoil, plunder, booty, reave, swag, loot | recompense, recover, redeem, restoration |
| **PIOUS** | पवित्र, धार्मिक | devout, righteous, religious, sanctimonious, virtuous | impious, irreverent, perfidious, unholy, faithless, profane, blasphemous |
| **PIQUANT** | चटचटा व स्वादिष्ट | flavoursome, spicy, tasteful, exciting, tangy, palatable, delicious | insipid, nauseating, unpalatable, bland, unsavoury, dull |
| **PIQUE** | मन-मुटाव | offence, resentment, indignation, displeasure, annoyance, irritation | joy, rejoice, calmness, gratification, peace, pleasure, composure |
| **PITIABLE** | दयनीय | pathetic, pitiful, miserable, wretched, low | heartening, praiseworthy, admirable, laudable, creditable, meritorious, commendable |
| **PLACID** | सौम्य | tranquil, calm, composed, unruffled, serene, quiet, poised | turbulent, hostile, upset, uneasy, agitated, volatile, flustered, jittery |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PLAIN** | सामान्य | homely, ordinary, simple, normal, common | elaborate, amazing, astounding, striking, pretty, exceptional, remarkable |
| **PLAUSIBLE** | स्वीकार्य, व्यवहारिक, तार्किक | believable, credible, presumptive, feasible, rational, acceptable, logical, cogent | doubtful, unlikely, questionable, dubious, unbelievable, doubtful |
| **PLEA** | दलील, याचना | appeal, petition, claim, request, prayer, entreaty, petition | demand, denial, order |
| **PLIANT** | आज्ञाकारी लचीला | docile, amenable, pliable, submissive, suasible, compliant, supple | defiant, adamant, obstinate, stubborn, rigid, obdurate, unyielding, brittle |
| **PLIGHT** | दुख-तकलीफ | predicament, exasperation, adversity, difficulty, tributation | facility, boon, fortune, certainty, assurance, advantage |
| **PLUNDER** | लूटना, लूट का सामान | booty, loot, pillage, spoil, swag, ravage, robbery, depredate | gift, offering, present, endowment |
| **POACH** | शिकार करना | smuggle, pilfer, purloin | receive |
| **POIGNANT** | मार्मिक, उदास | emotional, saddening, passionate, touching | cheerful, happy, indifferent, euphoric |
| **POISE** | संतुलन | equanimity, composure, equilibrium, steadiness, stability, stasis | excitement, vehemence, frenzy, wild, amok, outburst, imbalance |
| **POMPOUS** | वैभवपूर्ण दिखावे से भरा | haughty, arrogant, imperious, flamboyant, florid, grandiose, condescending, snooty | unpretentious, humble, coy, self-effacing, modest, moderate |
| **POTENT** | प्रबल बलशाली | mighty, strong, robust, vigorous, powerful | ineffective, infirm, frail, impotent, unimportant, weak, feeble |
| **PRAGMATIC** | व्यावहारिक, स्वीकार्य | practical, logical, sensible, realistic | unreal, irrational, idealistic, nonsensical |
| **PREACH** | शिक्षा देना, प्रवचन देना | exhort, orate, teach, propagate, sermonize, address, expound | discourage, deter |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PRECARIOUS** | अनिश्चित, खतरनाक, असुरक्षित | insecure, dangerous, dicey, hazardous, perilous, risky | assured, certain, undeniable, reliable, protected, safe, secured |
| **PRECISE** | यथावत्, सटीक | accurate, correct, explicit, particular, pinpoint, specific | inaccurate, implicit, vague, ambiguous |
| **PREDECESSOR** | पूवर्ज | precursor, ancestor, forerunner, antecedent, forefather | descendant, inheritor, successor, heir, derivative, beneficiary |
| **PREDICAMENT** | मुश्किल हालात | plight, fix, quandary, difficulty, trouble, catch-22 | cakewalk, smooth-sailing |
| **PREDILECTION** | झुकाव, लगाव | fondness, penchant, affinity, proclivity, propensity, preference, predisposition | disinclination, detestation, dislike, antipathy, abhorrence, antagonism |
| **PREDOMINANT** | मुख्य | principal, chief, main, cardinal, preponderant, paramount, central, prime | subsidiary, subordinate, ancillary, auxiliary, minor |
| **PREFACE** | भूमिका | exordium, foreword, preamble, prologue, prelude | epilogue, postscript, denouement, conclusion |
| **PREMATURE** | समयपूर्व, असामयिक | untimely, inopportune, early, impetuous | belated, overdue |
| **PRESUMPTUOUS** | | presuming, arrogant, impertinent, affected, insolent, brazen, overconfident | unassuming, humble, modest, bashful, meek, unobtrusive, demure |
| **PREVENT** | होने से रोकना | avoid, forbid, prohibit, inhibit, forestall, deter | allow, approve, facilitate, permit |
| **PROBITY** | ईमानदारी, सत्यनिष्ठा | integrity, morality, virtue, rectitude, uprightness, ethics | evildoing, dishonesty, immorality, villainy, wickedness, deceit |
| **PROCEED** | बढ़ना, चालू करना | advance, progress, ensue, carry on, continue | recede, stand, stay, stop, cease, halt, retreat |
| **PROCRASTINATE** | टालना | dawdle, hesitate, adjourn, linger, dilly-dally, delay | advance, hasten, complete, expedite, hurry |
| **PROCURE** | प्राप्त करना | acquire, attain, obtain, realize | forfeit, lose, abandon, dissuade, prevent |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODIGAL** | खर्चीला | dissolute, profligate, fritterer, squanderer, wasteful, extravagant | economizer, penny-pincher, stingy, miserly, parsimonious |
| **PRODIGIOUS** | विशाल, बहुत बड़ा | vast, enormous, immense, huge, colossal, massive, potent | unimpressive, diminutive, slight, puny, small |
| **PRODIGY** | अद्‌भुत बच्चा | potent, wonder, extraordinary, genius | normal, average, mediocre, common |
| **PROFLIGATE** | अपव्ययी, पथभ्रष्ट | wasteful, extravagant, spendthrift, improvident, prodigal, promiscuous, debauched | thrifty, frugal, moral, upright, righteous |
| **PROFOUND** | प्रगाढ़, प्रचुर | heartfelt, intense, extreme, overwhelming | shallow, superficial, mild, frivolous, silly |
| **PROFUSE** | अत्यधिक मात्रा में | lavish, abundant, plentiful, lush, luxuriant, bountiful | scarce, scanty, sparse, meagre, paucity |
| **PROGRESSIVE** | प्रगतिशील | liberal, reformist, growing, developed, evolved | regressive, conservative, rudimentary, orthodox, traditional |
| **PROHIBIT** | निषेध करना | enjoin, forbid, interdict, proscribe | allow, let, permit, authorize, consent |
| **PROLONGED** | दीर्घकालीन | lengthy, tedious, extended, elongated | shortened, curtailed, short-lived, fleeting, transient, ephemeral, momentary |
| **PROMINENT** | महत्वपूर्ण, प्रमुख | important, leading, notable, foremost, noted, noteworthy, famous | subtle, obscure, unknown, inconspicuous, obscure |
| **PROMISCUOUS** | अनैतिक | licentious, wanton, immoral, lecherous, debauched, dissolute | chaste, restrained, celibate, innocent |
| **PROMPT** | शीघ्र | quick, swift, rapid, speedy | slow, late, restrained, late |
| **PROMULGATE** | प्रसार करना | declare, proclaim, notify, announce | reserve, suppress, disguise, withhold |
| **PROPAGATE** | प्रचार करना | inseminate, transmit, spread, promulgate, proliferate | deplete, destroy, bottle up, diminish, conceal |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PROPITIATE** | शांत करना | appease, soothe, pacify, pour oil on troubled water, placate, calm, mollify | aggravate, annoy, agitate, provoke, instigate, annoy upset |
| **PROSCRIBE** | निषेध करना | prohibit, embargo, interdict, ban, forbid, bar, disallow | solicit, allow, permit, sanction, concede, grant, yield, cave in |
| **PROSPECTIVE** | भावी, प्रत्याशित | proposed, potential, possible, upcoming, anticipated, probable | prior, antecedent, precedent, bygone |
| **PROSPER** | समृद्ध, सफल होना | burgeon, flourish, thrive, succeed, burgeon, cut the mustard | decline, decrease, retreat, fail, lose |
| **PROSPERITY** | समृद्धि, सम्पन्नता | fortune, opulence, wealth, success, affluence | poverty, hardship, failure, stagnation, indigence |
| **PROTEAN** | परिवर्तनशील | adaptable, variable, ever-changing, mutable, versatile, multifaceted | constant, consistent, sustained, persistent |
| **PROTRACT** | खींचना | prolong, stretch, lengthen, elongate, drag on, spin out, carry on, extend | abbreviate, curtail, abridge, compress, shorten |
| **PROVISIONAL** | तत्कालिक | impermanent, interim, provisionary, temporary, stopgap, transitional | long-term, everlasting, permanent, lasting, perpetual |
| **PROVOKE** | उकसाना | inflame, incite, agitate, aggravate, instigate, trigger | pacify, comfort, allay, assuage, dissuade, placate, mitigate |
| **PRUDENT** | विवेकपूर्ण, बुद्धिमान, चतुर | discreet, judicious, sagacious, sane, wise, sensible | impetuous, unwise, reckless, rash, foolish |
| **PUERILE** | बचकाना | immature, childish, juvenile, foolish, green, immature | wise, farsighted, prudent, sensible, astute |
| **PUNGENT** | तीव्र (जैसे गंध) | acute, penetrating, sharp, strong, pervasive, stifling | mild, soothing, bland, pleasant |
| **PURPOSELY** | जान-बूझकर | deliberately, intentionally, consciously, on purpose, by design, willfully, on one's own volition | inadvertently, unconsciously, accidentally, unknowingly unwittingly |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **QUACK** | डॉक्टर (जो बिना डिग्री के मरीजों का इलाज करता हो | impostor, deceiver, trickster, swindler, charlatan | upright, unfeigned, expert, trained, genuine, original |
| **QUAINT** | विचित्र, अनूठा, आकर्षक (अतीत का होने के कारण) | queer, strange, odd, charming, picturesque | familiar, usual, common, normal |
| **QUARANTINE** | अलग-थलग करना | isolate, separate, seclude, screen, intern, segregate, cut off | assimilate, join, ink, associate, connect, unite, integrate |
| **QUASH** | समाप्त कर देना (आदेश इत्यादि) | abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, rescind, repeal, countermand | uphold, empower, authorise, permit, validate, confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, authenticate |
| **QUEER** | विचित्र | strange, perplexing, odd, weird, aberrant, bizarre, unfamiliar, curious, unusual | common, ordinary, normal, conventional |
| **QUELL** | दबाना, कुचलना | crush, thwart, subdue, reduce, suppress, extinguish, end, finish | exacerbate, agitate, foment, instigate, bring about, generate, beget, engender |
| **QUERULOUS** | झगड़ालू, चिड़चिड़ा | pettish, letchy, waspish, testy, irritable, crabby, whining, petulant | equable, good-natured, amiable, cheerful, friendly |
| **QUESTIONABLE** | संदिग्ध | uncertain, disputable, arguable, debatable, dubious, unverified | positive, authentic, reliable, guaranteed, sure, evident, obvious |
| **QUIBBLE** | नाराजगी जाहिर करना | grumble, niggle, gripe, cavil | agreement, support, approval |
| **QUIESCENT** | मौन, स्थिर | lethargic, sleepy, sluggish, inoperative, latent, torpid, inactive, inert | active, dynamic, animated, energetic, lively |
| **QUIET** | शांत | silent, peaceful, muted, hushed | noisy, loud, cacophonous, deafening |
| **QUIVER** | काँपना | convulse, tremble, quake, shudder, shake, shiver, quaver | be still, stabilize, stagnate |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RADIANCE** | चमक | glow, brilliance, lustre, gleam, luminosity, brightness, gleaming | dullness, darkness, overcast, gloom |
| **RAGE** | क्रोध, गुस्सा | agitation, delirium, indignation, anger, temper, fury, frenzy, furore | calmness, peace, tranquillity |
| **RAISE** | उठाना, बढ़ाना | lift, uplight, elevate, hoist, boost, heighten | deteriorate, quell, drop, lower |
| **RANCOUR** | द्वेष, कड़वाहट | hatred, malice, resentment, bitterness, spite, ill-feeling | love, regards, amity, amicability, respect, friendliness |
| **RAPID** | तेज (गति में) | swift, fast, speedy, quick, prompt, brisk, accelerated, expeditious | sluggish, lethargic, lackadaisical, languid, listless, passive, dull |
| **RAPTURE** | उत्साह | bliss, delight, pleasure, ecstasy, euphoria, joy, elation, exaltation | melancholy, agony, distress, sorrow, glum, sadness, despair |
| **RATIFY** | पुष्टि करना | consent, approve, endorse, corroborate, confirm | deny, contradict, dissent, oppose, reject |
| **RAVAGE** | नाश करना | devastate, destroy, ruin, despoil, damage, raze | restore, organize, reconstruct, renovate, rehabilitate |
| **RAVISH** | जोर-जबरदस्ती ले जाना/ अति उत्साहित करना | captivate, enchant, seize, charm, enthral, spellbind | disgust, annoy, offend, displease, oppress, repel |
| **RAZE** | तोड़कर गिरा देना | demolish, destroy, wreck, annihilate, dismantle, bulldoze | restore, construct, repair, build, erect |
| **REALISTIC** | वास्तविक, यथार्थ | accurate, genuine, sensible, pragmatic, true, truthful | unnatural, fictitious, inaccurate, imaginative, unrealistic, impractical, fictional |
| **RECEDE** | पीछे हटना | abate, reduce, retreat, subside, abate | enhance, prolong, grow, advance, increase, intensify |
| **RECIPIENT** | प्राप्तकर्ता, ग्रहण करने वाला | receiver, donee, grantee, beneficiary | donor, giver, benefactor, patron, almsgiver |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RECIPROCAL** | पारस्परिक | mutual, correlative, requite, give and take, reciprocated | noncomplementary, nonreciprocal, one-sided |
| **RECKLESS** | लापरवाह | irresponsible, inattentive, heedless, rash, careless, thoughtless | responsible, prudent, cautious, careful |
| **RECLUSE** | अकेला रहने वाला | isolated, solitary, loner | sociable, gregarious |
| **RECOMMEND** | सिफारिश करना | entrust, endorse, approve | reject, criticize, oppose |
| **RECTIFY** | सुधारना | correct, resolve, improve, repair, amend, reform | corrupt, injure, worsen, impair, upset, damage |
| **RECUPERATION** | रोग से मुक्ति | healing, rehabilitation, rejuvenation, convalesce | destruction, weakening, deterioration, worsening, degeneration |
| **RECURRENT** | बार बार होने वाला | continual, intermittent, periodic, repeated, recurring, frequent | constant, continuous, incessant, unceasing |
| **REDEEM** | क्षतिपूर्ति करना | recover, compensate, fulfil, regain, repossess, conserve | forfeit, lessen, reduce |
| **REDRESS** | निवारण करना | repair, amend, rectify, mend | retribute, harm, hurt, degenerate |
| **REDUCE** | कम करना | degrade, demote, downgrade, lessen, decrease | advance, elevate, promote, raise |
| **REDUNDANT** | अनावश्यक, व्यर्थ | superfluous, extra | requisite, mandatory, necessary, required, essential |
| **REFRAIN** | बचना | hold back, shun, abjure, desist, withhold, abstain | persist, carry on, indulge, concede |
| **REGRESS** | वापस लौटना (पुरानी अवस्था में) | retrogress, return, revert, return, degenerate | advance, develop, grow, evolve, progress |
| **REJOICE** | खुश होना, आनंद मनाना | delight, exuberate, exult, triumph, celebrate | mourn, regret, lament, wail, rue |
| **RELENTLESS** | लगातार, निरंतर | persistent, insistent, constant | flexible, irresolute, lenient |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RELINQUISH** | त्यागना | forsake, abandon, renounce, forgo, abdicate, leave | persist, continue, occupy, hold, retain |
| **RELISH** | आनंद लेना | enjoy, delight, appreciate, savour | dislike, disgust, distaste, loathe |
| **RELUCTANT** | अनिच्छुक | disinclined, hesitant, unwilling | disposed, inclined, keen, enthusiastic |
| **REMNANT** | अवशेष | residue, remainder, remains | entire, whole, complete, unbroken |
| **REMONSTRATE** | विरोध करना | protest, argue, disagree, expostulate, disapprove | agree, accept, support, endorse, sponsor |
| **REMORSE** | पश्चाताप | guilt, regret, penitence, repentance | remorselessness |
| **REMOTE** | दूर | inaccessible, farther, distant, faraway | adjoining, adjacent, proximate, abut, near, contiguous |
| **RENOWNED** | प्रसिद्ध | celebrated, famous, eminent, prominent | anonymous, obscure, uncelebrated, unknown |
| **REPARATION** | क्षतिपूर्ति | apology, atonement, indemnity, restitution, amends | extortion, penalty, theft |
| **REPARTEE** | हाजिर जवाबी | retort, riposte, badinage, witticism, banter | pleasantry |
| **REPEL** | नापसंद करना | deter, nauseate, repulse, disgust | accept, approve, mesmerize, support, attract, bewitch |
| **REPENTANT** | पछतावा से भरा हुआ | apologetic, penitent, regretful, remorseful, contrite, rueful | unapologetic, unrepentant |
| **REPINE** | असंतुष्टि जाहिर करना | complain, fret, whine, brood, lament, mourn, squawk | delight, tolerate, rejoice |
| **REPOSE** | विश्राम | rest, slumber, relaxation, stillness | stress, strain, agitation, work, activity |
| **REPUGNANT** | घृणित | repulsive, disgusting, offensive, abhorrest, disagreeable, distasteful, abominable | agreeable, pleasant, charming, friendly, tasteful, nice, favourable, salubrious |
| **REPULSIVE** | अप्रिय, अरुचिकर | repellent, hideous, detestable | agreeable, enticing, enchanting, attractive, alluring, mesmerizing, charismatic |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **REQUISITE** | अपेक्षित, आवश्यक | essential, necessary, required, vital, indispensable | inessential, nonessential, optional, discretionary |
| **RESCIND** | रद्द कर देना | annul, abrogate, revoke, overturn, nullify, repeal, cancel, overrule | delegate, permit, enforce, authorize, propose, enact |
| **RESENTMENT** | नाराजगी, रोष | displeasure, wrath, ire, bitterness, indignation, pique | cheer, contentment, pleasure, agreement, happiness |
| **RESILIENT** | लचीला, मजबूत | hardy, robust, elastic, supple, pliable, flexible, plaint | weak, rigid, stiff |
| **RESOLUTE** | दृढ़ | bound, decisive, resolved, determined, resolved, indurate | hesitant, irresolute, vacillating, wavering |
| **RESTRICT** | प्रतिबंधित करना | cap, circumscribe, confine, limit, block | exceed, allow |
| **RETAIN** | रखे रहना, बनाए रहना | hold, keep, reserve, withhold, maintain | release, relinquish, surrender, yield |
| **RETICENT** | अल्पभाषी, कम बोलने वाला | secretive, uncommunicative, taciturn, reserved | communicative, talkative, garrulous |
| **RETRACT** | वापस लेना | recant, repudiate, revoke, withdraw, relinquish | confirm, assert, endorse, declare, affirm, claim |
| **RETRIBUTION** | दण्ड | comeuppance, nemesis, vengeance, penalty | forgiveness, pardon, sympathy, mercy, clemency |
| **REVEAL** | प्रकट करना | disclose, expose, unfold, divulge, unveil | hide, conceal, seerete, screen, confine, cover, disguise, camouflage |
| **REVEL** | आनंद लेना | admire, adore, cherish, celebrate | abhor, condemn, despise, detest, hate |
| **REVERENCE** | सम्मान, आदर | respect, esteem, regards, veneration, acclaim | disrespect, scorn, dishonour, affront, offence, insult |
| **REVERIE** | सपना, कोरी कल्पना | daydreaming, brown study, fantasy, trance, woolgathering | nightmare, ordeal, ephialtes |
| **RIGHTEOUS** | न्याय परायण | virtuous, honest, upright, just | unjust, immortal, wicked, unprincipled, unfair, unjustifiable |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RIGOROUS** | कठिन, सख्त | austere, flinty, rigid, severe, strict, demanding | clement, gentle, merciful, lenient, tolerant |
| **ROUSE** | जगाना | arouse, awake, awaken, wake | lull, calm, deaden, pacify, appease |
| **ROUT** | हार, हराना | defeat, overthrow, conquer, vanquish, subjugate, crush | succumb, withdraw, retreat |
| **RUSTIC** | देहाती | pastoral, bucolic, rural, uncivilised, boorish | cultured, refined, Cosmopolitan, urban, urbane |
| **RUTHLESS** | क्रूर | remorseless, inhuman, savage, unrelenting, barbaric, pitiless, merciless, cruel | compassionate, merciful, benevolent, humanitarian, humane |
| **SALIENT** | मुख्य, महत्वपूर्ण | important, main, major, principal notable | unimportant, insignificant, unimpressive, inconspicuous, unnoticeable |
| **SALUTARY** | लाभदायक | wholesome, salubrious, healthful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous | harmful, deleterious, pernicious, ruinous |
| **SANCTIFY** | शुद्ध करना | cleanse, purge, purify | condemn, degrade, pollute, desecrate, dishonour, contaminate |
| **SANGUINE** | आशावादी | hopeful, optimistic, buoyant, confident, positive | despondent, defeatist, pessimistic, depressed, lugubrious, despairing, bleak |
| **SANITISE** | स्वच्छ बनाना, कीटाणु रहित करना | decontaminate, disinfect, clean, sterilize, cleanse | adulterate, soil, besmirch, pollute, defile |
| **SARCASTIC** | व्यंग्यपूर्ण | derisive, ironical, sardonic, invective, scornful, ironic | courteous, complaisant, gracious |
| **SAUCY** | सजीव, अनुचित रूप से साहसी | impudent, insolent, brazen, impertinent, cheeky, defiant | modest, humble, meek, respectful |
| **SAUNTER** | इत्मीनान से टहलना | amble, perambulate, potter, ramble, stroll, wander | hurry, hasten, dash |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SAVAGE** | जंगली, बर्बर | barbaric, predatory, feral, ferocious, fierce | peaceful, civilized, peaceful, gentle, polished, calm |
| **SCANDAL** | कांड | disgrace, disrepute, misconduct, transgression, impropriety | praise, admiration, flattery, adulation |
| **SCANTY** | अल्प | scarce, insufficient sparse, paltry, meagre | lavish, luxuriant, multitude, abundant, plentiful |
| **SCORN** | घृणा, तिरस्कार | contempt, despise, disdain, scorn | admiration, esteem, regard, respect, reverence |
| **SECLUDE** | अलग करना | insulate, isolate, separate, confine, block, segregate | desegregate, join, integrate, mix, socialize, befriend |
| **SECLUSION** | एकांतता | solitude, aloneness, aloofness, desolation | open, public |
| **SEGREGATION** | अलगाव | isolation, partition | connection |
| **SERENITY** | शांति | calm, placidity, quiet, repose, still, tranquility, peace | bustle, commotion, hubbub, turmoil, uproar, agitation |
| **SEVER** | काटकर अलग करना | dissever, dissociate, cut off, disunite, separate | join, link, unify, unite |
| **SHABBY** | जर्जर | miserable, impoverished, deteriorated, impaired, wretched, dilapidated, despicable | prosperous, spick and span, thriving, restoring, flourishing |
| **SHALLOW** | उथला | trivial, slight, superficial, insubstantial | profound, wise, substantial, deep |
| **SHEER** | एकदम | total, complete, utter, absolute | gradual, partially |
| **SHIMMERING** | जगमगाना | glisten, glitter, flash, glow, shine, sparkle, scintillate | obscure, darken |
| **SHREWD** | चालाक धूर्त | crafty, artful, cunning, clever, astute | thoughtless, simple, imbecile, ingenuous, artless |
| **SHRINK** | सिकुड़ना, छोटा होना | compress, condense, constrict, contract, abate | balloon, expand, enlarge, boost, swell, increase |
| **SIGNIFICANT** | महत्वपूर्ण | notable, noteworthy, remarkable | insignificant, trivial, minor |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SINISTER** | भयावह, अशुभ | woeful, disastrous evil, ruinous, ominous, baleful | auspicious, fortunate propitious, harmless |
| **SLANDER** | बदनामी | defamation, libel, disparagement, aspersion | praise, flattery, commendation, compliment |
| **SLASH** | तेजी से मार कर काटना | hack, sever, slice, slit, lacerate | combine, aid, heal, sew |
| **SMUG** | संतुष्ट | self-satisfied, satiated, complacent | humble, modest |
| **SNEER** | उपहास करना | mock, scorn, despise, spurn, jeer, ridicule | flatter, praise, encourage, laud |
| **SNOBBISH** | दंभी, अभिमानी | arrogant, supercilious, toplofty, haughty, snooty, snotty | humble, friendly, modest |
| **SOBER** | संयमी, गंभीर | calm, restrained, low-key, serious, levelheaded | agitated, excitable, excited, irrational |
| **SOLICIT** | विनती करना | entreat, implore, approach, seek, request, ask for | protest, oppose, command, prohibit, disapprove |
| **SOOTHING** | सुखदायक, शांत | calm, comforting, quiet, relaxing | agitating, worrying, irritating, annoying |
| **SOPHISTICATED** | भव्य, शानदार | elegant, advanced, classy, magnificent | guileless, crude, boorish, rustic |
| **SOPORIFIC** | निद्राजनक, नींद लाने वाला | drowsy, hypnotic, sleepy, somnolent, calmative, tranquil | stimulant, invigorating |
| **SPARSE** | घना नही होना | scarce, scanty, skimy, inadequate | abundant, ample, luxuriant, bountiful, copious, plenteous |
| **SPIRITED** | उत्साहयुक्त | lively, vibrant, energetic, dynamic, passionate | half-hearted, indifferent, spiritless, apathetic, nonchalant |
| **SPLENDID** | शानदार, भव्य | glorious, grand, magnificent, grandiose, towering | humble, unheroic, unimposing, unimpressive |
| **SPOIL** | बिगाड़ देना | destroy, devastate, impair, tarnish, disfigure, damage, deface | construct, embellish, improve, adorn, beautify |
| **SPONTANEOUS** | | unforced, instinctive, sudden, unintentional | intended, devised, premeditated, intentional, prompted |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPORADIC | छिटपुट, रूक रूक होने वाला | intermittent, scattered, infrequent, irregular, by fits and starts | incessant, frequent, constant, regular |
| SPURIOUS | नकली, भ्रामक | counterfeit, adulterated, fake, fraudulent, bogus | genuine, real, bonafide, original, sincere, actual |
| SQUALID | मलिन | dirty, soiled, filthy, odious, foul, mucky, grimy | attractive, tidy, neat, clean, spick and span, polished, spruce |
| SQUANDER | व्यर्थ करना, गंवाना | waste, misuse | save, conserve, hoard, collect |
| STABLE | स्थिर | lasting, steadfast, constant, steady | erratic, wavering, fluctuating, unsteady, restless, quivering |
| STAIN | धब्बा | blemish, tarnish, disgrace, stigma, spot | untainted, spick and span, noble |
| STAUNCH | निष्ठावान | devoted, devout, dedicated, stalwart, loyal, faithful | disloyal, fickle, untrue |
| STEADFAST | दृढ़, अडीग | constant, devoted, devout, steady | disloyal, perfidious, recreant, untrue |
| STERILE | बाँझ, बंजर | barren, impotent, infertile, unfruitful | fertile, fruitful |
| STERN | सख्त | harsh, severe, austere, rigorous | lenient, considerate, benevolent, kind |
| STIMULATE | उत्तेजित करना | invigorate, revitalize, brace, energize, enliven, fillip, vitalize | dampen, deaden, dull, kill |
| STINGY | कंजूस | parsimonious, ungenerous, sparing, frugal, tight-fisted, skin-flint, thrifty | extravagant, prodigal, generous, liberal, spendthrift, wasteful |
| STRIFE | झगड़ा, विवाद | conflict, discord, dissent, division | accord, agreement, concord, harmony |
| STRIKE | जोर से मारना | beat, collide, knock, punch, hit | surrender, tap, stroke |
| STUBBORN | जिद्दी | adamant, obstinate, contumacious, bullheaded, dogmatic | obedient, amenable, docile, compliant, pliable |
| STUPOR | जड़ता | lethargy, insensibility, unconsciousness, coma, daze | consciousness, sensibility, alertness, feeling |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SUBLIME** | उत्कृष्ट | divine, exalted, glorious, super, awesome | inferior, lowly, poor, secondary, ordinary |
| **SUBMISSIVE** | विनम्र | amenable, biddable, docile, obedient, meek, manageable | defiant, obstreperous, rebel, rebellious, unruly |
| **SUBSEQUENT** | बाद का | consequent, following, later, afterwards | preceding, previous, prior, earlier |
| **SUBSTANTIAL** | पर्याप्त | considerable, sizable, enough | insufficient, scarce, sparse |
| **SUBVERT** | पलट देना (सत्ता इत्यादि) | overthrow, suppress, demolish, sabotage, unsettle | accomplish, sustain, organise, continue |
| **SUCCESSOR** | उत्तराधिकारी, बाद में आने वाला | beneficiary, descendant, inheritor, heir | ancestor, forefather, antecedent, predecessor, progenitor |
| **SUFFICE** | पूरा करना | get by, satisfy, avail, content | displease, dissatisfy |
| **SUGGESTIVELY** | सांकेतिक रूप से (गलत इशारा) | lewdly, depravedly, vulgar, viciously, depravedly | inoffensive, prudish, decorous |
| **SUNDRY** | विविध, विभिन्न | various, many, varied, diverse | same, particular, individual |
| **SUPERFICIAL** | सतही, आधा-अधूरा | shallow, cursory, flimsy, exterior, peripheral | profound, discerning, substantial, deep |
| **SUPERFLUOUS** | जरूरत से ज्यादा | excessive, surplus, redundant, unnecessary | scanty, inadequate, dearth, scarce |
| **SURMOUNT** | विजय पाना | conquer, crown, exceed, conquer | fail, lose, surrender, yield |
| **SURPASS** | अधिक होना, से आगे निकल जाना | eclipse, exceed, outpace, outstrip, beat, transcent | fail, lose, surrender, lag |
| **SURREPTITIOUS** | चोरी-चोरी, चुपके से | furtive, sneaky, secretive | open, overt, public |
| **SWAP** | अदला-बदली करना | change, substitute, trade | keep, maintain |
| **SYCOPHANT** | चापलूस | flatterer, cringing, servile, fawner, toady | domineering, imperior, high-headed, lordly |
| **SYMPATHETIC** | सहानुभूतिपूर्ण | commiserative, compassionate, empathic, humane, considerate | callous, inhuman, obdurate, unfeeling, insensitive |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| SYNTHETIC | कृत्रिम, बनावटी | artificial, man-made, nonnatural, imitation | natural, real, genuine |
| TABOO | निषेध | prohibited, forbidden, banned | permitted, sanctioned |
| TACITURN | जो कम बोलता है | reserved, uncommunicative, silent, reticent | talkative, verbose, loquacious, garrulous |
| TAINT | दुषित करना | blemish, spoil, ruin, soil | improve, praise, cleanse, enhance |
| TAINTED | दूषित | contaminated, corrupt, vitiated, polluted | unblemished, wholesome, restorative, pure |
| TANGENTIAL | ऊपरी तौर से | extraneous, peripheral, shallow, vague, superficial | relevant, central, deep, pivotal, intrinsic |
| TAPER | पतला करना | diminish, moderate, remit, abate, dwindle, lessen, shrink | accumulate, escalate, soar, widen, increase |
| TEDIOUS | उबाऊ | mundane, monotonous, boring | exhilarating, lively, exciting, delightful, diverting, interesting |
| TEMERITY | उतावलापन | boldness, audacity, imprudence, indiscretion, cheek, impertinence | discretion, prudence, caution, wisdom, shyness |
| TEMPERATE | शांतचित वाला | cool, moderate, reasonable, controlled | boisterous, vehement, violent, excessive |
| TEMPORAL | संसारिक | earthly, materialistic, physical, sensual, wordly | immaterial, spiritual, spatial |
| TEMPT | लुभाना, लालच देना | attract, captivate, intrigue, seduce, stimulate | dissuade, prevent, deter, repulse, repel |
| TENACIOUS | दृढ़ | resolved, resolute, determined, dogged | vacillating, fickle-minded, wavering, unstable |
| TERMINAL | चरम, अंतिम | rearmost, extreme, terminating, ultimate, final | foremost, inaugural, initial, pioneer, first |
| TERMINATE | समाप्त करना | close, complete, conclude, finish, wind up, discontinue, cease | commence, initiate, inaugurate, start, begin |
| THOROUGH | विस्तृत | exhaustive, profound, absolute, scrupulous, detailed | cursory, superficial, partial, shallow |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **THRIFTY** | कंजूस | economical, frugal, provident, scrimping, sparing, close-fisted, parsimonious | prodigal, spendthrift, wasteful, extravagant |
| **THRONG** | भीड़ | assemble, gather, congregate, crowd, collect, flock | disperse, spread, scatter, disseminate |
| **TIMID** | डरपोक | apprehensive, hearful, afraid, terrorized, scared, faint-hearted | bold, intrepid, scary, undaunted, brazen, courageous, bold, brave |
| **TIRING** | थकावट भरा, थकाऊ | exhausting, strenuous, arduous, fatiguing, weary, exhausting | rejuvenating, refreshing, energizing, invigorating |
| **TOLERANCE** | सहनशीलता | patience, charity, sufferance, forbearance | impatience, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, parochialism |
| **TORTURE** | यातना, यातना देना | torment, agony pang, oppress, abuse, ill-treat, persecute | comfort, console, relieve, delight |
| **TRANQUIL** | शांत | peaceful, composed, calm, placid, reposeful, serene | disturbed, agitated, restless, distracted, nonplussed |
| **TRANSIENT** | क्षणिक | temporal, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, passing | lasting, enduring, forever, forever, perpetual, immortal, permanent |
| **TRANSITION** | परिवर्तन | conversion, evolution, change | decline, stagnation, conclusion, finish |
| **TRANSPARENT** | पारदर्शी | clear, obvious, apparent | blocked, opaque, unclear, vague |
| **TRANSPIRE** | होना/पता चलना | emerge, happen, occur, materialize | cause, stop |
| **TRAUMA** | आघात | ordeal, shock, suffering, torture, upheaval, wound | comfort, contentment, joy, peace, relief |
| **TREACHEROUS** | नमक हराम | faithless, deceitful, disloyal, unreliable, perfidious | faithful, reliable, dependable, trustworthy |
| **TREASON** | राज-द्रोह (देशद्रोह) | betrayal, disloyalty, sedition, infidelity, perfidy | allegiance, devotion, patriotism, loyalty, staunchness |
| **TREMENDOUS** | बहुत अधिक | colossal, enormous, herculean, mammoth, oceanic, massive | slight, little, bit |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TRENCHANT** | कटु, तीव्र | assertive, forceful, sharp, spirited, incisive | feeble, ambiguous, vague, shallow, vacillating |
| **TRIGGER** | उकसाना | activate, actuate, cause, enkindle, elicit, provoke | deactivate, kill, shut off, halt |
| **TRITE** | घिसा-पिटा | ordinary, commonplace, stale, hackneyed, vapid, cliched, platitudinous, banal | interesting, fresh, extraordinary, becoming, proper |
| **TRIVIAL** | तुच्छ | trifling, insignificant, frivolous, worthless, unimportant | significant, important, consequential, essential |
| **TUMULTUOUS** | उतार-चढ़ाव भरे | uproarious, violent, disorderly, riotous, loud, thunderous | peaceful, passive, orderly, harmonious |
| **TURNCOAT** | गद्दार | apostate, deserter, betrayer, deceiver, traitor | adherent, follower, devoted |
| **TYRO** | नौसिखिए | beginner, learner, novice, debutant, neophyte | proficient, veteran, pastmaster, adept, connoisseur, adroit, dexterous |
| **UBIQUITOUS** | सर्वव्यापी | omnipresent, universal, ordinary, quotidian | extraordinary, infrequent, rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual, scarce |
| **UMBRAGE** | गुस्सा, नाराजगी | resentment, bitterness, huff, dissatisfaction, offence | sympathy, goodwill, pleasure, amity, esteem, delight |
| **UNCEREMONIOUS** | अनौपचारिक, असभ्य | discourteous, unmannerly, offhand | circuitous, polite, mealymouthed, gracious, formal |
| **UNCOMPROMISING** | ढ़ीठ, अडीग | brassbound, inflexible, rigid, rigorous, strict, stringent, determined | flexible, compliant, relaxed, slack, pliable, accommodating |
| **UNCOUTH** | गंवार, असभ्य | awkward, ungraceful, inelegant, vulgar, boorish, unpolished | elegant, graceful, distinguished, shapely, refined |
| **UNDERSTATE** | कम महत्व देना | downplay, lessen, minimize, underrate, undervalue, devalue | overrate, overvalue, amplify, exaggerate, magnify |
| **UNEVEN** | अनियमित, उबड़-खाबड़ | bumpy, irregular, patchy, unequal, unsteady | level, equal, fair, regular, smooth |
| **UNGAINLY** | भद्दा | clumsy, unskilled, immature, slovenly | active, expert, skilful, dexterous |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **UNINTENTIONAL** | अनजाने में | accidental, casual, fortuitous, incidental, unwitting | calculated, deliberate, intended, premeditated, premeditative |
| **UNJUST** | अनुचित, अन्यायपूर्ण | inequitable, partisan, discriminatory, prejudiced, unfair, biased | honest, impartial, equitable, just, impartial |
| **UNKEMPT** | गंदा | untidy, messy, disordered, dishevelled | neat, tidy, clean, orderly |
| **UNNERVED** | हतोत्साहित | scared, worried, demoralized, emasculate, disheartened, dispirited | confident, calm, equanimous, comforted, cool |
| **UNSCRUPULOUS** | बेईमान | immoral, unethical, unprincipled, devious, dishonest, vicious | ethical, moral, principled, virtuous, scrupulous, honest |
| **UNSEEMLY** | गंदा | indecorous, undesirable, inappropriate, uncouth, awkward, improper, unbecoming | decent, acceptable, proper, decorous, admirable |
| **UNUSUAL** | असामान्य | curious, extraordinary, abnormal, peculiar, unique, uncommon | common, ordinary, plain, usual |
| **USURP** | हड़पना | seize, wrest, encroach, coup | restore, compensate, grant, reinstate |
| **UTTERLY** | बिलकुल | completely, entirely, extremely, wholly | slightly, incompletely, partly, partially |
| **VACILLATE** | निर्णय न ले पाना | dither, hesitate, fluctuate, waver, teeter | persist, insist, resolute, determind, |
| **VAGARY** | सनक, आवेग | quirk, whim, caprice, impulse, idiosyncrasy | equanimity |
| **VAGRANT** | आवारा | idle, wanderer, derelict | steady, settled, stationary, stable |
| **VAGUE** | अस्पष्ट | imprecise, unclear, ambiguous | clear, definite, apparent, certain |
| **VALIANT** | बहादुर, वीर | brave, gallant, courageous, bold, chivalrous, intrepid | fearful, afraid, frightened, coward, scared |
| **VALID** | वैध | sound, authentic, genuine, reliable, reasonable | fallacious, deceptive, dubious, uncertain |
| **VALIDATE** | पुष्टि करना | argue, authenticate, confirm, substantiate, vindicate, verify | disprove, rebut, contradict, refute, cancel, invalidate |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **VALOUR** | वीरता | bravery, prowess, heroism, chivalry, bravery | fear, cowardice, pusillanimity, unmanliness |
| **VANITY** | घमंड | conceit, arrogance, immodesty, pride, affectation | modesty, humility, meekness, demureness |
| **VANTAGE** | नजरिया | opinion, stand, view point | — |
| **VEHEMENCE** | तीव्र भावना | emphasis, fierceness, intenseness, fervour, spirit | feebleness, mildness, weakness |
| **VEIL** | छिपना, पर्दा, छिपाना | conceal, disguise, obscure, hide, shroud, cloak | disclose, divulge, expose, uncover, unmask |
| **VEILED** | ढ़का हुआ | covert, shrouded, cloaked, hidden | overt, uncovered, revealed |
| **VENERABLE** | सम्मानित | esteemed, honoured, respectable, regarded, revered | unworthy, lowly, dishonourable, degrade, disreputable |
| **VENOM** | जहर | poison, toxic | antidote, remedy |
| **VERBAL** | मौखिक | lexical, rhetorical, uttered, oral, unwritten, rhetoric | unspoken, written, nonlexical |
| **VERBOSITY** | शब्दों का अनावश्यक प्रयोग | verbiage, logorrhea, loquaciousness, loquacity, prolixity, garrulity | succinctness, terseness, conciseness, taciturnity |
| **VIBRANT** | जीवंत | alive, bustling, lively, rousing, stirring | asleep, dead, inactive, listless, dull, unattractive |
| **VIBRATE** | कंपन | swing, oscillate, fluctuate, undulate, waver, shiver | cease, pause, rest |
| **VICE** | दोष, दुष्टता | depravity, immorality, iniquity, wickedness | morality, virtue, goodness, righteousness |
| **VICIOUS** | क्रुर, भष्ट | corrupt, obnoxious, libertine, degraded, demoralized | noble, virtuous, righteous, innocent, principled |
| **VICTOR** | विजेता | conqueror, master, champion, vanquisher, winner | loser, defeated |
| **VIGILANT** | चौकस | cautious, alert, wary, circumspect, argus-eyed | careless, negligent, inattentive, casual |
| **VINDICTIVE** | प्रतिशोधी | revengeful, vengeful, malevolent, malicious | merciful, kind, charitable, forgiving |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **VIRTUE** | सदाचार, नैतिक गुण | distinction, excellence, grace, merit, morality, uprightness, integrity | deficiency, demerit, iniquity, vice, wickedness, villainy |
| **VIRTUOUS** | भद्र, नेक | decent, ethical, good, honest, honorable, moral, nice | bad, dishonest, dishonorable, evil, immoral, indecent |
| **VITUPERATIVE** | निंदापूर्ण, अलोचनात्मक | abusive, contumelious, invective, opprobrious, scurrilous | laudatory, flattering, extolling, panegyric, commendatory |
| **VOCIFEROUS** | मुखर, कोलाहलकारी | boisterous, clamorous, vocal, noisy, shrill, vehement | low, quiet, silent, soft |
| **VOLATILE** | परिवर्तनशील | light, changing, transient, temporal | calm, perpetual, stable |
| **VOUCH** | समर्थन देना | confirm, uphold, approve, endorse, affirm, verify | repudiate, prohibit, recant, retract, deny |
| **VULGAR** | अशिष्ट | inelegant, offensive, nasty, ungraceful, gross, crass | refined, graceful, elegant, civil, decent |
| **VULNERABLE** | जिसे चोट पहुँचाना आसान हो | endangered, exposed, liable, helpless, sensitive, defenseless, susceptible | impervious, invincible, resilient, insusceptible |
| **WAIVE** | माफ | relinquish, remove, abjure, renounce, cede, give up | impose, clamp, hold, grasp, retain, affirm |
| **WAN** | बिमारी या डर से रंगत खत्म होना | pale, fade, discolour, feeble, pallid | bright, healthy, colourful, gaudy |
| **WANE** | पतन होना | decline, dwindle, decrease, deteriorate | ameliorate, rise, revive, wax |
| **WARY** | सावधान | cautious, circumspect, prudent, chary, careful | heedless, negligent, impulsive, reckless |
| **WAVER** | थरथराना, काँपना | indecisive, quiver, irresolute, vacillate | stable, resolute, decisive, firm |
| **WAYWARD** | स्वच्छंद | volatile, capricious, defiant, unstable, inconstant, unruly | stable, determined, well behaved, docile |
| **WEARY** | थका हुआ, सुस्त | tired, worn out, exhausted, fatigued | energetic, fresh, enthusiastic |
| **WHOLESOME** | पौष्टिक | healthy, beneficial, nourishing, nutritious | unwholesome, unhealthy, impure |

| Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Synonyms | Antonyms |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WICKED** | शैतान, दुष्ट | ignoble, immoral, dissolute, vicious, nefarious, malicious | virtuous, ethical, innocent, noble |
| **WIELD** | दिखाना व इस्तेमाल करना (हथियार या औजार) | brandish, twirl | abstain, avoid, forbear, forgo |
| **WILFUL** | अपनी इच्छा से | deliberate, intentional, intended, premeditated, volitional | amenable, accidental, unintentional |
| **WILT** | मुरझा जाना | wither, perish, deteriorate, droop, sag | revive, bloom, thrive, refresh, restore |
| **WITHHOLD** | रोके रखना | reserve, restrain, hamper, hold, back, retain | emancipate, liberate, dispense, release, discharge |
| **WITTY** | हास्यपूर्ण | clever, facetious, amusing, comical, humorous, jocular, flippant | serious, unamusing, dull, grave |
| **YEARN** | इच्छा करना | crave, require, pine, long, desire | content |
| **YELL** | चिल्लाना | shout, shriek, yowl, scream | whisper, murmur, mutter, mumble |
| **YIELD** | आत्मसमर्पण करना | surrender, abdicate, succumb, consent | resist, protest, disagree, object, dissent |
| **ZEAL** | उत्साह, उमंग | eagerness, fervour, gusto, enthusiasm, ardour, zest, passion, keenness | apathy, indifference, insouciance, reluctance, nonchalance |
| **ZEALOT** | कट्टरपंथी | fanatic, partisan, bigot, chauvinist | tolerant, liberal, unprejudiced, open-minded |
| **ZEALOUS** | उत्साही | ardent, avid, dedicated, fervent, rabid, fervid, devout, passionate | apathetic, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned |
| **ZENITH** | शीर्षबिंदु | summit, apex, climax, apothesis, pinnacle, peak, top, crest | nadir, base, bottom, floor |
| **ZIGZAG** | टेढ़ा-मेढ़ा | oblique, crooked, winding, wayward | straight, even, direct, unbent |

# 40 Homonyms

CHAPTER

**"Homo" – Same & "Nym" – Name. Homonyms are those words that have the same spelling or pronunciation but have complete different meanings. Homonyms refer to both homophones (Having same pronunciation) and Homographs (Having same spellings but different pronunciation)**

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Alter** | परिवर्तित करना | To make slight change |
| | **Altar** | बेदी, ऊँचा स्थान मंदिर, चर्च इत्यादि में | A platform or table used as a center of worship or offerings |
| 2. | **Accede** | मान लेना | To give consent, agree |
| | **Exceed** | अधिक होना | To go or be beyond the limit |
| 3. | **Ail** | कष्ट भुगतना (सहन करना) | To suffer ill health |
| | **Ale** | बियर | A type of beer |
| 4. | **Antique** | प्रचीनकालीन | An object of an earlier period |
| | **Antic** | करतब | A wildly playful or funny act or action |
| 5. | **Birth** | जन्म | The coming into existence |
| | **Berth** | शायिका | Enough room to occupy |
| 6. | **Bear** | सहना | To give birth to |
| | **Bare** | नंगा | Uncovered |
| 7. | **Borne** | बर्दास्त करना | $V_3$ of bear (to tolerate) |
| | **Born** | जन्म लेना | To come into the world |
| 8. | **Canvass** | घूम-घूम कर वोट मांगना | An act of going from one place to the other for vote |
| | **Canvas** | मोटा कपड़ा | A piece of strong cloth for painting a picture on |
| 9. | **Cite** | उल्लेख करना | To mention |
| | **Site** | निर्माण स्थान | Place of construction |
| | **Sight** | दृश्य | Something that is seen, spectacle |
| 10. | **Cemetery** | कब्रिस्तान | A burial ground |
| | **Symmetry** | समरूपता | Balanced proportions |

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11. | **Confident** | आत्मविश्वासी | Full of conviction, certain |
| | **Confidant** | विश्वासपात्र | One to whom secrets are entrusted |
| 12. | **Compliment** | प्रशंसा करना | An expression of esteem, respect, affection, or admiration |
| | **Complement** | पूरक होना | That completes |
| 13. | **Cannon** | तोप | A large heavy gun usually mounted on wheels |
| | **Canon** | नियम | A rule or general law |
| 14. | **Coma** | अचेतन अवस्था | A state of profound unconsciousness caused by disease or injury |
| | **Comma** | अल्पविराम | Pause, interval |
| 15. | **Complaisant** | दूसरों को खुश करने की इच्छा | Marked by an inclination to please or oblige others |
| | **Complacent** | आत्मसंतुष्ट | Self satisfied |
| 16. | **Conform** | अनुपालन करना | Comply with rules |
| | **Confirm** | पुष्टि करना | To make sure of the truth of, verify |
| 17. | **Disease** | बीमारी | Illness, sickness, malady |
| | **Decease** | स्वर्गवास | Departure from life, death |
| 18. | **Decent** | सभ्य, ठीक-ठाक | Fairly good, of an acceptable standard |
| | **Descent** | उतार | Go down |
| | **Dissent** | मतभेद | Difference of opinion |
| 19. | **Desert** | रेगिस्तान | Dry land |
| | **Desert** | त्याग देना | To leave forever |
| | **Dessert** | भोजन के बाद का मीठा व्यंजन | A sweet course after the meal |
| 20. | **Defy** | उल्लंघन करना | Disobey |
| | **Deify** | ईश्वर बना देना | To take as an object of worship |
| 21. | **Envelop** | ढंक लेना | To surround and enclose completely with or as if with a covering |
| | **Envelope** | लिफाफा | Something that envelops, wrapper |
| 22. | **Feign** | बहाना करना, दिखावा करना | Induce as a false impression |
| | **Fain** | प्रसन्नतापूर्वक | In a willing manner, gladly |
| 23. | **Fair** | गोरा, निष्पक्ष | Of clear complexion, marked by impartiality and honesty |
| | **Fare** | किराया | The money paid for a journey |

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24. | **Gate** | दरवाजा | An opening in a wall or fence |
| | **Gait** | चाल | A manner of walking |
| 25. | **Hoard** | छिपाकर संग्रह करना | To hide and collect |
| | **Horde** | एक बड़ा समूह | A wandering people or tribe |
| 26. | **Human** | मानवीय | A person |
| | **Humane** | दयालु | Humanistic |
| 27. | **Hail** | प्रशंसा करना | An exclamation of greeting or acclamation |
| | **Hale** | हट्टा कट्टा/ स्वस्थ | Free from defect, disease, or infirmity |
| 28. | **Lightning** | बिजली चमकना | The electrical discharge caused in clouds |
| | **Lightening** | हल्का करना | To make or become less heavy or less difficult |
| 29. | **Loathe** | घृणा करना | To feel extreme disgust for or at |
| | **Loath** | अनिच्छुक | Unwilling to do something, reluctant |
| 30. | **Pale** | फीका | Deficient in colour |
| | **Pail** | बाल्टी | Bucket |
| 31. | **Raise** | उठाना | An act of raising or lifting |
| | **Raze** | ढ़हाना | To destroy to the ground, demolish |
| 32. | **Reign** | शासन | Authority, rule |
| | **Rein** | लगाम | To check or control |
| 33. | **Rite** | संस्कार | A fixed way of doing something in a ceremony |
| | **Right** | सही | Correct |
| | **Wright** | आकार देने वाला | A maker or builder |
| | **Write** | लिखना | To compose |
| 34. | **Stationery** | पेन, कॉपी इत्यादि | Materials (as paper, pens, and ink) for writing or typing |
| | **Stationary** | स्थिर | Fixed, immobile |
| 35. | **Soar** | ऊंची उड़ान भरना | The act of soaring, upward flight |
| | **Sore** | घाव | A sore spot on the body |
| | **Sour** | खट्टा | Having an acid taste like lemon |
| 36. | **Storey** | मंजिल (ईमारत का) | One floor or level of a building |
| | **Story** | कहानी | An account of incidents or events |
| 37. | **Suit** | पोशाक | A set of garments |
| | **Suite** | होटल का कमरा | A set of rooms (in a hotel) |

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38. | Vane | पवन चक्की | A broad blade attached to a turbine or windmill |
| | Vain | व्यर्थ | Having no success |
| | Wane | पतन | Decrease |
| | Vein | नस (रक्त वाहिकाएँ) | Blood vessel |
| 39. | Wreak | करना (नुकसान) | Cause (a lot of damage or harm) |
| | Wreck | तबाह करना | To destroy |
| 40. | Wither | मुर्झाना | Become dry |
| | Whither | किस स्थान को | To what place or situation (old term for where) |
| 41. | Wave | लहराना | To move too and fro |
| | Waive | अधित्याग करना | To give up claim to |
| 42. | Wrest | हथियाना, छिनना | To pull forcibly |
| | Rest | आराम | Peace, a state of repose or sleep |
| 43. | Whet | दिल्चस्पी, स्वाद बढ़ाना | To make keen or more acute, excite, stimulate |
| | Vet | पशुचिकित्सक | A doctor for animals |
| | Wet | गीलापन | Covered in a liquid, especially water |
| 44. | Row | पंक्ति | A number of objects arranged in a usually straight line |
| | Row | झगड़ा | A noisy disturbance or quarrel |
| 45. | Tear | फाड़ना | To rip up |
| | Tear | आँसू | An act of weeping or grieving |
| 46. | Weak | कमजोर | Lacking strength |
| | Week | सप्ताह | Any seven consecutive days |
| 47. | Sun | सूर्य | The luminous celestial body around which the earth and other planets revolve |
| | Son | पुत्र | A human male offspring |
| 48. | See | देखना | To perceive by the eye |
| | Sea | समुद्र | A great body of salt water |
| 49. | Plane | समतल | A flat or level surface |
| | Plain | साधारण | Simple |
| 50. | Meet | मिलना | To come together |
| | Meat | मांस | Animal tissue considered especially as food |

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51. | **Address** | संबोधित करना | To direct one's speech or attentions |
| | **Address** | किसी का पता | A place where a person or organization may be communicated with |
| 52. | **Band** | वादकों (संगीतकार) का समूह | A group of musicians organized for ensemble playing |
| | **Band** | बाँधने के लिए प्रयुक्त एक फीतानुमा चीज़ | A strip serving to join or hold together |
| 53. | **Bat** | आँख झपकाना | To wink especially in surprise or emotion |
| | **Bat** | चमगादर | A sharp blow |
| 54. | **Match** | समरूप होना/ के टक्कर का होना | A person or thing equal or similar to another/ to set in comparison |
| | **Match** | प्रतियोगिता | A contest |
| 55. | **Mean** | प्रयोजना रखना | To have in the mind as a purpose |
| | **Mean** | निम्न | Poor or shabby |
| 56. | **Right** | तथ्य/ सही | Conforming to facts or truth |
| | **Right** | अधिकार | Something to which one has a just claim |
| 57. | **Clip** | बाँधना (जैसे बसपच से बालों को) | To clash fasten |
| | **Clip** | तरासना, काट-छांट करना | To make (something) shorter or smaller with the use of a cutting instrument |
| 58. | **Date** | मिलन (प्रेमी से) | A romantic appointment |
| | **Date** | दिनांक | Days of month |
| 59. | **Drop** | गिराना | To cause to fall intentionally or unintentionally |
| | **Drop** | समाप्त करना | To stop doing (something) permanently |
| 60. | **Fly** | उड़ना | To move through the air |
| | **Fly** | मक्खी | A small insect with two wings |
| 61. | **Park** | उपवन/ क्रिडावन | A tract of land that often includes lawns etc |
| | **Park** | वाहन खड़ी करना | To bring (a vehicle) to a stop somewhere |
| 62. | **Point** | स्टीक विवरण | An individual detail |
| | **Point** | ईशारा करना | To show something with finger or something |

| Sl. No | Words | हिन्दी में अर्थ | Meaning in English |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63. | **Ruler** | शासक | One who rules |
| | **Ruler** | स्कैल | A smooth-edged strip (as of wood or metal) that is usually marked off in units (such as inches) and is used as a straightedge or for measuring |
| 64. | **Rose** | गुलाब का फूल | A type of flower |
| | **Rose** | बढ़ना | V2 of rise |
| 65. | **Ring** | बजाना | To make jingle sound |
| | **Ring** | वृत्ताकार पट्टी | A circular strip |
| 66. | **Rock** | झकझोंर देना | To shake something violently |
| | **Rock** | चट्टान | Mountain |
| 67. | **Spring** | हवा में उछलना | An act of leaping into the air |
| | **Spring** | वसंत ऋतु | A season |
| 68. | **Stalk** | काम के लिए बाहर निकलना | To follow a person over a period of time |
| | **Stalk** | डंठल | Long thin part of a plant |
| 69. | **Ship** | पानी जहाज | A large craft to travel by water |
| | **Ship** | एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर ले जाना (पानी जहाज से) | To transport on a ship |
| 70. | **Sink** | डूबना, मूल्य कम होना | Go down below the surface of a liquid; become submerged |
| | **Sink** | बर्तन धोने के लिए रसोई घर में लगा वस्तु | A bowl-shaped plumbing fixture for dishwashing |
| 71. | **Tie** | बांधना | To gather into a tight mass by means of a line or cord |
| | **Tie** | अनिर्णनित | A situation in which neither participant in a contest wins |
| 72. | **Trip** | यात्रा | Going from one place to another usually for pleasure |
| | **Trip** | फँस कर गिर जाना | To go down from an upright position suddenly and involuntarily |
| 73. | **Well** | अच्छा/ स्वस्थ | In a good way, in good health |
| | **Well** | कुआँ | A hole dug on ground for water |

Previous Year Questions

# 41 One Word Substitutions

CHAPTER

CGL TIER-I, 2022 | Exam Held on : 01/12/2022 to 13/12/2022

**1. A piece of a living tissue or plant that is transplanted surgically**
(1) Gratis (2) Gourmet
(3) Gracious (4) Graft

**2. Feeling or showing extreme tiredness**
(1) Vitalised (2) Nervous
(3) Weary (4) Drowsy

**3. A person in love with himself**
(1) Narcissist (2) Lunatic
(3) Stoic (4) Polyglot

**4. Giving the worrying impression that something bad is going to happen**
(1) Desolate (2) Suspicious
(3) Ominous (4) Bleak

**5. Plants of a particular region**
(1) Flora (2) Flinch
(3) Fauna (4) Flotsam

**6. A shortened version of a larger work**
(1) Summary (2) Précis
(3) Shorts (4) Abridgement

**7. Select the option that can be used as a one-word substitute for the underlined group of words.**
**The man supervising the exam had a huge moustache.**
(1) Examiner (2) Curator
(3) Controller (4) Invigilator

**8. Adjust or make right; correct, amend**
(1) Recruit (2) Recreate
(3) Recourse (4) Rectify

**9. Having or showing an excessively high opinion of one's appearance, abilities, or worth**
(1) Superior (2) Vain
(3) Otiose (4) Domineering

**10. The date when both, day and night are of approximately equal length**
(1) Equilibrium (2) Equine
(3) Equator (4) Equinox

**11. One who has the ability to do many different things**
(1) Versatile (2) Adaptable
(3) Expert (4) Specialist

**12. A speech made without preparation**
(1) Extempore (2) Rhetoric
(3) Deliberation (4) Spontaneous

**13. One who mediates in a deal or complex situation**
(1) Equaliser (2) Solicitor
(3) Pacifier (4) Negotiator

**14. A loud appeal or demand**
(1) Protest (2) Entourage
(3) Clamour (4) Gambit

**15. The study of languages**
(1) Philology (2) Anthropology
(3) Lexicography (4) Philosophy

**16. Sharp and direct**
(1) Acerbic (2) Zoonic
(3) Anodyne (4) Acidic

**17. After my father passed away, I used to look at a series of stars, trying to find the unknown.**
(1) Galaxy (2) Constellation
(3) Caravan (4) Horde

**18. One who does something not professionally but for pleasure**
(1) Professional (2) Mature
(3) Immature (4) Amateur

**19. A person having significant experience in an occupation**
(1) Agnostic (2) Fastidious
(3) Veteran (4) Novice

**20. The act of washing oneself**
(1) Ablutions (2) Solutions
(3) Steaming (4) Bathing

**21. A very expensive and elaborately built tomb**
(1) Mausoleum (2) Cemetery
(3) Mosque (4) Masterpiece

22. **A place where coins and medals are made.**
(1) Office (2) Mint
(3) Mine (4) Barn

23. **An excessively intense desire for returning to past or lost conditions**
(1) Affection (2) Glitterati
(3) Nostalgia (4) Paranoia

24. **The act of killing one's mother**
(1) Regicide (2) Homicide
(3) Uxoricide (4) Matricide

25. **Today my dad will teach me how to make a small shelter for my dog.**
(1) kennel (2) canal
(3) burrow (4) shed

26. **Existing in a land from the earliest times or from before the arrival of colonists**
(1) Native (2) Ancient
(3) Aboriginal (4) Original

27. **An eccentric manner of living**
(1) Bohemian (2) Numismatist
(3) Gourmet (4) Misanthrope

28. **The property left to someone by a will**
(1) Ledger (2) Legacy
(3) Legend (4) Lexical

29. **A small island**
(1) Islet (2) Lagoon
(3) Closet (4) Isthmus

30. **A group of stars having a particular shape**
(1) Constellation (2) Planet
(3) Orbit (4) Galaxy

31. **A huge building with a spacious area to house aircrafts.**
(1) Airport (2) Hanger
(3) Hangar (4) House

32. **Allowance given to a wife from her husband on separation**
(1) Allegory (2) Alimony
(3) Affidavit (4) Advocacy

33. **Formal forgiveness of a person's sins**
(1) Ablutions (2) Absolution
(3) Absolutism (4) Forgiveness

34. **Holding on to something or keeping an opinion with determination**
(1) Gracious (2) Tenacious
(3) Obnoxious (4) Loquacious

35. **A perfectionist**
(1) Meticulous (2) Omniscient
(3) Optimist (4) Ambidextrous

36. **Fail to notice; ignore; condone (an offence etc.)**
(1) Overlong (2) Overlie
(3) Overly (4) Overlook

37. **A room where dead bodies are kept until burial**
(1) Sanatorium (2) Museum
(3) Mortuary (4) Safari

38. **The action of damaging the good reputation of someone**
(1) Delegate (2) Degeneration
(3) Defamation (4) Defection

39. **An exaggerated statement not to be taken seriously or literally**
(1) Hypertext (2) Hyperbole
(3) Hypocrisy (4) Hippocrates

40. **Cancel or do away with (a law or agreement)**
(1) Abrogate (2) Cancellation
(3) Ultimation (4) Prorogation

41. **To keep postponing doing a task later because you're lazy**
(1) Procrastinate (2) Multi-task
(3) Leave (4) Diligent

42. **A battle or anything involving or causing much bloodshed**
(1) Autocracy (2) Sanguinary
(3) Ineffable (4) Redtapism

43. **Something which is worth believing**
(1) Spurious (2) Expedient
(3) Credible (4) Impending

44. **Strong hostility**
(1) Animalistic (2) Anonymity
(3) Comity (4) Animosity

45. **Murder of an infant**
(1) Foeticide (2) Feticide
(3) Sacrifice (4) Infanticide

46. **One who loves humanity or believes in universal brotherhood**
(1) Humane (2) Magnanimous
(3) Philanthropist (4) Misanthropist

47. **My uncle is someone who loves good food and knows a lot about it.**
(1) Connoisseur (2) Gourmet
(3) Chauffeur (4) Culinary

48. **One who can speak two languages**

(1) Multilingual (2) Bilingual
(3) Trilingual (4) Monolingual

**49. To give up completely or agree to forgo, especially in favour of another**
(1) Waive (2) Forfeit
(3) Surrender (4) Cosign

**50. Something that is capable of being accomplished**
(1) Feasible (2) Untenable
(3) Irrevocable (4) Eligible

**51. The scientific study of plants and their structure**
(1) Plantation (2) Environment
(3) Biology (4) Botany

**52. While I was travelling in Europe, I met a t.**
(1) Cartographer
(2) Geographer
(3) Arbitrator
(4) Anthropologist

**53. One who runs away from law**
(1) Fatalist (2) Convict
(3) Fugitive (4) Lunatic

**54. Words that begin with the same letter, syllable or sound**
(1) Metaphor (2) Pun
(3) Hyperbole (4) Alliteration

**55. Sita seems not to be affected by the pleasures and pains of life.**
(1) strict (2) active
(3) stoic (4) passive

**56. Having a feeling of guilt**
(1) Refulgence (2) Restitution
(3) Remorse (4) Repugnance

**57. A person who criticises traditional beliefs and customs**
(1) Heretic (2) Absconder
(3) Apostle (4) Iconoclast

**58. A poll taken of voters leaving the voting place that is usually used for predicting the winners.**
(1) Consensus (2) Results
(3) Census (4) Exit poll

**59. A formal statement testifying to someone's character and qualifications**
(1) Document (2) Affidavit
(3) Testimonial (4) Manuscript

**60. Something that is very small/little**
(1) Few (2) Tiny
(3) Thin (4) Slender

**61. Making of a false document with a false signature**
(1) Ruse (2) Forgery
(3) Insincerity (4) Deception

**62. A list or collection of books or informative graphics**
(1) Bale (2) Hamlet
(3) Gallery (4) Catalogue

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (4) | 8. (4) | 15. (1) | 22. (2) | 29. (1) | 36. (4) | 43. (3) | 50. (1) | 57. (4) |
| 2. (3) | 9. (2) | 16. (1) | 23. (3) | 30. (1) | 37. (3) | 44. (4) | 51. (4) | 58. (4) |
| 3. (1) | 10. (4) | 17. (2) | 24. (4) | 31. (3) | 38. (3) | 45. (4) | 52. (1) | 59. (3) |
| 4. (3) | 11. (1) | 18. (4) | 25. (1) | 32. (2) | 39. (2) | 46. (3) | 53. (3) | 60. (2) |
| 5. (1) | 12. (1) | 19. (3) | 26. (3) | 33. (2) | 40. (1) | 47. (2) | 54. (4) | 61. (2) |
| 6. (4) | 13. (4) | 20. (1) | 27. (1) | 34. (2) | 41. (1) | 48. (2) | 55. (3) | 62. (4) |
| 7. (4) | 14. (3) | 21. (1) | 28. (2) | 35. (1) | 42. (2) | 49. (3) | 56. (3) | |

## CGL TIER-I, 2021 | Exam Held on : 11/04/2022 – 21/04/2022

1. The study of earthquakes
(1) Seismology (2) Geography
(3) Topography (4) Geology

2. To walk aimlessly
(1) Slither (2) Amble
(3) Crawl (4) Sprint

3. Walk or move at a slow, relaxed pace
(1) Strut (2) Amble
(3) Romp (4) Prance

4. One who supervises students in an examination hall
(1) Inspector (2) Examinee
(3) Invigilator (4) Teacher

5. A sound that cannot be heard
(1) Inedible (2) Audible
(3) Indelible (4) Inaudible

6. A glass container to keep fish
(1) Atrium (2) Vase
(3) Aquarium (4) Beaker

7. Formally put an end to a system, practice, or institution
(1) Kill (2) Destroy
(3) Abolish (4) Stop

8. Indifferent to pleasure and pain
(1) Lusty (2) Stoic
(3) Cynic (4) Prudent

9. Showing great attention to detail and correct behaviour
(1) Disciplined (2) Punctilious
(3) Punctual (4) Zealous

10. A fictional being from another world
(1) Foreigner (2) Alien
(3) Stranger (4) Native

11. The examination or observation of one's own mental and emotional processes
(1) Inspection (2) Valuation
(3) Introspection (4) Assessment

12. A medical condition in which somebody partly or completely loses their memory
(1) Asphyxia (2) Anaemia
(3) Amnesia (4) Alopecia

13. In exactly the same words as the original
(1) Verbatim (2) Copy
(3) Imitation (4) Duplicate

14. Study of insects
(1) Entomology (2) Biology
(3) Geology (4) Ecology

15. Drawings or writing scribbled on walls in public places
(1) Graffiti (2) Posters
(3) Hoardings (4) Sketches

16. Something that is strong and lasts a long time without breaking or becoming weaker.
(1) Durable (2) Harsh
(3) Secure (4) Pliable

17. Sharpness and accuracy of judgment
(1) Experience (2) Estimation
(3) Knowledge (4) Acumen

18. A tank for fish or water plants
(1) Aquarium (2) Museum
(3) Reservoir (4) Aviary

19. An image of a God used for worship
(1) Temple (2) Model
(3) Icon (4) Idol

20. One who can read and write
(1) Illiterate (2) Eligible
(3) Illegible (4) Literate

21. Drawings or writing on a wall in a public place
(1) Graffiti (2) Caricature
(3) Collage (4) Portrait

22. One who knows everything
(1) Invincible (2) Experienced
(3) Naïve (4) Omniscient

23. A seat for a passenger on a bicycle or motorbike
(1) Girdle (2) Cushion
(3) Pillion (4) Bridle

24. A problem that is so difficult that it cannot be answered
(1) Impossible (2) Solvable
(3) Terrible (4) Insoluble

25. Unfairly take something belonging to another for one's use
(1) Misappropriate
(2) Misapprehend
(3) Misconstrue
(4) Misinterpret

26. A fixed sum paid annually
(1) Annuity (2) Honorarium
(3) Bonus (4) Alimony

27. A person who travels on foot.
(1) Rover (2) Pedestrian
(3) Dweller (4) Flyer

28. A style of cooking food, characteristic of a particular country or region
(1) Antique (2) Cuisine
(3) Menu (4) Creche

29. Unable to express feelings clearly
(1) Inarticulate (2) Eloquent
(3) Affluent (4) Verbose

30. Able to be happy, successful, etc. again after something difficult or bad has happened
(1) Resilient (2) Remnant
(3) Reluctant (4) Resistant

31. An animal with a spinal cord
(1) Vertebrate (2) Invertebrate
(3) Mammal (4) Amphibian

32. Easily hurt emotionally

(1) Incensed (2) Senseless
(3) Sensible (4) Sensitive

33. A group of people
(1) Flock (2) Crowd
(3) Herd (4) Brood

34. A spear used for hunting large fish
(1) Sword (2) Lance
(3) Dagger (4) Harpoon

35. A room or large cupboard for storing food
(1) Wardrobe (2) Bakery
(3) Larder (4) Almirah

36. Lacking interest or excitement
(1) Hostile (2) Mundane
(3) Miserly (4) Despot

37. Place where objects of importance are exhibited
(1) Museum (2) Treasury
(3) Fair (4) Exhibition

38. A person who collects or studies stamps
(1) Hoarder (2) Numismatist
(3) Collector (4) Philatelist

39. A person above a hundred years in age
(1) Venerable (2) Geriatric
(3) Centenarian (4) Aged

40. A person who works in a shop that sells cut flowers and plants
(1) Vendor (2) Dealer
(3) Hawker (4) Florist

41. Policy of racial discrimination
(1) Diplomacy
(2) Commonwealth
(3) Non-alignment (4) Apartheid

42. A four-footed animal
(1) Reptile (2) Mammal
(3) Biped (4) Quadruped

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (1) | 6. (3) | 11. (3) | 16. (1) | 21. (1) | 26. (1) | 31. (1) | 35. (3) | 39. (3) |
| 2. (2) | 7. (3) | 12. (3) | 17. (4) | 22. (4) | 27. (2) | 32. (4) | 36. (2) | 40. (4) |
| 3. (2) | 8. (2) | 13. (1) | 18. (1) | 23. (3) | 28. (2) | 33. (2) | 37. (1) | 41. (4) |
| 4. (3) | 9. (2) | 14. (1) | 19. (4) | 24. (4) | 29. (1) | 34. (4) | 38. (4) | 42. (4) |
| 5. (4) | 10. (2) | 15. (1) | 20. (4) | 25. (1) | 30. (1) | | | |

## CGL TIER-I, 2020 | Exam Held on : 13 to 24/08/2021

1. A herd or flock of animals being driven in a body
(1) Throng (2) Cluster
(3) Crowd (4) Drove

2. A group of three novels or plays, each complete in itself
(1) Triplet (2) Triumvir
(3) Trilogy (4) Trivet

3. A self-governing country or region
(1) Autonomy (2) Anarchy
(3) Democracy (4) Monarchy

4. A place where coins, medals or tokens are made
(1) Mill (2) Mint
(3) Casting (4) Workshop

5. One who does not take any alcoholic drink
(1) Perfectionist (2) Astrologer
(3) Teetotaller (4) Vegetarian

6. A person who is trained to travel in a spacecraft
(1) Choreographer (2) Chauffeur
(3) Astronaut (4) Anchor

7. A large building with an extensive floor area, typically for housing aircraft
(1) Barn (2) Hangar
(3) Shed (4) Airport

8. A person who listens to someone's private conversation without them knowing
(1) Secret agent (2) Spy
(3) Eavesdropper (4) Infiltrator

9. A large bedroom for a number of people in a school or institution.
(1) Hostel (2) Assembly
(3) Dormitory (4) Creche

10. A group of people, typically with vehicles or animals, travelling together.
(1) Gang (2) Caravan
(3) Circus (4) Troop

11. A place in a large institution, for the care of those who are ill
(1) Hangar (2) Infirmary
(3) Dormitory (4) Hostel

12. A group of stars
(1) Astronomy (2) Planets
(3) Congregation (4) Constellation

13. Having no boundaries or limits
(1) Infinite (2) Colossal
(3) Enormous (4) Tremendous

14. One who studies the occult meanings of numbers and their supposed influence on human life
(1) Numerologist (2) Astrologer
(3) Prophet (4) Astronomer

15. A large cage, building, or enclosure to keep birds
(1) Arena (2) Aquarium
(3) Aviary (4) Zoo

16. A sentimental longing for a period in the past
(1) Nostalgia (2) Craving
(3) Memory (4) Emotion

17. Soft, inner part of a nut or fruit-stone
(1) Kernel (2) Bean
(3) Pulp (4) Caramel

18. A news article that reports the recent death of a person
(1) Editorial (2) Mortuary
(3) Review (4) Obituary

19. Something that is to your advantage but happened by chance
(1) Deliberate (2) Fortuitous
(3) Occidental (4) Purposeful

20. To throw an event into confusion or disorder
(1) Detonate (2) Disrupt
(3) Explode (4) Erupt

21. A person who thinks that bad things are more likely to happen or who emphasises the bad part of a situation
(1) Optimist (2) Complainer
(3) Pessimist (4) Misanthropist

22. The act or habit of talking in one's sleep
(1) Monologue (2) Prologue
(3) Somniloquy (4) Soliloquy

23. A dynamic campaign for political, social or religious change
(1) Mutiny (2) Crusade
(3) War (4) Conflict

24. An imaginary ideal society free of poverty and suffering
(1) Paradise (2) Dreamland
(3) Utopia (4) Heaven

25. One who does not believe in the existence of God.
(1) Atheist (2) Cynic
(3) Anarchist (4) Egotist

26. An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present.
(1) Boutique (2) Bracket
(3) Basket (4) Bouquet

27. A person preoccupied with an unrealistically optimistic approach to life
(1) Practical (2) Pragmatic
(3) Quixotic (4) Rational

28. One who supervises in an examination hall
(1) Inspector (2) Verifier
(3) Manager (4) Invigilator

29. A group of people, typically with vehicles or animals travelling together
(1) Caravan (2) Cargo
(3) Cache (4) Battery

30. A person appointed by two parties to solve a dispute
(1) Auditor (2) Anarchist
(3) Arbitrator (4) Atheist

31. The state of being subject to death
(1) Morbidity (2) Immortality
(3) Mortality (4) Deadly

32. A musical composition made up of a series of songs or short pieces
(1) Orchestra (2) Lyric
(3) Medley (4) Band

33. A secret or disguised way of writing
(1) Emblem (2) Symbol
(3) Puzzle (4) Cypher

34. A person who entertains people by doing difficult feats
(1) Cosmonaut
(2) Performer comedian
(3) Acrobat (4) Astronaut

35. A family of young birds
(1) Kids (2) Litter
(3) Offspring (4) Brood

36. An incongruous or chaotic mixture
(1) Cacophony (2) Discord
(3) Harmony (4) Melody

37. A corporation made up of a number of different companies that operate in diversified fields
(1) Agreement (2) Association
(3) Correlation (4) Conglomerate

38. A short rest or sleep taken after lunch
(1) Doze (2) Leisure
(3) Slumber (4) Siesta

39. A person who presents a radio/ television programme
(1) Anchor (2) Actor
(3) Choreographer (4) Comedian

40. An examination of a dead body to determine the cause of death
(1) Analysis (2) Suicide
(3) Post-mortem (4) Homicide

41. The art of effective or persuasive speaking or writing
(1) Archaic (2) Bombastic
(3) Rhetoric (4) Poetry

42. A person employed to drive a private or hired car
(1) Chauffeur (2) Pilot
(3) Escort (4) Captain

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (4) | 6. (3) | 11. (2) | 16. (1) | 21. (3) | 26. (4) | 31. (3) | 35. (4) | 39. (1) |
| 2. (3) | 7. (2) | 12. (4) | 17. (3) | 22. (3) | 27. (3) | 32. (3) | 36. (1) | 40. (3) |
| 3. (1) | 8. (3) | 13. (1) | 18. (4) | 23. (2) | 28. (4) | 33. (4) | 37. (4) | 41. (3) |
| 4. (2) | 9. (3) | 14. (1) | 19. (2) | 24. (3) | 29. (1) | 34. (3) | 38. (4) | 42. (1) |
| 5. (3) | 10. (2) | 15. (3) | 20. (2) | 25. (1) | 30. (3) | | | |

## CPO TIER-I, 2021 | Exam Held on : 09/11/2022 to 11/11/2022

1. Showing astute powers of judgement; clever and judicious
(1) Shriek (2) Shrift
(3) Shrewd (4) Shrike

2. One who does a thing for pleasure and not as a profession
(1) Performer (2) Amateur
(3) Professional (4) Ascetic

3. A place for storage of arms and ammunition
(1) Wardrobe (2) Warehouse
(3) Granary (4) Arsenal

4. Evoking a keen sense of sadness or regret
(1) Pungent (2) Poignant
(3) Impactful (4) Unaffecting

5. Profitable, yielding financial gain
(1) Ludicrous (2) Lucrative
(3) Luddite (4) Lugger

6. One who takes a dark view of things
(1) Pedant (2) Periscope
(3) Polyglot (4) Pessimist

7. Cause to continue; keep up; preserve (a state of affairs, an activity etc)
(1) maintop (2) mainly
(3) maintain (4) mainstay

8. A person who introduces the performers or contestants in a variety show
(1) Calligrapher (2) Compeer
(3) Compere (4) Cypher

9. Taking heed or care; being conscious
(1) Mindful (2) Mindless
(3) Mindset (4) Mind-read

10. The scientific study of worms and insects
(1) Entomology (2) Anatomy
(3) Zoology (4) Anemology

11. The quality of being honest and having strong moral principles
(1) Stuck-up (2) Integrity
(3) Uptight (4) Ridicule

12. The one who makes maps and charts
(1) Artist (2) Cartographer
(3) Geographer (4) Sculptor

13. The scientific study of the behaviour, structure, physiology, classification and distribution of animals
(1) Zoology (2) Archaeology
(3) Petrology (4) Ecology

14. Honour given for some achievement.
(1) Placard (2) Laurel
(3) Party (4) Gift

15. Killing of a person by another
(1) Homicide (2) Democide
(3) Genocide (4) Euthanasia

16. The ducks were not afraid of the fast moving water.
(1) Torrent (2) Current
(3) Flood (4) Overflow

17. Treat with a vaccine, usually by injection to promote immunity against a disease
(1) Innuendo (2) Inoculate
(3) Innumerate (4) Innovate

18. One who knows all things
(1) Omniscient (2) Omnipotent
(3) Oligarchy (4) Ostracise

19. A group of worshippers
(1) Posse (2) Caravan
(3) Constellation (4) Congregation

20. Someone who is reserved and shy
(1) Social (2) Extrovert
(3) Recessive (4) Introvert

21. A happy development or happening of events by chance.
(1) Incident (2) Suddenly
(3) Serendipity (4) Occurrence

22. To become a strong person in spite of many difficulties.
(1) Anxious (2) Triggered
(3) Safe (4) Resilient

23. A large group of people
(1) Convocation (2) Flock
(3) Herd (4) Horde

24. Person living at the same time
(1) Contemporary (2) Coquette
(3) Cosmopolitan (4) Connoisseur

25. One who believes in his fate
(1) Fatalist (2) Fastidious
(3) Fugitive (4) Fanatic

26. Take hold of forcibly or suddenly
(1) Seize (2) Liberate
(3) Release (4) Relinquish

27. Someone who does not believe that God exists
(1) Devotee (2) Atheist
(3) Priest (4) Nun

28. The arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence
(1) Chronology (2) Axiom
(3) Serially (4) Docket

29. Rarely; not often
(1) habitually (2) seldom
(3) frequently (4) routinely

30. So delicate or precise as to be difficult to analyse or describe
(1) Suitable (2) Subtle
(3) Complex (4) Anagram

31. A person who regards the whole world as his country
(1) Convalescent (2) Countryman
(3) Metropolitan (4) Cosmopolitan

32. Try hard to do or achieve something
(1) Endanger (2) Hardworking
(3) Endeavour (4) Indent

33. Can you explain to the person hired to drive our car, my everyday schedule?
(1) cardiologist (2) conductor
(3) chauffeur (4) calligrapher

34. One who is bad in spellings
(1) Cacographer (2) Photographer
(3) Choreographer (4) Chauvinist

35. Hatred
(1) Malleable (2) Malevolence
(3) Magnanimous (4) Malapropos

36. The main character in a story.
(1) Antagonist (2) Protagonist
(3) Leader (4) Player

37. A letter, poem etc. whose author is unknown.
(1) Autonomous (2) Anomalous
(3) Anonymous (4) Autocrat

38. Rapid or sudden rise
(1) Caravans (2) Ousted
(3) Upsurge (4) Ancient

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (3) | 6. (4) | 11. (2) | 15. (1) | 19. (4) | 23. (4) | 27. (2) | 31. (4) | 35. (2) |
| 2. (2) | 7. (3) | 12. (2) | 16. (1) | 20. (4) | 24. (1) | 28. (1) | 32. (3) | 36. (2) |
| 3. (4) | 8. (3) | 13. (1) | 17. (2) | 21. (3) | 25. (1) | 29. (2) | 33. (3) | 37. (3) |
| 4. (2) | 9. (1) | 14. (2) | 18. (1) | 22. (4) | 26. (1) | 30. (2) | 34. (1) | 38. (3) |
| 5. (2) | 10. (1) | | | | | | | |

1. One who is easily deceived
(1) plausible (2) agreeable
(3) gullible (4) credible

2. A person with the same name as another
(1) alias (2) ancestor
(3) imposter (4) namesake

3. One who changes sides
(1) invader (2) novice
(3) amateur (4) turncoat

4. Study of environment
(1) ecology (2) radiology
(3) cosmology (4) pathology

5. A person who is unduly anxious about his/her health
(1) disciplinarian
(2) egalitarian
(3) valetudinarian
(4) antiquarian

6. A large bedroom for a number of people in an institution
(1) chamber (2) apartment
(3) dormitory (4) auditorium

7. A person who is trained for travelling into space
(1) pilot (2) astronaut
(3) scientist (4) physicist

8. Harsh or discordant sound
(1) symphony (2) monotony
(3) cacophony (4) harmony

9. The dates when days and nights are of equal length
(1) equinox (2) eclipse
(3) solstice (4) stellar

10. Arrangement of events according to the dates of occurrence
(1) theology (2) chronology
(3) analogy (4) trilogy

11. A person of evil reputation
(1) icon (2) notorious
(3) famous (4) renowned

12. A person who believes everything easily
(1) credulous (2) creditor
(3) reliable (4) plausible

13. Holding an office without receiving a pay
(1) charity (2) honorary
(3) startup (4) freelance

14. A deceased holy person's remains or belongings kept for reverence
(1) souvenir (2) relic
(3) trophy (4) memento

15. To go around an area to keep a watch
(1) campaign (2) cruise
(3) patrol (4) explore

16. To cross streets on foot carelessly
(1) catwalk (2) wander
(3) stroll (4) jaywalk

17. Downfall that satisfies natural justice
(1) paradox (2) climax
(3) catharsis (4) nemesis

18. Travelling under a name other than one's own
(1) incredible
(2) invisible
(3) impromptu
(4) incognito

19. Irresistible impulse to steal
(1) plunder
(2) megalomania
(3) sabotage
(4) kleptomania

20. To separate husk from the grain
(1) whisk (2) winnow
(3) whip (4) willow

## Answer Key

1. (3) 2. (4) 3. (4) 4. (1) 5. (3) 6. (3) 7. (2) 8. (3) 9. (1) 10. (2) 11. (2) 12. (1) 13. (2) 14. (2) 15. (3) 16. (4) 17. (4) 18. (4) 19. (4) 20. (2)

1. Unable to speak distinctly or express oneself clearly
(1) Inarticulate (2) Inane
(3) Inapt (4) Inarch

2. A small organised dissenting group within a larger one
(1) Faction (2) Band
(3) Cluster (4) Set

3. The study of population and its dynamics
(1) Demography (2) Dermatology
(3) Democracy (4) Dysgraphia

4. An outlook that is influenced by people from all over the world
(1) Unrefined (2) Epitome
(3) Cantonment (4) Cosmopolitan

5. Eternal; lasting forever or indefinitely
(1) Perplex (2) Permissive
(3) Peristyle (4) Perpetual

6. One who is well-versed in the knowledge of plants
(1) Gardener (2) Vegetarian
(3) Botanist (4) Florist

7. The love of man or mankind
(1) Philology (2) Philanthropy
(3) Philosophy (4) Phylactery

8. One who gives money or help to another person or cause
(1) Agnostic (2) Amateur
(3) Benefactor (4) Anarchist

9. A remedy to counteract the effects of poison
(1) Antibody (2) Antidote
(3) Antiseptic (4) Antibiotic

10. The state of being full or complete
(1) Plebiscite (2) Plunder
(3) Pliability (4) Plenitude

11. A sudden unsteady movement ; a stagger
(1) Lupin (2) Lumen
(3) Lurch (4) Lugger

12. Merry, convivial, hearty and good humoured
(1) Jowl (2) Jovial
(3) Jubilee (4) Joyous

13. Reject as invalid, especially by legal procedure
(1) Reiterate (2) Putrid
(3) Quash (4) Putrefy

14. A journey undertaken by a group of people with a particular purpose, especially that of exploration or research.
(1) Sojourn (2) Expedition
(3) Pilgrimage (4) Voyage

15. To dispute angrily
(1) Wrench (2) Wrangle
(3) Wrack (4) Wreck

16. Allowing or assisting to discover
(1) Conceptual (2) Ineducative
(3) Heuristic (4) Unempirical

17. Direct and outspoken
(1) Fortify (2) Fortitude
(3) Forthright (4) Formica

18. A person as a source of intellectual light or moral inspiration
(1) Lunette (2) Luminaire
(3) Luminary (4) Lurch

19. Something that is pertaining to controversy
(1) Poignancy (2) Putative
(3) laudatory (4) Polemical

20. The action of examining with care or reading carefully
(1) Persiflage (2) Perverse
(3) Persuade (4) Perusal

21. Zeal; burning enthusiasm; passion
(1) Arid (2) Arena
(3) Arcuate (4) Ardour

22. A person who leaves his/her own country to live in another country permanently
(1) Immigrant (2) Vagabond
(3) Emigrant (4) Mercenary

23. One thing that can be divided
(1) Divisible (2) Dividend
(3) Quotient (4) Remainder

24. Unselfish interest in the welfare of others
(1) Altruism (2) Misanthropy
(3) Egoism (4) Celibacy

25. Someone who is shy and spends time alone rather than being with others
(1) Introvert (2) Extravert
(3) Monk (4) Egoist

26. One who believes in the existence of a god or gods
(1) Theist (2) Leftist
(3) Atheist (4) Linguist
27. Lasting for a very short period of time
(1) Ephemeral (2) Permanent
(3) Ceaseless (4) Pungent
28. One who loves the company of others
(1) Misanthrope
(2) Patent
(3) Gregarious
(4) Philanthropist
29. Something that will cure all illnesses
(1) Tonic (2) Wine
(3) Panacea (4) Vaccination
30. Strong taste or liking for something
(1) Penchant (2) Ebullient
(3) Insolvent (4) Parole
31. To renovate or improve
(1) Relocate (2) Revamp
(3) Resume (4) Revalue
32. The art of beautiful handwriting
(1) Epigraphy (2) Catastrophe
(3) Monography (4) Calligraphy
33. The work inscribed on the tomb in the memory of the person
(1) Euphoria (2) Excerpt
(3) Epitaph (4) Epigraph
34. Take and use the thoughts, inventions, etc. of another person as one's own.
(1) Produce (2) Plagiarise
(3) Copyright (4) Compose
35. An omission of duty
(1) Deliberation (2) Delineation
(3) Delinquency (4) Surrende
36. One who is well versed in many languages
(1) linguist (2) Polyglot
(3) Verbose (4) Stalwart
37. The activity of writing dictionaries
(1) Lexicography (2) Biography
(3) Theology (4) Bibliography
38. Easily provoked
(1) Invincible (2) Irascible
(3) Iridescent (4) Irrational
39. A person who loves and collects books
(1) Bookworm (2) Biographer
(3) Bibliophile (4) Booker
40. One who makes an active effort to promote human welfare
(1) Philanderer (2) Philosopher
(3) Philanthropist (4) Physicist
41. A word that has the same or nearly the same meaning as another word in the same language
(1) Synonym (2) Metonymy
(3) Toponym (4) Antonym
42. An instrument for detecting an earthquake
(1) Seismograph (2) Electrograph
(3) Magnetograph (4) Spectrograph
43. A pause between the acts of a play
(1) Interlace (2) Interline
(3) Interlink (4) Interlude
44. Fall back or sink again (into a worse state after an improvement)
(1) Relapse (2) Rekindle
(3) Reiterate (4) Relayed
45. Looking or sounding foreign, bizarre, strange, unfamiliar
(1) Outlaw (2) Outlast
(3) Outlay (4) Outlandish
46. A short text written on tombstone
(1) Epitaph (2) Calligraphy
(3) Celibacy (4) Extempore

**Select the most appropriate option that can substitute the underlined words in the given sentence**

47. All his bones could be counted because his body was totally shrivelled and wrinkled with age.
(1) bony (2) shrunken
(3) wizened (4) dried
48. He is an excessively enthusiastic and strict follower of Judaism.
(1) a zealot (2) a janissary
(3) a healer (4) a Zionist
49. In order to restore peace, the Czar renounced the throne in favour of his first cousin.
(1) abdicated (2) sacrificed
(3) sacrileged (4) stepped
50. Upon hearing the great achievements of the historic character, he was in a state of awed admiration and respect.
(1) wonderment (2) awed
(3) wonder (4) wondering
51. After wearing the complete sports gear,

he looked lean, tough, and sinewy.
(1) a toughie (2) dewy
(3) wiry (4) wirey

52. A strong dislike or fear of people from other countries can never serve the goal of the country's friendly neighbourhood policy.
(1) cynophobia
(2) arachnophobia
(3) xenophobia (4) xerophobia

53. Geeta is doubtful about getting hired as she is inexperienced at this job.
(1) Ace (2) Expert
(3) Novice (4) Professional

54. Ravi got the job easily because he speaks many languages.
(1) Polynomial (2) Polyglot
(3) Polycentric (4) Polysyllabic

55. Mohan frequently wastes his money on luxurious objects such as cars and digital devices.
(1) Capitalist (2) Extravagant
(3) Businessman (4) Consumer

56. Human beings are usually ones who are naturally able to eat both, plants and flesh.
(1) Herbivorous (2) Cannibals
(3) Omnivorous (4) Carnivorous

57. Several literary pieces of the Old English period are written by authors whose names are not known.
(1) Anonymous (2) Undercover
(3) Anomalies (4) Renowned

58. Samantha keeps herself occupied by helping other people willingly without expecting any payment for her services.
(1) Mercenary (2) Opportunist
(3) Volunteer (4) Iconoclast

59. Nisha participates in almost every activity and in all functions held in the school as she has many skills.
(1) Innovative (2) Vulnerable
(3) Versatile (4) Fragile

60. William Shakespeare and Christopher Marlowe, the two great playwrights of the Elizabethan era, were living in the same time period.
(1) Contemporaries
(2) Cynics
(3) Cosmopolitans (4) Chauvinists

61. My brother is a connoisseur of food and does not miss any chance to experiment with new dishes.
(1) Porter (2) Gourmet
(3) Steward (4) Glutton

62. Shylock was a cut-throat and was known as someone who was only interested in the amount of money that he could get from a situation.
(1) Meddlesome (2) Greedy
(3) Selfish (4) Mercenary

63. Raman had always been attracted to the scientific study of sound and decided to take up a course in sound engineering to pursue his dream career.
(1) Agronomy (2) Aesthetics
(3) Alchemy (4) Acoustics

64. At the party, Rohan was pretending to be what he is not to influence the investors for his company's shares.
(1) Hypocrite (2) Autocrat
(3) Canter (4) Goody

65. The manager behaves as if he knows everything and has unlimited knowledge.
(1) Omnivorous (2) Omniscient
(3) Omnipotent (4) Omnipresent

66. He requested the bank to give him more time as at present he was unable to pay his debts.
(1) Destitute (2) Meticulous
(3) Bankrupt (4) Reckless

67. It is better to contact someone who draws maps to get help in your research project.
(1) Cartographer (2) Lexicographer
(3) Calligraphist (4) Psephologist

68. In this situation of no organisation and control due to the lack of an effective government, the rate of crime has increased exponentially.
(1) Autocracy (2) Anarchy
(3) Autonomy (4) Aristocracy

69. Looking for her father, Minu finally reached the area where animals are slaughtered for the market.
(1) Archive (2) Abattoir

(3) Apiary (4) Arsenal

70. The rich man was known all throughout the country for his noble deeds, kindness and as one who makes an active effort to promote human welfare.
(1) Squanderer (2) Philanthropist
(3) Pacifist (4) Spendthrift

71. Ipshita knows many languages like French, Dutch and English, and she speaks them fluently.
(1) Polyglot (2) Bureaucrat
(3) Prodigy (4) Translator

72. The fishermen of our village are constantly complaining of the poor number of fishes getting caught these days.
(1) Haul (2) Heap
(3) Host (4) Horde

73. Raman is finding it difficult to adjust as he has come to a different country from his own country for settling.
(1) Immigrant (2) Globetrotter
(3) Gypsy (4) Pilgrim

74. The newspaper dedicated a report giving the news of the death and details about the life of the deceased.
(1) Forecast (2) Obituary
(3) Illustration (4) Editorial

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (1) | 10. (4) | 19. (4) | 27. (1) | 35. (3) | 43. (4) | 51. (3) | 59. (3) | 67. (1) |
| 2. (1) | 11. (3) | 20. (4) | 28. (3) | 36. (2) | 44. (1) | 52. (3) | 60. (1) | 68. (2) |
| 3. (1) | 12. (2) | 21. (4) | 29. (3) | 37. (1) | 45. (4) | 53. (3) | 61. (2) | 69. (2) |
| 4. (4) | 13. (3) | 22. (3) | 30. (1) | 38. (2) | 46. (1) | 54. (2) | 62. (4) | 70. (2) |
| 5. (4) | 14. (2) | 23. (1) | 31. (2) | 39. (3) | 47. (3) | 55. (2) | 63. (4) | 71. (1) |
| 6. (3) | 15. (2) | 24. (1) | 32. (4) | 40. (3) | 48. (1) | 56. (3) | 64. (1) | 72. (1) |
| 7. (2) | 16. (3) | 25. (1) | 33. (3) | 41. (1) | 49. (1) | 57. (1) | 65. (2) | 73. (1) |
| 8. (3) | 17. (3) | 26. (1) | 34. (2) | 42. (1) | 50. (1) | 58. (3) | 66. (3) | 74. (2) |
| 9. (2) | 18. (3) | | | | | | | |

## CHSL TIER-I, 2020 | Exam Held on : 04/08/2021 — 19/04/2021

1. Fond of company
(1) Gregarious (2) Amiable
(3) Cheerful (4) Gracious

2. A person who formally requests something, especially a job
(1) nominee (2) trainee
(3) applicant (4) contestant

3. Continuing for a long time
(1) Project (v) (2) Profound
(3) Prolonged (4) Infinite

4. Relating to soldiers or war
(1) Marital (2) Martial
(3) Political (4) Official

5. Instrument that measures the altitude of the land surface
(1) Barometer (2) Chronometer
(3) Altimeter (4) Thermometer

6. A place or scene of activity, debate, or conflict
(1) Arena (2) Stadium
(3) Site (4) Floor

7. A strong interest in something or someone
(1) Apathy (2) Empathy
(3) Attachment (4) Fixation

8. A person who presents a radio/ television programme
(1) Idol (2) Star
(3) Speaker (4) Anchor

9. The nest of a squirrel, typically in the form of a mass of twigs in a tree
(1) Drey (2) Burrow
(3) Hole (4) Lair

10. The arrangement of events or dates in the order of their occurrence.
(1) Chronology (2) Chronic
(3) Calendar (4) Routine

11. A place of ideal perfection especially in laws, government, and social conditions
(1) Aden (2) Heaven
(3) Utopia (4) Paradise

12. A large cage, building or enclosure to keep birds
(1) Aviary (2) Apiary
(3) Aquarium (4) Zoo

13. The study of ancient civilisations and cultures by examining their sites
(1) Entomology (2) Arachnology
(3) Archaeology (4) Etymology

14. Certain to happen
(1) Avoidable (2) Ineffective
(3) Unexpected (4) Inevitable

15. Someone who studies elections and voting statistics
(1) Analyst
(2) Mathematician
(3) Psychologist
(4) Psephologist

16. Doing something awkwardly or in a clumsy manner
(1) Hastening (2) Faltering
(3) Fumbling (4) Stumbling

17. Causing a strong dislike
(1) Redundant (2) Revealing
(3) Hateful (4) Repulsive

18. In exactly the same words as were used originally
(1) Repetition (2) Recurrence
(3) Verbatim (4) Duplication

19. Based on chance rather than on reason or a plan
(1) Extraordinary (2) Arbitrary
(3) Unique (4) Ordinary

20. A close-fitting cover for the blade of a knife or sword
(1) Case (2) Shield
(3) Carrier (4) Sheath

21. The branch of science concerned with the study of Earth and its composition
(1) Zoology (2) Metrology
(3) Biology (4) Geology

22. In an enthusiastic way
(1) Encouragingly (2) Earnestly
(3) Unfeelingly (4) Heartily

23. One who pretends to be what he is not
(1) fanatic (2) hypocrite
(3) optimist (4) stoic

24. To come to an end
(1) initiate (2) expire
(3) inspire (4) exhale

25. Leather straps put around a horse's head to control it
(1) saddle (2) bridle
(3) stirrup (4) bridal

26. Speed greater than that of sound
(1) cacophonic (2) subsonic
(3) harmonic (4) supersonic

27. One who investigates and solves crimes
(1) lawyer (2) criminal
(3) journalist (4) detective

28. The act of thinking now about something in the past
(1) Retrospection
(2) Circumspection
(3) Introspection
(4) Inspection

29. A seven-sided figure
(1) heptagon (2) octagon
(3) pentagon (4) hexagon

30. A person who arranges and sells cut flowers
(1) Florist
(2) Anthropologist
(3) Horticulturist
(4) Botanist

31. Something which cannot be taken by force
(1) Imperative (2) Impromptu
(3) Irresistible (4) Impregnable

32. Not active or growing
(1) invisible (2) dormant
(3) inanimate (4) duplicate

33. A person who pretends to have morals and beliefs that he or she doesn't believe in
(1) radical (2) versatile
(3) hypocrite (4) communal

34. One who cannot be reformed or changed
(1) infallible (2) incorrigible
(3) invincible (4) indelible

35. One who has the power to do anything
(1) multifaceted (2) omnipotent
(3) multilingual (4) omnipresent

36. A sentimental longing for a time in the past
(1) nostalgia (2) sepia
(3) myopia (4) dystopia

37. A professional who works with patients who have heart problems

(1) cardiologist (2) urologist
(3) paediatrician (4) orthopedic

38. someone who runs away from justice
(1) cheat (2) fugitive
(3) stowaway (4) thief

39. A place where a dead person's body is burnt.
(1) dungeon (2) basement
(3) graveyard (4) crematorium

40. People existing or living at the same time
(1) community
(2) population
(3) inhabitants
(4) contemporaries

41. A place where Buddhist monks live
(1) temple (2) stupa
(3) monastery (4) pagoda

42. A hunting weapon which comes back, used by Australian Aborigines
(1) cutlass (2) boomerang
(3) slingshot (4) harpoon

43. An institution for the care of people who are mentally ill
(1) Asylum (2) Sanatorium
(3) Infirmary (4) Dormitory

44. A person who helps others in need
(1) contributor (2) donor
(3) patron (4) samaritan

45. One who eats human flesh
(1) ethnic (2) cannibal
(3) humane (4) tribal

46. One who is easily deceived
(1) gullible (2) Flexible
(3) incredible (4) convertible

47. A person who draws or produces maps
(1) Chauffer
(2) Cartographer
(3) Calligrapher
(4) Choreographer

48. A person authorised to examine and verify accounts
(1) distributor (2) auditor
(3) anchor (4) commentator

49. A place where coins are manufactured
(1) Warehouse (2) Factory
(3) Mine (4) Mint

50. A child whose parents are dead
(1) beggar (2) abandoned
(3) orphan (4) handicapped

51. Animal that can live both on land and in water
(1) arboreal (2) amphibian
(3) vertebrate (4) mammal

52. A person who presents and acts as a link in a radio or news programme
(1) programmer (2) disc jockey
(3) anchor (4) actor

53. A patient with imaginary symptoms and diseases
(1) alcoholic (2) melancholic
(3) hypochondriac (4) cardiac

54. An act of breaking or failing to observe a law
(1) brusque (2) braid
(3) brooch (4) breach

55. An imaginary, perfect state or place
(1) utopia (2) dystopia
(3) nostalgia (4) arcadia

56. So small or unimportant as to be not worth considering
(1) feasible (2) negligible
(3) invincible (4) plausible

57. A person who composes the sequence of steps and moves for a dance performance
(1) cartographer (2) calligrapher
(3) choreographer (4) director

58. Animals that live in water
(1) arboreal (2) aerial
(3) aquatic (4) terrestrial

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. (1) | 8. (4) | 15. (4) | 22. (4) | 29. (1) | 35. (2) | 41. (3) | 47. (2) | 53. (3) |
| 2. (3) | 9. (1) | 16. (3) | 23. (2) | 30. (1) | 36. (1) | 42. (2) | 48. (2) | 54. (4) |
| 3. (3) | 10. (1) | 17. (4) | 24. (2) | 31. (4) | 37. (1) | 43. (1) | 49. (4) | 55. (1) |
| 4. (2) | 11. (3) | 18. (3) | 25. (2) | 32. (2) | 38. (2) | 44. (4) | 50. (3) | 56. (2) |
| 5. (3) | 12. (1) | 19. (2) | 26. (4) | 33. (3) | 39. (4) | 45. (2) | 51. (2) | 57. (3) |
| 6. (1) | 13. (3) | 20. (4) | 27. (4) | 34. (2) | 40. (4) | 46. (1) | 52. (3) | 58. (3) |
| 7. (4) | 14. (4) | 21. (4) | 28. (1) | | | | | |

## SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2021

**(Exam Held On : 08/08/2022**

1. One who lives on others
(1) hypocrite (2) parasite
(3) flatterer (4) shrewd

2. One who speaks for others
(1) verbose (2) spokesperson
(3) talkative (4) orator

3. One who is all powerful
(1) emperor (2) omnipotent
(3) sovereign (4) conqueror

4. Symbols of royalty
(1) regalia (2) emblem
(3) relic (4) sceptre

5. A case for keeping a sword
(1) sleeve (2) sheath
(3) quiver (4) wrapper

6. A doctor who specializes in heart diseases
(1) Nephrologist (2) Dermatologist
(3) Urologist (4) Cardiologist

7. One who talks to oneself
(1) Ventriloquist (2) Colloquist
(3) Soliloquist (4) Somniloquist

8. A book or set of books giving information on many subjects or on many aspects of one subject and typically arranged alphabetically.
(1) Encyclopedia (2) Glossary
(3) Thesaurus (4) Dictionary

9. An animal or person that eats a variety of food of both plant and animal origin.
(1) Cannibal (2) Herbivore
(3) Carnivore (4) Omnivore

10. Person who moves from one place to another, with intentions of finding work and settling, permanently or temporarily, at a new location
(1) Migrant (2) Nomad
(3) Vagrant (4) Tramp

11. A large single detached house with single or double story
(1) Bungalow (2) Apartment
(3) Penthouse (4) Suite

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (2) 3. (2) 4. (1) 5. (2) 6. (4)
7. (3) 8. (1) 9. (4) 10. (1) 11. (1)

## SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2020

**(Exam Held On : 29th Jan & 3 Feb, 2022)**

1. One who accompanies somebody to protect him
(1) Companion (2) Guide
(3) Defender (4) Escort

2. A period of thousand years
(1) Centenary (2) Millennium
(3) Decade (4) Century

3. Too great to be expressed or described in words
(1) Ineffable (2) Indelible
(3) Infallible (4) Indispensable

4. A person who is neither well experienced nor professional
(1) Proficient (2) Amateur
(3) Expert (4) Veteran

5. A mass of snow, ice and rocks falling rapidly down a mountainside.
(1) Blizzard (2) Glacier
(3) Avalanche (4) Typhoon

6. The original natives of a country
(1) Savages (2) Aborigines
(3) Tribal (4) Cannibals

7. A set of rooms specially in a hotel for the use of one person or his family
(1) Suite (2) Flat
(3) Apartment (4) Abode

8. Soil deposited by flowing water
(1) Humus (2) Clay
(3) Loam (4) Alluvium

9. Substance used for killing troublesome small animals like insects, mice etc.
(1) Homicide (2) Infanticide
(3) Fungicide (4) Pesticide

10. A cruel and oppressive ruler
(1) Traitor (2) Aristocrat
(3) Tyrant (4) Democrat

11. An entertainer who performs difficult physical feats
(1) Archer (2) Acrobat
(3) Artist (4) Artisan

12. Strong dislike between two persons
(1) Antipathy (2) Rivalry
(3) Tolerance (4) Adoration

13. Study of diseases
(1) Pathology (2) Anthology
(3) Etymology (4) Neurology

14. Made of artificial substance or

material
(1) Synthetic (2) Offensive
(3) Expensive (4) Authentic

15. One who possesses several talents
(1) Versatile (2) Verbose
(3) Virtuous (4) Virtual

16. No longer in use
(1) Obscure (2) Oriental
(3) Original (4) Obsolete

17. A decision on which one cannot go back
(1) Incorrigible (2) Irrevocable
(3) Improbable (4) Incredible

18. Central character in a story or play
(1) Emulator (2) Contender
(3) Protagonist (4) Adversary

19. To free from restraint
(1) Subjugate (2) Emancipate
(3) Validate (4) Escalate

20. Only on the surface of something
(1) Supercilious (2) Superlative
(3) Superseding (4) Superficial

21. A long wooden seat with a back for people to sit on in a church
(1) Aisle (2) Pulpit
(3) Pew (4) Altar

**Answer Key**

1. (4) 2. (2) 3. (1) 4. (2) 5. (3) 6. (2)
7. (1) 8. (4) 9. (4) 10. (3) 11. (2) 12. (1)
13. (1) 14. (1) 15. (1) 16. (4) 17. (2) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20. (4) 21. (3)

## SSC CPO (Tier-II), 2020

**Exam Held On : 08/11/2021**

1. One who is beyond reform
(1) incorrigible
(2) implausible
(3) incomprehensible
(4) improbable

2. A small mischievous fairy
(1) elf (2) brownie
(3) dwarf (4) gnome

3. An entrance hall in a building used by the public, especially a hotel or theatre
(1) portico (2) foyer
(3) gallery (4) aisle

4. One who talks in sleep
(1) ventriloquist (2) interlocutor
(3) somniloquist (4) soliloquist

5. One who is violently against established traditions and beliefs
(1) iconoclast (2) egoist
(3) stoic (4) agnostic

6. Branch of science that studies structure, classification and genetics of plants
(1) geology (2) botany
(3) zoology (4) biology

7. A doctor who attends to bone problems
(1) pathologist (2) paediatrician
(3) orthopaedist (4) cardiologist

8. A person skilled in cutting, dressing, and laying stone in buildings.
(1) architect (2) carpenter
(3) artisan (4) mason

9. An arrangement of flowers that is usually given as a present
(1) wreathe (2) garland
(3) bouquet (4) blossom

10. A traveller who moves from one region or country to another
(1) truant (2) migrant
(3) itinerant (4) vagrant

**Answer Key**

1. (1) 2. (1) 3. (2) 4. (3) 5. (1) 6. (2)
7. (3) 8. (4) 9. (3) 10. (2)

CHAPTER 42

Previous Year Questions

# Idioms and Phrases

## SSC CGL 2022 Tier I

**Exam Held on:- 01/12/2022 – 13/12/2022**

1. Like a cakewalk
   (1) Smooth surface
   (2) Pleasant experience
   (3) Easy task
   (4) Active
2. All eyes
   (1) Watching with anger
   (2) Watching eagerly
   (3) Watching with no interest
   (4) Not watching at all
3. In weal and woe
   (1) In sad and gloomy days
   (2) In happiness and good times
   (3) In prosperity and adversity
   (4) In despair and failure
4. A green horn
   (1) Uneducated person
   (2) Inexperienced person
   (3) Clever person
   (4) Skilled person
5. Bag and baggage
   (1) With burden
   (2) Without any aim
   (3) Without happiness
   (4) With all of one's possessions
6. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
   He was murdered **<u>in cold blood</u>**.
   (1) in cold weather
   (2) deliberately
   (3) when blood was cold
   (4) regretfully
7. A skeleton in the cupboard
   (1) A popular fact which is not hidden
   (2) A popular fact to be kept secret
   (3) An embarrassing fact not to be kept secret
   (4) An embarrassing fact to be kept secret
8. Fly into a passion
   (1) To be aggressive at times
   (2) To become aggressive often
   (3) To become angry suddenly
   (4) To be always angry
9. Break the ice
   (1) Make people meeting first time feel uncomfortable
   (2) Make people meeting first time feel sad
   (3) Make people meeting first time feel more detached
   (4) Make people meeting first time feel more comfortable
10. Beat around the bush
    (1) Avoid praising someone and demean
    (2) Avoid the main point by talking in a roundabout way
    (3) Avoid saying what you mean, usually because it is not funny
    (4) Avoid using foul words to make someone uncomfortable
11. To smell a rat
    (1) To have reason to know the presence of a rat
    (2) To have reason to suspect
    (3) To know the smell of a rat
    (4) To learn the smell of a rat
12. Fair and square
    (1) Honestly
    (2) Fair-skinned
    (3) Being vague
    (4) Good looking

13. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
Being an ardent professional, the lawyer always kept his clients **at an arm's length**.
(1) Away from each other
(2) At a distance
(3) Under wraps
(4) Alert and prepared

14. Cut a poor figure
(1) In a poor state
(2) To put a good impression
(3) To put a bad impression
(4) Bad physical form

15. Bear the palm
(1) To bring joyful news
(2) To lose a game
(3) To advocate peace
(4) To be a winner

16. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
"Just add a bit of cheese to your pasta and **Bob's your uncle!**" Reena suggested to me over dinner last night.
(1) It becomes easily and quickly achievable
(2) It changes the appearance
(3) It ruins everything
(4) It changes nothing

17. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
When the District Attorney asked the convict about details of the day of the crime, he started **beating about the bush**.
(1) Being excessively aggressive
(2) Accusing others of the crime
(3) Speaking in a confusing manner without giving a correct answer
(4) Trying to invoke sympathy

18. Select the idiom that can correctly replace the underlined part of the given sentence.
I know she really wants the promotion, but she really **hit me below the hand** by telling the boss about my personal problems.
(1) hit me the bricks
(2) hit me below the books
(3) hit me below the bottle
(4) hit me below the belt

19. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
He was sacked from his job because of ***a grave error*** on his part.
(1) raining cats and dogs
(2) minding one's p's and q's
(3) picking holes in one's cot
(4) Himalayan blunder

20. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
I have been a vegetarian for ***a very long time***.
(1) donkey's years
(2) duck in the thunderstorm
(3) die in harness
(4) Damocles' sword

21. In hot waters
(1) To be in trouble
(2) To dip in hot water
(3) To be in a hot climate
(4) To feel relaxed

22. Select the idiom from the given options that gives the most appropriate meaning of the highlighted text in the following sentence.
The announcement of the new tourism policy of the government has made some people excited or interested.
(1) Pull out all the stops
(2) Run around in circles
(3) Quicken the pulse
(4) Reach for the moon

23. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.

The lecture by the French professor seemed **Latin and Greek** to the young students.
(1) Interesting
(2) Lucid
(3) Unbiased
(4) Incomprehensible

24. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
Some people still feel that they have ***very little freedom*** to be innovative in their work.
(1) elbow room
(2) an old lady
(3) an old head on young shoulders
(4) to make a pile

25. On the ball
(1) To be alert
(2) Doing a bad job
(3) Doing an average job
(4) To be lazy

26. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
When the war breaks out, all the war mongering social media activists become **yellow bellies**.
(1) Zealots
(2) Cowards
(3) Sceptics
(4) Upset stomachs

27. A rolling stone gathers no moss
(1) A person who settles for a short time and runs from place to place, enjoying his freedom
(2) A person who does not settle anywhere for a short time, and is always searching for gold
(3) A person who settles for a long time and leads a boring and useless life
(4) A person who does not settle in one place for a long time, does not gain wealth, name or fame

28. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
The young boy was **born with a silver spoon in his mouth**.
(1) born with a spoon stuck in his mouth
(2) born to riches and luxury
(3) born with a spoon that was not of gold
(4) born to not so rich parents

29. Select the most appropriate idiom that can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
The world needs a global leader who can hold out a ***gesture of peace***
(1) mother wit (2) halcyon days
(3) a grass widow (4) an olive branch

30. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
Nobody in the conference seemed to believe the **cock and bull story** about such a major movie star.
(1) Factual story
(2) Wildly exaggerated or falsified story
(3) Interesting story
(4) Secretive story

31. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
The game is now **in full swing**.
(1) very passive
(2) very uninteresting
(3) playing on the swings
(4) very active

32. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
The MD of the company **let the cat out of the bag** by telling her secretary, who got the much coveted promotion.
(1) openly confess
(2) Creating a false story
(3) To allow a secret to be known, usually without intending to
(4) secretly confide

33. Select the most appropriate meaning of the given idiom.
Take something at face value

(1) Accept something as it looks without thinking about whether it might, in fact, not be quite what it appears
(2) According to the appearance of something
(3) Not laugh or change your expression even though you want to laugh
(4) Show that you do not like something by making an unpleasant expression

34. Turn over a new leaf
(1) To begin again
(2) To stop finally
(3) To plant a tree
(4) To take a break

35. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
**A fair-weather friend** can never be trusted in the times of exigency.
(1) A close friend
(2) A pen friend
(3) A selfish friend
(4) An old acquaintance

36. Cudgel one's brain
(1) Thinking about a debate
(2) To think hard
(3) Not to think
(4) To overthink

37. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
I bought some extra copies from the stationery shop. These may **come in handy** during exams.
(1) Be useful (2) Cause trouble
(3) Be sold (4) Bring luck

38. Play it by ear
(1) To do something without special preparation
(2) To plan
(3) To listen carefully
(4) To improve

39. On cloud nine
(1) Flying
(2) Floating
(3) Dreaming
(4) Very happy

40. Someone's heart is in the right place
(1) Suddenly feel so excited or frightened that your heart beats faster
(2) Change your opinion or the way you feel
(3) Share secret worries with someone else
(4) Someone is good even if they sometimes behave in a wrong manner

41. Down the tubes
(1) Minting money
(2) Failing completely
(3) Being informal
(4) Going to swim

42. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
I begged him to reconsider my application, but he **put his foot down**.
(1) stamped his foot down
(2) agreed to reconsider
(3) refused to yield
(4) did not run

43. Fair-weather friends
(1) A person who is friends with you during the night
(2) A person who is friends with you every day
(3) A person whose friendship cannot be relied on in times
(4) A person who is friends with you in difficult times

44. Select the sentence that uses the idiom correctly.
(1) Ranita was not selected for the job as she got cold feet.
(2) Walking bare feet on grass gave him cold feet.
(3) After too much cycling Arun got cold feet.
(4) One can swim easily with cold feet.

45. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
The new intern is a **greenhorn** and thus his superiors take advantage of

him.
(1) Inexperienced
(2) Jealous
(3) Overenthusiastic
(4) Sick

46. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
After several years of cheating on his PhD work, the candidate finally had to **face the music** and lose the opportunity.
(1) Accept ignorance
(2) To accept unpleasant consequences
(3) Choose another alternative that is uninteresting
(4) Be exposed

47. Lose your marbles
(1) To go insane
(2) To handle stress
(3) To lower down anger
(4) To be patient

48. He's sitting on the fence
(1) He can't stop trying
(2) He can't do anything seriously
(3) He can't hide himself
(4) He can't take a decision

49. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom.
The sailor tells great tales of adventure that you should **take with a grain of salt**.
(1) Great admiration
(2) Great patriotism
(3) Not take too seriously
(4) Be afraid to refrain from

50. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
The anxious duke was found strolling in the garden **to and fro**.
(1) From north to south
(2) From west to east
(3) Forward and backward
(4) Upward and downward

51. Eat humble pie
(1) To apologise humbly
(2) To live in penury
(3) To live a life of humility
(4) To enjoy life to the fullest

52. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
After the government interventions, the enrolment and retention of female students have increased **by leaps and bounds**.
(1) Systematically
(2) Swiftly
(3) Intermittently
(4) Gradually

53. Red tape
(1) Catch someone at the moment they are doing something wrong
(2) Official rules and bureaucracy that make it difficult to do something
(3) Have a negative amount in your bank balance
(4) Something unimportant that takes attention away from the main subject

54. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom that can be substituted in the following sentence.
Let us know what you think **in black and white**.
(1) in darkness and light
(2) verbally
(3) in writing
(4) in black and white paint

55. Steer clear of
(1) Show someone how to do a job or activity
(2) Be very easy
(3) Avoid someone or something because it is dangerous for you
(4) Be mentally and physically exhausted

56. Hold water
(1) A diluted argument
(2) Appear to be of no value
(3) Stop emphasising a point
(4) Appear to be valid or reasonable

57. Select the most appropriate idiom that

can substitute the italicised words in the given sentence.
My mother said, ***"Make consistent progress for success."***
(1) slow and steady
(2) make a habit
(3) in and outs
(4) do's and don'ts

58. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
The intern aspired to understand the **ins and outs** of the operating systems of the institution.
(1) Stern regulations
(2) Prior conditions
(3) Elaborate theories
(4) Detailed description

59. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
I must tell you that it all **went pear-shaped** after you left the meeting in the middle.
(1) Went terribly wrong
(2) Became very entertaining
(3) Became tragic
(4) Turned out fine

60. Select the idiom from the given options that gives the most appropriate meaning of the highlighted text in the following sentence.
A village fair is a place that contains many interesting objects. People of all age groups eagerly wait for this.
(1) Road to Damascus
(2) Ivory tower
(3) Aladdin's cave
(4) Jewel in the crown

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (3) | 2. | (2) | 3. | (3) | 4. | (2) | 5. | (4) |
| 6. | (2) | 7. | (4) | 8. | (3) | 9. | (4) | 10. | (2) |
| 11. | (2) | 12. | (1) | 13. | (2) | 14. | (3) | 15. | (4) |
| 16. | (1) | 17. | (3) | 18. | (4) | 19. | (4) | 20. | (1) |
| 21. | (1) | 22. | (3) | 23. | (4) | 24. | (1) | 25. | (1) |
| 26. | (2) | 27. | (4) | 28. | (2) | 29. | (4) | 30. | (2) |
| 31. | (4) | 32. | (3) | 33. | (1) | 34. | (1) | 35. | (3) |
| 36. | (2) | 37. | (1) | 38. | (1) | 39. | (4) | 40. | (4) |
| 41. | (2) | 42. | (3) | 43. | (3) | 44. | (1) | 45. | (1) |
| 46. | (2) | 47. | (1) | 48. | (4) | 49. | (3) | 50. | (3) |
| 51. | (1) | 52. | (2) | 53. | (2) | 54. | (3) | 55. | (3) |
| 56. | (4) | 57. | (1) | 58. | (4) | 59. | (1) | 60. | (3) |

## SSC CGL 2021 - TIER I

**EXAM HELD ON:- 11/04/2022 – 21/04/2022**

1. Be hard up
(a) Unable to calculate
(b) Have very little money
(c) Have difficulty in climbing stairs
(d) Find it very difficult to wake up early

2. In the same breath
(a) Try and hold your breath
(b) Say two contradictory things at the same time
(c) Able to get a foul smell
(d) Practice breathing exercises

3. Cake walk
(a) Something tasty
(b) Something easy
(c) Something sweet
(d) Something enjoyable

4. The Chairman of our company takes care of the **rank and file** in the company.
(a) Ordinary people
(b) Documents and files
(c) Only the top rank people
(d) Officers

5. A long shot
(a) A correct prediction
(b) A perfect aim
(c) Very profitable
(d) Little chance of success

6. I am working on too many projects. I think I **have bitten off more than I can chew**.
(a) Not able to finish work
(b) To take on more than one can handle
(c) To be happy to multitask
(d) To find work dull

7. It is good to **take into account** all the important factors before making a decision.
(a) leave (b) select
(c) control (d) consider

8. To take after
(a) To chase someone
(b) To be similar in appearance
(c) To mock someone
(d) To change sides often

9. Foul play
(a) Unfair or dishonest behaviour
(b) A bad smelling theatre or playground
(c) Unpleasant weather for playing
(d) A drama which is badly produced

10. On the wane
(a) On the way (b) On the top
(c) On the decline (d) On the rise

11. When I asked for an expensive dress for my friend's wedding, my mother reminded me that **money does not grow on trees.**
(a) Money is freely available to spend
(b) Money is like leaves of a tree and freely available
(c) Money grows on shrubs and there's plenty
(d) Money is hard earned and limited

12. Lie low
(a) Sit on a low chair
(b) Lie down and relax after a tiring day
(c) Fly a plane at a low altitude
(d) Try not to be noticed

13. Dark horse
(a) An honest fellow
(b) An unexpected winner
(c) A mean person
(d) A slow runner

14. Stone's throw
(a) Short distance
(b) Large hurdle
(c) Difficult problem
(d) Hurt slightly

15. Hold the key
(a) To own a property
(b) To keep a secret
(c) To have control of something
(d) To have the right of succession

16. My friends succeeded because they **left no stone unturned** in their search for an answer to the problem.
(a) depended on many people
(b) made every possible effort
(c) looked in different places
(d) proposed good plans

17. You have put me in **a tight corner** by telling me to keep quiet.
(a) An embarrassing situation
(b) A comfortable situation
(c) A difficult situation
(d) A secret place

18. Nip in the bud
(a) To destroy early
(b) To cut the buds
(c) To destroy late
(d) Not to destroy

19. Cool as a cucumber
(a) Nervous and fidgety
(b) Irritated and annoyed
(c) Calm and composed
(d) Happy and excited

20. A hair in the butter
(a) Easy to handle
(b) A slippery road
(c) Sinking in debt
(d) A challenging situation

21. Easy money
(a) Collect someone's cash for them easily
(b) Work hard to earn a large salary without telling anyone
(c) Have no difficulty in collecting money that is due
(d) Make money without much effort, maybe illegally

22. To bury the hatchet
(a) To stop talking to someone
(b) To end a quarrel
(c) To bury old things
(d) To fight with someone

23. To fight shy of
(a) To overcome one's weakness
(b) To try to avoid something
(c) To attack without warning

(d) To struggle hard

24. Keep someone at arm's length
    (a) Restrict someone to a small space to stand
    (b) Allow someone to talk only from a distance
    (c) Make someone stay outside
    (d) Avoid being friendly with someone
25. The new electrician is **a green horn**, but will learn fast.
    (a) Efficient
    (b) Proficient
    (c) Professional
    (d) Inexperienced
26. Sticky fingers
    (a) An inclination to steal
    (b) A habit of licking fingers
    (c) A tendency to interfere
    (d) A tendency to forget
27. To hold water
    (a) To be valid and reasonable
    (b) To be unsteady and unsure
    (c) To be large and deep
    (d) To be sad and depressed
28. Play with fire
    (a) To be courageous
    (b) To spread knowledge
    (c) To do something dangerous
    (d) To fight an opponent
29. Blow your own trumpet
    (a) Boast about one's own qualities
    (b) Keep away the dust from your instruments
    (c) Practice playing music
    (d) Play on your instrument
30. A snake in the grass
    (a) A sudden death
    (b) A good fortune
    (c) A hidden enemy
    (d) An unfortunate accident
31. Smooth sailing
    (a) Easy progress
    (b) Calm weather
    (c) Comfortable place
    (d) Plain dress
32. On purpose
    (a) Intentionally
    (b) Accidently
    (c) Luckily
    (d) Mischievously
33. It was a lavish birthday party and I could see my friend **eat like a horse**.
    (a) eating excessively
    (b) eating what horses eat
    (c) eating differently
    (d) hardly eating
34. Pay heed to
    (a) Repay old debts honestly
    (b) Listen carefully with attention
    (c) Give back money with interest
    (d) Disburse without partiality
35. Back out
    (a) To enquire (b) To withdrawn
    (c) To throw (d) To explode
36. Have a change of heart
    (a) Undergo a surgery
    (b) Change one's opinion
    (c) Fall in love with someone
    (d) Express happiness about something
37. Hit a brick wall
    (a) Demolish a brick wall
    (b) Not able to make any progress
    (c) Use physical force
    (d) Fight a powerful foe
38. To sit on the fence
    (a) Occupy a bench next to a boundary
    (b) Avoid taking sides
    (c) Take a high seat
    (d) Place something on a barrier
39. Feast one's eyes on
    (a) Arrange a delicious meal
    (b) Gaze at something with pleasure
    (c) Prepare a rare delicacy
    (d) Notice something alarming
40. Cold comfort
    (a) Unbearable weather
    (b) Enjoyment in the hills
    (c) Very soothing
    (d) Very little satisfaction.
41. Cat's paw
    (a) A person used as a tool by another
    (b) The most important attribute
    (c) To attack someone
    (d) Move at a fast pace

42. In the limelight
(a) About to be successful
(b) The centre of attraction
(c) In a well lit up room
(d) A well kept secret

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (b) | 2. | (b) | 3. | (b) | 4. | (a) | 5. | (d) |
| 6. | (b) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (b) | 9. | (a) | 10. | (c) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (c) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (c) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (d) | 25. | (d) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (c) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (a) | 33. | (a) | 34. | (b) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (b) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (d) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (b) | | | | | | |

## SSC CGL 2020 - Tier I

**Exam Held on:- 13/08/2022 – 24/08/2022**

1. Raise the bar
(a) To grow taller
(b) To raise the price
(c) To win a competition
(d) To set higher goals
2. Bang for the buck
(a) Dash against something
(b) More value for money
(c) Less value for money
(d) A sorrowful heart
3. To walk on air
(a) To feel very depressed
(b) To be completely free
(c) To be very happy
(d) To be very rich
4. To take a chill pill
(a) To ask a doctor for medication
(b) To drink cold water
(c) To gulp a tablet for a cold
(d) To calm down
5. Want to curl up and die
(a) Want to die comfortably
(b) Unable to sleep well
(c) Feel terribly ashamed and sorry
(d) Too tired from physical labour
6. Be at a loss for words
(a) Habituated to using difficult words
(b) Not aware of the language
(c) Not know what to say
(d) Lost the urge to speak
7. Full of beans.
(a) A dish made of French beans.
(b) Full of cowardice
(c) A storeroom full of vegetables
(d) Full of energy
8. To cut a long story short
(a) Like to tell long stories
(b) Like to tell short stories
(c) Tell something briefly
(d) Tell something in a roundabout way
9. Apple of one's eye
(a) Someone who plays all sports
(b) Someone with great respect
(c) Someone very precious or dear
(d) Someone who behaves courteously
10. To the nines
(a) To be exalted
(b) To be jealous
(c) To great depths
(d) To perfection
11. At the eleventh hour
(a) At 11:00 a.m.
(b) At 11:00 p.m.
(c) At the very last minute
(d) One hour before midnight
12. A storm in a teacup
(a) Unnecessary tension
(b) Disarranging the cutlery
(c) Lot of fuss that will soon be forgotten
(d) A sudden storm during teatime
13. Pipe dream
(a) A dream or idea that is loudly proclaimed
(b) A dream or idea that is nearly accomplished
(c) A dream or idea that is unlikely to happen
(d) A dream or idea that keeps getting repeated
14. Herculean task
(a) A job that only weak people are assigned
(b) A job that makes everyone feel proud
(c) A job that requires a lot of talking and information
(d) A Job that requires a large amount of physical strength

15. Spick and span
(a) Far and near
(b) Noisy and loud
(c) Fast and efficient
(d) Neat and clean

16. Go easy on something
(a) Fill one's plate easily
(b) Use only a small amount of
(c) Take as much as one wants
(d) Eat slowly and liberally

17. Pat on the back
(a) Friendly tap to push someone
(b) Praise or approval for doing something good
(c) Good massage for aches and pains
(d) Mild form of disapproval or blame

18. Wild goose chase
(a) A safari to spot rare animals
(b) A long search for hidden prey
(c) A worthless hunt or chase
(d) Going to watch uncommon birds

19. A kick in the teeth
(a) Severe toothache
(b) A grave setback
(c) Removing tooth cavities
(d) Hitting someone hard

20. A stumbling block
(a) Putting stones along the way
(b) An obstacle to progress
(c) Skipping over a hurdle
(d) Removing stones on the way

21. Lion's share
(a) The strongest and richest partner in a group
(b) The part that must be left for the guests in a party
(c) The greatest and most desirable portion of something
(d) The sound produced by a lion when it is attacking a prey

22. A live wire
(a) An influential and powerful person
(b) A very active or energetic person
(c) A dangerous and evil person
(d) An angry and bad-tempered person

23. Sit on the fence
(a) Create Conflicts
(b) Protect Something
(c) Avoid making a decision
(d) Poke fun at people

24. Fair and square
(a) By and means available
(b) According to the rules
(c) Beautiful in appearance
(d) Calm and quiet

25. A bad egg
(a) Someone who is dishonest and unreliable
(b) Someone who regularly makes mistakes
(c) Someone who doesn't like eggs
(d) Someone who likes to break eggs

26. Tide someone over
(a) Complete a voyage successfully
(b) Give temporary help, usually financial
(c) Ask someone for financial assistance
(d) Get a boat ready to cross a river or water body

27. To pay lip service
(a) To ask for permission
(b) To be insincere
(c) To make loud statements
(d) To talk out of turn

28. To get the ball rolling
(a) To match an opponent
(b) To keep working until late
(c) To play a ball game well
(d) To begin a process

29. Through thick and thin
(a) With ego and pride
(b) Under all conditions
(c) With all kinds of people
(d) With humility

30. On the horizon
(a) The successful beginning of a business venture
(b) A plan for the distant future
(c) An event that is likely to end soon
(d) An event that is likely to happen soon

31. On cloud nine
(a) Extremely happy
(b) Flying with a parachute
(c) Frequently flying by air
(d) Extremely sad

32. Draw the line at something
(a) Agreeing to an idea
(b) Accept something up to a particular point
(c) Coming to a conclusion
(d) Making pencil sketches

33. A fish out of water
(a) Feel as if you are unable to breathe
(b) Feel like going to an unfamiliar and new place
(c) Feel comfortable in any kind of place
(d) Feel uncomfortable in unfamiliar surroundings

34. To be light years away
(a) An extremely long time from now in the past or future
(b) To be too distant for human beings to reach
(c) An unlikely event that happened suddenly
(d) When something seems like it is about to happen in the near future

35. A square deal
(a) A fair agreement
(b) An unfair agreement
(c) A nice decoration
(d) A dishonest transaction

36. On edge
(a) Keeping things safely
(b) Doing exercises regularly
(c) Nervous and unable to relax
(d) Playing a tiring game

37. The gift of the gab
(a) Loves to give gifts
(b) Writes very well
(c) Used to grabbing others' gifts
(d) Talks well and persuasively

38. Feel at sea
(a) Feel comfortable while travelling by water
(b) Feel angry
(c) Feel seasick
(d) Feel lost or confused

39. Twiddling one's thumbs
(a) Feeling hungry
(b) Feeling bored
(c) Feeling angry
(d) Feeling sad

40. Out of the blue
(a) Beat someone black and blue
(b) Loves to wear only blue colour clothes
(c) Completely honestly
(d) Completely unexpectedly

41. To fan the flames
(a) To resolve the issue amicably
(b) To call for help to solve an issue
(c) To cool the situation
(d) To make a bad situation worse

42. To fight tooth and nail
(a) To fight or compete with great ferocity and intensity
(b) To silently leave the scene of battle
(c) To keep the enemy guessing about the weapons used
(d) To use unusual weapons to fight

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (d) | 2. | (b) | 3. | (c) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (c) |
| 6. | (c) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (c) | 9. | (c) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (c) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (d) | 15. | (d) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (c) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (d) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (d) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (d) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (a) |
| 36. | (c) | 37. | (d) | 38. | (d) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (d) |
| 41. | (d) | 42. | (a) | | | | | | |

## SSC CGL 2020 - Tier II

**Exam Held on:- 29/01/2022 – 03/02/2022**

1. A square deal
(a) A fair and honest deal
(b) An advantageous deal
(c) An unfruitful plan
(d) A false claim

2. To have an axe to grind
(a) To have a selfish motive in doing something
(b) To have an indomitable task to accomplish
(c) To have adequate me of subsistence
(d) To have access to top levels of authority

3. To meet one's Waterloo
(a) To make a foolish choice
(b) To experience defeat
(c) To meet a friend
(d) To win match

4. To hit below the belt
(a) To attack after warning
(b) To hit someone boldly
(c) To hit off the mark
(d) To attack in an unfair manner

5. To turn the corner
(a) To change one's goal
(b) To wait for an opportunity
(c) To pass the critical stage
(d) To go back to the past

6. To read between the lines
(a) To criticise the writer's style
(b) To interrupt someone while reading
(c) To read each line carefully
(d) To understand the implied meaning

7. Keep your head
(a) Protect yourself
(b) Respect yourself
(c) Remain calm
(d) Be furious

8. To rise like a phoenix
(a) To be modest
(b) To set on fire
(c) To emerge with a new life
(d) To behave like a royal

9. Against one's grain
(b) Against the society
(c) Against one's nature
(d) Against one's family

10. Full of hot air
(a) Talking nonsense
(b) Talking too much
(c) Being too proud
(d) Being hot tempered

11. Not make head or tail
(a) very boring and not at all fun
(b) not able to understand anything
(c) not find something interesting
(d) very unusual and strange

12. Not mince words
(a) Not to be honest
(b) To speak in a garbled way
(c) Not to come directly to the point
(d) To speak in a direct way

13. To take stock of
(a) To assess (b) To discuss
(c) To assemble (d) To modify

14. Read between the lines
(a) Discern the hidden meaning in the text
(b) Skip pages and read fast
(c) Make a great effort to read
(d) Read each and every word

15. Wear your heart on your sleeve
(a) To keep a secret
(b) To show your true emotions
(c) To look attractive
(d) To love someone secretly

16. On tenterhooks
(a) Anxious and tense
(b) Happy and joyous
(c) Alert and enthusiastic
(d) Neutral and undecided

17. On cloud nine
(a) Extremely happy and excited
(b) Very far away from home
(c) Knowledgeable and wise
(d) Crazy and foolish

18. Miss the boat
(a) To do something carefully
(b) To lose an opportunity
(c) To reach the end
(d) To settle down at a place

19. Don't put all your eggs in the same basket
(a) Don't invest in loss making propositions
(b) Don't concentrate all your resources in one place
(c) Don't share your wealth with others
(d) Don't buy too many things at one time

20. The sovereign head of a state
(a) Monochrome (b) Monarch
(d) Monotone (c) Monolith

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (a) | 2. | (a) | 3. | (b) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (c) |
| 6. | (d) | 7. | (c) | 8. | (c) | 9. | (c) | 10. | (a) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (b) |

## SSC CPO 2020 - Tier I

**Exam Held on:- 23/11/2020 – 25/11/2020**

1. Little by little
   (a) a few (b) not much
   (c) only once (d) gradually
2. A dry run
   (a) a rehearsal
   (b) a run on dry ground
   (c) a slow run
   (d) a poor harvest
3. Call on
   (a) announce (b) visit
   (c) step out (d) telephone
4. Look out
   (a) find out (b) search
   (c) locate (d) be careful
5. Give a hand
   (a) assist
   (b) encourage
   (c) clap hands
   (d) donate an organ
6. Speak one's mind
   (a) to put one's thoughts in writing
   (b) to speak without thinking
   (c) to speak in an assembly
   (d) to voice one's thoughts plainly
7. Grin from ear to ear
   (a) to ridicule someone
   (b) to have very sharp ears
   (c) to smile a lot because of happiness
   (d) to make funny faces
8. Walking on thin ice
   (a) slipping on ice
   (b) performing a ballet
   (c) doing something risky
   (d) walking carefully
9. Once bitten twice shy
   (a) a bitter experience making one cautious for future
   (b) an insect bite that leaves a permanent mark U093
   (c) to be shy of meeting strangers
   (d) a person with no self confidence
10. Know like the back of one's hand
    (a) to copy another's trade secrets
    (b) to be unaware of the situation
    (c) to hit someone with the back of one's hand
    (d) to have detailed knowledge of something
11. Make one's mark
    (a) leave a clue
    (b) attain recognition
    (c) sign a deal
    (d) claim a right
12. Pocket an insult
    (a) bear an insult quietly
    (b) express true feelings
    (c) resent an affront
    (d) plan a revenge
13. Strike when the iron is hot
    (a) grab a favourable opportunity promptly
    (b) sort out differences promptly
    (c) torture someone with a hot iron
    (d) wait patiently for the results
14. Kith and kin
    (a) distant enemies
    (b) family relations
    (c) neighbours
    (d) colleagues
15. Rise to the occasion
    (a) challenge an opponent who is strong
    (b) show you can deal with a situation successfully
    (c) assess a critical situation carefully
    (d) take a big risk in order to succeed
16. The sword of Damocles
    (a) an impending threat
    (b) an authentic sword
    (c) a poignant weapon
    (d) a rare artifact
17. Bear the brunt of
    (a) assume an identity
    (b) bear the maximum fury
    (c) breed jealousy
    (d) bear discrimination
18. Tide over
    (a) to change sides
    (b) to jump over
    (c) to deceive
    (d) to overcome
19. Through thick and thin
    (a) under extreme pressure
    (b) under all circumstances
    (c) by unfair means
    (d) going through pain

20. Kick up a row
(a) cause a disturbance
(b) hit someone angrily
(c) break a queue
(d) arrange in rows

21. Through and through
(a) partially (b) eventually
(c) gradually (d) completely

22. Snake in the grass
(a) a suspicious person.
(b) a deceitful person
(c) a slippery person
(d) a mean person

23. Egg on
(a) agree (b) encourage
(c) continue (d) quarrel

24. Get your money's worth
(a) to be cheated in a purchase
(b) to get something of poor quality for free
(c) to pay and get something of good value
(d) to buy something very expensive

25. A bird's eye view
(a) a cursory look
(b) a detailed study
(c) a prejudiced view
(d) a personal view

26. To take stock of
(a) to check the accounts
(b) to store goods
(c) to assess a situation
(d) to buy stocks

27. Apple of discord
(a) a tempting offer
(b) something that causes friction
(c) a good opportunity
(d) something very special

28. High time
(a) well in time for something
(b) past the appropriate time
(c) time to celebrate something
(d) time to fly high

29. Sitting on a gold mine
(a) wasting a vast treasure
(b) secretly hunting for something precious
(c) to own something potentially valuable
(d) not availing of an opportunity

30. Make up one's mind
(a) to achieve (b) to decide
(c) to pretend (d) to lie

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (d) | 2. | (a) | 3. | (b) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (a) |
| 6. | (d) | 7. | (c) | 8. | (c) | 9. | (a) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (b) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (c) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (c) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (b) | 29. | (c) | 30. | (b) |

## SSC CHSL 2021 Tier I

**Exam Held on:- 24/05/2022 – 10/06/2022**

1. A fly on the wall
(a) A vigilant security guard
(b) An unperceived observer
(c) Very intelligent person
(d) An unwelcome guest

2. In the same boat
(a) To go in the same direction as someone else
(b) To be in the same difficult situation as someone else
(c) To share profits with someone else
(d) To gain undue advantage with others

3. At supper, everyone was in high spirits.
(a) cheerful (b) drunk
(c) nervous (d) anxious

4. Gear up for
(a) Start off (b) Pass into
(c) Get ready for (d) Put on

5. Call upon
(a) To adjust (b) To stop
(c) To follow (d) To order

6. Lose your touch
(a) Doing someone a favour in hopes that the favour will be returned
(b) To be passed from one person to another
(c) Not being as successful as previously
(d) Something being very difficult to find

7. At one's elbow
(a) Next to someone
(b) Far away
(d) Strong bond
(c) Strong grip

8. Blow up
(a) To suffice
(b) To live up greatly
(c) To destroy by an explosion
(d) To stand upright

9. A snake in the grass
(a) A timid person
(b) A deceitful person
(c) A wealthy person
(d) A talkative person

10. Tit for tat
(a) Prepare to leave
(b) A wild guess
(c) Counter attack
(d) Go smoothly

11. She was within **a hair's breadth** of winning.
(a) certain (b) desirous
(c) narrow margin (d) accomplished

12. Grease someone's palm
(a) Go to battle
(b) Put in hard work
(c) Bribe someone
(d) Be jealous of someone

13. A storm in a tea cup
(a) Tasty tea
(b) The tea in which spices are added
(c) A lot of anger and worry about trivial things
(d) To enjoy tea during a storm

14. Tell upon
(a) To strike hard
(b) to advise someone
(c) To affect adversely
(d) To write down

15. The trainee performed the task **with extreme ease.**
(a) At the eleventh hour
(b) Call it a day
(c) Swan song
(d) A piece of cake

16. Hard and fast
(a) Strict
(b) Quick witted
(c) Urgent
(d) Badly affected

17. It was a **Catch 22** situation for the manager.
(a) A difficult situation in which the solution to a problem is impossible
(b) Hailed as the ultimate champion
(c) Worthy successor to the throne
(d) A positive outcome in a tough situation

18. Win laurels
(a) To gain honour
(b) To be decisive
(c) To change
(d) To punish

19. The youth involved in the accident escaped by the **skin of his teeth**.
(a) Barely managed to escape
(b) Very arrogant
(c) Always taking calculated decisions.
(d) Deficiency of funds

20. Safe pair of hands
(a) Miss an opportunity
(b) Speak rashly without thinking carefully
(c) A secret or hidden advantage
(d) A person who can be trusted to do something efficiently

21. Let down
(a) To hire (b) To care about
(c) To fail (d) To nurse

22. Donkey's years
(a) Leisure time (b) Bad time
(c) Long time (d) Good time

23. Go to the wall
(a) To become strong
(b) To obtain protection
(c) To fail
(d) To start

24. Knock down
(a) To re do
(b) To accept
(c) To succeed
(d) To demolish

25. Eat like a horse
(a) Eat a lot of food
(b) Eat making sound
(c) Dislike food
(d) Eat food while running

26. Beat around the bush
(a) To discuss minute details of something
(b) To avoid talking about what is important
(c) To search for a lost thing in vain
(d) To hope for something that is

27. Red letter day
(a) Memorable day (b) Rose day
(c) Holiday (d) Birthday

28. Read between the lines
(a) Be afraid of doing something again
(b) Harm someone who trusts you
(c) Speak the truth even if it is unpleasant
(d) Understand something that is not said outright

29. A kick in the teeth
(a) Great disappointment
(b) Extraction of a tooth
(c) Toothache
(d) Alcohol consumption

30. Lion's share
(a) Largest share
(b) Animal's share
(c) Limited share
(d) Forceful share

31. Get the axe
(a) Burdened job
(b) Lose the job
(c) Relaxed job
(d) Get the job

32. Wipe the floor with someone
(a) To defeat someone
(b) To criticise someone
(c) To cheat someone
(d) To help someone

33. Have a soft spot for someone
(a) To argue something with no effect
(b) To like someone a lot
(c) To show the true nature of someone
(d) To resolve a problem successfully

34. Pull the plug
(a) End something
(b) Distract someone
(c) Launch something
(d) Annoy someone

35. At loggerheads
(a) In one's absence
(b) At mercy
(c) Disagreeing with
(d) To write down

36. My friend was playing the **devil's advocate** in the discussion.
(a) One who is composed at all times
(b) One who argues against something just for the sake of arguing
(c) One who is good at judgement
(d) One who pits the culprit against the lawyer

37. Back out
(a) To stand out
(b) To move backwards
(c) To withdraw from
(d) To pull over

38. Comparing apples with oranges
(a) Calculation of proteins
(b) Comparison between two kinds of fruits
(c) To have a health issue
(d) Unequal comparisons

39. Sum and substance
(a) Essence (b) Difficulty
(c) Deliberation (d) Assessment

40. Under duress
(a) Under pressure
(b) Under shelter
(c) Under confusions
(d) Under support

41. Apple of one's eye
(a) Very dear
(b) Very harmful
(c) Very useful
(d) Very far

42. To pay lip service
(a) To express loyalty, respect, or support for something insincerely
(b) To face a risk
(c) To pretend to be very old
(d) To ignore what someone is saying

43. Every dog has his day
(a) Every dog is treated well
(b) Celebration of dogs as man's best friend
(c) Everyone has good luck or success at a point of time
(d) Dogs are faithful animals

44. Come about
(a) To happen (b) To explode
(c) To support (d) To deduce

45. Break a leg
(a) Speak directly
(b) Work long hours
(c) Wish someone good luck
(d) Wish someone bad luck

46. Miss the boat
(a) Miss the goal of life
(b) Miss the person
(c) Miss an opportunity
(d) Miss the journey

47. On cloud nine
(a) Good number
(b) Travel by airplane
(c) Extremely happy
(d) Heavy rain

48. Pull a long face
(a) To look angry
(b) To look sad
(c) To flatter someone
(d) To chide someone

49. Bed of roses
(a) Trying condition of life
(b) Lethargic condition of life
(c) Testing condition of life
(d) Pleasant condition of life

50. Hit the books
(a) To have a very long list
(b) To feel sorry about a mistake
(c) Become very confused
(d) To study very hard

51. A piece of cake
(a) An ambitious person
(b) An easy task
(c) An obstacle
(d) punishment

52. The coach **felt extremely nervous** on seeing the team performing poorly in the first quarter.
(a) Heart skipped a beat
(b) Like a cakewalk
(c) Crying Wolf
(d) Raining cats and dogs

53. Crocodile tears
(a) Pretended show of sorrow
(b) Crying of a crocodile
(c) Cruel presentation of sorrow
(d) Sincere expression of sorrow

54. To hold good
(a) To remain valid
(b) To perform best
(c) To keep relations
(d) To keep an eye

55. It's all Greek to me
(a) I cannot understand anything
(b) I am aware of the historical facts
(c) I know this subject well
(d) I can understand the cause of something

56. White elephant
(a) Useful and expensive possession
(b) Memorable possession
(c) Costly but useless possession
(d) Motivational possession

57. To put someone's back up
(a) To flatter someone
(b) To irritate someone
(c) To help someone
(d) To deceive someone

58. The actress' daughter is just **a chip off the old block**
(a) console the dreary
(b) Similar to one's parents in behaviour
(c) get into the enemy's territory
(d) chip off the edges

59. Dark horse
(a) A person criticised
(b) Loved person
(c) An unexpected winner
(d) A champion

60. Be like chalk and cheese
(a) Be absolutely lonely
(b) Be absolutely rich
(c) Be absolutely deceptive
(d) Be absolutely different

61. She is **green-eyed** with his success.
(a) afraid (b) worried
(c) jealous (d) enthusiastic

62. Charley horse
(a) Very fast (b) Lucky
(c) Cramp (d) Cunning

63. For the time being, the liberals seem to have **carried the day**.
(a) unpopular (b) winning
(c) popular (d) despised

64. Get away
(a) To equalise (b) To fall off
(c) To visit (d) To leave

65. Between Scylla and Charybdis
(a) Between two favours
(b) Between two charms
(c) Between two possibilities
(d) Between two dangers

66. Be at a loose end
(a) To have nothing to do
(b) On a turning point
(c) Defining moment
(d) In much trouble

67. Under the weather
(a) Under debt
(b) Left by a loved one
(c) Very angry
(d) Feeling ill

68. By leaps and bounds
(a) Brisk walk
(b) Very slowly
(c) Superb catch in a cricket match
(d) Very quickly

69. Have a long face
(a) Look unhappy or disappointed
(b) Portray an ugly expression
(c) Look extremely happy
(d) Look very confident

70. The best of both worlds
(a) The best practices in both, ancient times and present times
(b) The best people on Earth and in heaven
(c) An advantageous situation from two different things at a time
(d) Being good in dreams and in reality

71. The memory of all that blood was enough to make **my flesh crawl**.
(a) frightened me
(b) worried me
(c) drew my attention
(d) confused me

72. Start from scratch
(a) Start it from the previous situation
(b) Start from the given line
(c) Start something fast to finish it before a particular time
(d) Start entirely from the beginning

73. Up in arms
(a) In rebellion
(b) Begin fighting
(c) Raise something
(d) In unity

74. Cut straight to the chase
(a) Allow to introduce an unimportant part
(b) Avoid unnecessary introduction and go to the more important part
(c) Avoid the most important part of text
(d) Disallow important introduction and go to the least important part

75. The attitude of the culprit made the judge **extremely angry.**
(a) Throw caution to the wind
(b) Make one's blood boil
(c) Play by the ear
(d) Back to the drawing board

76. The minister is **a little hard of hearing**.
(a) inaccessible (b) callous
(c) partially deaf (d) insensitive

77. Elbow grease
(a) Psychological pressure
(b) Relational difference
(c) Hard physical efforts
(d) Mental disturbance

78. Donkey's years
(a) A very long time
(b) A stupid argument
(c) A worthless person
(d) Futile effort

79. To draw a blank
(a) To win by chance
(b) To fake something
(c) To be unsuccessful at eliciting a response
(d) To get revenge

80. Man of letters
(a) Dancer (b) Scholar
(c) Singer (d) Actor

81. Jump the gun
(a) Start something too soon or act hastily
(b) Watch a person carefully
(c) There is always a cost to do something
(d) Intentionally raise a false alarm

82. Chip off the old block
(a) Someone who resembles their parent
(b) Someone who makes the right decision
(c) Someone who tries to escape from their parents
(d) Someone who spoils other's enjoyment

83. As the Director I had **to bite the bullet** in order to restore normalcy.
(a) Ensure equality
(b) To force people to do the right thing
(c) Force oneself to do something unpleasant
(d) To encourage the needy

84. The new music system is **too expensive** for us to buy.
(a) Cut to the chase
(b) Hit the books
(c) Costs an arm and a leg
(d) At sea

85. To bite the bullet
(a) To reject doing something difficult or unpleasant
(b) To be upset or annoyed
(c) To be brave in a difficult situation
(d) To state your opinion openly

86. He is known for talking too frankly.
(a) Lose one's marbles
(b) Go the extra mile
(c) Snug as a bug in a rug
(d) Call a spade a spade

87. Upset the apple-cart
(a) Withdraw
(b) Spoil careful plans
(c) Consider unsatisfactory
(d) To be offended

88. Pocket an insult
(a) Insult someone strongly
(b) Endure insult and protest
(c) Tolerate insult without protest
(d) Rebel against insult

89. Reginald **betrayed** his closest friend. It was big shock for all.
(a) Stab someone in the back
(b) Looking to your laurels
(c) A black sheep
(d) Every cloud has a silver lining

90. In your birthday suit
(a) Not wearing any clothes
(b) A suit which covers one's entire body
(c) Birthday celebrations
(d) A suit which is designed for only birthday functions

91. The coach was **trying to twist the player's arm** by asking him to practice throughout the day.
(a) To try to force someone to do something
(b) To refrain from resting
(c) To train someone in warfare
(d) To console the weak

92. Cast aside
(a) To blow up
(b) To bear with
(c) To display
(d) To reject

93. Tick all the boxes
(a) To make a bad situation worse
(b) To fulfill the required norms
(c) To be extremely happy
(d) To make a decision

94. Once in a blue moon
(a) Blue sky
(b) On a full moon night
(c) Very rarely
(d) At one time in space

95. Child's play
(a) An easy task
(b) Cricket
(c) A restricted playground
(d) Children's drama

96. Snake in the grass
(a) Co-operative person
(b) Treacherous person
(c) Sensitive person
(d) Successful person

97. Get one's dander up
(a) Rush into someone
(b) get into a difficult situation
(c) Lose one's temper
(d) To glare venomously

98. Be under a cloud
(a) To be very happy
(b) To be gloomy
(c) To be untrustworthy
(d) To have a hidden talent

99. Hit the sack
(a) Miss the mark
(b) Confirm the target
(c) Complete the assignment
(d) Go to sleep

100. In queer street
(a) Among scoundrels
(b) In prison
(c) Lost your way
(d) In debt

101. Snail's pace
(a) Very fast
(b) Very slow
(c) Very active
(d) Very sharp

102. The employee took the manager's remark with **a pinch of salt**
(a) Doubt the truth or value of something
(b) Distasteful and boring
(c) Going for the truth
(d) Ever ready to condemn someone

103. The movers and shakers
(a) People who have a lot of power and influence
(b) Transportation company
(c) Labourers
(d) Travelling agency

104. Strain every nerve
(a) To have ill health
(b) To feel physical pain
(c) To try extremely hard to do something
(d) To fight with friends

105. His mentor **understood the deep anguish** the student was going through without him being informed about it.
(a) Break a leg
(b) In the fast lane
(c) Read between the lines
(d) Down for the count

106. Jump the gun
(a) To waste your money
(b) To do something stupid
(c) To defeat an opponent
(d) To do something too soon

107. I was **like a fish out of water** in the new firm.
(a) Nosy yet firm
(b) Very adventurous
(c) Always comfortable
(d) Being uncomfortable and restless

108. Hobson's choice
(a) To choose the best option
(b) To choose the worst option
(c) A choice forced upon someone
(d) A choice that is prejudiced

109. Face up to
(a) Look into face
(b) Personally
(c) Alter the face of
(d) To accept a difficult situation

110. The team members seem to be **running around in circles**.
(a) To be very active but with few results
(b) To be extremely successful
(c) Hardly any time to breathe
(d) Very dynamic and hardworking

111. Hale and hearty
(a) Clumsy and calm
(b) Angry but happy
(c) Weak and ill
(d) Strong and healthy

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (b) | 2. | (b) | 3. | (a) | 4. | (c) | 5. | (d) |
| 6. | (c) | 7. | (a) | 8. | (c) | 9. | (b) | 10. | (c) |
| 11. | (c) | 12. | (c) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (d) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (a) | 19. | (a) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (c) | 23. | (c) | 24. | (d) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (d) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31. | (b) | 32. | (a) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (c) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (c) | 38. | (d) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (a) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (a) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (a) | 45. | (c) |
| 46. | (c) | 47. | (c) | 48. | (b) | 49. | (d) | 50. | (d) |
| 51. | (b) | 52. | (a) | 53. | (a) | 54. | (a) | 55. | (a) |
| 56. | (c) | 57. | (a) | 58. | (b) | 59. | (c) | 60. | (d) |
| 61. | (c) | 62. | (c) | 63. | (b) | 64. | (d) | 65. | (d) |
| 66. | (a) | 67. | (d) | 68. | (d) | 69. | (a) | 70. | (c) |
| 71. | (a) | 72. | (d) | 73. | (a) | 74. | (b) | 75. | (b) |
| 76. | (c) | 77. | (c) | 78. | (a) | 79. | (c) | 80. | (b) |
| 81. | (a) | 82. | (a) | 83. | (c) | 84. | (c) | 85. | (c) |
| 86. | (d) | 87. | (b) | 88. | (c) | 89. | (a) | 90. | (a) |
| 91. | (a) | 92. | (d) | 93. | (b) | 94. | (c) | 95. | (a) |
| 96. | (b) | 97. | (c) | 98. | (c) | 99. | (d) | 100. | (d) |
| 101. | (b) | 102. | (a) | 103. | (a) | 104. | (c) | 105. | (c) |
| 106. | (d) | 107. | (d) | 108. | (c) | 109. | (d) | 110. | (a) |
| 111. | (d) | | | | | | | | |

## SSC CHSL 2020 - Tier I

**Exam Held on:- 12/04/2021 – 12/08/2021**

1. The eradication of corona virus is still **a far cry**.
   (a) very near (b) very easy
   (c) very fast (d) very distant
2. Living in a fool's paradise
   (a) To believe wrongly that your situation is good
   (b) To be fooled by someone
   (c) To live in luxuriously after fooling someone
   (d) To live in a world of imagination a
3. She may be the Principal but it is the school administrator who **rules the roost**.
   (a) is dependent upon her
   (b) is totally submissive
   (c) is proved right
   (d) is in complete control
4. To put one's foot in one's mouth
   (a) To deliberately provoke someone
   (b) To accidentally embarrass or upset someone
   (c) To gather all of one's resources
   (d) To be disorderly and stupid
5. Caught red-handed
   (a) Caught by someone wearing a red wristband
   (b) Caught in the act of doing something illegal
   (c) Caught stealing red objects like apples and tomatoes
   (d) Caught with a hand covered in blood
6. To be all ears
   (a) To have extra-large ears
   (b) To be inquisitive and curious
   (c) To be impatient about something
   (d) To be ready and eager to listen
7. Wash your dirty linen in public
   (a) Hang Clothes outside
   (b) Discuss private matters in front of others
   (c) Fight with everyone unnecessarily
   (d) Complain about everything
8. Newton's work in the field of physics **speaks volumes** about his genius.
   (a) conveys a great deal
   (b) advertises his work
   (c) claims fame and honour
   (d) does not gives a detailed report
9. To run around like a headless chicken
   (a) To do things methodically one by one
   (b) To be lazy and unwilling to work
   (c) To do many things in a disorganized manner
   (d) To be unable to catch escaping chicken
10. To leave no stone unturned
    (a) To turn everything upside down
    (b) To try everything possible to solve a problem
    (c) To become furious with somebody
    (d) To become accustomed to routine things
11. In hot water
    (a) In advantage (b) In shower
    (c) In trouble (d) In suspense
12. Make big time
    (a) Reach earlier than expected
    (b) Attain fame and success
    (c) Spend more than one earns
    (d) Earn more than needed
13. Read between the lines
    (a) read carefully each and every word written
    (b) read very slowly enjoying each line
    (c) read loudly each and every word given in the sentence
    (d) understand what is implied but not stated directly

14. A good turn
(a) A great opportunity
(b) A helpful act
(c) A pleasant experience
(d) A lucky chance

15. Be glad to see the back of
(a) Be happy at another's success
(b) Be relieved at another's failure
(c) Be happy to see someone again
(d) Be happy when a person leaves

16. By the skin of one's teeth
(a) With the help of someone
(b) By a very big margin
(c) By a very narrow margin
(d) Without anyone's help

17. Go back to the drawing board
(a) get started on a new job as the old one wasn't good
(b) look back at your achievements and learn from them
(c) withdraw support to someone whom you always supported
(d) start planning again because earlier plans failed

18. Provide a blueprint
(a) Propose a plan of a secret meeting
(b) Submit a printed application for a blue-collared job
(c) Give a detailed plan or scheme
(d) Have a building plan printed in blue

19. A bolt from the blue
(a) something causing a head injury
(b) something that is hotly debated
(c) a strange dream that wakes one up suddenly
(d) something that happens suddenly

20. Cost an arm and a leg
(a) Be easily available
(b) Be extremely expensive
(c) Be worthy of the cost
(d) Be rather cheap

21. Get One's Ducks in a Row
(a) have everything improperly disorganized
(b) have nothing properly organized, though ready
(c) have everything messily arranged
(d) have everything properly organized

22. Child's play
(a) Something that is very easy to do
(b) Something for a child to play with
(c) Something that everybody knows
(d) Something children have made by themselves

23. Terrorists kill thousands of innocent people **in cold blood**.
(a) in mountainous areas
(b) by freezing to death
(c) accidentally
(d) cruelly, without any emotions

24. A sea change
(a) Going on a trip abroad
(b) Getting transferred overseas
(c) Complete transformation
(d) Health-related vacation

25. To drag one's feet
(a) To walk unsteadily
(b) To walk with a limp
(c) To pull someone's legs
(d) To delay taking a decision

26. To make both ends meet
(a) To have just enough money to live
(b) To try to do two different things at the same time
(c) To try to bring two parties together
(d) To try to solve a problem between friends

27. Getting butterflies in one's stomach
(a) To be confident of oneself
(b) To be anxious and nervous
(c) To be suspicious of someone
(d) To be very angry with someone

28. A Herculean task
(a) An important task
(b) An immediate task
(c) A task requiring great effort
(d) A task for brave people

29. A grey area
(a) An unclear situation
(b) A special part of the brain
(c) An unspoken truth
(d) An unusual spot

30. To be in the dark
(a) to always be in a bad mood about darkness
(b) to learn to face dark places without fear
(c) to be afraid of darkness and refuse to go out at night
(d) to not know something others are aware of

31. Under wraps
(a) under estimate
(b) double layered
(c) secretly
(d) underhand

32. On tenterhooks
(a) Very sad (b) Very tense
(c) Very happy (d) Very angry

33. To go red in the face
(a) To shout at someone for doing something wrong
(b) To feel embarrassed
(c) To feel very happy and proud
(d) To feel extremely irritated

34. Select the most appropriate meaning of the underlined idiom in the given sentence.
His jokes **fell flat** on the audience.
(a) deeply touched
(b) failed to have an effect
(c) irritated
(d) provoked laughter

35. Pull something off
(a) Drag something forcibly
(b) Take out the cover or lid
(c) Make something happen
(d) Make a lot of noise

36. Go to the dogs
(a) Fail miserably
(b) Deteriorate shockingly
(c) Want something badly
(d) Go crazy

37. To have eggs on one's face
(a) To be embarrassed because of one's action
(b) To apply egg yolk on one's face for making it look beautiful
(c) To throw eggs on a speaker's face
(d) To buy eggs and break them

38. Thick as thieves
(a) Having a close friendship
(b) Being very dishonest
(c) Never helping anyone
(d) Telling lies all the time

39. Butter fingers
(a) To be very efficient
(b) To like rich food
(c) To cook well
(d) To be clumsy

40. Large-hearted
(a) Corrupt (b) Unhealthy
(c) Overweight (d) Generous

41. To poke one's nose into
(a) To clean one's nose with a twig
(b) To bury oneself in another matter
(c) To insert something in another's nose
(d) To take interest in others' affairs

42. The friends quarrelled some time ago but now they are trying **to make up** with each other.
(a) to part forever
(b) to blame each other
(c) to compete with one another
(d) to settle their differences

43. To add insult to injury
(a) to make fun of someone
(b) to work hard on making up
(c) to make something worse
(d) to wound physically

44. He is very impulsive and does things **without rhyme or reason**.
(a) without proper planning
(b) without a reasonable explanation
(c) without any resources
(d) without anyone's help

45. Hard nut to crack
(a) a difficult person or problem
(b) someone who solves puzzles easily
(c) someone who needs guidance
(d) a person who likes to joke around

46. know inside out
(a) To know a little about something
(b) To know everything by rote memory
(c) To know something thoroughly
(d) To always know a lot about every topic

47. Organic food seems to be **in vogue** these days.
(a) readily available
(b) out of stock
(c) in fashion
(d) very expensive

48. To play with fire
(a) To act in a dangerous and risky way
(b) To hold a revenge against someone
(c) To fight fires like a fireman
(d) To pour oil on a burning fire

49. To cut corners
(a) cut something easily without spoiling it
(b) cut something into pieces
(c) be able to do a job effortlessly
(d) not do a thing well in order to save money or effort

50. Cook the books
(a) To falsify financial records
(b) To be a good writer
(c) To write books on cooking
(d) To be a good editor

51. Poke one's nose
(a) Not be careful about one's health
(b) Interfere or meddle
(c) Do unhygienic things
(d) Tease or irritate

52. A fire in someone's belly
(a) one who is energetic and enthusiastic about something
(b) one who is rich and powerful and exploits the poor
(c) one who comes from a middle class background
(d) one who continues to work without wanting a reward

53. A blessing in disguise
(a) something good that isn't recognized at first
(b) someone who comes disguised
(c) a person who blesses others quietly
(c) an event that is unknown

54. Needle in a haystack
(a) Someone having vast opportunities
(b) Someone in trouble
(c) Something impossible to find
(d) Something very trivial

55. Rank and file
(a) The manager of a personnel department
(b) Ordinary workers in a company
(c) Financial activities in a firm
(d) A very well-organised company

56. My brother has decided to settle in London **for good**.
(a) forever
(b) briefly
(c) for a better income
(d) for a promotion

57. Burn the midnight oil
(a) burn things using oil
(b) work many nights at a stretch
(c) create problems in the night
(d) work late into the night

58. To come round
(a) To meet someone by chance
(b) To spend a lot of time with someone
(c) To go round and round
(d) To become conscious again

59. Break the ice
(a) Make a beginning or start something
(b) Cool the room for everyone
(c) Arrange for a skating show
(d) Make things available for a party

60. A lean patch
(a) Cloth that is beginning to tear
(b) A part of hair that is thin
(c) Friendship that has ended
(d) A period of poor performance

61. Off and on
(a) again and again
(b) every day
(c) sometimes but not regularly
(d) not soon

62. Hang on every word
(a) Speak very slowly
(b) Listen very carefully
(c) Stop after hearing one word
(d) Stammer while speaking

63. To fish in troubled waters
(a) To take advantage of a difficult situation
(b) To try to find a big catch in the deep sea
(c) To try to do something that is very difficult
(d) To catch fish in stormy weather in the sea

64. At a stone's throw
(a) Beat someone with a stone
(b) Throw a stone at someone
(c) At a very short distance
(d) Like throwing a stone

65. A dime a dozen
(a) common and so of little value
(b) in great demand as not easily available
(c) available only in bulk mil
(d) not available everywhere

66. A red letter day
(a) a day of fun and enjoyment
(b) a day of horror
(c) the worst day
(d) a memorable day

67. Full of beans
(a) Happy and energetic
(b) Sad and dull
(c) Being foolish
(d) Have crazy ideas

68. Their marriage wasn't working but they **kept up appearances**.
(a) maintained an expression of well being
(b) maintained peace and harmony
(c) kept throwing parties
(d) revealed the truth

69. Method to one's madness
(a) Being very neat and particular about details
(b) Seeming disorderly yet having a structure
(c) Always behaving like a mad person
(d) Not following rules and conventions

70. Get out of hand
(a) To get irritated
(b) To become difficult to control
(c) To be able to complete a task
(d) To be anxious

71. Not one's cup of tea
(a) Not absolutely true
(b) Not according to one's interest
(c) Beyond one's comprehension
(d) Of no concern for someone

72. To cross one's mind
(a) To forget something
(b) To put a thought away from one's mind
(c) To move from one idea to another
(d) To think of something

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (d) | 2. | (a) | 3. | (d) | 4. | (b) | 5. | (b) |
| 6. | (d) | 7. | (b) | 8. | (a) | 9. | (c) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (c) | 12. | (b) | 13. | (d) | 14. | (b) | 15. | (d) |
| 16. | (c) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (d) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (a) | 23. | (d) | 24. | (c) | 25. | (d) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (d) |
| 31. | (c) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (b) | 34. | (b) | 35. | (c) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (d) | 40. | (d) |
| 41. | (d) | 42. | (d) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (b) | 45. | (a) |
| 46. | (c) | 47. | (c) | 48. | (a) | 49. | (d) | 50. | (a) |
| 51. | (b) | 52. | (a) | 53. | (a) | 54. | (c) | 55. | (b) |
| 56. | (a) | 57. | (d) | 58. | (d) | 59. | (a) | 60. | (d) |
| 61. | (c) | 62. | (b) | 63. | (a) | 64. | (c) | 65. | (a) |
| 66. | (a) | 67. | (a) | 68. | (a) | 69. | (b) | 70. | (b) |
| 71. | (b) | 72. | (d) | | | | | | |

## SSC MTS 2020

**Exam Held on:- 05/10/2022 – 02/11/2022**

1. To get on the nerves
(a) To irritate
(b) To give medicine
(c) To have an illness
(d) To soothe

2. By the same token
(a) In the same bus
(b) Use the same ticket
(c) Use the same
(d) In the same way password

3. Keep someone in the loop
(a) Make them do exercises regularly
(b) Save all their numbers
(c) Give them all the information
(d) Take good care of them

4. Of the old school
(a) School in an old age home
(b) School one attended long ago
(c) Old fashioned in thought
(d) Old dilapidated building

5. Break new ground
   (a) Break an old structure
   (b) Build a new house
   (c) Do or discover something new
   (d) Dig fresh ground for sowing seeds
6. Sell like hot cakes
   (a) Sell at a loss
   (b) Sell stale cakes.
   (c) Sell very fast
   (d) Sell very slowly
7. Close to one's heart
   (a) One who is being followed
   (b) One who treats heart problems
   (c) One who is very emotional
   (d) Dear and important to oneself
8. Go bonkers
   (a) Become crazy
   (b) Become wealthy
   (c) Become selfish
   (d) Become greedy
9. Turn a deaf ear
   (a) Pretend to listen carefully
   (b) Shout to be heard by someone
   (c) Be hard of hearing
   (d) Ignore what someone says
10. Pull someone up
   (a) Agree with someone
   (b) Drag someone
   (c) Criticise someone
   (d) Help someone
11. Over the moon
   (a) Extremely happy
   (b) Highly imaginative
   (c) Very ambitious
   (d) Very unrealistic
12. Copycat
   (a) One who loves cats and dogs
   (b) One who imitates another closely
   (c) One who copies all drawings of cats
   (d) One who doesn't like cats as pets
13. Go off
   (a) Continue or happen
   (b) Stop working
   (c) Leave or disappear
   (d) Explain something in detail
14. Break in
   (a) Enter a building illegally
   (b) End a relationship
   (c) Be unable to control (one's) feelings
   (d) Begin to do (something) suddenly
15. Babe in the woods
   (a) A wise old person
   (b) A young defenceless person
   (c) A pale and sickly person
   (d) A foolish and stupid person
16. Be all ears
   (a) Not being alert
   (b) Ready to wait
   (c) Eager to listen
   (d) Be content
17. Raining cats and dogs
   (a) Facing light rain and wind
   (b) Raining very heavily
   (c) Having lots of pets around you
   (d) Worried about cats and dogs
18. How time flies!
   (a) Time seems to stay still
   (b) Difficult to pass time
   (c) A clock going very fast
   (d) Time seems to move quickly
19. To be off your food
   (a) To have no food
   (b) To help someone
   (c) To give food to others
   (d) To have no appetite
20. To go bananas
   (a) To become nervous
   (b) To feel very hungry
   (c) To become very excited or angry
   (d) To keep eating bananas
21. Comb through
   (a) To carefully look through
   (b) To be trapped somewhere
   (c) To hide information
   (d) To come out of a problem
22. Loudmouth
   (a) One who talks well
   (b) One who talks boastfully
   (c) One who speaks calmly
   (d) One who speaks nervously
23. Change for the better
   (a) Exchange an old product for new
   (b) Pretend to be someone else
   (c) To keep loose change
   (d) An improvement in the situation

24. Loosen the purse strings
(a) To reduce the expenditure
(b) To increase the money available for expenditure
(c) To lose a purse
(d) To be miserly

25. Fly the nest
(a) Children returning home after studying abroad
(b) To run at a very fast pace to reach home
(c) To lose direction and not reach one's destination
(d) Children leaving their parents' home to live on their own

26. Your guess is as good as mine
(a) To have the same idea as another
(b) To have no idea of the answer
(c) To play a guessing game
(d) To have a better idea than others

27. Horses for courses
(a) Different people are suited for different jobs
(b) The same horse can run in different race courses in order to win
(c) The same person can do many jobs and give good results
(d) Horses are mainly bred for race courses and are winners

28. Many a slip between the cup and the lip
(a) The work is going as per plan and must be completed
(b) The cup is slippery and likely to break if you are not careful
(c) The tea is too hot and likely to burn the lips
(d) Bad things may happen before the task is finished

29. Fit as a fiddle
(a) To be in excellent health and good working order
(b) About to buy a good musical instrument
(c) Ready to start playing a fiddle
(d) To have an expensive musical instrument

30. Elbow grease
(a) Oil on the shirt sleeve
(b) Too much cream on hands
(c) Stain on a car glass
(d) A lot of physical effort

31. Drop in
(a) Reduce in numbers
(b) Have very little effect
(c) Go back on a promise
(d) Pay a casual visit

32. A turning point
(a) The time when people decide to give up plans
(b) The time at which an important change starts
(c) A change of destiny that is surprising
(d) A decision to turn things around

33. To be taken aback
(a) To be excited
(b) To be irritated
(c) To be nervous
(d) To be surprised

34. In the eye of the storm
(a) Be involved in discussion
(b) Be calm in difficulty
(c) Be in a controversial situation
(d) Be the centre of attraction

35. Get on like a house on fire
(a) To be angry and unfriendly
(b) To become friends quickly
(c) To end a relationship
(d) To take an instant dislike

36. Have your heart set on something
(a) To not want something at all
(b) To want something very much
(c) To be always in a nervous state
(d) To be in control of one's feelings

37. Alive and kicking
(a) To be very good in football
(b) To be active and healthy
(c) To behave childishly
(d) To be careless and unafraid

38. Ritu was shocked on learning that her kids had _____ somewhere after school.
(a) wandered off (b) jumped at
(c) wondered at (d) finished off

39. Vidushi liked the cake so much that she _____.
(a) pulled at it (b) poked with it
(c) polished it off (d) pushed it over

40. Chinks in the armour
(a) An old fashioned and useless weapon
(b) A weakness that can be taken advantage of
(c) A protective shield with ventilation
(d) A soldier's inner vest that protects

41. Hit the ceiling
(a) Explode in anger
(b) Reach the top
(c) Make good progress
(d) Have high hopes

42. Months on end
(a) In a month's time
(b) End of the month
(c) Last month of the year
(d) Several months in a row

43. A rotten apple
(a) A time when things are left to spoil
(b) A single bad person or thing in a group
(c) A single moment when things change
(d) A tree which gives poor produce

44. Giving a false alarm
(a) A situation when people ring an alarm bell to frighten everybody just for un
(b) A situation when people wrongly think that something bad is going to happen
(c) A situation when people don't think that something is good and the opposite happens
(d) A situation when things go wrong and everything bad happens

45. Call off
(a) Speak to someone over the phone
(b) Visit someone
(c) Shout someone's name aloud
(d) Cancel something

46. A piece of the pie
(a) Feel humbled
(b) An unpleasant thing to accept
(c) Make a sweet dish
(d) A share in money or business

47. Follow suit
(a) To do as others have done
(b) To chase a convict
(c) To take a different path
(d) To dress as someone else

48. Put off
(a) To wear (b) To delay
(c) To keep (d) To suggest

49. See eye to eye
(a) Disturb (b) Agree
(c) Quarrel (d) Smile

50. Be over the moon
(a) Very unhappy at an incident
(b) Willing to take on a task
(c) Very pleased about something
(d) Unable to perform well

51. At beck and call
(a) Try to convince others about something
(b) Ready to do everything for someone
(c) Signal someone to approach
(d) Gain an advantage over someone

52. Bear fruit
(a) Be creative
(b) Put in hard work
(c) Produce positive results
(d) Accept the truth

53. Tighten one's belt
(a) To make efforts to be slim
(b) To cut one's expenditure
(c) To stop working full time
(d) To lose one's job

54. Be Off
(a) To switch off the light
(b) To not eat anything
(c) To be in a bad mood
(d) To go away

55. Carry on
(a) Continue doing something
(b) Throw something away
(c) Take someone or something away
(d) Put something into action

56. Fall for
(a) To be supported by
(b) To be tricked or fooled by
(c) To invite someone
(d) To fall down and injure oneself

57. Whet your appetite
(a) To want something more
(b) To find the food tasteless
(c) To feel lonely and isolated
(d) To go on a diet

58. Get something off one's chest
(a) To escape from a dangerous situation
(b) To defeat someone in a physical fight
(c) Talk about something that is worrying you
(d) To stop oneself from confiding in a friend

59. At loggerheads
(a) To agree unwillingly
(b) To disagree strongly
(c) To hit someone with a log
(d) To sit and discuss

60. At a stretch
(a) Within a month
(b) After some time
(c) Without a stop
(d) During a year

61. Bear the brunt
(a) Be first to try something
(b) Confront a powerful rival
(c) Know what is going on
(d) Suffer the worst of something

62. Behind closed doors
(a) Do something alone
(b) Be in prison
(c) Be away from others
(d) Do something secretly

63. Make out
(a) Understand someone or something with difficulty
(b) Invent an explanation for something
(c) Become friends again with someone
(d) Run away from a difficult situation

64. Pick and choose
(a) Start all over again after a crisis
(b) Select only the best from choices
(c) Question someone on a topic
(d) Start a quarrel or a fight over something

65. To be moved to tears
(a) To be mesmerised by something
(b) To be overwhelmed with emotion
(c) To be surprised or shocked
(d) To be transported to another world

66. To gain ground
(a) To make progress
(b) To be happy
(c) To grow crops
(d) To buy land

67. Lean and mean
(a) Fat and lazy
(b) Evil and selfish
(c) Thin and weak
(d) Ready and efficient

68. Keep in check
(a) To keep something safe
(b) To place an order
(c) To control something
(d) To test something

69. Play safe
(a) Avoid risks and take precautions
(b) Do something following rules
(c) Play a game steadily
(d) Play a game without getting hurt

70. Feel the pinch
(a) Maintain total silence
(b) Be in an agitated state of mind
(c) Listen carefully
(d) Face financial difficulties

71. Bull's-eye
(a) Something that is the centre of a target
(b) Something that is glassy-looking
(c) Something that scares people
(d) Something that is round

72. Off-colour
(a) Feeling slightly ill
(b) Not able to appreciate art
(c) Wearing dull-coloured clothes Pro
(d) Not well-dressed

73. Change hands
(a) Pass from one person to another
(b) Give away something you do not need
(c) Move from one hand to another
(d) Carry something in both hands

74. Out of the question
(a) Not possible at all
(b) Very badly written
(c) Very difficult
(d) Not in the syllabus

75. Make no bones about something
(a) Insist on buying only boneless mutton
(b) Be frank and open about something
(c) Be fussy about bones in one's soup
(d) Take care of one's health

76. To take for granted
(a) To get a scholarship and assignment easily
(b) To apply for a loan with low rates of interest
(c) To accept without question or objection
(d) To accept a sponsorship without much fuss

77. To go nuts
(a) To look for nuts
(b) To become crazy
(c) To become nervous
(d) To feel very hungry

78. To be on a roll
(a) To be experiencing a successful period
(b) To be experiencing setbacks
(c) To be feeling extremely unhappy
(d) To be moving from place to place

79. Back up
(a) Stand up to fight
(b) Think about the past
(c) Defend or support
(d) Withdraw

80. Work out
(a) Struggle very hard
(b) Exercise or develop a plan
(c) Do something successfully
(d) Work very hard

81. He who laughs last laughs loudest
(a) Success in early life ensures success later also
(b) He who laughs last has more energy
(c) The person who understands the joke late laughs loudest
(d) He who focuses on winning in the long term is successful

82. Much ado about nothing
(a) Doing a lot and getting nothing in return
(b) Making a big fuss over a small thing
(c) Nothing happening without work
(d) Doing nothing in return

83. A bolt from the blue
(a) Sudden event that is welcome
(b) Loud thunder and lightning
(c) Unexpected and surprising event
(d) Sky getting filled with blue light

84. Herculean task
(a) Very easy task
(b) Very tough task
(c) Very old task
(d) Very pleasant task.

85. Cover up
(a) Put a carpet under
(b) Ignore insults made
(c) Hide or conceal
(d) Close something forever

86. Make up with (someone)
(a) Close or ignore the differences with (someone)
(b) Compensate the loss to (someone)
(c) Pick a quarrel with (someone)
(d) Understand (someone)

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (a) | 2. | (d) | 3. | (c) | 4. | (c) | 5. | (c) |
| 6. | (c) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (a) | 9. | (d) | 10. | (c) |
| 11. | (a) | 12. | (b) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (c) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (d) | 20. | (c) |
| 21. | (a) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (d) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (d) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (d) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (d) |
| 31. | (d) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (d) | 34. | (c) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (c) | 40. | (b) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (d) | 43. | (b) | 44. | (b) | 45. | (d) |
| 46. | (d) | 47. | (a) | 48. | (b) | 49. | (b) | 50. | (c) |
| 51. | (b) | 52. | (c) | 53. | (b) | 54. | (d) | 55. | (a) |
| 56. | (b) | 57. | (a) | 58. | (c) | 59. | (b) | 60. | (c) |
| 61. | (d) | 62. | (d) | 63. | (a) | 64. | (b) | 65. | (b) |
| 66. | (a) | 67. | (d) | 68. | (c) | 69. | (a) | 70. | (d) |
| 71. | (a) | 72. | (a) | 73. | (a) | 74. | (a) | 75. | (b) |
| 76. | (c) | 77. | (b) | 78. | (a) | 79. | (c) | 80. | (b) |
| 81. | (d) | 82. | (b) | 83. | (c) | 84. | (b) | 85. | (c) |
| 86. | (a) | | | | | | | | |

Previous Year Questions

# 43 Synonyms

CHAPTER

**Out of the four alternatives, choose the one which can be substituted for the given words/sentences and click the button corresponding to it.**

**SSC CGL 2022 - Tier I 01- 13/12/2022**

**1. Confusion**
(1) Intrepidity
(2) Stagnation
(3) Perusal
(4) Commotion

**2. Competent**
(1) Complex
(2) Poor
(3) Capable
(4) Beginner

**3. Announce**
(1) Denounce
(2) Secret (3) Hide
(4) Advertise

**4. The sporadic instructions of the invigilators distracted the examinee.**
(1) Continuous
(2) Indirect
(3) Repetitive
(4) Occasional

**5. Transient**
(1) Transform
(2) Temporary
(3) Transmit
(4) Trap

**6. For Rahul, everything was a _____ (modern) experience until he stepped onto the field.**
(1) new (2) flashy
(3) global
(4) Asiatic

**7. Moral**
(1) Ethical
(2) Honourable
(3) Godliness
(4) Symphony

**8. Exaltation**
(1) Dejection
(2) Ecstasy
(3) Satisfaction
(4) Elaboration

**9. Listening to the news of his father's illness, Soumen left for home with a heavy heart.**
(1) disturbance
(2) sickness
(3) disintegration
(4) disorder

**10. The present paper throws light on the nexus between the academic performance and mental health of children.**
(1) Dispute
(2) Alignment
(3) Link
(4) Incongruence

**11. If we want to progress, we must sometimes embrace _____ (mutate).**
(1) replicate
(2) imitate
(3) change
(4) incise

**12. Visiting a book fair always fills my heart with a great satisfaction.**
(1) refreshment
(2) pride
(3) contentment
(4) bliss

**13. Deliberate**
(1) Casual
(2) Hasty
(3) Planned
(4) Rushed

**14. Magnify**
(1) Expand
(2) Magnanimous
(3) Miniature
(4) Underemphasise

**15. Remorse**
(1) Repentance
(2) Slow
(3) Liberate
(4) Affinity

**16. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'stagnant' from the following sentence.**
**Reeta was motionless after knowing that her brother had become mentally unstable after seeing the fatal accident on Tuesday night.**
(1) Motionless
(2) Fatal
(3) Unstable
(4) Accident

**17. There is a huge generation _____ (void) between Arun and his grandparents.**
(1) traditions
(2) gap
(3) memory
(4) experience

**18. The perils of smoking tobacco can never be ignored.**
(1) Delights
(2) Benefits
(3) Hazards
(4) Humiliations

**19. Obligatory**
(1) Unnecessary
(2) Compulsory
(3) Chosen
(4) Optional

**20. Rahul was sharing some of his childhood stories and they were hysterical.**
(1) Emotional
(2) Dangerous
(3) Funny
(4) Scary

**21. The celebrity was inundated with birthday wishes from his admirers.**
(1) Annoyed
(2) Preoccupied
(3) Rewarded
(4) Overwhelmed

**22. Keen**
(1) Happy
(2) Enthusiastic
(3) Wild
(4) Imitate

**23. Perseverance**
(1) Discipline
(2) Tolerance
(3) Steadfastness
(4) Humbleness

**24. Select the most appropriate synonym of the word Amend.**
(1) Rectify
(2) Harm
(3) Impair
(4) Worsen

**25. Impede**
(1) Intend
(2) Prompt
(3) Respite
(4) Hinder

**26. The audience was mesmerised by the speech delivered by the vivacious lady.**
(1) Energetic
(2) Fearless
(3) Prosperous
(4) Friendly

**27. Mercy**
(1) Legacy
(2) Clarity
(3) Clemency
(4) Plurality

**28. Tyranny**
(1) Autocracy
(2) Compassion
(3) Social
(4) Discordance

**29. Wrathful**
(1) Pleased
(2) Amiable
(3) Furious
(4) Cordial

**30. The promises made by the old minister were fulfilled.**
(1) Contemporary
(2) Aged (3) Recent
(4) Vernal

**31. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'consensus' from the following sentence.**
**The landowner and the tenant mutually came to an agreement for decisive accep-tance of its clause.**
(1) Decisive
(2) Acceptance
(3) Mutually
(4) Agreement

**32. The essayist's sole intention was to baffle his readers.**
(1) Puzzle
(2) Influence
(3) Scold (4) Annoy

**33. Fatigue**
(1) Tiredness
(2) Feebleness
(3) Loaf (4) Effort

**34. Belief**
(1) Faith
(2) Promise
(3) System
(4) Religion

**35. Inherent**
(1) Increase
(2) Superficial
(3) Inborn
(4) Conclusion

**36. The next move of the opponent was antici-pated by the team.**
(1) Forgotten
(2) Predicted
(3) Suspected
(4) Dreaded

**37. The way Sheetal imparts knowledge to her students is really praiseworthy.**
(1) discloses
(2) transmits
(3) exposes
(4) admits

**38. The lights ___ (lighting up) the artwork on the walls of the museum were looking beautiful.**
(1) enlightening
(2) illuminating
(3) trafficking
(4) mesmerising

**39. Never teach your children to flout the rules and regulations of their educational institution.**
(1) Monitor
(2) Revere
(3) Divulge
(4) Mock

**40. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'obscene' from the following sentence.**
**Vijay was suspended from duty because he gave dirty and prejudiced remarks to his female colleagues in the office.**
(1) Dirty
(2) Suspended
(3) Prejudice
(4) Colleagues

**41. Select the most appropriate synonyms of the word 'antonym' from the following sentence.**
**The antonym of a word is sometimes a prefix added to the actual word.**
(1) metaverse
(2) opposite
(3) symphony
(4) metonymy

**42. My father took a moment to ponder before signing the deeds of our ancestral home.**
(1) Hesitate
(2) Contemplate
(3) Sigh
(4) Brief

**43. The wrestler retaliated the blow that he received.**
(1) Respected
(2) Welcomed
(3) Reciprocated
(4) Forgave

**44. The professor refused to comment on the erroneous description of the historical events in the journal.**
(1) Suitable
(2) Lucid
(3) Inaccurate
(4) Sensitive

**45. Iyadurai Solomon was a great teacher because he instilled in all the children a sense of their own worth.**
(1) stopped
(2) took out
(3) inculcate
(4) neglected

**46. Empty**
(1) Priceless
(2) Vacant
(3) Packed
(4) Filled

**47. Wavering**
(1) Sickly
(2) Drenching
(3) Fluctuating
(4) Unconvincing

**48. I could not sleep because I was too eager, so I got up early and dressed.**
(1) Apathetic
(2) Tensed
(3) Satisfied
(4) Exhilarated

**49. The heavy and abundant rainfall has a major role to play in the production of crops.**
(1) Cyclonic
(2) Intermittent
(3) Ample
(4) Prolonged

**50. Truth can never be concealed from anyone.**
(1) Separated
(2) Borrowed
(3) Disguised
(4) Snatched

**51. Try to be frugal with your hard-earned money.**
(1) Imprudent
(2) Economical
(3) Negligent
(4) Honest

**52. No one was prepared for the environmental calamity that hit the town in the middle of the night.**
(1) Damage
(2) Catastrophe
(3) Degradation
(4) Stress

**53. Demolish**
(1) Create
(2) Fabricate
(3) Ruin
(4) Shape

**54. The foreign company is chary of investing in Africa.**
(1) Keen
(2) Fervent
(3) Confident
(4) Cautious

**55. Select the most appropriate synonym of the given word from the following sentence.**
**Encountered**
**Many people have been experiencing the starting of heat wave and some of them have avoided going outside their homes.**
(1) Outside
(2) Starting
(3) Avoided
(4) Experiencing

**56. Anger**
(1) Pleasure
(2) Fury
(3) Comfort
(4) Agony

**57. The director is at the apex of the managing committee.**
(1) Core
(2) Bottom
(3) Corner
(4) Pinnacle

**58. The fraudsters hoodwinked us and took away all our valuables.**
(1) Coerced
(2) Threatened
(3) Misguided
(4) Deceived

**59. Permeate**
(1) Exude
(2) Continue
(3) Remain
(4) Diffuse

**60. Answer**
(1) Recall
(2) Reply
(3) Remember
(4) Query

**61. Irrevocable**
(1) Unmediated
(2) Congruent
(3) Irreversible
(4) Irresponsive

**62. Although Edward had noble blood, his ignoble qualities made him incapable of taking over the kingdom.**
(1) Salient
(2) Strange
(3) Ostentatious
(4) Unworthy

**63. Your words seemed more like a demand rather than a _____ (request).**
(1) plea
(2) compromise
(3) contract
(4) order

**64. The young fellow was innocent and without guile.**
(1) Morality
(2) Pride
(3) Greed
(4) Deceit

**65. Roads in villages during rainy seasons become muddy.**
(1) fuzzy
(2) filthy
(3) blurred
(4) unsoiled

**66. The poet managed to paint a vivid picture of the landscape by the river through words.**
(1) Metaphoric
(2) Evocative
(3) Contemporary
(4) Blurred

**67. The efforts of the doctors came to a futile end with the death of the patient.**
(1) Fruitless
(2) Enriching
(3) Startling
(4) Terrifying

**68. Marcella seemed morose and downcast when she refused to have dinner.**
(1) Jocund
(2) Excited
(3) Gloomy
(4) Liberal

**69. Distant**
(1) Farsighted
(2) Faraway
(3) Futuristic
(4) Forward

**70. You also worked with another eccentric genius.**
(1) Middle
(2) ecological
(3) Peculiar
(4) elusive

**71. Isn't knowledge supposed to make life sweeter and happier?**
(1) Curriculum
(2) Profession
(3) Wisdom
(4) Superiority

**72. Chide**
(1) Prevent
(2) Rescue
(3) Scold
(4) Follow

**Answer Key**

1. (4) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (1)
7. (1) 8. (2) 9. (2)
10. (3) 11. (3) 12. (3)
13. (3) 14. (1) 15. (1)
16. (1) 17. (2) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20. (3) 21. (4)
22. (2) 23. (3) 24. (1)
25. (4) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (1) 29. (3) 30. (2)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (1) 35. (3) 36. (2)
37. (2) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (1) 41. (2) 42. (2)
43. (3) 44. (3) 45. (3)
46. (2) 47. (3) 48. (4)
49. (3) 50. (3) 51. (2)
52. (2) 53. (3) 54. (4)
55. (4) 56. (2) 57. (4)
58. (4) 59. (4) 60. (2)
61. (3) 62. (4) 63. (1)
64. (4) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (1) 68. (3) 69. (2)
70. (3) 71. (3) 72. (3)

**SSC CGL 2021 Tier-I**
**11-21/4/2022**

1. **ostentatious**
(1) showy
(2) tasteful
(3) sudden
(4) quick

2. **Retaliate**
(1) Clap
(2) react
(3) Facilitate
(4) Rotate

3. **Avert**
(1) Permit
(2) Confront
(3) Face
(4) Prevent

4. **Taciturn**
(1) Verbose
(2) Noisy
(3) Lively
(4) Reserved

5. **Vertical**
(1) Upright
(2) Equal
(3) Parallel
(4) Shaky

6. **Smooth**
(1) Flat
(2) Uneven
(3) Rough
(4) Broken

7. **Imminent**
(1) Unyielding
(2) Ignorant
(3) Impending
(4) Distant

8. **DUO**
(1) Bond
(2) Pair
(3) Loan
(4) Debt

9. **Paranoid**
(1) Convinced
(2) Trustful
(3) Committed
(4) Distrustful

10. **FLUKE**
(1) Policy
(2) Plan
(3) Chance
(4) Contract

11. **Inscrutable**
(1) Incredible
(2) Indelible
(3) Inevitable
(4) Inexplicable

12. **Redundant**
(1) Superfluous
(2) Arrogant
(3) Essential
(4) Ignorant

13. **Urge**
(1) Reply
(2) Refuse
(3) Protest
(4) Appeal

14. **Lacuna**
(1) Misfortune
(2) Languor
(3) Apathy
(4) Hiatus

15. **Solemn**
(1) Dignified
(2) Trivial
(3) Excited
(4) Frivolous

16. **Succulent**
(1) Decent
(2) Coarse
(3) Juicy
(4) Foul

17. **Disrupt**
(1) Breach
(2) Injure
(3) Arrange
(4) Organise

18. **Eventually**
(1) Initially
(2) Primarily
(3) Originally
(4) Ultimately

19. **Trendy**
(1) Common
(2) Foreign
(3) Popular
(4) Familiar

20. **FINAL**
(1) Former
(2) Allowed
(3) Forbidden
(4) Concluding

21. **Squawk**
(1) Suggest
(2) Explore
(3) Scream
(4) Connote

22. **Threshold**
(1) stairs
(2) exit
(3) window
(4) doorway

23. **Perjury**
(1) Melancholy
(2) Frankness
(3) Penury
(4) Falsehood

24. **Amass**
(1) Gather
(2) Spread
(3) Divide
(4) Scatter

25. **Obstruct**
(1) Approve
(2) Block
(3) Match
(4) Permit

26. **Commute**
(1) Consume
(2) Convert
(3) Condense
(4) Conserve

27. **Monotonous**
(1) Boring
(2) Compulsory
(3) Eventful
(4) Momentous

28. **Abandon**
(1) Possess
(2) Retain
(3) Rescue
(4) Quit

29. **Arid**
(1) Dry
(2) Lively
(3) Damp
(4) Fertile

30. **Tranquil**
(1) Calm
(2) Alert
(3) Aware
(4) Dazed

31. **Saucy**
(1) Tasty
(2) Polite
(3) Smooth
(4) Cheeky

32. **Robust**
(1) sturdy
(2) small
(3) round
(4) weak

33. **Triumphant**
(1) Victorious
(2) Fortunate
(3) Affluent
(4) Pompous

34. **Bare**
(1) Earthly
(2) Hidden
(3) Holy
(4) Basic

35. **Ravenous**
(1) Starved
(2) Satiated
(3) Full
(4) Content

36. **Lull**
(1) Disturbance
(2) Activity
(3) Noise
(4) Calm

37. **Honest**
(1) Secretive
(2) Sincere
(3) Daring
(4) Strange

38. **Imbue**
(1) Remove
(2) Clear
(3) Instil
(4) Deprive

39. **Livid**
(1) Closed
(2) Clear
(3) Pale
(4) Furious

40. **Amusement**
(1) Pleasure
(3) Boredom
(2) Gloom
(4) Despair

41. **Retaliate**
(1) Clap
(2) Rotate
(3) Facilitate
(4) React

42. **Sagacious**
(1) Precious
(2) Delicious
(3) Malicious
(4) Judicious

43. **Audacity**
(1) Daring
(2) Meekness
(3) Caution
(4) Kindness

## Answer Key

1. (1) 2. (2) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (4)
10. (3) 11. (4) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (4) 15. (1)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (4)
19. (3) 20. (4) 21. (3)
22. (4) 23. (4) 24. (1)
25. (2) 26. (2) 27. (1)
28. (4) 29. (1) 30. (1)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (4) 35. (1) 36. (4)
37. (2) 38. (3) 39. (4)
40. (1) 41. (4) 42. (4)
43. (1)

## SSC CGL–2020 Tier-I
## 13–24/8/2021

1. **Generic**
(1) Specific
(2) Precise
(3) Definite
(4) Universal

2. **Regime**
(1) Territory
(2) Rule
(3) Space
(4) Country

3. **Dedicated**
(1) Boring
(2) Committed
(3) Tedious
(4) Dreary

4. **Prompt**
(1) Quick
(2) Gradual
(4) Lengthy
(3) Slow

5. Yield (n)
(1) Plantation
(2) Garden
(3) Orchard
(4) Harvest

6. **Iota**
(1) Bit
(2) Box
(3) Lot
(4) Bag

7. **Transmit**
(1) Convey
(2) Accept
(3) Catch
(4) Receive

8. **Numerous**
(1) Totalled
(2) Few
(3) Several
(4) Numbered

9. **Chaos**
(1) Confusion
(2) Fusion
(3) Tension
(4) Dirt

10. **Rejuvenate**
(1) Retell
(2) Retake
(3) Reset
(4) Refresh

11. **Adjust**
(1) Change
(2) Shift
(3) Adapt
(4) Move

12. **Slack**
(1) Active
(2) Lively
(3) Careless
(4) Keen

13. **Munch**
(1) Chew
(2) Flew
(3) Burp
(4) Drew

14. **Termination**
(1) Consolation
(2) Conviction
(3) Conduction
(4) Conclusion

15. **Debilitate**
(1) Vitalise
(2) Animate
(3) Weaken
(4) Sustain

16. **Celebrate**
(1) Honour
(2) Humiliate
(3) Publish
(4) Circulate

17. **Wander**
(1) Run
(2) Think
(3) Roam
(4) Sing

18. **Grumble**
(1) Grin
(2) Call
(3) Groan
(4) Ring

19. **Testify**
(1) Affirm
(2) Oppose
(3) Disprove
(4) Invalidate

20. **Abolish**
(1) Eliminate
(2) Establish
(3) Continue
(4) Introduce

21. **Brat**
(1) Spoilt child
(2) Rich person
(3) Plump lady
(4) Wise man

22. **Deride**
(1) Approve
(2) Mock
(3) Admire
(4) Lift

23. **Poignant**
(1) Beautiful
(2) Quiet
(3) Happy
(4) Touching

24. **Calm**
(1) Joyful
(2) Cranky
(3) Clean
(4) Relaxed

25. **Detrimental**
(1) Intellectual
(2) Harmful
(3) Friendly
(4) Smart

26. **Tag (n)**
(1) Label
(2) Syphon
(3) Pump
(4) Drain

27. **Commence**
(1) Stand
(2) Shoot
(3) Start
(4) Stop

28. **Principle**
(1) Axiom
(2) Leader
(3) Concrete
(4) Headmaster

29. **Spill**
(1) Drop
(2) Absorb
(3) Filter
(4) Feather

30. **Breakthrough**
(1) Disaster
(2) Accident
(3) Discovery
(4) Coincidence

31. **Absolve**
(1) Attack
(2) Pardon
(3) Accuse
(4) Condemn

32. **Banner**
(1) Protest
(2) Rally
(3) March
(4) Poster

33. **Bang**
(1) Beat
(2) Sang
(3) Ride
(4) Rang

34. **Ponder**
(1) Terminate
(2) Meditate
(3) Celebrate
(4) Agitate

35. **Uncanny**
(1) Plain
(2) Exposed
(3) Mysterious
(4) Unprotected

36. **Shimmer**
(1) Quake
(2) Shine
(3) Shake
(4) Shiver

37. **Leverage**
(1) Suggestion
(2) Conclusion
(3) Influence
(4) Weakness

38. **Integrate**
(1) Assimilate
(2) Distribute
(3) Separate
(4) Disburse

39. **Cadence**
(1) Pleasure
(2) Habit
(3) Freshness
(4) Rhythm

40. **Abstain**
(1) Refrain
(2) Accept
(3) Reduce
(4) Propose

41. **Humdrum**
(1) Exciting
(2) Lively
(3) Boring
(4) Noisy

42. **Drag**
(1) Pull
(2) Call
(3) Push
(4) Tell

## Answer Key

1. (4) 2. (2) 3. (2)
4. (1) 5. (4) 6. (1)
7. (1) 8. (3) 9. (1)
10. (4) 11. (3) 12. (3)
13. (1) 14. (4) 15. (3)
16. (1) 17. (3) 18. (3)
19. (1) 20. (1) 21. (1)
22. (2) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (2) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (1) 29. (1) 30. (3)
31. (2) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (2) 35. (3) 36. (2)
37. (3) 38. (1) 39. (4)
40. (1) 41. (3) 42. (1)

## SSC CGL 2020 Tier II 29/01, 3/02/2022

1. **Judicious**
(1) Beautiful
(2) Graceful
(3) Thoughtful
(4) Plentiful

2. **Penalise**
(1) Punish
(2) Praise
(3) Pretend
(4) Protect

3. **Sequestered**
(1) Polished
(2) Decorated
(3) Secluded
(4) Frequented

4. **INEVITABLY**
(1) Avoidably
(2) Certainly
(3) Distantly
(4) Unlikely

5. **FASTEN**
(1) Detach
(2) Release
(3) Affix
(4) Loosen

6. **SENTIMENT**
(1) Antipathy
(2) Concrete
(3) Hatred
(4) Feeling

## Answer Key

1. (3) 2. (1) 3. (3)
4. (2) 5. (3) 6. (4)

## SSC CPO 2020 Tier I 23-25/11/2020

1. **Foundation**
(1) top
(2) base
(3) building
(4) structure

2. **Just**
(1) partial
(2) fair
(3) favouring
(4) courtly

3. **Imitation**
(1) fake
(2) real
(3) genuine
(4) original

4. **Fiction**
(1) fact
(2) truth
(3) literature
(4) fantasy

5. **Accurate**
(1) appropriate
(2) correct
(3) sincere
(4) complete

6. **Condone**
(1) forbid
(2) forgive
(3) prevent
(4) impose

7. **Catastrophe**
(1) expansion
(2) calamity
(3) prosperity
(4) restraint

8. **Conceited**
(1) arrogant
(2) diffident
(3) tentative
(4) inferior

9. **Absurd**
(1) meaningful
(2) ridiculous
(3) important
(4) rational

10. **Cordial**
(1) friendly
(2) cold
(3) rude
(4) aloof

11. **Sumptuous**
(1) bereft
(2) stingy
(3) meager
(4) opulent

12. **Wrench**
(1) reject
(2) supply
(3) wrest
(4) deter

13. **Despise**
(1) admire
(2) adore
(3) approve
(4) Abhor

14. **Fasten**
(1) halt
(2) affix
(3) allow
(4) hurry

15. **Gaudy**
(1) plain
(2) simple
(3) proper
(4) flashy

16. **Lofty**
(1) humble
(2) plain
(3) towering
(4) silent

17. **Coveted**
(1) renounced
(2) covered
(3) despised
(4) desired

18. **Shove**
(1) halt
(2) shout
(3) poke
(4) pull

19. **Tumult**
(1) surprise
(2) peace
(3) clarity
(4) uproar

20. **Intriguing**
(1) simultaneous
(2) monotonous
(3) investigating
(4) gripping

21. **Spontaneous**
(1) planned
(2) impulsive
(3) intended
(4) prejudiced

22. **Desolate**
(1) protected
(2) cultivated
(3) bleak
(4) inhabited

23. **Benign**
(1) severe
(2) malignant
(3) harsh
(4) favourable

24. **Prodigal**
(1) talented
(2) wasteful
(3) intelligent
(4) modest

25. **Chaste**
(1) divine
(2) pure
(3) defiled
(4) liberated

26. **Oblivious**
(1) sensitive
(2) ignorant
(3) attentive
(4) Obvious

27. **Authentic**
(1) counterfeit
(2) genuine
(3) incredible
(4) Dubious

28. **Flabbergasted**
(1) motivated
(2) disturbed
(3) Terrified
(4) Astonished

29. **Auspicious**
(1) favourable
(2) playful
(3) hapless
(4) Suspicious

30. **Gradual**
(1) hasty
(2) continuous
(3) abrupt
(4) Uneven

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (2) 3. (1)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (2)
7. (2) 8. (1) 9. (2)
10. (1) 11. (4) 12. (3)
13. (4) 14. (2) 15. (4)
16. (3) 17. (4) 18. (3)
19. (4) 20. (4) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (4) 24. (2)
25. (2) 26. (2) 27. (2)
28. (4) 29. (1) 30. (2)

**SSC CHSL 2021**
**24/05 – 10/06/2022**

1. **Amble**
(1) Bustle
(2) Stare
(3) Wander
(4) Trot

2. **Benevolence**
(1) Severity
(2) Malevolence
(3) Compassion
(4) Impassion

3. **Renounce**
(1) Condone
(2) Hamper
(3) Prevent
(4) Forsake

4. The **equivocal** nature of his comments was criticised by the officials.
(1) certain
(2) ambiguous
(3) manageable
(4) vicious

5. The **guile** of the businessman is well known to his contemporaries.
(1) Courage
(2) Shyness
(3) Gentleness
(4) Slyness

6. The university team won the match in the end with a _____ (cunning) move.
(1) brilliant
(2) slick
(3) random
(4) quick

7. **Abundant**
(1) Abysmal
(2) Ephemeral
(3) Scarce
(4) Plentiful

8. **Bafflement**
(1) Confusion
(2) Pleasure
(3) Clarity
(4) Cleanliness

9. **Confront**
(1) Mingle
(2) Conceal
(3) Challenge
(4) Scheme

10. **Loathe**
(1) Entrench
(2) Abhor
(3) Abjure
(4) Meddle

11. The archer doesn't get **perturbed** easily.
(1) Initiated
(2) Agitated
(3) Animated
(4) Triumphed

12. **Perilous**
(1) Dangerous
(2) Stimulus
(3) Secure
(4) Impetus

13. **Serendipity**
(1) Sibilance
(2) Godsend
(3) Catastrophe
(4) Surreptitious

14. The party was so amazing that everyone _____ (hated) leaving it.
(1) loathed
(3) revered
(2) enhanced
(4) embraced

15. Doing adventure sports is banned for athletes as it can be _____ (perilous).
(1) reliable
(2) worthless
(3) adventurous
(4) treacherous

16. The tie **complements** the shirt he is wearing.
(1) disarrays
(2) Relegates
(3) Matches
(4) Drains

17. His **finicky** attitude was the main cause of the conflict.
(1) Fussy
(2) Indolent
(3) Hasty
(4) Nervous

18. He is **inclined** to stay with the present organisation.
(1) struggled
(2) mystified
(3) motivated
(4) declined

19. Sanguinity
(1) Acrimony
(2) Despondence
(3) Optimism
(4) Distrust

20. We **expended** most of our savings on this tour.
(1) exhausted
(2) earned
(3) enjoyed
(4) encashed

21. The western side of the country has some _____ (vacant) islands to explore.
(1) unexplored
(2) uninhabited
(3) undesired
(4) uninterested

22. **Disseminate**
(1) Implement
(2) Merge
(3) Circulate
(4) Facilitate

23. **Ecstasy**
(1) Mourning
(2) Bliss
(3) Fantacy
(4) Appreciation

24. **Scared**
(1) Tranquil
(2) Sacred
(3) Solemn
(4) Afraid

25. Police fear that terrorists may try to **assassinate** the president during his appearance at the summit.
(1) Distress
(2) Murder
(3) Rebuke
(4) Deceive

26. **Pace**
(1) Target
(2) Corner
(3) Angle
(4) Speed

27. **Decipher**
(1) Interpret
(2) Calculate
(3) Create
(4) Interrogate

28. **Startle**
(1) Scare
(2) Humiliate
(3) Surprise
(4) Shame

29. **Overture**
(1) Slander
(2) Conclusion
(3) Preamble
(4) Plunk

30. This is **credible** information provided by the informer.
(1) detachable
(2) commendable
(3) digestible
(4) dependable

31. **Reconnoitre**
(1) Glance
(2) Disclaim
(3) Inspect
(4) Overlook

32. **Rescind**
(1) Revoke
(2) Sign
(3) Validate
(4) Accredit

33. **Opulence**
(1) View
(2) Sagacity
(3) Recognition
(4) Prosperity

34. The new software provides a perfect solution to the complex issues **pertaining** to pick up and delivery.
(1) Promoting
(2) Denying
(3) Trusting
(4) Referring

35. **Incite**
(1) Pacify
(2) Tighten
(3) Inflame
(4) Quote

36. **Fleck**
(1) Spot
(2) Neglect
(3) View
(4) Fault

37. Watching the setting sun and the _____ (tranquil) surface of the water relaxes my mind.
(1) calm
(2) unsettled
(3) moving
(4) roaring

38. **Arraign**
(1) Arrive
(2) Prosecute
(3) Persecute
(4) Arrange

39. **Admire**
(1) Neglect
(2) Admonish
(3) Forget
(4) Appreciate

40. **Rampart**
(1) Denigration
(2) Fortitude
(3) Bulwark
(4) Portal

41. **Devastate**
(1) Destroy
(2) Produce
(3) Recite
(4) Suppress

42. **Vanity**
(1) Beauty
(2) Empty
(3) Humility
(4) Conceit

43. **Profess**
(1) Convince
(2) Assume
(3) Predict
(4) Declare

44. **Allay**
(1) Relieve
(2) Release
(3) Arrange
(4) Allure

45. **Quaint**
(1) Quite
(2) Queer
(3) Quack
(4) Quiet

46. The headless monster winked at her from eyes embedded in **pudgy** shoulders.
(1) narrow
(2) stubborn
(3) thick-bodied
(4) bright

47. **Banter**
(1) Repartee
(2) Rebuke
(3) Reliance
(4) Commendation

48. **Austere**
(1) Promising
(2) Stern
(3) Brisk
(4) Mitigating

49. **Salubrious**
(1) Beneficial
(2) Vicarious
(3) Insidious
(4) Septic

50. The **litigant** wished that justice would prevail.
(1) detective
(2) culprit
(3) abuser
(4) petitioner

51. **Boldness**
(1) Eagerness
(2) Hard-heartedness
(3) Wisdom
(4) Bravery

52. It will be _____ **(illogical)** to accept the demands of the protesters this time.
(1) unfavourable
(2) absurd
(3) biased
(4) factual

53. His strategy is to **protract** negotiations until the enemy are exhausted while assembling the forces neces-sary to crush them.
(1) Control
(2) Prolong
(3) Accept
(4) Cease

54. **Startle**
(1) Tumble
(2) Surprise
(3) Impress
(4) Delight

55. The **divisive** politics of this nation has led to its downfall.
(1) Spurring
(2) Dethroning
(3) Alienating
(4) Encouraging

56. The moral values in this nation were at their **nadir** during the autocrat's rule.
(1) horizon
(2) median
(3) base
(4) peak

57. **Pleasing**
(1) Gratifying
(2) Festive
(3) Mournful
(4) Sagging

58. **Stymie**
(1) Tame
(2) Amaze
(3) Hinder
(4) Scare

59. The black marketers are **hoarding** large quantities of groceries.
(1) Doling Out
(2) Designing
(3) Training Up
(4) Piling Up

60. Collection of money through illegal means without any hard work increased the **(greed)** of the corrupt officials.
(1) cupidity
(2) stability
(3) curiosity
(4) reliability

61. **Laconic**
(1) Exaggerated
(2) Lengthy
(3) Talkative
(4) Concise

62. **Resplendent**
(1) Magnificent
(2) Astonished
(3) Enthusiastic
(4) Exuberant

63. **Excruciating**
(1) Facile
(2) Enticing
(3) Alluring
(4) Piercing

64. In his youth, Joyonto must have been **startlingly** handsome.
(1) enviously
(2) lightly
(3) wrinkly
(4) amazingly

65. The government's utilitarian stance was appreciated by all.
(1) functional
(2) fanciful
(3) distasteful
(4) necessary

66. **Abrogate**
(1) Endure
(2) Reveal
(3) Extend
(4) Repeal

67. Forgetting the past is **inevitable** for being able to create a future.
(1) inescapable
(2) extravagant
(3) privileged
(4) unpredictable

68. **Slender**
(1) Lively
(2) Energetic
(3) Defame
(4) Frail

69. **Chastise**
(1) Discipline
(2) Order
(3) Sever ties
(4) Chase

70. **Bestial**
(1) Brutish
(2) Greedy
(3) High-minded
(4) Noble

71. In 1024, a king named Mahmood **(robbed)** a city called Anhilwad.
(1) conquered
(2) plundered
(3) annexed
(4) attacked

72. **Resolute**
(1) Bulky
(2) Agreeable
(3) Victorious
(4) Strong

73. **Quintessential**
(1) Fantastic
(2) Typical
(3) Initial
(4) Charming

74. The patient complained of **giddiness** after surgery.
(1) opponent
(2) unsteadiness
(3) enthusiasm
(4) pride

75. His **perverse** thoughts were very disturbing so he decided to try seeing a therapist.
(1) Convergent
(2) Deviant
(3) Cynical
(4) Logical

76. **Deception**
(1) Cruelty
(2) Cunning
(3) Reliability
(4) Exception

77. **Benign**
(1) Beneficiary
(2) Boisterous
(3) Benevolent
(4) Boring

78. **Satiate**
(1) State
(2) Saturate
(3) Satisfy
(4) Starve

79. If you're feeling brave, try this **(savoury)** dish made by me.
(1) salty
(2) stale
(3) stinky
(4) stenchy

80. His modest nature made all the difference.
(1) courageous
(2) dry
(3) shy
(4) horrific

81. **Stupendous**
(1) Stunning
(2) Magnifying
(3) Shining
(4) Amplifying

82. **Renounce**
(1) Embrace
(3) Overlook
(2) Ignore
(4) Abjure

83. **Imprisonment**
(1) Incapacitation
(2) Incarceration
(3) Inarch
(4) Imputation

84. **Exorcise**
(1) Invent
(2) Expel
(3) Introduce
(4) Expect

85. Diseases like Verminosis and Mastitis only **(damage)** domestic cattle.
(1) delight
(2) afflict
(3) relieve
(4) assist

86. The **hapless** incident was a result of sheer negligence by the authorities.
(1) triumphant
(2) joyful
(3) grateful
(4) ill-fated

87. **Affront**
(1) Depress
(2) Fail
(3) Insult
(4) Tolerate

88. **Ravenous**
(1) Commodious
(2) Iniquitous
(3) Scrumptious
(4) Esurient

89. When the lady answered the knock at her door she found a ____ **(destitute)** man.
(1) replete
(2) polite
(3) indigent
(4) greedy

90. **Pugnacious**
(1) Succulent
(2) Germane
(3) Sagacious
(4) Truculent

91. **Eccentric**
(1) Queer
(2) Excellent
(3) Common
(4) Charming

92. **Ludicrous**
(1) Intuitive
(2) Crazy
(3) Astute
(4) Intrinsic

## Answer Key

1. (3) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (2) 5. (4) 6. (2)
7. (4) 8. (1) 9. (3)
10. (2) 11. (2) 12. (1)
13. (2) 14. (1) 15. (4)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (3)
19. (3) 20. (1) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (2) 24. (4)
25. (2) 26. (4) 27. (1)
28. (3) 29. (3) 30. (4)
31. (3) 32. (1) 33. (4)
34. (4) 35. (3) 36. (1)
37. (1) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (3) 41. (1) 42. (4)
43. (4) 44. (1) 45. (2)
46. (3) 47. (1) 48. (2)
49. (1) 50. (4) 51. (4)
52. (2) 53. (2) 54. (2)
55. (3) 56. (3) 57. (1)
58. (3) 59. (4) 60. (1)
61. (4) 62. (1) 63. (4)
64. (4) 65. (1) 66. (4)
67. (1) 68. (4) 69. (1)
70. (1) 71. (2) 72. (4)
73. (2) 74. (2) 75. (2)
76. (2) 77. (3) 78. (3)
79. (1) 80. (3) 81. (1)
82. (4) 83. (2) 84. (2)
85. (2) 86. (4) 87. (3)
88. (4) 89. (3) 90. (4)
91. (1) 92. (2)

## SSC CHSL 2020
## 12/4–12/8/2021

1. **Prudent**
(1) reckless
(2) rude
(3) hasty
(4) cautious

2. **Stretch**
(1) extend
(2) cease
(3) close
(4) compress

3. **Precision**
(1) neglect
(2) estimation
(3) accuracy
(4) vagueness

4. **Priority**
(1) Preference
(2) Subservience
(3) Inference
(4) Deference

5. **Random**
(1) Arbitrary
(2) Planned
(3) Definite
(4) Reasonable

6. **Bolster**
(1) Strengthen
(2) Weaken
(3) Discourage
(4) Embolden

7. **Isolated**
(1) Included
(2) Secluded
(3) Mingling
(4) Open

8. **Emerge**
(1) Aspire
(2) Admire
(3) Appear
(4) Acquire

9. **Condescension**
(1) disdain
(2) cohesion
(3) effusion
(4) intention

10. **Attract**
(1) Fascinate
(3) Release
(2) Disgust
(4) Prevent

11. **Reckless**
(1) afraid
(2) cautious
(3) attentive
(4) thoughtless

12. **Deviate**
(1) Veer
(2) Imitate
(3) Replicate
(4) Conform

13. **Challenge**
(1) acceptance
(2) answer
(3) peace
(4) objection

**14. Diffidence**
(1) boldness
(2) confidence
(3) courage
(4) meekness

**15. Ragged**
(1) smooth
(2) torn
(3) original
(4) golden

**16. Adulation**
(1) scorn
(2) adoration
(3) apathy
(4) aversion

**17. Dreaded**
(1) Proud
(2) Afraid
(3) Fearless
(4) Feared

**18. Dictator**
(1) commander
(2) follower
(3) tyrant
(4) employee

**19. Resplendent**
(1) dazzling
(2) unattractive
(3) dull
(4) withered

**20. Bull-headed**
(1) headstrong
(2) muddle-headed
(3) clear-headed
(4) weak-minded

**21. Lint**
(1) Fur
(2) Copy
(3) Film
(4) Joint

**22. Wistful**
(1) Contented
(2) Happy
(3) Shallow
(4) Sorrowful

**23. Novice**
(1) Expert
(2) Silent
(3) Beginner
(4) Adept

**24. Divulge**
(1) suppress
(2) conceal
(3) reveal
(4) decide

**25. Mandatory)**
(1) Imperative
(2) Impervious
(3) Optional
(4) Unnecessary

**26. Abode**
(1) Habituation
(2) Aboard
(3) Dwelling
(4) Annex

**27. Probe**
(1) ignore
(2) investigate
(3) reply
(4) explain

**28. Brace**
(1) let go
(2) loosen
(3) weaken
(4) fortify

**29. Severity**
(1) Anguish
(2) Pain
(3) Seriousness
(4) Support

**30. Emerge**
(1) mingle
(2) withhold
(3) appear
(4) leave

**31. Wry**
(1) straight
(2) frank
(3) forthright
(4) crooked

**32. Malignant**
(1) vicious
(2) beneficial
(3) loving
(4) healthy

**33. Comply**
(1) obey
(2) adore
(3) decline
(4) Deny

**34. Dearth**
(1) Death
(2) Weakness
(3) Leakage
(4) Shortage

**35. Encroach**
(1) Disregard
(2) Ignore
(3) Intrude
(4) Forget

**36. Apparently**
(1) Seemingly
(2) Considerably
(3) Unlikely
(4) Questionably

**37. Despicable**
(1) Commendable
(2) Laudable
(3) Contemptible
(4) Desirable

**38. Forbid**
(1) Close
(2) Prohibit
(3) Adieu
(4) Encourage

**39. Salient**
(1) Sturdy
(2) Navigable
(3) Marine
(4) Noticeable

**40. Apathetic**
(1) Instantaneous
(2) Irrelevant
(3) Irregular
(4) Indifferent

**41. Herald**
(1) Halt
(2) Announce
(3) Suppress
(4) Succeed

**42. Adept**
(1) clumsy
(2) rough
(3) lazy
(4) skilled

**43. Livid**
(1) furious
(2) timid
(3) mild
(4) lively

**44. Callous**
(1) inaccurate
(2) insensitive
(3) incredible
(4) inexperienced

**45. Bonhomie**
(1) deceit
(2) companionship
(3) irritation
(4) fickleness

**46. Fascination**
(1) dislike
(2) happiness
(3) agreement
(4) appeal

**47. Commence**
(1) complete
(2) resume
(3) conclude
(4) launch

**48. Imitate**
(1) Mimic
(2) Effect
(3) Disregard
(4) Enlighten

**49. Paranoid**
(1) Impeccable
(2) Suspicious
(3) Insignificant
(4) Patronising

**50. Absolute**
(1) limited
(2) complete
(3) partial
(4) conditional

**51. Allege**
(1) Soothe
(2) Placate
(3) Charge
(4) Appease

**52. Clean**

(1) shy
(2) honest
(3) talkative
(4) tall

**53. Complicated**
(1) painful
(2) complex
(3) simplified
(3) plain

**54. Delectable**
(1) luscious
(2) horrible
(3) unpleasant
(4) offensive

**55. Forsake**
(1) desert
(2) hold
(3) claim
(4) help

**56. Profuse**
(1) Meagre
(2) Abundant
(3) Limited
(4) Consistent

**57. Dilemma**
(1) predicament
(2) importance
(3) attraction
(4) fascination

**58. Emerge**
(1) Appear
(2) Erase
(3) Close
(4) Enforce

**59. Silt**
(1) Cut
(2) Opening
(3) Residue
(4) Incision

**60. Vacillate**
(1) Augment
(2) Waver
(3) Strengthen
(4) Fortify

**61. Travail**
(1) Journey
(2) Excursion
(3) Agony
(4) Adventure

**62. Cordial**
(1) friendly
(2) capable
(3) unwilling
(4) hostile

**63. Appalling**
(1) Awesome
(2) Tremendous
(3) Fantastic
(4) Shocking

**64. Trail**
(1) Rehearsal
(2) Glory
(3) Path
(4) Win

**65. Hazardous**
(1) uncaring
(2) dangerous
(3) smooth
(4) predictable

**66. Pollute**
(1) ridicule
(2) contaminate
(3) destroy
(4) condemn

**67. Anticipate**
(1) Prefer
(2) Accept
(3) Expect
(4) Doubt

**68. Jeopardy**
(1) peril
(2) destiny
(3) safety
(4) fortune

**69. Saga**
(1) narrative
(2) abuse
(3) film
(4) sport

**70. Wreak**
(1) Fail
(2) cause
(3) Forget
(4) neglect

**71. Repulsive**
(1) respectable
(2) disgusting
(3) attractive
(4) agreeable

**72. Ban**
(1) Ascertain
(2) Prohibit
(3) Abandon
(4) Band

**Answer Key**

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (3)
4. (1) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (2) 8. (3) 9. (1)
10. (1) 11. (4) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (4) 15. (2)
16. (2) 17. (4) 18. (3)
19. (1) 20. (1) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (3) 24. (3)
25. (1) 26. (3) 27. (2)
28. (4) 29. (3) 30. (3)
31. (4) 32. (1) 33. (1)
34. (4) 35. (3) 36. (1)
37. (3) 38. (2) 39. (4)
40. (4) 41. (2) 42. (4)
43. (1) 44. (2) 45. (2)
46. (4) 47. (4) 48. (1)
49. (2) 50. (2) 51. (3)
52. (2) 53. (2) 54. (1)
55. (1) 56. (2) 57. (1)
58. (1) 59. (3) 60. (2)
61. (3) 62. (1) 63. (4)
64. (3) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (3) 68. (1) 69. (1)
70. (2) 71. (2) 72. (2)

## SSC MTS 2020
## 5/10– 2/11/2021

**1. PROTEST (v.)**
(1) favour
(2) support
(3) assist
(4) object

**2. INDULGENCE**
(1) leniency
(2) attentiveness
(3) accuracy
(4) diligence

**3. LAX**
(1) Needy
(2) Negligent
(3) Careful
(4) Deprived

**4. TENSILE**
(1) Anxious
(2) Stretchable
(3) Worried
(4) Relaxed

**5. POTENT**
(1) powerful
(2) beautiful
(3) graceful
(4) wonderful

**6. LIMPID**
(1) lucid
(2) blunt
(3) obscure
(4) subtle

**7. DELICATE**
(1) brisk
(2) robust
(3) frail
(4) hearty

**8. BAFFLE**
(1) clarify
(2) perplex
(3) comfort
(4) soothe

**9. OUTRAGED**
(1) Absurd
(2) Angry
(3) Content
(4) Satisfied

**10. ANTIQUE**
(1) Beautiful
(2) Modern
(3) Recent
(4) Ancient

**11. FLUORESCENT**
(1) elaborate
(2) flowery
(3) perfumed
(4) glowing

**12. GRACEFUL**
(1) elegant
(2) dangerous
(3) pleasant
(4) friendly

**13. EVIDENT**
(1) Clear
(2) Aimless

(3) Complex
(4) Confusing

**14. CALM**
(1) Excited
(2) Quiet
(3) Disturbed
(4) Claim

**15. IMPLORE**
(1) Refuse
(2) Answer
(3) Plead
(4) Apologize

**16. ANXIETY**
(1) Delight
(2) Worry
(3) Calmness
(4) Faith

**17. ICONIC**
(1) Manageable
(2) Unimportant
(3) General
(4) Exemplary

**18. FOWL**
(1) Dirty
(2) Bird
(3) Mistake
(4) Unfair

**19. PLENTIFUL**
(1) Meagre
(2) Ample
(3) Charming
(4) Beautiful

**20. ROYAL**
(1) Lowly
(2) Minor
(3) Kingly
(4) Poorly

**21. RELY**
(1) depend
(2) protect
(3) ignore
(4) doubt

**22. HAZARDOUS**
(1) certain
(2) secure
(3) bulky
(4) risky

**23. VACANT**
(1) used
(2) busy
(3) full
(4) bare

**24. APPEASE**
(1) irritate
(2) excite
(3) worsen
(4) pacify

**25. STERN**
(1) strict
(2) mild
(3) lenient
(4) gentle

**26. PROVOKE**
(1) enrage
(2) gratify
(3) placate
(4) hinder

**27. PRACTICAL**
(1) Everlasting
(2) Sensible
(3) Applicable
(4) Theoretical

**28. HARDLY**
(1) Adequately
(2) Barely
(3) Roughly
(4) Strongly

**29. SMUDGE**
(1) stain
(2) sweet
(3) trash
(4) mud

**30. PRIORITY**
(1) dignity
(2) formality
(3) paucity
(4) precedence

**31. TRANSPARENT**
(1) Clear
(2) Shiny
(3) Opaque
(4) Pretty

**32. POLLUTION**
(1) Aggravation
(2) Expansion
(3) Creation
(4) Contamination

**33. RAPTUROUS**
(1) Delighted
(2) Worried
(3) Agitated
(4) Disgusted

**34. PACIFY**
(1) Upset
(2) Irritate
(3) Soothe
(4) Excite

**35. SYMPTOMATIC**
(1) Optimistic
(2) Characteristic
(3) Strange
(4) Atypical

**36. RABID**
(1) Calm
(2) Extreme
(3) Methodical
(4) Indifferent

**37. CRUCIAL**
(1) Vital
(2) Easy
(3) Menial
(4) Trivial

**38. INTERROGATE**
(1) Meditate
(2) Answer
(3) Investigate
(4) Delay

**39. COMPREHEND**
(1) understand
(2) attack
(3) permit
(4) confess

**40. YIELD**
(1) retain
(2) deny
(3) submit
(4) assert

**41. INEXPENSIVE**
(1) costly
(2) Attractive
(3) Cheap
(4) Unaffordable

**42. INVESTIGATE**
(1) Discover
(2) Reveal
(3) Search
(4) Prepare

**43. AIM**
(1) Courage
(2) Shot
(3) Purpose
(4) Selection

**44. ALARM**
(1) Wake
(2) Ring
(3) Sound
(4) Panic

**45. AGONY**
(1) pain
(2) help
(3) risk
(4) blame

**46. DEJECTED**
(1) conceited
(2) depressed
(3) approved
(4) postponed

**47. TREMENDOUS**
(1) Minute
(2) Fortunate
(3) Huge
(4) Eligible

**48. REGULAR**
(1) Agreeable
(2) Usual
(3) Recent
(4) Fake

**49. AMPLE**
(1) Sufficient
(2) Narrow
(3) Short
(4) Meager

**50. CONCISE**
(1) Edited
(2) Modified
(3) Lengthy
(4) Brief

**51. DECREASE**
(1) Increase
(2) Ascend
(3) Grow
(4) Decline

**52. AMIABLE**
(1) aloof

(2) Bitter
(3) Friendly
(4) Rude

**53. CONCLUDE**
(1) End
(2) include
(3) Open
(4) Exclude

**54. OBSTRUCTION**
(1) Guesswork
(2) Construction
(3) Destruction
(4) Hindrance

**55. MIMIC**
(1) Fail
(2) Prevent
(3) Copy
(4) Attempt

**56. MAGNANIMOUS**
(1) Charitable
(2) Malicious
(3) Suspicious
(4) Unstable

**57. PROACTIVE**
(1) Heedless
(2) Short-sighted
(3) Reactive
(4) Enthusiastic

**58. STRENUOUS**
(1) Easy
(2) Light
(3) Feeble
(4) Difficult

**59. PREVENT**
(1) Block
(2) Allow
(3) Open
(4) Push

**60. ELEGANT**
(1) Graceful
(2) Intelligent
(3) Common
(4) Rough

**61. ABUSE**
(1) Terminate
(2) Use
(3) Close
(4) Harm

**62. ALLOW**
(1) Reject
(2) Stop
(3) Permit
(4) Disallow

**63. EXULTATION**
(1) Depression
(2) Agitation
(3) Irritation
(4) Jubilation

**64. RETORT**
(1) Request
(2) Advise
(3) Reply
(4) Question

**65. ENTHRALL**
(1) eject
(2) enchant
(3) repel
(4) incite

**66. BANISH**
(1) Paint
(2) Scrape
(3) Exile
(4) Invent

**67. ISOLATE**
(1) combine
(2) detach
(3) connect
(4) attach

**68. DISCOVER**
(1) Shut
(2) Close
(3) Find
(4) Search

**69. LUCID**
(1) Lucky
(2) Timely
(3) Clear
(4) Happy

**70. DUCT**
(1) Bend
(2) Bird
(3) Wall
(4) Canal

**71. ACHIEVE**
(1) Confuse
(2) Succeed
(3) Prevent
(4) Avoid

**72. DETERMINED**
(1) Disillusioned
(2) Resolute
(3) Inspired
(4) Intense

**73. LOYALTY**
(1) hatred
(2) faithfulness
(3) dislike
(4) pleasure

**74. OMINOUS**
(1) threatening
(2) promising
(4) favourable
(3) capable

**75. BREEZY**
(1) Dusty
(2) Humid
(3) Airy
(4) Noisy

**76. POMPOUS**
(1) Boastful
(2) Dull
(3) Humble
(4) Modest

**77. ACTIVE**
(1) Quiet
(2) Busy
(3) Lazy
(4) Similar

**78. BIND**
(1) Bend
(2) Spoil
(3) Fasten
(4) Tighten

**79. FASCINATE**
(1) Reject
(2) Captivate
(3) Repel
(4) Love

**80. FOMENT**
(1) Incite
(2) Inspire
(3) Imply
(4) Ignore

**81. ANGRY**
(1) Wild
(2) Enraged
(3) Dull
(4) Calm

**82. WANE**
(1) Increase
(2) Rise
(3) Decline
(4) Drown

**83. ESTEEM**
(1) Disrespect
(2) Regard
(3) Disregard
(4) Criticise

**84. FRIGID**
(1) Warm
(2) Freezing
(3) Amicable
(4) Moderate

**Answer Key**

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (2)
4. (2) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (2)
10. (4) 11. (4) 12. (1)
13. (1) 14. (2) 15. (3)
16. (2) 17. (4) 18. (2)
19. (2) 20. (3) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26. (1) 27. (2)
28. (2) 29. (1) 30. (4)
31. (1) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (3) 35. (2) 36. (2)
37. (1) 38. (3) 39. (1)
40. (3) 41. (3) 42. (2)
43. (2) 44. (4) 45. (1)
46. (2) 47. (3) 48. (2)
49. (1) 50. (4) 51. (4)
52. (3) 53. (1) 54. (4)
55. (3) 56. (1) 57. (4)
58. (4) 59. (1) 60. (1)
61. (4) 62. (3) 63. (4)
64. (3) 65. (2) 66. (2)
67. (2) 68. (3) 69. (3)
70. (4) 71. (2) 72. (2)
73. (2) 74. (1) 75. (3)
76. (1) 77. (2) 78. (3)
79. (2) 80. (1) 81. (2)
82. (3) 83. (2) 84. (2)

CHAPTER 44

Previous Year Questions

# Antonyms

**Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the given word.**

SSC CGL 2022 - Tier I
01/12- 13/12/2022

1. **Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word 'SINKS' from the given sentence. Groups work together to create Christmas parade themes, which are then carried out in floats, musical groups, and strolling figures.**
   (1) Floats
   (2) Create
   (3) Parade
   (4) Strolling
2. **Rebellion**
   (1) Uprising
   (2) Loyalty
   (3) Sedition
   (4) Allotment
3. **Hospitality**
   (1) Complaint
   (2) Cordiality
   (3) Coldness
   (4) Wrathful
4. **Failure to carry hall ticket to the exam is considered as a trivial issue.**
   (1) underrated
   (2) kind
   (3) problematic
   (4) serious
5. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'fertile' is the given sentence. The teacher asked, "Wheat is grown in which kind of land – rich, wet, barren and fecund?"**
   (1) Fecund
   (2) Rich
   (3) Barren
   (4) Wet
6. **Casual**
   (1) Spiritual
   (2) Personal
   (3) Formal
   (4) Traditional
7. **Conceit**
   (1) Concealment
   (2) Reveal
   (3) Modesty
   (4) Hidden
8. **God has clearly blessed human beings for his glory.**
   (1) Appointed
   (2) Produced
   (3) Applied
   (4) Cursed
9. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'mobile' is the given sentence. The strange TV reporter standing over there covers all the funny and interesting things happening inside the town.**
   (1) Standing
   (2) Interesting
   (3) Inside
   (4) Strange
10. **Oppose**
    (1) Embody
    (2) Resist
    (3) Encourage
    (4) Elective
11. **Technology plays an indispensable role in the lives of human beings in the 21st century.**
    (1) Superfluous
    (2) Relentless
    (3) Vigilant
    (4) Unprecedented
12. **The recent disaster of unprecedented floods in June 2013 in the state of Uttarakhand devastated many towns and villages on the banks of the rivers Bhagirathi, Pindar, Mandakini, Alaknanda and Sarju.**
    (1) Lacklustre
    (2) Tarnished
    (3) Familiar
    (4) Deranged
13. **Regardless of their diversity, all flowers have a uniform function, the reproduction of the species through the production of seed.**
    (1) Melancholy
    (2) Equilibrium
    (3) Affinity
    (4) Uniformity
14. **The number of tests conducted dropped further on Saturday with a total of 67,624 tests of which 20% were the less precise rapid antigen tests.**
    (1) Complicated
    (2) Inevitable
    (3) Rough
    (4) Adequate
15. **A few chocolates were left after the Halloween's trick or treat fair.**
    (1) stayed
    (2) finished
    (3) right
    (4) present
16. **Polite**
    (1) Rude
    (2) Civil
    (3) Decent
    (4) Sober
17. **Ambition**
    (1) Intent
    (2) Anxiety
    (3) Object
    (4) Laziness

**18. Built by King Narasimhadeva I of the Eastern Ganga dynasty from 1238-1250 CE, the 13th century late-style Kalingan temple forms part of the golden triangle of Odisha, along with Puri and Bhubaneswar, and attracts tourists, pilgrims, and history and art lovers.**
(1) Embodies
(2) Shrouds
(3) Elucidates
(4) Deters

**19. The WHO issued a statement on Sunday morning that though the Omicron variant of coronavirus may appear to be less severe, it should not be dismissed as 'mild'.**
(1) Withered
(2) Sick
(3) Gentle
(4) Voracious

**20. Humble**
(1) Dishonour
(2) Pleasantry
(3) Modest
(4) Arrogant

**21. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'laborious' is the given sentence.**
**Although gardening is a laborious job, but it gives me boundless joy, strenuous happiness and immense satisfaction and I like this facile activity.**
(1) boundless
(2) facile
(3) strenuous
(4) immense

**22. Dispatch**
(1) Acquire
(2) Transmit
(3) Deliver
(4) Bulletin

**23. Exemplary**
(1) Flattering
(2) Unsatisfactory
(3) Imitative
(4) Desirable

**24. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'polite' is the given sentence.**
**The rude and insensitive murderer pleaded for mercy in the court.**
(1) Pleaded
(2) Mercy
(3) Insensitive
(4) Rude

**25. Native**
(1) Vicinity
(2) Realm
(3) Foreign
(4) Aboriginal

**26. The patient was happy that he was given ancient methods of treatment to cure her health condition.**
(1) Multiple
(2) Modern
(3) Slow
(4) Primitive

**27. Consent**
(1) Dissent
(2) Variety
(3) Integrity
(4) Sanction

**28. Beowulf was praised for his valour displayed in the battlefield.**
(1) Forbearance
(2) Erudition
(3) Cowardice
(4) Idiosyncrasy

**29. Guilty**
(1) Remnant
(2) Innocent
(3) Nonchalant
(4) Omnipotent

**30. The Government ruthlessly decided to force its citizens to pay taxes even during famine.**
(1) Leniently
(2) Indifferently
(3) Unscrupulously
(4) Tyrannically

**31. Siben feels great satisfaction and gratified when he finds his pupils established successfully in the society when a lot have been displaced because of several failed attempts.**
(1) displaced
(2) fail
(3) gratified
(4) pupils

**32. The game continued due to heavy rainfall after the pitch became completely wet.**
(1) ongoing
(2) played
(3) stopped
(4) disregarded

**33. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'immoral' is the given sentence.**
**The city of Hamburg and its surrounding region have generally decent health, with no pandemic illnesses having lately developed to any significant degree.**
(1) Degree
(2) Decent
(3) Illness
(4) Region

**34. Harmony**
(1) Hostility
(2) Congruity
(3) Consent
(4) Concord

**35. One must aim to develop intrinsic motivation within learners for better retention of knowledge.**
(1) Elemental
(2) Introjected
(3) Extrinsic
(4) Inherent

**36. My pet dog can classify and identify our family friends easily and doesn't overlook anonymous and unknown ones**
(1) anonymous
(2) spot
(3) classify
(4) overlook

37. **The money she offered him was insufficient to persuade him to sell.**
(1) Clade
(2) Propagandize
(3) Discourage
(4) Influence

38. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'leisure' is the given sentence.**
**After my working hours, I use my leisure time to take care of my flower garden, dig my restricted land, sow seeds and water the plants for proper growth and development.**
(1) growth
(2) working
(3) restricted
(4) development

39. **The managing director produced cogent reasons for the change in HR policies.**
(1) Compelling
(2) Unconvincing
(3) Pertinent
(4) Unexpected

40. **It is undesirable to invest a part of your earnings for future use.**
(1) advisable
(2) foolish
(3) unadvisable
(4) meek

41. **Construction plays a central role in transforming the natural environment into the built environment, and many considerations and restrictions can apply before a project is given consent to proceed in terms of how it may influence the environment.**
(1) Bickering
(2) Expulsion
(3) Directive
(4) Interdiction

42. **The actor was ridiculed for her nonchalant attitude towards her work.**
(1) Boisterous
(2) Unconcerned
(3) Considerate
(4) Retrospective

43. **Pacify**
(1) Placate
(2) Assuage
(3) Aggravate
(4) Quell

44. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'Penniless' is the given sentence.**
**Living in a house with a spacious lawn a proper parking space and a nice swimming pool is still a dream for many rich people in Mumbai.**
(1) Rich
(2) Space
(3) Spacious
(4) Dream

45. **Accept**
(1) Agree
(2) Respond
(3) Deny
(4) Confirm

46. **Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'Vivid' is the given sentence.**
**In my murky memory lane, I still could vividly apprehend and envision the pictures of Nischindipu while reading Bibhutibhu-shan Bandyopadhyay's "Pather Panchali"**
(1) perceive
(2) apprehend
(3) murky
(4) envision

47. **An autoimmune disease is a condition in which your immune system mistakenly attacks your body.**
(1) Susceptible
(2) Fragile
(3) Sick
(4) Sedentary

48. **The antonym of a word is sometimes a prefix added to the actual word.**
(1) metaverse
(2) synonym
(3) symphony
(4) metonymy

49. **Bulk**
(1) Handful
(2) Heavy
(3) Staple
(4) Brunt

50. **The natural environment is in contrast with the 'built environment' which refers to areas that have been funda-mentally transformed and influenced by human activity, such as cities, towns, substructures and so on.**
(1) Hackneyed
(2) Inimical
(3) Bipartisan
(4) Interested

51. **Loyal**
(1) Ardent
(2) Fickle
(3) Stupid
(4) Tragic

52. **The dacoits ravaged the bungalow in the absence of its owner.**
(1) Exploded
(2) Demolished
(3) Restored
(4) Sealed

53. **Vigilant**
(1) Stagnant
(2) Dubious
(3) Robust
(4) Negligent

54. **Evolutionary psychology is a recently advanced field of study, which has grown exponentially with interest since the 1980s.**
(1) Rudimentary
(2) Lackadaisical
(3) Operative
(4) Presumptuous

55. **Anxiety**
(1) Discomfort
(2) Relief
(3) Agitation
(4) Stress

**56. Hazard**
(1) Peril
(2) Jeopardy
(3) Protection
(4) Danger

**57. A balloon contracts when air is blown into it.**
(1) Controls
(2) Repulses
(3) Shrinks
(4) Expands

**58. Part**
(1) Fragment
(2) Joint
(3) Bit
(4) Whole

**59. Care**
(1) Concern
(2) Disregard
(3) Worry
(4) Attention

**60. Abundant**
(1) Minimal
(2) Aplenty
(3) Plentiful
(4) Fertile

**61. The soldiers were irresolute and so, they won the war for the infantry and the country.**
(1) harsh
(2) variant
(3) default
(4) decisive

**62. Everlasting**
(1) Eternal
(2) Transient
(3) Fatuous
(4) Misled

**63. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'acquisition' is the given sentence. The head coach got surprised with the level of enthusiasm shown by the players as they all were demoralised after the first loss.**
(1) Enthusiasm
(2) Demoralised
(3) Surprised
(4) Loss

**64. Cacophony**
(1) Colophony
(2) Polyphony
(3) Symphony
(4) Antiphony

**65. Jeopardy**
(1) Safety
(2) Danger
(3) Precaution
(4) Risk

**66. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'strange' is the given sentence. The intriguing journal took a back place once more to the more mundane events at the Ouray inn.**
(1) Events
(2) Intriguing
(3) Mundane
(4) Place

**67. Encourage**
(1) Boost
(2) Inspire
(3) Energise
(4) Dishearten

**68. Appropriate**
(1) Transparent
(2) Improper
(3) Salient
(4) Disturbing

**69. Feud**
(1) Harmony
(2) Distrust
(3) Unfriendliness
(4) Destruct

**70. Abominable**
(1) Worthy
(2) Delectable
(3) Admirable
(4) Detestable

**71. Social economics is a meta-discipline in which economics is entrenched in social, political and cultural behaviours.**
(1) Averted
(2) Startling
(3) Transient
(4) Entrusted

**72. The singer complained to the police that she was purportedly attacked back stage immediately after the concert.**
(1) Maliciously
(2) Impossibly
(3) Dramatically
(4) Severely

**73. Intense**
(1) Thrifty
(2) Moderate
(3) Stately
(4) Lavish

**74. The concert sounded was in cacophony with every instrument playing in synchronisation.**
(1) harmony
(2) alimony
(3) bedlam
(4) euphony

**75. Repulsive**
(1) Steadfast
(2) Superfluous
(3) Pleasant
(4) Hopeless

**76. You should donate your old clothes to the poor.**
(1) young
(2) new
(3) modern
(4) fresh

**77. Incoherent**
(1) Gloomy
(2) Apparent
(3) Pensive
(4) Rational

**78. Select the most appropriate antonym of the word 'dwindle' is the given sentence. Rahul advised Neerja to appreciate or motivate her younger brother and not to dwindle or neglect his ideas all the time.**
(1) deprecate
(2) complement
(3) motivate
(4) neglect

**79. Inherent**
(1) Natural
(2) extraneous
(3) Induce
(4) Restricted

**Answer Key**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. (1) | 2. (2) | 3. (3) |
| 4. (4) | 5. (3) | 6. (3) |
| 7. (3) | 8. (4) | 9. (1) |
| 10. (3) | 11. (1) | 12. (3) |
| 13. (4) | 14. (3) | 15. (2) |
| 16. (1) | 17. (4) | 18. (4) |
| 19. (3) | 20. (4) | 21. (2) |
| 22. (1) | 23. (2) | 24. (4) |
| 25. (3) | 26. (2) | 27. (1) |
| 28. (3) | 29. (2) | 30. (1) |
| 31. (1) | 32. (3) | 33. (2) |
| 34. (1) | 35. (3) | 36. (4) |
| 37. (3) | 38. (2) | 39. (2) |
| 40. (1) | 41. (4) | 42. (3) |
| 43. (3) | 44. (1) | 45. (3) |
| 46. (3) | 47. (1) | 48. (2) |
| 49. (1) | 50. (3) | 51. (2) |
| 52. (3) | 53. (4) | 54. (1) |
| 55. (2) | 56. (3) | 57. (4) |

58. (4) 59. (2) 60. (1)
61. (4) 62. (2) 63. (4)
64. (3) 65. (1) 66. (3)
67. (4) 68. (2) 69. (1)
70. (3) 71. (3) 72. (2)
73. (2) 74. (1) 75. (3)
76. (2) 77. (4) 78. (2)
79. (2)

**SSC CGL 2021 - Tier I**
**11/04- 21/04/2022**

**1. Modest**
(1) Glum
(2) Sullen
(3) Unhappy
(4) Conceited

**2. Raze**
(1) Build
(2) Ease
(3) Comfort
(4) Ruin

**3. Tenacious**
(1) Steadfast
(2) Relentless
(3) Persistent
(4) Yielding

**4. ROUGH**
(1) Coarse
(2) Crude
(3) Smooth
(4) Thick

**5. Camaraderie**
(1) Dislike
(2) Amity
(3) Companionship
(4) Friendship

**6. Criticise**
(1) Disappoint
(2) Forgive
(3) Prevent
(4) Praise

**7. Rely**
(1) Move
(2) Distrust
(3) Await
(4) Depend

**8. Appal**
(1) Alarm
(2) Assure
(3) Amaze
(4) Astound

**9. Prey**
(1) Predator
(2) Sufferer
(3) Loot
(4) Game

**10. Optional**
(1) Voluntary
(2) Compulsory
(3) Arbitrary
(4) Elective

**11. Linger**
(1) Leave
(2) Choose
(3) Entertain
(4) Annoy

**12. Ascent**
(1) Descent
(2) Patent
(3) Present
(4) Resent

**13. CLENCH**
(1) Tighten
(2) Clasp
(3) Hold
(4) Relax

**14. Rectify**
(1) Corrupt
(2) Select
(3) Correct
(4) Assist

**15. Negligent**
(1) Faithful
(2) Strange
(3) Indifferent
(4) Careful

**16. Ransack**
(1) Seize
(2) Raid
(3) Protect
(4) Pilfer

**17. CENTRE**
(1) Periphery
(2) Clear
(3) Mainstream
(4) Definite

**18. Exonerate**
(1) Exempt
(2) Absolve
(3) Engage
(4) Acquit

**19. Obscure**
(1) Blurred
(2) Apparent
(3) Cloudy
(4) Veiled

**20. Devious**
(1) Dishonest
(2) Crooked
(3) Crafty
(4) Sincere

**21. OCCUPIED**
(1) Late
(2) Free
(3) Vast
(4) New

**22. Sober**
(1) straight
(2) calm
(3) drunk
(4) unwell

**23. Authentic**
(1) Incredible'
(2) Meagre
(3) Genuine
(4) Notorious

**24. Relay**
(1) Send
(2) Pass
(3) Spread
(4) Hold

**25. Altercation**
(1) Agreement
(2) Argument
(3) Quarrel
(4) Controversy

**26. Spacious**
(1) Cramped
(2) Extensive
(3) Boundless
(4) Roomy

**27. Constrict**
(1) Smite
(2) Choke
(3) Stretch
(4) Cramp

**28. Taut**
(1) Tight
(2) Solid
(3) Strong
(4) Slack

**29. Feeble**
(1) Wild
(2) Fast
(3) Strong
(4) Fickle

**30. Famished**
(1) Hesitant
(2) Volatile
(3) Starved
(4) Satiated

**31. Brittle**
(1) Frail
(2) Fragile
(3) Durable
(4) Crumbling

**32. Pliable**
(1) Even
(2) Smooth
(3) Bending
(4) Rigid

**33. Admirable**
(1) unworthy
(2) Commendable
(3) appreciable
(4) lucky

**34. PRIMARY**
(1) Secondary
(2) Effective
(3) Active
(4) Applicable

**35. Obdurate**
(1) Rigid
(2) Callous
(3) Amenable
(4) Secure

**36. Multiple**
(1) many
(2) double
(3) single
(4) triple

**37. Frenzy**
(1) Craze
(2) Rage
(3) Calm
(4) Fury

**38. GRACEFUL**
(1) Awkward
(2) Dignified
(3) Refined
(4) Polite

**39. Proclaim**
(1) Exhibit
(2) Evince
(3) Conceal
(4) Announce

**40. Refined**
(1) Miserly
(2) Crude
(3) Precise
(4) Genteel

**41. Astound**
(1) Confuse
(2) Shock
(3) Clarify
(4) Stun

**42. Industrious**
(1) Persistent
(2) Diligent
(3) Zealous
(4) Indolent

**Answer Key**

1. (4) 2. (1) 3. (4)
4. (3) 5. (1) 6. (4)
7. (2) 8. (2) 9. (1)
10. (2) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (1) 15. (4)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (3)
19. (2) 20. (4) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (1) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (4) 29. (3) 30. (4)
31. (3) 32. (4) 33. (1)
34. (1) 35. (3) 36. (3)
37. (3) 38. (1) 39. (3)
40. (2) 41. (3) 42. (4)

**SSC CGL 2020 Tier I**
**13- 24/08/2021**

**1. Gradual**
(1) Abrupt
(2) Regular
(3) Gentle
(4) Slow

**2. Seize**
(1) Catch
(2) Grab
(3) Loosen
(4) Snatch

**3. Putrefy**
(1) Decompose
(2) Contaminate
(3) Destroy
(4) Combine

**4. Hope**
(1) Chance
(2) Courage
(3) Optimism
(4) Doubt

**5. Pompous**
(1) Humble
(2) Showy
(3) Flaunting
(4) Boastful

**6. Widespread**
(1) Limited
(2) General
(3) Famous
(4) Overall

**7. Toxic**
(1) Harmful
(2) Lethal
(3) Venomous
(4) Healthy

**8. Invade**
(1) Attack
(2) Seize
(3) Surrender
(4) Assault

**9. Harmony**
(1) Accord
(2) Conflict
(3) Amity
(4) Concord

**10. Elated**
(1) Thrilled
(2) Proud
(3) Depressed
(4) Excited

**11. Hazard**
(1) Safety
(2) Peril
(3) Risk
(4) Gamble

**12. Magnificent**
(1) Modest
(2) Mighty
(3) Grandiose
(4) Opulent

**13. Stalwart**
(1) Robust
(2) Stout
(3) Cowardly
(4) Firm

**14. Slur**
(1) Compliment
(2) Mixture
(3) Insult
(4) Assortment

**15. Waver**
(1) Steady
(2) Tilt
(3) Sway
(4) Slant

**16. Augment**
(1) Extend
(2) Expand
(3) Spread
(4) Diminish

**17. Dividing**
(1) Breaking
(2) Connecting
(3) Detaching
(4) Parting

**18. Segregate**
(1) Allude
(2) Integrate
(3) Implicate
(4) Correlate

**19. Revel**
(1) Appreciate
(2) Rejoice
(3) Mourn
(4) Enjoy

**20. Downcast**
(1) Disappointed
(2) Distressed
(3) Successful
(4) Cheerful

**21. Conceited**
(1) Modest
(2) Proud
(3) Superior
(4) Vain

**22. Comfort**
(1) Luxury
(2) Happiness
(3) Enjoyment
( 4 )
Discontentment

**23. Hassled**
(1) Annoyed
(2) Relaxed
(3) Worried
(4) Stressed

**24. Fallacy**
(1) Trick
(2) Truth
(3) Flaw
(4) Cheat

**25. Anxiety**
(1) Certainty
(2) Restlessness
(3) Nervousness
(4) Panic

**26. Blemish**
(1) Damage
(2) Perfection
(3) Stain
(4) Discolouration

**27. Censure**
(1) Contempt
(2) Applause
(3) Blunder
(4) Fault

**28. Triumph**
(1) Pride
(2) Joy
(3) Celebration
(4) Failure

**29. Lavish**
(1) Moderate
(2) Excessive
(3) Grand
(4) Generous

**30. Sabotage**
(1) Damage
(2) Destroy
(3) Create
(4) Cripple

**31. Harmony**
(1) Friendship
(2) Peace
(3) Rapport
(4) Hatred

**32. Fecund**
(1) Genial
(2) Barren
(3) Polite
(4) Rude

**33. Expunge**
(1) Draw
(2) Omit
(3) Wipe
(4) Add

**34. Obese**
(1) Greasy
(2) Slim
(3) Large
(4) Stout

**35. Impoverished**
(1) Needy
(2) Rich
(3) Unlucky
(4) deprived

**36. Ramify**
(1) Isolate
(2) Divide
(3) Unite
(4) Insulate

**37. Infirm**
(1) Strong
(2) Feeble
(3) Weak
(4) Frail

**38. Sprightly**
(1) Lively
(2) Active
(3) Energetic
(4) Lethargic

**39. Delight**
(1) Joy
(2) Sorrow
(3) Glee
(4) Pleasure

**40. Barbaric**
(1) Cruel
(2) Inhuman
(3) Civilised
(4) Brutal

**41. Lessen**
(1) Minimise
(2) Increase
(3) Reduce
(4) Decrease

**42. Controlled**
(1) Guarded
(2) Excited
(3) Restrained
(4) Calm

**Answer Key**

1. (1) 2. (3) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (1) 6. (1)
7. (4) 8. (3) 9. (2)
10. (3) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (3) 14. (1) 15. (1)
16. (4) 17. (2) 18. (2)
19. (3) 20. (4) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (2) 24. (2)
25. (1) 26. (2) 27. (2)
28. (4) 29. (1) 30. (3)
31. (4) 32. (2) 33. (4)
34. (2) 35. (2) 36. (3)
37. (1) 38. (4) 39. (2)
40. (3) 41. (2) 42. (2)

**SSC CGL 2020-Tier II**
**29/01, 3/02/2022**

**1. Thwart**
(1) Allow
(2) Obstruct
(3) Oppose
(4) Appoint

**2. Indigenous**
(1) Alien
(2) Innate
(3) Natural
(4) Primitive

**3. Remorse**
(1) Empathy
(2) Regret
(3) Sorrow
(4) Satisfaction

**4. SCATTER**
(1) Fling
(2) Spray
(3) Litter
(4) Gather

**5. SUPPRESS**
(1) Abolish
(2) Release
(3) Quash
(4) Contain

**6. EMBARK**
(1) Board
(2) Launch
(3) Commence
(4) Finish

**Answer Key**

1. (1) 2. (1) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (4)

**SSC CPO 2020 Tier I**
**23- 25/11/2020**

**1. Alive**
(1) active
(2) dead
(3) life
(4) living

**2. Fertile**
(1) productive
(2) strong
(3) fruitful
(4) barren

**3. Warm**
(1) spongy
(2) springy
(3) hot
(4) Cool

**4. Feeble**
(1) weak
(2) foible
(3) fault
(4) strong

**5. flaw**
(1) feature
(2) perfection
(3) defect
(4) weakness

**6. Spiritual**
(1) sacred
(2) material
(3) divine
(4) ethereal

**7. Impudent**
(1) brazen
(2) modest
(3) arrant
(4) blatant

**8. Prestige**
(1) dignity
(2) repute
(3) renown
(4) disregard

**9. Dishearten**
(1) indispose
(2) dampen
(3) encourage
(4) humble

**10. Exasperation**
(1) resentment
(2) enjoyment
(3) pique
(4) wrath

**11. Muster**
(1) disperse
(2) convene
(3) mobilize
(4) assemble

**12. Revive**
(1) ruin
(2) renew
(3) console
(4) arouse

**13. Menace**
(1) peril
(2) balance
(3) threat
(4) comfort

**14. Depredation**
(1) plunder
(2) pillage
(3) construction
(4) devastation

**15. Distract**
(1) perplex
(2) clarify
(3) beguile
(4) divert

**16. Suave**
(1) polite
(2) charming
(3) rude
(4) brisk

**17. Defile**
(1) elevate
(2) degrade
(3) debase
(4) evade

**18. Expel**
(1) remove
(2) erupt
(3) absorb
(4) leave

**19. Deficiency**
(1) glitch
(2) dearth
(3) excess
(4) snag

**20. Diverge**
(1) stray
(2) collect
(3) divide
(4) branch

**21. Ignite**
(1) light
(2) burn
(3) kindle
(4) extinguish

**22. Irrelevant**
(1) pointless
(2) trivial
(3) consequential
(4) immaterial

**23. Exonerate**
(1) absolve
(2) vindicate
(3) acquit
(4) sentence

**24. Usurp**
(1) Wrest
(2) annex
(3) assume
(4) release

**25. Admonish**
(1) applaud
(2) scold
(3) warn
(4) chide

**26. Ignoble**
(1) dignified
(2) craven
(3) corrupt
(4) Abject

**27. Ferocious**
(1) ruthless
(2) fearless
(3) gentle
(4) Brutal

**28. Flexible**
(1) pliable
(2) rigid
(3) elastic
(4) Ductile

**29. Industrious**
(1) productive
(2) diligent
(3) indolent
(4) Assiduous

**30. Humility**
(1) modesty
(2) vanity
(3) servility
(4) Timidity

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (4) 3. (4)
4. (4) 5. (2) 6. (2)
7. (2) 8. (4) 9. (3)
10. (2) 11. (1) 12. (1)
13. (4) 14. (3) 15. (2)
16. (3) 17. (1) 18. (3)
19. (3) 20. (2) 21. (4)
22. (3) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (1) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (2) 29. (3) 30. (2)

**SSC CHSL 2021-Tier I 24/05- 10/06/2022**

1. I felt terribly **jaded** after working all weekend.
(1) glutted
(2) refreshed
(3) spent
(4) vigorous

2. The **malice** he developed for all caused a lot of damage.
(1) avarice
(2) grace
(3) sympathy
(4) oppression

**3. Praise**
(1) celebrate
(2) Condemn
(3) hail
(4) Secure

**4. Detrimental**
(1) Baseless
(2) Harmless
(3) Senseless
(4) Meaningless

**5. Dwarf**
(1) Measurable
(2) Medium
(3) Tiny
(4) Giant

6. Eventually the patient **succumbed** to her illness.
(1) died
(2) overcame
(3) surrendered
(4) advanced

7. His **liberal** policies were responsible for progress in the community.
(1) ineffectual
(2) conservative
(3) central
(4) hysterica

**8. Primitive**
(1) Technical
(2) Racial
(3) Sophisticated
(4) Agricultural

9. They **bestow** upon him whatever he wishes
(1) intensify
(2) gift
(3) deny
(4) classify

10. It was an **impetuous** decision to buy a car when he didn't have a job.
(1) dense
(2) arguable
(3) tangible
(4) sensible

11. They drank some **spurious** drink and fainted.
(1) genuine
(2) curious
(3) nefarious
(4) artificial

**12. Former**
(1) External
(2) Additional
(3) Featured
(4) Latter

**13. Savage**
(1) Brutal
(2) Civilised
(3) Adequate
(4) Impartial

**14. Variance**
(1) Convention
(2) Equal
(3) Harmony
(4) Intellectual

15. She has a **penchant** for art and craft.
(1) hatred
(2) fear
(3) joy
(4) anxiety

16. Hari's **intimate** nature has earned him many friends.
(1) unfriendly
(2) affectionate
(3) timely
(4) passionate

**17. Pseudo**
(1) Flawed
(2) Genuine
(3) Artificial
(4) Corrupt

18. The boss **persists** with his loyalists even now.
(1) retinues
(2) continues
(3) formulates
(4) discontinues

**19. Assiduous**
(1) Anxious
(2) Destitute
(3) Unique
(4) Idle

**20. Ebb**
(1) Ripe
(2) Moisture
(3) Flow
(4) Stiff

**21. Sceptic**
(1) Doubter
(2) Believer
(3) Disbeliever
(4) Receiver

**22.** The uneducated man **flummoxed** by the legal document.
(1) happy
(2) annoyed
(3) comfortable
(4) scared

**23.** Two original manuscripts of this text are still extant.
(1) negotiate
(2) extinct
(3) drool
(4) persist

24. Her **candid** remarks impressed the Board of members.
(1) blunt
(2) sincere
(3) deceitful
(4) unconventional

**25. Vulgar**
(1) Senior
(2) Decreased
(3) Ignorant
(4) Refined

**26. Clamour**
(1) Quiet
(2) Complaint
(3) Babble
(4) Danger

27. Let's **ascertain** whether his claims have any truth.
(1) detect
(2) approve
(3) disprove
(4) prove

**28. Suffice**
(1) Excessed
(2) Immatured
(3) Satirize
(4) Dissatisfy

**29.** His poems are **recondite** in subject matter
(1) brief
(2) simple
(3) mystical
(4) obscure

**30. Pretence**
(1) Reality
(2) Impotence
(3) Arrogance
(4) Intolerance

**31. Precocious**
(1) Liberal
(2) Gentle
(3) Backward
(4) Lenient

**32. Impudent**
(1) Insolent
(2) Confident
(3) Triumphant
(4) Polite

**33. Judicious**
(1) Modest
(2) Reserved
(3) Foolish
(4) Authoritative

**34. Comely**
(1) Grandiloquent
(2) Gorgeous
(3) Gregarious
(4) Grotesque

**35. Reinforce**
(1) Validate
(2) Weaken
(3) Diverge
(4) Determine

36. There are some technologies available today that make a note book **dispensable**.
(1) acceptable
(2) urgent
(3) essential
(4) popular

37. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **exonerate**?
It was difficult to convict him of the falsity of his beliefs.
(1) falsity
(2) convict
(3) beliefs
(4) difficult

**38. Sacred**
(1) Profane
(2) Maniacal
(3) Inquisitive
(4) Rational

**39. Treacherous**
(1) Fantastic
(2) Flexible
(3) Fluent
(4) Faithful

40. There is ____ **(scare)** evidence that he is the thief.
(1) strong
(2) mysterious
(3) scant
(4) abundant

**41. Squalid**
(1) Contemporary
(2) Bare
(3) Advanced
(4) Clean

42. I broke away from their **solicitous** grip.
(1) worried
(2) heedless
(3) knowledgeable
(4) interesting

**43. Maverick**
(1) Custodian
(2) Versatility
(3) Conformist
(4) Brilliance

**44. Ambiguous**
(1) Annoying
(2) Stylish
(3) Sensational
(4) Certain

**45. Famous**
(1) Quiet
(2) Concert
(3) Obscure
(4) Affluent

**46. Despair**
(1) Vile
(2) Hope
(3) Annoy
(4) Definite

**47. Wax**
(1) Wane
(2) Mourn
(3) Error
(4) Insolent

**48.** Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word **'Lead'** from the given sentence.
All the class monitors were asked to follow the guide who was there to manage and control their visit to Yamuna Biodiversity Park.
(1) Control
(2) Follow
(3) Guide
(4) Manage

**49. Desiderate**
(1) Quarrel
(2) Disregard
(3) Acquire
(4) Mandate

**50.** The players seem to be suffering from **exertion**.
(1) inaction
(2) suffocation
(3) traction
(4) reaction

**51.** The cricketer is in **sublime** form.
(1) superior
(2) interior
(3) inferior
(4) exterior

**52. Attract**
(1) Flex
(2) Repel
(3) Rash
(4) Destroy

**53.** Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **nibble**?
(1) gobble
(2) muzzles
(3) elevated
(4) sprinted

**54. Pure**
(1) Lucid
(2) flawless
(3) Complex
(4) Indecent

**55. Marvellous**
(1) Adverse
(2) Terrible
(3) tolerable
(4) Mythical

**56. Ardent**
(1) Admirable
(2) Beautiful
(3) Sincere
(4) Apathetic

**57. Annoy**
(1) Comfort
(2) Miff
(3) Get
(4) Ruffle

**58. Vain**
(1) Loyal
(2) Modest
(3) Unfair
(4) Energetic

**59. Terse**
(1) Succinct
(2) Verbose
(3) Loathe
(4) Concise

**60.** Select the most appropriate ANTONYM of the word **'Exaggerate'** from the given sentence.
Rajni did understate Sheila's embroider work as, according to her, it was worthless to decorate a piece of cloth with abstract ideas and then elaborate it to the audience on. the stage.
(1) Elaborate
(2) Embroidery
(3) Decorate
(4) Understate

**61. Delay**
(1) Scarce
(2) Nice
(3) Haste
(4) Weary

62. **Meagre**
(1) Civilised
(2) Miserable
(3) Plentiful
(4) Sparse

**63.** Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **doubtful**?
The poverty of his childhood played a decisive role in his adult life.
(1) decisive
(2) played
(3) adult
(4) poverty

**64. Ignominy**
(1) Beneficial
(2) Restorative
(3) Pejorative
(4) Glory

**65.** The negligent attitude of the cops was criticised.
(1) sloppy
(2) persistent
(3) attentive
(4) bored

**66. Absurd**
(1) Amaze
(2) Anxious
(3) Sensible
(4) Ramble

**67.** Many Bollywood movies show _____ (cheerful) stories nowadays.
(1) chirpy
(2) gloomy
(3) radiant
(4) jaunty

**68.** Her father was quick to detect her concealed emotion.
(1) annoyed
(2) disclosed
(3) arrogant
(4) excited

**69. Comic**
(1) Native
(2) Costly
(3) Tragic
(4) Empty

**70.** My fascination with Tyler's items _____ (approached) into distant
(1) receded
(2) escalated
(3) expanded
(4) intensified

**71. Uniform**
(1) Inflexible
(2) Variable
(3) Orderly
(4) Irrelevant

**72. Frivolous**
(1) Popular
(2) Reputed
(3) Nervous
(4) Serious

**73.** His action doesn't **warrant** such a punishment.
(1) triumph
(2) support
(3) captivate
(4) breach

74. **Fanatic**
(1) Extremist
(2) Tolerant
(3) Lunatic
(4) Fantastic

75. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **susceptible**?
The president claimed he was immune from prosecution.
(1) claimed
(2) president
(3) immune
(4) prosecution

76. You have made only **perfunctory** attempts to understand me!
(1) adamant
(2) careful
(3) basic
(4) casual

77. **Defile**
(1) Regularize
(2) Labor
(3) Particularize
(4) Purify

78. You can sleep here but this bed is **squalid** and wet.
(1) disorderly
(2) uncomfortable
(3) clean
(4) painful

79. **Tedious**
(1) Slack
(2) Abstract
(3) Gallant
(4) Exciting

80. **Siege**
(1) Deference
(2) Trance
(3) Clearance
(4) Inference

81. He does well, though he's sometimes **contemptuous**.
(1) humble
(2) wealthy
(3) strong
(4) civilised

82. The old house was so _____ **(sturdy)** that it could be shattered into pieces with a single blow.
(1) feeble
(2) wry
(3) competent
(4) subdued

83. Which word in the given sentence is the ANTONYM of - **jeopardy**?
We were reluctant to leave the relative safety of our hotel.
(1) leave
(2) relative
(3) safety
(4) reluctant

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (3) 3. (2)
4. (2) 5. (4) 6. (2)
7. (2) 8. (3) 9. (3)
10. (4) 11. (1) 12. (4)
13. (2) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16. (1) 17. (2) 18. (4)
19. (4) 20. (3) 21. (2)
22. (3) 23. (2) 24. (3)
25. (4) 26. (1) 27. (3)
28. (4) 29. (2) 30. (1)
31. (3) 32. (4) 33. (3)
34. (4) 35. (2) 36. (3)
37. (2) 38. (1) 39. (4)
40. (4) 41. (4) 42. (2)
43. (3) 44. (4) 45. (3)
46. (2) 47. (1) 48. (2)
49. (2) 50. (1) 51. (3)
52. (2) 53. (1) 54. (4)
55. (2) 56. (4) 57. (1)
58. (2) 59. (2) 60. (4)
61. (3) 62. (3) 63. (1)
64. (4) 65. (3) 66. (3)
67. (2) 68. (2) 69. (3)
70. (1) 71. (2)72. (4)
73. (4) 74. (2) 75. (3)
76. (2) 77. (4) 78. (3)
79. (4) 80. (3) 81. (1)
82. (1) 83. (3)

## SSC CHSL 2020
## 12/04–12/08/2021

1. **RESOLVE**
(1) analyse
(2) refuse
(3) decide
(4) agree

2. **PRECIOUS**
(1) costly
(2) simple
(3) rare
(4) cheap

3. **AUGMENT**
(1) increase
(2) amplify
(3) multiply
(4) decrease

4. **VITIATE**
(1) Affirm
(2) Violate
(3) Annul
(4) Cancel

5. **Bias**
(1) Stage
(2) Prestige
(3) Fairness
(4) Prejudice

6. **Fritter**
(1) Hoard
(2) Waste
(3) Spoil
(4) Spread

7. **FRIGID**
(1) Frosty
(2) Chilly
(3) Warm
(4) Salty

8. **STRETCH**
(1) Compress
(2) Extend
(3) Lengthen
(4) Elongate

9. **INNOCUOUS**
(1) indifferent
(2) harmless
(3) innocent
(4) harmful

10. **SEVERE**
(1) Cruel
(2) Strict
(3) Harsh
(4) Mild

11. **CORROBORATE**
(1) validate
(2) confirm
(3) oppose
(4) verify

12. **Intrepid**
(1) Unemotional
(2) Sentimental
(3) Responsive
(4) Cowardly

13. **BLUNT**
(1) pointless
(2) dull
(3) sharp
(4) round

14. **TRANSPARENT**
(1) clean
(2) beautiful
(3) opaque
(4) shining

15. **MEAGRE**
(1) sufficient
(2) scares
(3) deficient
(4) scanty

16. **HORRENDOUS**
(1) watchful
(2) pleasant
(3) dreary
(4) frightening

**17. CONTAMINATE**
(1) disturb
(2) convert
(3) pollute
(4) cleanse

**18. Transparent**
(1) Clear
(2) Opaque
(3) Shy
(4) Superficial

**19. PUNGENT**
(1) biting
(2) sour
(3) mild
(4) sharp

**20. INORDINATE**
(1) exorbitant
(2) irrational
(3) disproportionate
(4) reasonable

**21. Bland**
(1) Exciting
(2) Weak
(3) Boring
(4) Flimsy

**22. Pernicious**
(1) Malcontent
(2) Malicious
(3) Nefarious
(4) Beneficial

**23. SPURIOUS**
(1) genuine
(2) artificial
(3) counterfeit
(4) phony

**24. Hazy**
(1) Soft
(2) Clear
(3) Dim
(4) Faint

**25. Malicious**
(1) Culpable
(2) Decent
(3) Perverted
(4) Biased

**26. Resign**
(1) Accept
(2) Reject
(3) Join
(4) Sign

**27. HASTE**
(1) urgency
(2) drive
(3) delay
(4) pace

**28. PLUNGE**
(1) dive
(2) duck
(3) rise
(4) fall

**29. GRACEFUL**
(1) dangerous
(2) attractive
(3) awkward
(4) pretty

**30. Constant**
(1) Unchanging
(2) Competent
(3) Fluctuating
(4) Static

**31. SUSTENANCE**
(1) refreshment
(2) livelihood
(3) starvation
(4) nourishment

**32. DEVIOUS**
(1) Deceitful
(2) shrewd
(3) straight
(4) calculating

**33. WISDOM**
(1) stupidity
(2) youth
(3) stability
(4) Maturity

**34. Weird**
(1) Apparent
(2) Normal
(3) Abnormal
(4) Wide

**35. INDIGNANT**
(1) Annoyed
(2) Pleased
(3) Upset
(4) Peeved

**36. Harrowing**
(1) Worrying
(2) Repetitive
(3) Pleasant
(4) Stressful

**37. Disheveled**
(1) Untidy
(2) Cluttered
(3) Ordered
(4) Unkempt

**38. Accustomed**
(1) Terrific
(2) Fabulous
(3) Ordinary
(4) Unusual

**39. Naive**
(1) Simple
(2) Sophisticated
(3) Immature
(4) Unsuspicious

**40. Compel**
(1) Induce
(2) Influence
(3) Dissuade
(4) Persuade

**41. Restrictive**
(1) Thrifty
(2) Broad
(3) Liberal
(4) Closed

**42. NEGLECT**
(1) fail
(2) care
(3) omit
(4) trust

**43. LAVISH**
(1) excessive
(2) luxurious
(3) tiny
(4) frugal

**44. AFFINITY**
(1) aversion
(2) weakness
(3) inclination
(4) attraction

**45. BEWILDER**
(1) weaken
(2) enlighten
(3) terrify
(4) confuse

**46. EQUILIBRIUM**
(1) stability
(2) imbalance
(3) adherence
(4) coolness

**47. SAVAGE**
(1) violent
(2) cultured
(3) vicious
(4) brutal

**48. Friendly**
(1) Amiable
(2) Zealous
(3) Hostile
(4) Upright

**49. BRAVERY**
(1) heroism
(2) strength
(3) cowardice
(4) courage

**50. Clandestine**
(1) Heavy
(2) Honest
(3) Dressed
(4) Opaque

**51. Drab**
(1) Tiring
(2) Dry
(3) Boring
(4) Bright

**52. DISJOINTED**
(1) abrupt
(2) soft
(3) connected
(4) sharp

**53. COMPLETE**
(1) plentiful
(2) bulky
(3) partial
(4) vacant

**54. NONDESCRIPT**
(1) distinguished
(2) ordinary
(3) vague
(4) common

**55. Expunge**
(1) Insert
(2) Deplete
(3) Exhaust
(4) Remove

**56. Uphold**
(1) Support
(2) Maintain
(3) Endorse
(4) Oppose

**57. REPULSION**
(1) complacence
(2) attraction
(3) addiction
(4) disgust

**58. Lucid**
(1) Clear
(2) Acidic
(3) Obviou
(4) Confusing

**59. Rigid**
(1) Definite
(2) Flexible
(3) Adamant
(4) Firm

**60. Inept**
(1) Partial
(2) Lacking
(3) Competent
(4) Useless

**61. ABUNDANCE**
(1) gaiety
(2) scarcity
(3) bounty
(4) generosity

**62. Exclusive**
(1) Expansive
(2) Inclusive
(3) Incisive
(4) Extensive

**63. Gloomy**
(1) Dull
(2) Bright
(3) Catchy
(4) Dismal

**64. Curt**
(1) Impolite
(2) Polite
(3) Dismal
(4) Rude

**65. PRECIOUS**
(1) worthless
(2) plentiful
(3) ugly
(4) costly

**66. Infallible**
(1) Faulty
(2) Unfailing
(3) Dependable
(4) Reliable

**67. Morbid**
(1) horrid
(2) cheerful
(3) gloomy
(4) cruel

**68. Avoid**
(1) Meet
(2) Avert
(3) Bypass
(4) Dodge

**69. Morose**
(1) mournful
(2) gloomy
(3) cheerful
(4) sullen

**70. Surreptitious**
(1) lazy
(2) open
(3) secret
(4) slow

**71. Traditional**
(1) Earthly
(2) Customary
(3) Modern
(4) Conventional

**72. BUOYANT**
(1) enthusiastic
(2) lively
(3) weighted
(4) bouncy

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (4) 3. (4)
4. (1) 5. (3) 6. (1)
7. (3) 8. (1) 9. (4)
10. (4) 11. (3) 12. (4)
13. (3) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16. (2) 17. (4) 18. (2)
19. (3) 20. (4) 21. (1)
22. (4) 23. (1) 24. (2)
25. (2) 26. (3) 27. (3)
28. (3) 29. (3) 30. (3)
31. (3) 32. (3) 33. (1)
34. (2) 35. (2) 36. (3)
37. (3) 38. (4) 39. (2)
40. (3) 41. (3) 42. (2)
43. (4) 44. (1) 45. (2)
46. (2) 47. (2) 48. (3)
49. (3) 50. (2) 51. (4)
52. (3) 53. (3) 54. (1)
55. (1) 56. (4) 57. (2)
58. (4) 59. (2) 60. (3)
61. (2) 62. (2) 63. (2)
64. (2) 65. (1) 66. (1)
67. (2) 68. (1) 69. (3)
70. (2) 71. (3) 72. (3)

**SSC MTS 2020**
**05/10 – 02/11/2021**

**1. NARROW**
(1) tight
(2) wide
(3) firm
(4) solid

**2. SLY**
(1) thick
(2) stiff
(3) honest
(4) slow

**3. ZEALOUS**
(1) Eager
(2) Indifferent
(3) Anxious
(4) Annoyed

**4. SLEEK**
(1) Dull
(2) Easy
(3) Smooth
(4) Flat

**5. COMPLEX**
(1) knotty
(2) motley
(3) simple
(4) mixed

**6. VALIANT**
(1) worthy
(2) cowardly
(3) gallant
(4) barren

**7. EFFICIENT**
(1) expert
(2) common
(3) idle
(4) clever

**8. STABLE**
(1) steady
(2) shaky
(3) stout
(4) safe

**9. BLAME**
(1) Rebuke
(2) Criticise
(3) Shout
(4) Praise

**10. RIDICULOUS**
(1) Incredible
(2) Unbelievable
(3) Noteworthy
(4) Reasonable

**11. FLIMSY**
(1) strong
(2) weak
(3) tiny
(4) clumsy

**12. DEFENCE**
(1) protection
(2) offence
(3) security
(4) guard

**13. END**
(1) Show
(2) Start
(3) Hide
(4) Close

**14. CONFIRM**
(1) Open
(2) Agree
(3) Reject
(4) Accept

**15. PROTECT**
(1) Harm
(2) Cover
(3) Keep
(4) Secure

**16. CONTENTED**
(1) Thankful
(2) Pleased
(3) Comfortable
(4) Dissatisfied

**17. FRIEND**
(1) Companion
(2) Partner
(3) Helper
(4) Foe

**18. CLEAR**
(1) Black
(2) Murky
(3) White
(4) Clean

**19. FAKE**
(1) False
(2) Bogus
(3) Genuine
(4) Artificial

**20. MISERABLE**
(1) Tragic
(2) Cheerful
(3) Nervous
(4) Sad

**21. REMOTE**
(1) unlikely
(2) secret
(3) unknown
(4) close

**22. NEGLECT**
(1) taste
(2) care
(3) wish
(4) mock

**23. APPROACH**
(1) reach
(2) meet
(3) near
(4) avoid

**24. TARDY**
(1) late
(2) slow
(3) lazy
(4) early

**25. SUBTLE**
(1) crafty
(2) harsh
(3) faint
(4) slight

**26. CEASE**
(1) stop
(2) catch
(3) halt
(4) start

**27. DELIBERATE**
(1) Thoughtful
(2) Illiterate
(3) Spontaneous
(4) Careful

**28. PERMANENT**
(1) Lasting
(2) Stable
(3) Temporary
(4) Constant

**29. HEFTY**
(1) handsome
(2) generous
(3) slight
(4) liberal

**30. FATIGUE**
(1) strength
(2) control
(3) weakness
(4) threat

**31. GLITTERING**
(1) Shiny
(2) Dull
(3) Attractive
(4) Stingy

**32. UNUSUAL**
(1) Commonplace
(2) Questionable
(3) Fantastic
(4) Rare

**33. RADIANCE**
(1) Brilliance
(2) Glow
(3) Dullness
(4) Glitter

**34. PRECISE**
(1) Actual
(2) Correct
(3) Definite
(4) Vague

**35. OBESE**
(1) Skinny
(2) Rude
(3) Paunchy
(4) Cute

**36. STUNNING**
(1) Impulsive
(2) Obedient
(3) Unattractive
(4) Gorgeous

**37. RENOWNED**
(1) Obscure
(2) Vain
(3) Noted
(4) Glorious

**38. IRRITATE**
(1) Shock
(2) Delight
(3) Frighten
(4) Annoy

**39. FORMER**
(1) latter
(2) further
(3) earlier
(4) anterior

**40. CROOKED**
(1) straight
(2) curved
(3) hooked
(4) bent

**41. BRIGHT**
(1) Colourful
(2) Bleak
(3) Charming
(4) Active

**42. NATIVE**
(1) Resident
(2) Heavenly
(3) Free
(4) Alien

**43. ADMIRE**
(1) Respect
(2) Dislike
(3) Approve
(4) Disagree

**44. ABSOLUTE**
(1) Adequate
(2) Limited
(3) Total
(4) Complete

**45. HINDER**
(1) help
(2) heal
(3) hope
(4) hire

**46. SHALLOW**
(1) wide
(2) deep
(3) near
(4) long

**47. RECEIVE**
(1) Obtain
(2) Give
(3) Follow
(4) Abandon

**48. PROMINENT**
(1) Inconspicuous
(2) Dangerous
(3) Crazy
(4) Evident

**49. ACQUIRE**
(1) Gain
(2) Collect
(3) Disperse
(4) Earn

**50. EXCITED**
(1) Thrilled
(2) Busy
(3) Active
(4) Bored

**51. THRIVE**
(1) Develop
(2) Shine
(3) Shrink
(4) Prosper

**52. SUCCEED**
(1) Lose
(2) Win
(3) Achieve
(4) Gain

**53. AGREE**
(1) Distance
(2) Support
(3) Question
(4) Oppose

**54. EAGER**
(1) Different
(2) Easier
(3) Indifferent
(4) Loveable

**55. UNFEELING**
(1) Cruel
(2) Affectionate
(3) Modest
(4) Aloof

**56. INITIATE**
(1) Launch
(2) Conclude
(3) Begin
(4) Inspire

**57. SUFFICIENT**
(1) Inadequate
(2) Enough
(3) Intense
(4) Precise

**58. STATIONARY**
(1) Square
(2) Moving
(3) Watch
(4) Still

**59. PROFUSE**
(1) Sufficient
(2) Lush
(3) Plenty
(4) Scant

**60. DISTANT**
(1) Remote
(2) Removed
(3) Isolated
(4) Near

**61. ALIKE**
(1) Ordinary
(2) Similar
(3) Same
(4) Different

**62. ABOLISH**
(1) Disprove
(2) Contest
(3) Continue
(4) Disclose

**63. PROMPT**
(1) Sluggish
(2) Immediate
(3) Alert
(4) Speedy

**64. SLACKEN**
(1) Intensify
(2) Relax
(3) Retard
(4) Weaken

**65. CHERISH**
(1) distribute
(2) disperse
(3) disturb
(4) disregard

**66. NAB**
(1) catch
(2) grab
(3) free
(4) arrest

**67. BARRIER**
(1) Advocate
(2) Obstacle
(3) Hindrance
(4) Opening

**68. CLEAR**
(1) Doubt
(2) Open
(3) Dim
(4) Known

**69. ENTIRE**
(1) Equal
(2) Absolute
(3) Complete
(4) Partial

**70. CLASSIC**
(1) Traditional
(2) Expensive
(3) Atypical
(4) Usual

**71. DISASTER**
(1) Safety
(2) Downfall
(3) Collapse
(4) Success

**72. HIGHLIGHT**
(1) Consider
(2) Describe
(3) Recognise
(4) Downplay

**73. HOPE**
(1) promise
(2) faith
(3) trust
(4) despair

**74. BARREN**
(1) fertile
(2) empty
(3) vacant
(4) clear

**75. JUICY**
(1) Oily
(2) Dewy
(3) Watery
(4) Dry

**76. STIFF**
(1) Strong
(2) Tender
(3) Rigid
(4) Tight

**77. ABSORB**
(1) Eject
(2) Oppose
(3) Solve
(4) Drink

**78. ADD**
(1) Increase
(2) Continue
(3) Remove
(4) Multiply

**79. FARSIGHTED**
(1) Cautious
(2) Proactive
(3) Unwise
(4) Careful

**80. ABANDON**
(1) Abhor
(2) Agree
(3) Abolish
(4) Support

**81. IGNORANT**
(1) Learned
(2) Simple
(3) Crude
(4) Innocent

**82. PARTNER**
(1) Associate
(2) Opponent
(3) Participant
(4) Friend

**83. ABSURD**
(1) Appropriate
(2) Adequate
(3) Abrupt
(4) Reasonable

**84. DIFFERENCE**
(1) Similarity
(2) Contrast
(3) Distinction
(4) Acceptance

**Answer Key**

1. (2) 2. (3) 3. (2)
4. (1) 5. (3) 6. (2)
7. (3) 8. (2) 9. (4)
10. (4) 11. (1) 12. (2)
13. (2) 14. (3) 15. (1)
16. (4) 17. (4) 18. (2)
19. (3) 20. (2) 21. (4)
22. (2) 23. (4) 24. (4)
25. (4) 26. (4) 27. (3)
28. (3) 29. (3) 30. (1)
31. (2) 32. (1) 33. (3)
34. (4) 35. (1) 36. (3)
37. (1) 38. (2) 39. (1)
40. (1) 41. (2) 42. (4)
43. (2) 44. (2) 45. (1)
46. (2) 47. (2) 48. (1)
49. (3) 50. (4) 51. (3)
52. (1) 53. (4) 54. (3)
55. (2) 56. (2) 57. (1)
58. (2) 59. (4) 60. (4)
61. (4) 62. (3) 63. (1)
64. (1) 65. (4) 66. (3)
67. (4) 68. (3) 69. (4)
70. (3) 71. (4) 72. (4)
73. (4) 74. (1) 75. (4)
76. (2) 77. (1) 78. (3)
79. (3) 80. (4) 81. (1)
82. (2) 83. (4) 84. (1)

CHAPTER 45

Previous Year Questions

# Spellings

**SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2022**
**(Exam Held On : 01/12/2022 – 13/12/2022)**

**Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.**

1. (a) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dissenfranchised.
   (b) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dysenfranchised.
   (c) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been dysenfrenchized.
   (d) Many communities in the world still feel that their voices and position has been disenfranchised.

2. (a) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborgines in the country.
   (b) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborigines in the country.
   (c) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aboregynes in the country.
   (d) Our government has launched a relatively extensive set of reforms for aborigynes in the country.

3. (a) I heard raucouos laughter from the next room.
   (b) I heard raocous laughter from the next room.
   (c) I heard raucus laughter from the next room.
   (d) I heard raucous laughter from the next room.

4. (a) He screeched hystericalli after seeing the accident.
   (b) He screeched hystericaly after seeing the accident.
   (c) He screeched hysteerically after seeing the accident.
   (d) He screeched hysterically after seeing the accident.

5. (a) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serrated edges.
   (b) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having seerated edges.
   (c) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serratted edges.
   (d) My mother asked me to purchase two bread knives having serated edges.

6. (a) Ryan squaked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (b) Ryan squeked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (c) Ryan squawked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.
   (d) Ryan skuawked about losing his job owing to a leg injury.

7. (a) The hippoputamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (b) The hipopotamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (c) The hippopotmaus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.
   (d) The hippopotamus, also known as 'river horse', lives throughout sub Saharan Africa.

8. (a) Anxiety is one of the most insidyous conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(b) Anxiety is one of the most insidious conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(c) Anxiety is one of the most insicdious conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.
(d) Anxiety is one of the most insidiouos conditions affecting the mental health of an individual.

9. (a) People suffering from edzema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(b) People suffering from ekzema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(c) People suffering from eczema have allergies with red and itchy skin.
(d) People suffering from ekezema have allergies with red and itchy skin.

10. (a) I saw the dress catalouge pieces of Asha's corchiture collection.
(b) I saw the dress catalougue pieces of Asha's couture collection.
(c) I saw the dress catalougue pieces of Asha's corchiture collection.
(d) I saw the dress catalogue pieces of Asha's couture collection.

11. (a) Diabeties is a chronic disease.
(b) Diabetes is a chronic disease.
(c) Daibetes is a chronic disease.
(d) Diabites is a chronic disease.

12. (a) India has started the largest inocultaion drive in the world against Covid.
(b) India has started the largest inoculation drive in the world against Covid.
(c) India has started the largest inculation drive in the world against Covid.
(d) India has started the largest inokulation drive in the world against Covid.

13. (a) Furrow from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(b) Furoroe from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(c) Furore from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.
(d) Furorow from the protestors was heard outside the president's house.

14. **The staff members were attempting to manoeuvre the board of directors for the abolition of pay disparity**
(a) manouever (b) manoeuver
(c) manouvre (d) No error

15. **The ameteur sculptor received an award at the international sculpting competition.**
(a) ameature (b) No error
(c) amateur (d) ameateur

16. **Decades of enimity between Lomovs and Chubukovs came to an end with the marriage between the two families.**
(a) enemity (b) enmity
(c) anaemity (d) No error

17. During my time-taking and gradual **convaelescenc** after my back injury, my family was by my side.
(a) convalesaence (b) No error
(c) convalecense (d) convalescence

18. The Education Ministry believes that after the reopening of the schools, it will take some time to regain the **equiliebrium**.
(a) equilibreum (b) equelibrium
(c) No error (d) equilibrium

19. **Getting a compliment from her husband was a rare occurrance in Rashmila's life.**
(a) occurrence (b) ocurrance
(c) No error (d) ocurrancce

20. **The adoloscent period of life, one of the most difficult stages of development, is known as the period of stress and storm.**
(a) adelescent (b) adolescent
(c) adeloscent (d) No error

**21. Siraz-ud-Daula beseiged Calcutta to take punitive actions against the East India Company.**

(a) besiezed (b) besiejed
(c) besieged (d) No error

**22. The erroneous information spread rapidly across the nation and created a stir.**

(a) erronous (b) No error
(c) eronneous (d) errauneous

**23. The erroneous information spread rapidly across the nation and created a stir.**

(a) erronous (b) No error
(c) eronneous (d) errauneous

**Select the INCORRECTLY spelt word in the following sentence.**

**24. The outcome of the survey was a critical intervention to the questionaire prepared by Suraj and his committee.**

(a) questionaire (b) committee
(c) intervention (d) outcome

**25. Kamal's repetative mistakes and slip of tongue often create embarrassing moments for him.**

(a) embarrassing (b) slip
(c) moments (d) repetative

**26. In the coming millenium, some noticeable technological advancements will be accomplished.**

(a) noticeable (b) technological
(c) advancements (d) millenium

**27. The ruthless story of Pankaj's assassination in the Carribean islands is thrilling to read.**

(a) Thrilling (b) Carribean
(c) assassination (d) ruthless

**28. Being a conscentious and single-minded person, Tubai has become inquisitive and perseverant in exploring young talents.**

(a) inquisitive (b) perseverant
(c) conscentious (d) exploring

**29. The problematic and convoluted situation concerning Rakhtim's job is likely to exhilarate in the forseeable future.**

(a) convoluted (b) forseeable
(c) problematic (d) exhilarate

**30. It is a deeply regrettable fact that deforestation has had a substantial consequenses on the environment.**

(a) deforestation (b) substantial
(c) regrettable (d) consequenses

**31. There lies no guarantee that the hierchical structural framework between the elite and downtrodden sections of the society is right.**

(a) hierchical (b) guarantee
(c) structural (d) downtrodden

**32. The poor woman is in excruciating mental anguish, and her loved ones appear to have assisted in exarcerbating her traumatic experiences.**

(a) anguish (b) excruciating
(c) exarcerbating (d) traumatic

**33. Rajib's research aims to identify the strings that connect man and nature in order to provide a comprehensive examination and asessment of a variety of ecological issues.**

(a) strings (b) ecological
(c) asessment (d) comprehensive

**34. Rather than being aggressive, you should be accomodative, magnanimous and benevolent in nature.**

(a) accomodative (b) magnanimous
(c) aggressive (d) benevolent

**35. Apparently, he seems to be an amature person, but I know that he is a disciplined and committed person when it comes to doing something seriously.**

(a) amature (b) apparently
(c) committed (d) disciplined

**36. Ratan is such an efficient sergeant that he doesn't need to imbibe any artillery craftmanship.**

(a) artillery (b) efficient
(c) craftmanship (d) sergeant

37. **Tyrany must be dead to attain harmony, tranquillity, and serenity.**
(a) tranquillity (b) tyrany
(c) serenity (d) harmony

38. Sudhir's harrassment is not only perceivable and occasional but also has become a matter of humorous incident before his colleague.
(a) colleague (b) harrassment
(c) Humorous (d) perceivable

39. The rhime and rhythm of Papai's poems are highly symbolical and timely.
(a) Rhime (b) Timely
(c) Rhythm (d) Symbolical

40. (a) Warden (b) Poliseman
(c) Engineer (d) Doctor

41. (a) Innocense (b) Governance
(c) Enforcement (d) Insufficient

42. (a) Delight (b) Striphe
(c) Fright (d) Knight

43. (a) Adopt (b) Acces
(c) Abandon (d) Abase

44. (a) Irritating (b) Pedestrian
(c) Enervating (d) Beguilling

45. (a) Friwsk (b) Reply
(c) Rusk (d) Foliage

46. (a) Justice (b) Judege
(c) Attorney (d) Lawyer

47. (a) Professional (b) Dubious
(c) Nefarious (d) Consumate

48. (a) Clemency (b) Avariciuos
(c) Hegemony (d) Nostalgic

49. (a) Belief (b) Beneth
(c) Belly (d) Bellow

50. (a) Benign (b) Mortifeid
(c) Insecurities (d) Dismay

51. (a) Texture (b) Slege
(c) Savoury (d) Tamper

52. (a) Cemetery (b) Accommodate
(c) Intruder (d) Neccessary

53. (a) Slaughter (b) Cropping
(c) Traffickng (d) Tyrannical

54. (a) Peircing (b) Sleek
(c) Pie (d) Itch

55. (a) Finery (b) Hiest
(c) Cringe (d) Defer

56. (a) Thyriod (b) Disaster
(c) System (d) Distance

57. (a) Athlete (b) Practically
(c) Benefitted (d) Antartic

58. (a) Assidous (b) Disapproval
(c) Devastation (d) Conjoined

59. (a) Compact (b) Compell
(c) Currently (d) Savage

60. (a) Dimolish (b) Conduct
(c) Biopic (d) Handful

61. (a) Movement (b) Kecthup
(c) Precise (d) Flashy

62. (a) Sabbatical (b) Confluence
(c) Sinhaleese (d) Conform

63. (a) Streamlining (b) Construction
(c) Barbaric (d) Evolutoin

64. (a) Contradiction (b) Abhorrent
(c) Condencing (d) Hereditary

65. (a) Bouquet (b) Hygene
(c) Mortgage (d) Champagne

66. (a) Laproscopy (b) Generate
(c) Intermittent (d) Guise

67. (a) Pollen (b) Mousy
(c) Quasi (d) Quever

68. (a) Flawless (b) Rudimentary
(c) Primitive (d) Impracticle

69. (a) Benchmark (b) Knight
(c) Aggravate (d) Subsistance

70. (a) Musk (b) Decide
(c) Extarnal (d) Angel

71. (a) Languish (b) Altitude
(c) Discusion (d) Longitudinal

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (d) | 2. | (b) | 3. | (d) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (a) |
| 6. | (c) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (b) | 9. | (c) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (b) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (d) | 15. | (c) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (a) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (b) | 24. | (a) | 25. | (d) |
| 26. | (d) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (c) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (d) |
| 31. | (a) | 32. | (c) | 33. | (c) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (a) |
| 36. | (c) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (b) | 39. | (a) | 40. | (b) |
| 41. | (a) | 42. | (b) | 43. | (b) | 44. | (d) | 45. | (a) |
| 46. | (b) | 47. | (d) | 48. | (b) | 49. | (b) | 50. | (b) |
| 51. | (b) | 52. | (d) | 53. | (c) | 54. | (a) | 55. | (b) |
| 56. | (a) | 57. | (d) | 58. | (a) | 59. | (b) | 60. | (a) |
| 61. | (b) | 62. | (c) | 63. | (d) | 64. | (c) | 65. | (b) |
| 66. | (a) | 67. | (d) | 68. | (d) | 69. | (d) | 70. | (c) |
| 71. | (c) | | | | | | | | |

**SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2021**
**(Exam Held On : 11/4/2022 - 21/4/2022)**

**Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.**

1. (a) Weird (b) Cansel (c) Recieive (d) Symtoms
2. (a) Convert (b) Conect (c) Concent (d) Convect

**Select incorrectly spelt word.**

3. (a) Tution (b) Circuit (c) Genuine (d) Manners
4. (a) Progress (b) Mystery (c) Pilgrim (d) Prepair
5. (a) Whitan (b) Enlighten (c) Hasten (d) Brighten
6. (a) Statutory (b) Stratagy (c) Stationary (d) Stationery
7. (a) Aisle (b) Adorn (c) Attick (d) Altar
8. (a) Correspondence (b) Miscellaneous (c) Exclaimation (d) Disciplinarian
9. (a) Contrary (b) Terribal (c) Longitude (d) Manners
10. (a) Deceive (b) Leisure (c) Believe (d) Wellfare
11. (a) Retort (b) Retrieve (c) Revange (d) Return
12. (a) Tenure (b) Digonal (c) Partner (d) Oblique
13. (a) Ensure (b) Adjourn (c) Purity (d) Exhast
14. (a) Disturbence (b) Genius (c) Opportunity (d) Conscious
15. (a) Aniversary (b) Anguish (c) Anonymous (d) Announcement
16. (a) Necessary (b) Beggining (c) Irrelevant (d) Location
17. (a) Adventure (b) Benefit (c) Acquire (d) Pathatic
18. (a) Contemplate (b) Cooperate (c) Temprate (d) Syndicate
19. (a) Voluntary (b) Disparity (c) Continuanse (d) Convincing
20. (a) Alphabet (b) Altarnate (c) Allergic (d) Allotted
21. (a) Secratariat (b) Heartbeat (c) Performance (d) Tongue
22. (a) Giggle (b) Girdle (c) Gingar (d) Giant

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (a) | 2. | (a) | 3. | (a) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (a) |
| 6. | (b) | 7. | (c) | 8. | (c) | 9. | (b) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (c) | 12. | (b) | 13. | (d) | 14. | (a) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (c) |
| 21. | (a) | 22. | (c) | | | | | | |

**SSC CGL (Tier-I), 2020**
**(Exam Held On : 13/8/2021 - 24/8/2021)**

**Select the incorrectly spelt word.**

1. (a) Wildernesses (b) Exterminated (c) Unmanageable (d) Voilence
2. (a) Decrease (b) Pieceful (c) Specified (d) Creature
3. (a) Allowance (b) Borrow (c) Alottment (d) Terrorism
4. (a) Grievance (b) Liesure (c) Seize (d) Sincere
5. (a) Insolence (b) Idleness (c) Inershia (d) Indolence
6. (a) Friend (b) Scenic (c) Fiery (d) Neice
7. (a) Moisture (b) Anxious (c) Vishious (d) Mimic
8. (a) Arbitrary (b) Cerebral (c) Scrutinize (d) Withdrewl
9. (a) Fatalist (b) Perfectionist (c) Pessymist (d) Optimist
10. (a) Virtuous (b) Profuse (c) Luxuriaus (d) Recluse
11. (a) Electronics (b) Dillemma (c) Professional (d) Perpetuate
12. (a) Competency (b) Processing (c) Photgraph (d) Boundary
13. (a) Incriminating (b) Unpretensious (c) Cancellation (d) Embodiment
14. (a) Bouquet (b) Acquarium (c) Pledge (d) Abridge
15. (a) Piety (b) Depressed (c) Sovereignty (d) Vivedly
16. (a) Casheir (b) Security (c) Certain (d) Imagery
17. (a) Adress (b) Astound (c) Advice (d) Amount
18. (a) Camoflage (b) Comedian (c) Caravan (d) Custard
19. (a) Seasonal (b) Hygeinic (c) Celestial (d) Gymnastic
20. (a) Lizard (b) Scorpeon (c) Chameleon (d) Caterpillar

21. (a) Proffesser (b) Director
(c) Teacher (d) Headmaster
22. (a) Rhyme (b) Restaurant
(c) Reciept (d) Referred
23. (a) Censure (b) Criticism
(c) Hellicopter (d) Approval
24. (a) Subseqently (b) Substantially
(c) Solicitation (d) Sentimentally
25. (a) Colossal (b) Concensus
(c) Magnificent (d) Articulate
26. (a) Cadre (b) Calender
(c) Carnivorous (d) Commit
27. (a) Dental (b) Doubt
(c) Dictonary (d) Drought
28. (a) Adequate (b) Adviseable
(c) Adamant (d) Alternate
29. (a) Discourage (b) Disastrous
(c) Desperate (d) Dissapoint
30. (a) Unison (b) Ocassion
(c) Vehemence (d) Liaison
31. (a) Concrete (b) Secrete
(c) Petete (d) Elite
32. (a) Refurbish (b) Sanctity
(c) Esscalator (d) Automated
33. (a) Preshious (b) Barricade
(c) Innovation (d) Infection
34. (a) Detective (b) Evidence
(c) Priority (d) Vacine
35. (a) Deceive (b) Review
(c) Reciept (d) Perceive
36. (a) Impeccable (b) Incandesent
(c) Impervious (d) Inconclusive
37. (a) Boasting (b) Ascetic
(c) Overide (d) Evidence
38. (a) Chandelier (b) Haphazard
(c) Aesthetic (d) Licenced
39. (a) Neice (b) Cousin
(c) Nephew (d) Uncle
40. (a) Plough (b) Playright
(d) Playful (c) Plagiarise
41. (a) Anarchy (b) Tyrany
(c) Aristocracy (d) Monarchy
42. (a) Written (b) Verbal
(c) Speach (d) Melody

**Answer Key**

1. (d) 2. (b) 3. (c) 4. (b) 5. (c)
6. (d) 7. (c) 8. (d) 9. (c) 10. (c)
11. (b) 12. (c) 13. (b) 14. (b) 15. (d)
16. (a) 17. (a) 18. (a) 19. (b) 20. (b)
21. (a) 22. (c) 23. (c) 24. (a) 25. (b)
26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (d) 30. (b)
31. (c) 32. (c) 33. (a) 34. (d) 35. (c)
36. (b) 37. (c) 38. (d) 39. (a) 40. (b)
41. (b) 42. (c)

**SSC CGL (Tier-II), 2020**

**(Exam Held On : 29/01/2022 - 03/02/2022)**

**Select the incorrectly spelt word or a segment in which a word has been INCORRECTLY used.**

1. (a) Accumulate (b) Necesary
(c) Occasion (d) Remittance
2. Is the Abominable Snowman a friction of the mountaineers' imagination?
(a) a friction
(b) of the mountaineers'
(c) imagination
(d) Is the Abominable Snowman
3. He had an amazing capacity to condone up the most delectable dishes at a short notice.
(a) dishes at a short notice
(b) the most delectable
(c) He had an amazing
(d) capacity to condone up
4. (a) Countenance
(b) Perseverance
(c) Maintainence
(d) Assistance
5. The children were so exhausted that they sank warily into bed.
(a) warily into bed
(b) The children
(c) were so exhausted
(d) that they sank
6. (a) incorrect (b) increament
(c) incubate (d) incorporate
7. (a) frown (b) front
(c) frost (d) frowk
8. (a) delicious (b) virtious
(c) religious (d) precious

**Answer Key**

1. (b) 2. (a) 3. (d) 4. (c) 5. (a)
6. (b) 7. (d) 8. (b)

## SSC CPO (Tier-I), 2020

**(Exam Held On : 23/11/2020 - 25/11/2020)**

**Select the correctly spelt word.**

1. (a) momentery (b) momentary (c) mommentary (d) momentory
2. (a) wengence (b)vengance (c) vengeance (d) wengeance
3. (a) comosion (b) commotion (c) cammosion (d) camotion
4. (a) recommend (b) reccommend (c) recommend (d) recommened
5. (a) bouquet (b) bouckey (c) bookay (d) bowquet
6. (a) rightious (b) righteous (c) richeous (d) riteous

**Select the incorrectly spelt word.**

7. (a) lustrous (b) enigmatic (c) dilemma (d) succint
8. (a) spectacles (b) superceed (c) acquaint (d) restaurant
9. (a) virtually (b) immediately (c) eventually (d) infinitly
10. (a) dependent (b) separate (c) existance (d) proceed
11. (a) capacity (b) ablity (c) pupil (d) teacher
12. (a) exprimant (c) occurring (a) presure (c) central
13. (a) bemoan (b) beseige (c) beguile (d) bereave
14. (a) pursue (b) tyrrany (c) resistance (d) vicious
15. (a) presure . (b) electric (c) central (d) irrigation
16. (a) optsion (b) easier (c) difficult (d) supporting
17. (a) brakes (b) refrence (c) beaker (d) solution
18. (a) adjourn (b) etiquette (c) inimical (d) afiliate
19. (a) ingenuity (b) committee (c) neglegible (d) jeopardy
20. (a) implore (b) unique (c) impeach (d) userp
21. (a) cursory (b) custody (c) custom (d) curtesy
22. (a) olfactory (b) laboratary (c) elementary (d) boundary
23. (a) migrent (b) migraine (c) militant (d) midget
24. (a) decibel (b) decieve (c) decency (d) decrease
25. (a) fascism (b) fastedious (c) fashion (d) fascination
26. (a) ommission (b) occurred (c) accommodate (d) Oppressed
27. (a) riegn (b) relieve (c) deceive (d) Pierce
28. (a) irritible (b) earnest (c) enmity (d) Gallery
29. (a) millionaire (b) magnificient (c) mediocre (d) Miraculous
30. (a) cautious (b) carriage (c) descent (d) Explotion

### Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (b) | 2. | (c) | 3. | (b) | 4. | (a) | 5. | (a) |
| 6. | (b) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (b) | 9. | (d) | 10. | (c) |
| 11. | (b) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (b) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (a) | 17. | (b) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (a) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (d) |

## SSC CHSL (Tier-I), 2021

**(Exam Held On : 24/05/2022 – 10/06/2022)**

**Select the sentence/word which has no spelling error.**

1. (a) I was licking my lips for delicoius ice cream.
   (b) There was deleceous aroma coming from the kitchen.
   (c) My mother prepares delicious chocolate cakes.
   (d) Granny said that red apples are very dilicious.
2. (a) Nosy (b) Vennison (c) Yearn (d) Ruminate
3. The people from sub-continent are very _____
   (a) superstitios (b) superstitious (c) supersticious (d) supersctitious
4. (a) Geet runs a pharmasutical chemist shop at New Delhi.
   (b) My elder brother works in a pharmaceutical company.
   (c) The pharmaetuical company develops and market drugs.
   (d) Many phramaeutical companies supplied vaccines in pandemic.

5. (a) Gupta empire posed a competetoin to the invaders in ancient India.
(b) Neeta represented Global School in the state level debate competition.
(c) There is a high market competition due to the advent of online shopping.
(d) The cooking compitition was judged by the head chef of Garland Hotels.

Select the best substitute.

6. Due to his hard work, he established a succesful career.
(a) successful (c) sucessffu
(b) sucessful (d) sucessfull

7. (a) Beethoven is known to be a prodigious musician of all times.
(b) His business gives him cash in prodigeous amounts.
(c) Ashley caught the spectators by his prodigiuos tricks.
(d) Dusty is a prodegious novelist of the present era.

8. We love to play with our **neighboar's** children
(a) neighbours (b) naighbour's
(c) neighboars (d) neighbour's

9. This rule is **necesary** to maintain discipline.
(a) nacessary (b) neccesary
(c) necessary (d) neccessary

10. (a) Playing and eating are the two prime works during vecation.
(b) Ooty is my dream vacashun spot.
(c) Geeta is going to Pune for vakation.
(d) Children welcome summer vacation with zeal.

11. (a) Aries is the first sign of the zodiac.
(b) Many cities are named after zoediac signs.
(c) Water bearer is the symbol for zodiak Aquarius.
(d) The zodyac signs are split in twelve months.

12. (a) He incorporates daily vocablary in his gestures.
(b) Reading stories developed her vocabluary.
(c) She has her own vockbulary words from English and Hindi.
(d) Vocabulary raises the standard of English language.

13. (a) A magnifisent Humayun tomb was built by Hamida Bano in Delhi.
(b) There are many magnificent churches in Goa.
(c) The sight of waterfall was magnifecent in the brochure.
(d) The bride looked bright, simple and magneficent.

14. (a) Mala asked students to aggregete examples of many chemicals.
(b) Final results will be declared on the basis of agregate marks.
(c) Chromosomes are aggregatte and closely linked in a cell.
(d) My son's aggregate marks were very poor in the previous year.

15. (a) When Reema saw her mother, she was in ecstasy.
(b) Students got in acstasy during inter college baseball match.
(c) Sandeep was in ektasy when his son won a scholarship.
(d) My cousin closed his eyes in extasy at the thought of coffee.

16. (a) Pneuonomia can be treated at home.
(b) The chief cause of pneumonia is a microbe.
(c) Aspiration pneunomia is found in French bulldogs.
(d) Arctic explorers cannot catch pneunomeea in frozen north.

17. (a) There are more than 3500 types of moskuitoes in the world.
(b) The common reaction to mosquiteo's biting is itching.
(c) Female mosqueteos have a longer life than their male mates.
(d) Like all flies, mosquitoes also have four stages in their life.

18. I really admire his _____ to fulfil his dream to join navy.
(a) persistance (b) parsistance
(c) persistence (d) parcistanse

19. (a) Patience is a nesecessary quality for a teacher.
(b) The soil is necessary for plantation.
(c) Water is a necesary element for life.
(d) Sharp observation is naicessary for a detective.

**Select the word or a segment in which a word is incorrectly spelt.**

**20.** (a) Nuptial (b) Decaffenated
(c) Supplementary (d) Noticeable

**21.** (a) Xylophone (b) Oligopoly
(c) Robbust (d) Zenith

**22.** (a) Efficient (b) Layer
(c) Committee (d) Feeld

**23.** (a) Martinet (b) Congenita
(c) Phlegmatic (d) Occular

**24.** (a) Laxuryous (b) Innocent
(c) Zealous. (d) Judicial

**25.** (a) Arguement (b) Performance
(c) Valuable (d) Secretary

**26.** Small drops **trickled** down the red and yellow **tassels** of **cannopies** and **dampened** the heads of little boys.
(a) cannopies (b) tassels
(c) dampened (d) trickled

**27.** The popular **ridikule** of Puritanism in **burlesque** and doggerel is best **exemplified** in Butler's Hudibras.
(a) exemplified (b) ridikule
(c) burlesque (d) doggerel

**28.** (a) Guide (b) Geilty
(c) Guard (d) Global

**29.** (a) Beautycian
(b) Mathematician
(c) Musician
(d) Technician

**30.** (a) Informassional (b) Personnel
(c) Informal (d) Personal

**31.** (a) Enthusiasm
(b) Acomplishment
(c) Convenience
(d) Auxiliary

**32.** (a) Occurrence (b) Priviledge
(c) Acommodation (d) Erroneous

**33.** (a) Consciousness
(b) Encyclopaedia
(c) Euphemism
(d) Embberassment

**34.** (a) Ministry (b) Attention
(c) Attitude (d) Mimikry

**35.** The mother's tired and overrought mind could not process the information of the demise of her only son / and she sat like a statue even when her / tormentors passed several obnoxious comments.
(a) her tormentors passed several obnoxious comments
(b) The mother's tired and overrought mind could not process
(c) the information of the demise of her only son
(d) and she sat like a statue even when Her

**36.** (a) Appology (c) Lugubrious
(b) Extravert (d) Collaborate

**37.** (a) Acquaint (b) Mamorial
(c) Guarantee (d) Monotonous

**38.** (a) Opportunity (b) Warrant
(c) Conversation (d) Collaegue

**39.** (a) Equine (b) Equilateral
(c) Equillibrium (d) Equanimity

**40.** (a) Encouregement (b) Achievement
(c) Advertisement (d) Environment

**41.** (a) Cavalier (b) Elegant
(c) Charishma (d) Dominate

**42.** (a) Gothic (b) Neutron
(c) Frosty (d) Decieve

**43.** Almost all the governors of Bengal strongly **resented** the special **privileges** enjoyed by English company as it meant a huge loss to the **provinciel exchequer**.
(a) provinciel (b) resented
(c) exchequer (d) privileges

**44.** (a) Fecilitation (b) Resplendent
(c) Jingoistic (d) Segregation

**45.** Transformed side **shoddy innocuous** streets into giant fangs **crouching**, springing to **demolish** this one last reminder.
(a) crouching (b) innocous
(c) demolish (d) shoddy

**46.** (a) Huddle (b) Hostil
(c) Horror (d) Hospital

**47.** (a) Mandatory (b) Amnesia
(c) Corteous (d) Frigidity

**48.** The Imitations of Horace raise issues of political **nautrality**, **partisanship** and moral **satire**, and as such are key texts of the **Augustan** age.
(a) nautrality (b) satire
(c) Augustan (d) partisanship

**49.** (a) Discipline (b) Conscious
(c) Previlege (d) Believe

**50.** (a) Supercede (b) Indefatigable
(c) Autopsy (d) Anonymous

**51.** (a) Possession (b) Jealous
(c) Suspecious (d) Luxurious

**52.** (a) Correspondence
(b) Campaign
(c) Experiment
(d) Accommadation

53. (a) Protocol (b) Medal
(c) Opponents (d) Immitate

54. (a) Absolute (b) Abscent
(c) Absorb (d) Abstract

55. Now I will not shoot a **sloth** bear **wantanly** but **unfortunately** for the poor **beast**.
(a) unfortunately (b) sloth
(c) beast (d) wantonly

56. (a) Repitetion (b) Portray
(c) Procedure (d) Separate

57. (a) Wit (b) Witch
(c) Wish (d) Whipe

58. (a) Wisedom (b) Freedom
(c) Boredom (d) Kingdom

59. (a) Trustworthy (b) Bonafide
(c) Solusion (d) Cultural

60. (a) Quear (b) Antibodies
(c) Brag (d) Rascal

61. (a) Tactile (b) Concentratte
(c) Domicile (d) Customary

62. (a) Aquaintance (b) Treacherous
(c) Serendipity (d) Malicious

63. Jane Austen was already writing in the early 1790s, as the **debates raged** on **radicalism**, women's rights, and **premitivism**.
(a) radicalism (b) premitivism
(c) raged (d) debates

64. (a) Glamour (b) Quarantine
(c) Guarantee (d) Queeuee

65. (a) Philosophy (b) Geography
(c) Economics (d) Spychology

66. (a) Stingy (b) Culminate
(c) Picth (d) Hasty

67. (a) Nocturnal (b) Irrespective
(d) Scoreboard (c) Repulcive

68. (a) Movement (b) Career
(c) Carrier (d) Freadom

69. (a) Summary (b) Emigrate
(c) Rivelry (d) Grandeur

70. (a) Audience
(b) Comprehension
(c) Competence
(d) Attendence

71. (a) kengaroo (b) Vivacious
(c) Ambiguous (d) Itinerary

72. (a) Inscrutable (b) Banality
(c) Conscientous (d) Giddyap

73. Tibet was ruled by a **theocracy** of **Buddhist** monks under **nominal suzeranity** of China.
(a) nominal (b) suzeranity
(c) Buddhist (d) theocracy

74. (a) Brusque (b) Boisterous
(c) Blizard (d) Blonde

75. (a) Spacios (b) Lyre
(c) Irrespective (d) Soluble

76. (a) Audasious (b) Incredible
(c) Baffling (d) Prevalent

77. (a) Retrospect (b) Gaurmet
(c) Magnanimous (d) Clandestine

78. (a) Commisarate (b) Decennial
(c) Nausea (d) Curriculum

79. Subsequent to the delegation's visit to the villages, / a new working committee and a task force / have been formed to carry out all the developmental works as promised to the people.
(a) Subsequent to the delegation's visit to the villages
(b) have been formed to carry out
(c) a new working commitee and a task force
(d) all the developmental works as promised to the people

80. (a) Expelled (b) Sartorial
(c) Implicate (d) Sabotege

81. (a) Characteristic (b) Appearance
(c) Controversy (d) Definetly

82. (a) Curiocity (b) Maturity
(c) Creativity (d) Generosity

83. The action was unfortunately constructed not as the **necessity** of **conscience** but as deliberate **imprudance**, and the barrister was unofficially **reprimanded**.
(a) imprudance (b) conscience
(c) necessity (d) reprimanded

84. Kathmandu is vivid, **mercenery**, religious with small **shrines** to flower-adorned **deities** along the **narrowest** and busiest streets.
(a) shrines (b) deities
(c) mercenery (d) narrowest

85. (a) Instanteneous (b) Presumptuous
(c) Illegitimate (d) Lascivious

**86.** (a) Admonish (b) Avarise
(c) Adverse (d) Beige

**87.** (a) Investigate (b) Invite
(c) Invent (d) involv

**88.** (a) Sinister (b) Adrointness
(c) Dexterous (d) Gauche

**89.** (a) Hegemony (b) Nebulous
(c) Elephantine (d) Comittee

**90.** (a) Inoculate (b) Leisure
(c) Medieval (d) Milennium

**91.** Evelyn Glennie has **brought percusion** to the front of the **orchestra**, and **demonstrated** that it can be very moving.
(a) demonstrated (b) percusion
(c) orchestra (d) brought

**92.** (a) Management (b) Enthusiasm
(c) Bibblography (d) Intelligence

**93.** (a) Succesion (b) Assassinate
(c) Complacet (d) Aquarium

**94.** (a) Certificate (b) Channel
(c) Champeon (d) Challenge

**95.** (a) Tryst (b) Yoghurt
(c) Serrene (d) Shopaholic

**96.** (a) Hilarious (b) Demolish
(c) Magnificient (d) Gargantuan

**97.** (a) Occesion (b) Humorous
(c) Mysterious (d) Scissors

**98.** (a) Copulate (b) Ignision
(c) Portion (d) Horticulture

**99.** It was really surprising / that the two bosom friends fought / over such a triviale matter / and stopped all communications with each other.
(a) It was really surprising
(b) over such a triviale matter
(c) and stopped all communications with each other
(d) that the two bosom friends fought

**100.** (a) Allimony (b) Hallucinate
(c) Structural (d) Halloween

**101.** (a) Meritorious (b) Traumatic
(c) Stigmatic (d) Exggibitionistic

**102.** The Gadkaris were a **hereditary military** class which was **garisioned** in the Maratha **forts**.
(a) hereditary (b) forts
(c) garisioned (d) military

**103.** (a) Immigration (b) Administrator
(c) Admission (d) Exploistation

**104.** (a) Hallucinate (b) Hiatus
(c) Sacrilage (d) Launderette

**105.** (a) Effervescent (b) Unorganised
(c) Efficient (d) Scaleable

**106.** (a) Loquacity (b) Athiest
(c) Intrepid (d) Affluence

**107.** (a) Knowlege (b) Marinate
(c) College (d) Jocular

**108.** The streets are crowded with tribal **urchins** in tattered jackets, **bowlegged** donkeys hauling firewood, steep mountain trails, and occasional **palanquins** for arthritic **bussinessman**.
(a) bowlegged (b) palanquins
(c) urchins (d) bussinessman

**109.** (a) Appetight (b) Reliance
(c) Success (d) Confidence

**110.** (a) Particular (b) Queu
(c) Recommend (d) Opposition

**111.** (a) Humiliate (b) Ignorant
(c) Intelligent (d) Fassinate

**112.** (a) Harrass (b) Kinetic
(c) Inkling (d) Jocular

**113.** The management is not perturbed about who is appointing / someone knowledgeable but is more inclined / towards filling the position with a person / who will be obsequous and will dance to their tunes.
(a) someone who is knowledgeable but is more inclined
(b) The management is not perturbed about appointing
(c) towards filling the position with a person
(d) who will be obsequous and will dance to their tunes

**114.** (a) Argument (b) Corporation
(c) Surreptious (d) Deception

**115.** Reena, who **devoured** foreign **coloquialism** and **trivia, successfully** diverted the conversation.
(a) devoured (b) successfully
(c) coloquialism (d) trivia

**116.** (a) Interpretation (b) Tremendous
(c) Persistent (d) Pronounciation

**117.** Shanu's inquisitive mind could not / accept the seemingly ingenous reply / of the man and he resolved to solve the mystery / to mitigate the pain of the old couple.
(a) of the man and he resolved to solve the mystery
(b) accept the seemingly ingenous reply
(c) Shanu's inquisitive mind could not
(d) to mitigate the pain of the old couple

**118.** (a) Committee (b) Develop
(c) Referance (d) Beginning

**119.** (a) Accessories (b) Dominant
(c) Pamplet (d) Politician

**Answer Key**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (c) | 2. | (b) | 3. | (b) | 4. | (b) | 5. | (b) |
| 6. | (a) | 7. | (a) | 8. | (d) | 9. | (c) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (a) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (b) | 14. | (d) | 15. | (a) |
| 16. | (b) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (c) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (b) |
| 21. | (c) | 22. | (d) | 23. | (d) | 24. | (a) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (a) | 27. | (b) | 28. | (b) | 29. | (a) | 30. | (a) |
| 31. | (b) | 32. | (c) | 33. | (d) | 34. | (d) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (a) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (d) | 39. | (c) | 40. | (a) |
| 41. | (c) | 42. | (d) | 43. | (a) | 44. | (a) | 45. | (b) |
| 46. | (b) | 47. | (c) | 48. | (a) | 49. | (c) | 50. | (a) |
| 51. | (a) | 52. | (d) | 53. | (d) | 54. | (b) | 55. | (d) |
| 56. | (a) | 57. | (d) | 58. | (a) | 59. | (c) | 60. | (a) |
| 61. | (b) | 62. | (a) | 63. | (b) | 64. | (d) | 65. | (d) |
| 66. | (c) | 67. | (c) | 68. | (d) | 69. | (c) | 70. | (d) |
| 71. | (a) | 72. | (c) | 73. | (b) | 74. | (c) | 75. | (a) |
| 76. | (a) | 77. | (b) | 78. | (a) | 79. | (c) | 80. | (d) |
| 81. | (d) | 82. | (a) | 83. | (a) | 84. | (c) | 85. | (a) |
| 86. | (b) | 87. | (d) | 88. | (b) | 89. | (d) | 90. | (d) |
| 91. | (b) | 92. | (c) | 93. | (a) | 94. | (c) | 95. | (c) |
| 96. | (c) | 97. | (a) | 98. | (b) | 99. | (b) | 100. | (a) |
| 101. | (d) | 102. | (c) | 103. | (d) | 104. | (c) | 105. | (d) |
| 106. | (b) | 107. | (a) | 108. | (d) | 109. | (a) | 110. | (b) |
| 111. | (d) | 112. | (a) | 113. | (d) | 114. | (c) | 115. | (c) |
| 116. | (d) | 117. | (b) | 118. | (c) | 119. | (c) | | |

**SSC CHSL (Tier-I), 2020**
**(Exam Held On : 12/4/2021 - 12/08/2021)**

**Select the incorrectly spelt word.**

**1.** (a) instead (b) install
(c) instanse (d) inspire

**2.** (a) parachute (b) partner
(c) tarriff (d) sergeant

**3.** (a) address (b) exceed
(c) attempt (d) annax

**4.** (a) mischievous (b) violence
(c) definately (d) existence

**5.** (a) Maligned (b) Cloistered
(c) Creativety (d) Donations

**6.** (a) Kindle (b) Procure
(c) Destractsion (d) Provoke

**7.** (a) Grind (b) Ground
(c) Groan (d) Greive

**8.** (a) endevour (b) acknowledge
(c) individual (d) auspicious

**9.** (a) encouragement (b) immediate
(c) environment (d) maintanance

**10.** (a) Addition (b) Duration
(c) Condition (d) Convertion

**11.** (a) Encourage (b) Creditable
(c) Stimulate (d) Manepulation

**12.** (a) servant (b) service
(c) session (d) serpant

**13.** (a) desparate (b) discipline
(c) delicious (d) dependence

**14.** (a) governor (b) inspector
(c) waitor (d) conductor

**15.** (a) turtle (b) tattle
(c) belitle (d) embattle

**16.** (a) smallish (b) forbidding
(c) seperate (d) inapplicable

**17.** (a) shield (b) tolerant
(c) business (d) seldem

**18.** (a) Countries (b) Bridges
(c) Individuals (d) Sckeemes

**19.** (a) ridge (b) rifel
(c) ride (d) right

**20.** (a) acidentaly (b) changeable
(c) possession (d) tomorrow

**21.** (a) Ordinance (b) Throttle
(c) Bleak (d) Persuit

**22.** (a) Freshen (b) Fraksion
(c) Haunting (d) Principle

**23.** (a) Facsinate (b) Obscene
(c) Abscess (d) Architect

**24.** (a) brutle (b)cruel
(c) junior (d) coarse

**25.** (a) Saspence (b) Suppress
(c) Suspicion (d) Secrecy

**26.** (a) Adamant (b) Acheivmant
(c) Eligibility (d) Relevant

**27.** (a) celebrate (c) celibate
(b) separate (d) segragate

**28.** (a) parallal (b) principal
(c) plural (d) practical304.

**29.** (a) commitment (b) development
(c) failier (d) approval

30. (a) Science
(b) Technology
(c) Seenary
(d) Physics

31. (a) disappear
(b) until
(c) twelth
(d) temperature

32. (a) superior
(b) superstition
(c) superflous
(d) supreme

33. (a) Feature
(b) Torches
(c) Sacrifice
(d) Highlite

34. (a) accomodate
(b) annihilate
(c) appropriate
(d) accelerate

35. (a) Callous
(b) Vicious
(c). Hienous
(d) Vicarious

36. (a) Entreat
(b) Entrust
(c) Envellope
(d) Envoy

37. (a) Resolute
(b) Hautily
(c) Discussion
(d) Evidence

38. (a) Possesions
(b) Irritation
(c) Invitation
(d) Protection

39. (a) Aptitude
(b) Attitude
(c) Altitude
(d) Attaractive

40. (a) Whisper
(b) Secluded
(c) Readible
(d) Twinkle

41. (a) Fragrance
(b) Interfere
(c) Temparary
(d) Accustomed

42. (a) vicious
(b) trecherous
(c) lustrous
(d) pompous

43. (a) applause
(b) modern
(c) arrivel
(d) serious

44. (a) aggravate
(b) titilate
(c) mediate
(d) initiate

45. (a) flapped
(b) noncomital
(c) referred
(d) Accommodate

46. (a) promotion
(b) tradition
(c) applicasion
(d) completion

47. (a) already
(b) library
(c) instalment
(d) boundry

48. (a) Benifitiary
(b) Territory
(c) Strategy
(d) Tractor

49. (a) Endurance
(b) Tolerance
(c) Insistence
(d) Persistance

50. (a) assimilate
(b) readable
(c) acquire
(d) acknowlege

51. (a) Multinational
(b) Business
(c) Conglomarate
(d) Corporation

52. (a) spurious
(b) conscentious
(c) defamation
(d) condemnation

53. (a) converse
(b) convert
(c) convean
(d) convent

54. (a) collide
(b) conscious
(c) existence
(d) grammer

55. (a) Plump
(b) Muscle
(c) Gnaw
(d) Rinckle

56. (a) mature
(b) mischief
(c) misrable
(d) moisture

57. (a) movement
(b) executive
(c) dissappear
(d) development

58. (a) Temporary
(b) Subsikuent
(c) Permanent
(d) Dominant

59. (a) Suceed
(b) Inherit
(c) Implant
(d) Accede

60. (a) Preshious
(b) Plenary
(c) Presentable
(d) Peaceful

61. (a) allowance
(b) existence
(c) acceptence
(d) forbearance

62. (a) Subtle
(b) Doubtful
(c) Desscent
(d) Knead

63. (a) Recurrent
(b) Dilemma
(c) Unpretensious
(d) Excellence

64. (a) Provoke
(b) Canfidents
(c) Ambush
(d) Disastrous

65. (a) irresistible
(b) illegitimate
(c) illegible
(d) irepairable

66. (a) allert
(b) allegation
(c) alliteration
(d) almighty

67. (a) strugle
(b) propel
(c) fulfil
(d) several

68. (a) Location
(b) Education
(c) Meditation
(d) Avertion

69. (a) problem
(b) proccesion
(c) proclaim
(d) procurement

70. (a) healthiest
(b) angryest
(c) straightest
(d) disinterest

71. (a) rogue
(b) rocket
(c) rockiry
(d) roaster

72. (a) Terrible
(b) Uprooted
(c) Haunted
(d) Tendansy

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (c) | 2. | (c) | 3. | (d) | 4. | (c) | 5. | (c) |
| 6. | (c) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (a) | 9. | (d) | 10. | (d) |
| 11. | (d) | 12. | (d) | 13. | (a) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (c) |
| 16. | (c) | 17. | (d) | 18. | (d) | 19. | (b) | 20. | (a) |
| 21. | (d) | 22. | (b) | 23. | (a) | 24. | (a) | 25. | (a) |
| 26. | (b) | 27. | (d) | 28. | (a) | 29. | (c) | 30. | (c) |
| 31. | (c) | 32. | (c) | 33. | (d) | 34. | (a) | 35. | (c) |
| 36. | (c) | 37. | (b) | 38. | (a) | 39. | (d) | 40. | (c) |
| 41. | (c) | 42. | (b) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (b) | 45. | (b) |
| 46. | (c) | 47. | (d) | 48. | (a) | 49. | (d) | 50. | (d) |
| 51. | (c) | 52. | (b) | 53. | (c) | 54. | (d) | 55. | (d) |
| 56. | (c) | 57. | (c) | 58. | (b) | 59. | (a) | 60. | (a) |
| 61. | (c) | 62. | (c) | 63. | (c) | 64. | (b) | 65. | (d) |
| 66. | (a) | 67. | (a) | 68. | (d) | 69. | (b) | 70. | (b) |
| 71. | (c) | 72. | (d) | | | | | | |

**SSC MTS (Tier-I), 2020**
**(Exam Held On : 5/10/2021 - 02/11/2021)**

**Select the correctly spelt word.**

1. (a) Defferensce (b) Diferense (c) Difference (d) Deferanse
2. (a) Safficiente (b) Sephient (c) Suffusiance (d) Sufficient
3. (a) Dialogue (b) Dilogue (c) Dieloge (d) Diloge
4. (a) Cyrinje (b) Sirynje (c) Siringe (d) Syringe
5. (a) Sandwish (b) Sandwich (c) Sandwitch (d) Standwich
6. (a) Disendant (b) Decendent (c) Desendent (d) Descendant
7. (a) Nusence (b) Newsanse (c) Newsence (d) Nuisance
8. (a) Illegible (b) Illejible (c) llegibel (d) Illijible
9. (a) Readiater (b) Radieter (c) Redieter (d) Radiator
10. (a) Saround (b) Surround (c) Sarrrund (d) Surrond
11. (a) Gramar (b) Gramer (c) Grammar (d) Grrammer
12. (a) Fulcrum (b) Falkrum (c) Phelcram (d) Phalkram
13. (a) Bileive (b) Bilive (c) Believe (d) Beleive
14. (a) Closhare (b) Kloshur (c) Closure (d) Klousur

**Select the incorrectly spelt word.**

15. (a) dealer (b) hesitete (c) queer (d) obvious
16. (a) edible (b) meddle (c) condition (d) outhority
17. (a) Amanable (b) Amicable (c) Amiable (d) Approachable
18. (a) Fasting (b) Fabulus (c) Further (d) Farther
19. (a) Please (b) Pearl (c) Peasent (d) Plenty
20. (a) Delicious (b) Delicate (c) Delete (d) Delightfull
21. (a) froun (b) froth (c) friend (d) frozen
22. (a) chronic (b) preamble (c) ambulence (d) prospect
23. (a) Stagnation (b) Recognition (c) Defination (d) Ammunition
24. (a) Patient (b) Allready (c) Intend (d) Disrupt
25. (a) Manual (b) Grajual (c) Mutual (d) Usual
26. (a) Mediocre (b) Legible (c) Opaque (d) Sugestion
27. (a) Caused (b) Croton (c) Coutious (d) Crayon
28. (a) Partly (b) Parity (c) Paired (d) Prepaired
29. (a) Eminent (b) Tolarance (c) Weary (d) Happiness
30. (a) Business (b) Dreadful (c) Emergensy (d) Inflammable
31. (a) Composition (b) Application (c) Suspention (d) Identification
32. (a) Justifiable (b) Identifible (c) Legible (d) Eligible
33. (a) Leave (b) Lease (c) Leagend (d) Legacy
34. (a) Offshoot (b) Officiate (c) Offance (d) Offspring
35. (a) lodine (b) Voilent (c) Enjoin (d) Loiter
36. (a) Grieve (b) Concieve (c) Deceive (d) Receive
37. (a) Addres (b) Midday (c) Cuddle (d) Occur
38. (a) Essence (b) Tolerence (c) Preference (d) Insistence
39. (a) Receipt (b) Greatful (c) Column (d) Accident
40. (a) Possession (b) Interupt (c) Guarantee (d) Threshold
41. (a) Receive (b) Conceive (c) Seive (d) Perceive
42. (a) Tuition (b) Grammar (c) Defination (d) Allergy
43. (a) Territory (b) Fascination (c) Embroidary (d) Interrogation
44. (a) Clothes (b) Trousers (c) Germent (d) Ironing
45. (a) Spacious (b) Spoorious (c) Cautious (d) Studious
46. (a) Rivalry (b) Summary (c) Primary (d) Gallary
47. (a) Addres (b) Evacuate (c) Advertisement (d) Apartment
48. (a) Professor (b) Confesion (c) Possible (d) Intelligent

49. (a) Precede
(b) Persuade
(c) Possess
(d) Persuit

50. (a) Cube
(b) Cubicle
(c) Crust
(d) Crystle

51. (a) Ecology
(b) Echo
(c) Eclispe
(d) Economic

52. (a) Matriachy
(b) Mattress
(c) Material
(d) Matrix

53. (a) Pleasent
(b) Persistent
(c) Accountant
(d) Reluctant

54. (a) Instructor
(b) Contractor
(c) Prosecutor
(d) Compititor

55. (a) Stagnent
(b) Imminent
(c) Continent
(d) Exponent

56. (a) Ocupant
(b) Rampant
(c) Academic
(d) Abdicate

57. (a) Opportunities
(b) Capabilities
(c) Responsibilitie
(d) Journies

58. (a) Paralel
(b) Expel
(c) Repel
(d) Foretell

59. (a) Preferance
(b) Predict
(c) Preface
(d) Predominant

60. (a) Multiple
(b) Murmur
(c) Muddel
(d) Mumble

61. (a) Poletry
(b) Symmetry
(c) Sultry
(d) Gentry

62. (a) Tourist
(b) Chemist
(c) Cyclist
(d) Flowerist

63. (a) Grumble
(b) Groove
(c) Grownd
(d) Growl

64. (a) Participation
(b) Presision
(c) Predominant
(d) Permanent

65. (a) Massive
(b) Temprature
(c) Premium
(d) Gloomy

66. (a) Hypocrisy
(b) Gaeity
(c) Probable
(d) Relevant

67. (a) Explanation
(b) Aviasion
(c) Extension
(d) Tradition

68. (a) Actually
(b) Probably
(c) Tripple
(d) Application

69. (a) Clever
(b) Graphic
(c) Particlar
(d) Instant

70. (a) Partial
(b) Natural
(c) Dilema
(d) Impression

71. (a) Indicashun
(b) Advertisement
(d) Excuse
(c) Weather

72. (a) Guidence
(b) Quiet
(c) Quandary
(d) Graphic

73. (a) objective
(b) opportunity
(c) explaination
(d) contextual

74. (a) refrigerator
(b) talevision
(c) machine
(d) vacuum-cleaner

75. (a) Fullfil
(b) Futile
(c) Fuse
(d) Furl

76. (a) Divine
(b) Devote
(c) Dive
(d) Devide

77. (a) Decorative
(b) Extravagent
(c) Elaborate
(d) Ornamental

78. (a) Persuasion
(b) Absense
(c) Erroneous
(d) Scenic

79. (a) Pastor
(b) Paste
(c) Prevelent
(d) Prudent

80. (a) Pomegranate
(b) Practice
(c) Pnemonia
(d) Platter

81. (a) Resourceful
(b) Illiterate
(c) Confidential
(d) Maintainance

82. (a) Confusion
(b) Heavily
(c) Grammar
(d) Allmighty

83. (a) Emmigrate
(b) Emphasis
(c) Eminent
(d) Emergency

84. (a) Invite
(b) Invalid
(c) Inwoke
(d) Inward

## Answer Key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | (c) | 2. | (d) | 3. | (a) | 4. | (d) | 5. | (b) |
| 6. | (d) | 7. | (d) | 8. | (a) | 9. | (d) | 10. | (b) |
| 11. | (c) | 12. | (a) | 13. | (c) | 14. | (c) | 15. | (b) |
| 16. | (d) | 17. | (a) | 18. | (b) | 19. | (c) | 20. | (d) |
| 21. | (a) | 22. | (c) | 23. | (c) | 24. | (b) | 25. | (b) |
| 26. | (d) | 27. | (c) | 28. | (d) | 29. | (b) | 30. | (c) |
| 31. | (c) | 32. | (b) | 33. | (c) | 34. | (c) | 35. | (b) |
| 36. | (b) | 37. | (a) | 38. | (b) | 39. | (b) | 40. | (b) |
| 41. | (c) | 42. | (c) | 43. | (c) | 44. | (c) | 45. | (b) |
| 46. | (d) | 47. | (a) | 48. | (b) | 49. | (d) | 50. | (d) |
| 51. | (c) | 52. | (a) | 53. | (a) | 54. | (d) | 55. | (a) |
| 56. | (a) | 57. | (d) | 58. | (a) | 59. | (a) | 60. | (c) |
| 61. | (a) | 62. | (d) | 63. | (c) | 64. | (b) | 65. | (b) |
| 66. | (b) | 67. | (b) | 68. | (c) | 69. | (c) | 70. | (c) |
| 71. | (a) | 72. | (a) | 73. | (c) | 74. | (b) | 75. | (a) |
| 76. | (d) | 77. | (b) | 78. | (b) | 79. | (c) | 80. | (c) |
| 81. | (d) | 82. | (d) | 83. | (a) | 84. | (c) | | |

KD Campus

# KD Campus

## एक नाम नहीं, भरोसा है

Under the leadership of "Neetu Singh"

## OFFLINE COACHING

**SSC** CGL, CPO, CHSL, MTS, Steno., GD

**ENGLISH** By NEETU SINGH

PRE 50/50
MAINS 135/135

**BANK** PO, Clerk, Specialist Officer

**NDA** National Defence Academy

**NEET, JEE**

**Delhi Police & Other State Police**

**Railway** | **CDS** | **CIVIL SERVICES** | **CAPF (AC)**

**SSC-JE, AE** | **CUET** | **All Govt. Exams**

## ONLINE COACHING

### अंग्रेजी बोलना सीखें मात्र 60 दिनों में

BY NEETU SINGH

- Accent Improvement.
- Interview Preparation.
- Situational Conversation.
- Coloured PDF With Each Session.
- Interesting Stories In Easy English.
- Important Session On Body Language.
- Learn All Daily Use Vocab In Sentences.
- Learn English Through Easy Translation.
- Complete Grammar of Spoken English Covered.

Beginner | Basic | Intermediate | Advance

VOD BATCH

ONLY 999/-

NEETU SINGH

KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888, 9555208888

### ENGLISH SPECIAL

BY NEETU SINGH

ONLY 1999/-

Useful for:-
SSC | CDS | BANK | AIRFORCE | NDA | DSSSB
& All Objective Exams

NEETU SINGH | CLASS CAN BE WATCHED OFFLINE | KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact: 9555108888, 9555208888

### COMBO FULL COURSE

ONLY 5499/-

ENGLISH BY NEETU SINGH Fee ₹ 3499/-

REASONING Fee ₹ 999/- | MATHS Fee ₹ 1199/-

GS FREE | GS Fee ₹ 1199/-

Useful for:- SSC | CDS | NDA | AIRFORCE | DSSSB | All Objective Exams

NEETU SINGH | CLASS CAN BE WATCHED OFFLINE | KD LIVE YOUTUBE CHANNEL

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact: 9555108888, 9555208888

### COMPULSORY ENGLISH FOR IAS / AC / RAS / JUDICIARY

- Written English
- Passage Writing
- Precis Writing
- Letter Writing
- Translation

FREE BATCH OF LEARN ENGLISH IN 60 DAYS

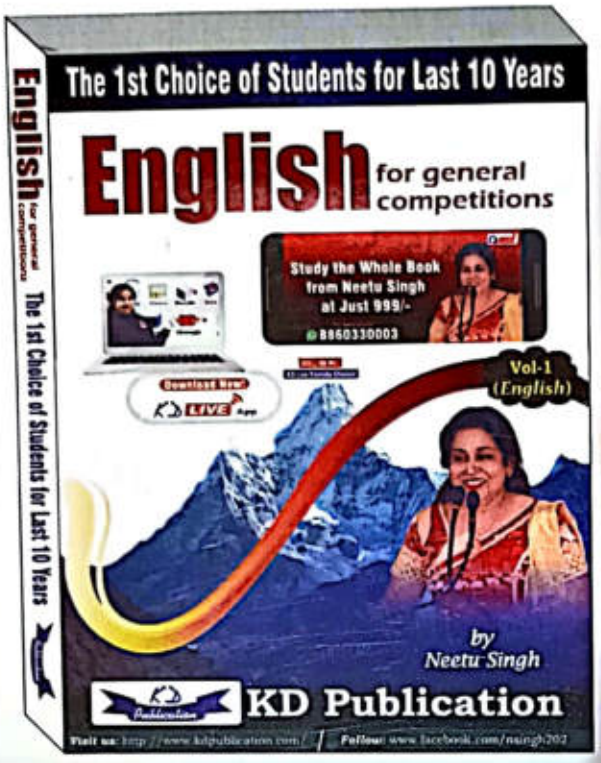
VOD BATCH

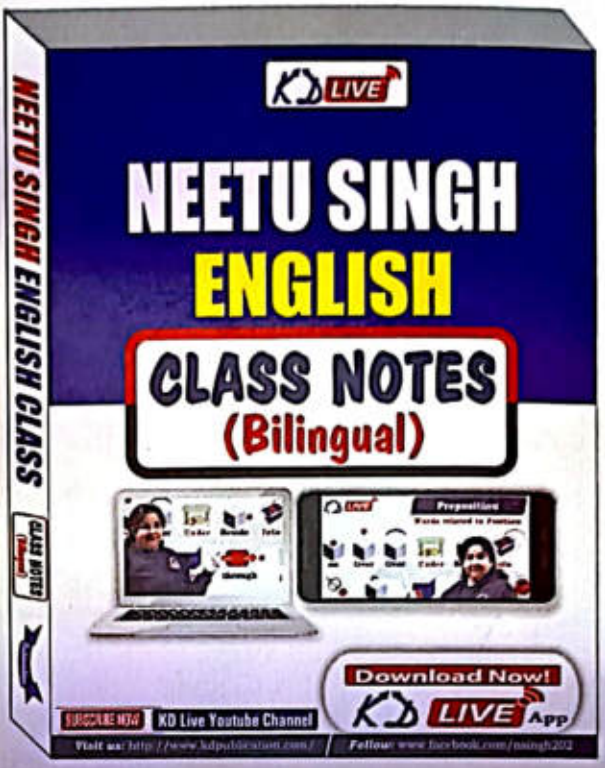
ONLY 1999/- Buy Now

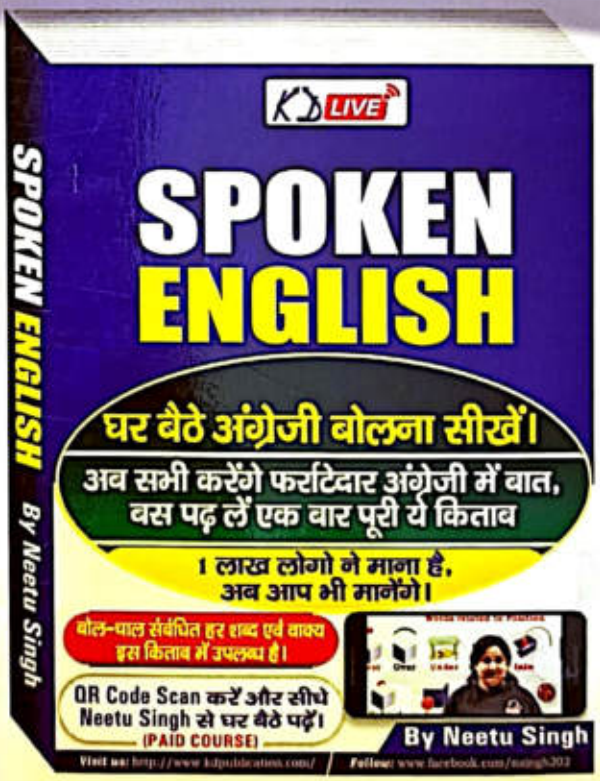
BY NEETU SINGH

Email: online@kdcampus.org | Contact : 9555108888 , 9555208888

# Best Sellers






♥ Recommended by Toppers ♥